HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Genealogical Society
of Utah

Library

No. 558

Date

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Brigham Young University

https://archive.org/details/genealogist11lond

CS
410
.G44x
NewSer
vol. 11





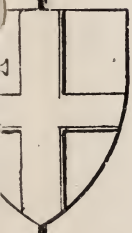


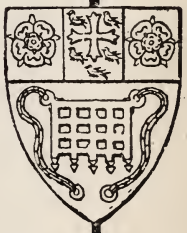
Indexed - G. S. U.

THE

GENEALOGIST

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.





NEW SERIES.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XI.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH
5-5-8

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co.







HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

PREFACE.

When, on the retirement of my friend Mr. Keith W. Murray last year, the editorship of this magazine was offered to me by the Proprietors, the great interest which I have long taken in genealogical and antiquarian subjects, combined with my anxiety that the work should be carried on on the lines of my predecessor, overcame my reluctance to undertake so responsible an office. My one aim during the past year, as it will be in the future, has been to maintain the high position which THE GENEALOGIST has always held, and I am glad to say that the help on which I relied from those who have been its chief supporters in the past has not been withheld. It is a great satisfaction to know that the promises of assistance which I have received warrant the hope that I may be able in course of time even to extend the usefulness of the magazine. I cannot close this short preface without paying a well-deserved tribute to the services of my predecessor. He undertook the management of this periodical at a very critical

juncture in its career, when, in consequence of the illness and subsequent death of the much-regretted Mr. Walford Selby, it was left without a guiding hand, and I feel sure that all the subscribers will unite with me in regretting that the pressure of other duties has compelled him to retire from his post. My cordial thanks are due to all who have contributed to THE GENEALOGIST during the past year, and whose kind co-operation has rendered my editorial labours very pleasant.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

A Short Account of the Murrays of Melgum. By KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A.... 1

Selborne Priory Charters: Sir Adam Gurdon. By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A., Scot. 10

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls. By MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. GEORGE WROTTESLEY 11, 70, 133, 195

Pedigree of Wegg. By J. H. ROUND 19

Genealogical Notes on the Family of Lee of Quarrendon. By J. HENRY LEA 20

The Seize Quartiers of the Kings and Queens of England. Eleanor (of Provence), Queen Consort to Henry III, 29; Edward I, King of England, 30; Eleanor (of Castile) Queen Consort to Edward I, 31; Margaret (of France), Queen Consort to Edward I, 79; Edward II, King of England, 80; Isabel (of France), Queen Consort to Edward II, 141; Edward III, King of England, 142; Philippa (of Hainault), Queen Consort to Edward III, 228; Richard II, King of England, 229. By G. W. WATSON 29, 79, 141, 228

Marriages at St. Dunstan in the East, London, from 1606 to 1625. Communicated by J. V. L. PRUYN... 36

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. 48, 85, 152, 212

Inquisitiones Post Mortem *temp.* Henry VIII. to Charles I 58, 118, 182, 253

Pedigree of Barker. Communicated by J. H. ROUND 65

The Breadalbane Peerage Case 68

Morganatic Marriages 69

Charters relating to the family of Twenebrokes with Notes. By MICHAEL G. GLAZEBROOK 100

The Parliamentary Roll of Arms. Communicated by OSWALD BARRON 108, 174, 238

Evidence as to Burial of Sir Hugh Worlyngton, Priest of Repynghale, co. Lincoln. Communicated by Major-General W. H. Smith ... 116

Trotter "of Byers Hall." By J. H. Round 129

William de Warenne, Earl of Surrey. By G. W. Watson 132

The Service of Heirs within the Constabulary of Haddington in the Sheriffdom of Edinburgh. Communicated by J. G. Wallace-James 146, 235

Wills and Administrations in the Court of Delegates . 165, 224

Pedigree of De Brettes and De Loudeix. Communicated by F. H. H. Gaury 172

The Origin of the Thynnes. By J. H. Round 193

Lee of Pocklington. Communicated by J. Henry Lea 203

The Visitation of Wiltshire, 1565. Communicated by Walter C. Metcalfe 245

Notices of Books :—

Historic Notes on Parts of South Somerset. By John Batten, F.S.A. ... 59

Ecclesiastical Heraldry. By John Woodward, LL D. 60

Suffolk Manorial Families. By Joseph James Muskett 61

A Brief Account of the Clan Donnachaidh, with Notes on its History and Traditions. By David Robertson, F.S.A., Scot. 62

Thoresby Society Publications 62

Phillimore's Pedigree Forms 62

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury—Register "Wootton" 1658. Vol. i. By William Brigg .. 124

The History of the Scots, 1688 124

The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States of America, 1889-1893. By Charles P. Keith 125

The Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, 1548-1609 ... 126

The Herts Genealogist and Antiquary. Edited by William Brigg ... 126

"Brave Translunary Things:" from the Works in Prose and Verse of Ben Jonson. Selected by Alexander B. Grosart 191

The History of the Island of Antigua. Vol. i. By Vere Langford Oliver 256

Memoirs of the Danvers Family (of Dauntsey and Culworth). By F. N. Macnamara, M.D. 257

Notes and Queries :—

The Earldom of Leicester 63

Notes and Queries—continued.

Family of Lee 63

Bastard Pedigree 64

Interesting Relic of Sir Isaac Newton 64

Hamilton Family 64

Order of the Star of Bethlehem 64

St. Obert 64

The Earldom of Meulan 64, 128

Dame Silvester Scory 126

Sir William Stewart of Jedworth 127

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Tuttington, co. Norfolk ... 128

Lee of Wybunbury, co. Chester 128, 192, 260

Grant to Robert, Thomas, and John Gygges in 1477 191

Kingston, Lady 192

Dorset, Dukedom of 192

Sir George Benyon, Knt. 260

Taylor : Nicolls 260

Lee Family 260

Irish Knights 260

Illustrations :—

Fac-simile of a 12th Century Charter ... ... *Frontispiece.*

Arms of Sunderland of Aykton 48

„ Shaw of Sheppard Castle 54

„ Fulthorpe of Siglesthorne 55

„ Dodsworth of Barton 57

„ Witton of Yorke 85

„ Brunskell of Bowes 88

„ Robinson of Buckton 90

„ Lister of Shipden Hall 94

„ Twenebrokes 100

Seal of Thomas de Midelhurst 100

Illustrations—continued.

Seal of Adam de Twenebrokes 101
Arms of Tempest of Broughton 152
„ Wade of Kilnsay 160
„ Jaques of Elvington 162
„ Sympson of Sheffield 163
„ De Brettes 172
„ De Loudeix 172
„ Thornton of Tiersall 212
„ Warton of Beverley 215
„ Wickham of Bolton Percy 218
„ Jenkyn of Grimston 222

The Parish Registers of Ollerton, co. Nottingham. Communicated by GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL, LL.D., Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms.

The Parish Registers of Wellow, co. Nottingham. Communicated by GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL, LL.D., Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms.

The Parish Registers of Street, co. Somerset. Transcribed and Annotated by A. J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

Index of Persons 261

Index of Places 278

The Genealogist.

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE MURRAYS OF MELGUM.

By Keith W. Murray, F.S.A.

The following sketch of a branch of the once influential family of Murray, of Philiphaugh, has been written from notes taken while collecting genealogical evidence relating to the parent stem. It is not suggested for a moment that the facts here given represent more than a small portion of what might be found in the public archives, and the only object in offering such a fragment to *The Genealogist* is to correct to some extent certain errors existing in both manuscript and print.

Although this branch owned at different periods several estates, the barony of Melgum[1] or Melgund appears to have been used as a designation for more than a century after it had passed into other hands, and this fact has suggested the above title as the most suitable for our purpose.

The progenitor of the Melgum line, James Murray of Deuchar, died in 1649 aged 78, and was therefore born in or about 1571. A pedigree in the charter chest of the Setons of Abercorn, giving the descendants of William Maule, merchant, in Edinburgh (his father-in-law), styles him "brother of Philiphaugh," and the inscription on his tomb states that he was "*ortus*" from the family of Philiphaugh. *Ortus* would evidently in this case be intended to convey its immediate sense *born*, just as Venus is described by Ovid as "*orta mari*." A pedigree registered in the Lyon Office in 1772, shows him as son of Patrick Murray of Philiphaugh, but in other respects is so erroneous[2] that it can only be taken as corroborating to some extent the inscription and the pedigree in the Seton charter chest. The latter having been in the same custody ever since it was compiled for the purpose of showing the descent of the Setons and others from the abovementioned William Maule is quite good enough evidence that James Murray of Deuchar

[1] Spelt either way. The Earl of Minto derives his title of Viscount Melgund from this barony, which came to his family by descent from Hew Dalrymple, brother uterine of Sir Alex. Murray of Melgum.

[2] Even this statement is not quite correct, as it was not until 1615 that the lands of Philiphaugh with others in Selkirkshire were erected into the barony of Philiphaugh. From about that date Philiphaugh became the designation of the family instead of that of Falahill, by which latter they had been known from the fourteenth century.

was a son of Murray of Falahill. Starting, therefore, with this fact, we are at once confronted with a curious genealogical point which requires elucidation before proceeding with the pedigree in detail.

Patrick Murray, who was of Falahill from 1530 to 1577, the year of his death, had three sons named James, who attained manhood, a statement that may appear startling at first, but which can easily be explained. The first James to be disposed of appears as one of the persons for whom Patrick Murray of Falahill (grandson of the above Patrick), James Hoppringle of Woodhouse, and John Hoppringle of Buckholme, became sureties to hold certain persons in Selkirkshire "harmles and skaithles in thair bodies, landis," &c., in which obligation he is described as "son natural to umquhile Patrick Murray of Fawlahill." The date of the obligation is 20th May 1590,[1] being twelve years after James, of Deuchar, had been described as a lawful son, as will be shown later on.

With the other two James Murrays we propose to deal in the following narrative pedigree, which it is not necessary to give further back than the first mentioned—

Patrick Murray of Falahill, who had sasine of the lands of Cranstounriddell in 1529, on the resignation of his father, James Murray, to whom he was served heir in the following year, when he was also served heir of his uncle John in the lands of Falahill. He had three wives, the first of whom is said to have been Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Fleming,[2] married probably about 1528. The second was . . . Borthwick as appears in an action,[3] 28 Mar. 1582, by Thomas Majoribanks and Elizabeth Borthwick, his spouse, against Patrick Murray of Falahill, his tutors and curators, mentioning that upon 21 Dec. 1580 John Murray, one of the sons of umquhile Patrick Murray of Falahill, made and constituted the said Elizabeth "his moder sister," and the said Thomas, her spouse, &c., &c. By one of these wives, he had with other issue—

James Murray, eldest son and app. heir, who died in his father's lifetime *circ.* 1569,[4] having married (contract dated 6 Oct. 1560) Margaret, sister of John Stewart of Traquair, by whom he had with other issue a son and heir Patrick, who, being a minor at the time of his father's death, was granted a dispensation to be served heir of his grandfather, 8 Feb. 1581.[5]

His third wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Sclater, merchant in Edinburgh. She appears with her son, John Ormistoun,[6] as spouse of Patrick Murray of Falahill, in an action[7] 26 June 1574, brought by the Bishop of Orkney, relating to the teind sheaves of 'Sauchtounhall.' She died April 1594, having had issue by Falahill the said—

James Murray of Deuchar, called lawful son to umquhile Patrick

[1] Reg. Sec. Concilii.
[2] *Genealogist N.S.*, viii, 186.
[3] Reg. of Decreets Comm. of Edinburgh, vol. xi.
[4] A year or two before his brother of the same name was born.
[5] Both these generations are omitted in the ped. in the Lyon Office.
[6] Elizabeth Sclater was first married to Jerome Hamilton, by whom she was divorced, having left him to live with Robert Ormistoun, 26 Jan. 1564. (Reg. Decreets Comm. of Edinburgh).
[7] Reg. of Acts and Decreets in Books of Council and Session, vol. lvi.

Murray of Falahill, and Elizabeth Sclater, in an action brought against his nephew Patrick of Falahill, 10 July 1578.[1] This James was a merchant in Edinburgh, and was in right of his wife made a Burgess and Guild Brother of Edinburgh on 16 Nov. 1602. He acquired the lands of Deuchar in Forfarshire from Hugh Scott of Galashiels, who, with consent of his wife Jean Pringle, disponed them to him in life-rent and to James Murray, younger, his son, in fee. The instrument of sasine following thereupon is dated 20 Mar. 1634. On the 9 Sept. 1601 he married Bethia, daughter of William Maule of Glaster,[2] merchant in Edinburgh. His will,[3] of which the following is an abstract, bears date 22 Aug. 1648—

I James Murray of Ducharis, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, being aged, &c. My eldest lawful son Sir James Murray to be exor. To the College of Edinburgh 8000 merks. My son Robert Murray. To my oy James Murray 2000 merks when 13 ; to his brother John Murray 1000 merks. To Patriek Murray my grandson, Robert Murray his brother, my grandson, and William Murray his brother, my grandson, 1000 merks each. To James Eleis my grandson's sons every one of them 1000 merks. My grandson James, eldest son of Robert Murray my son, Bethia Murray his dau., my granddau. My wife Bethia Maull.

1648 Sep. 6. My second son Robert. My third son Patriek.

He died 30 April 1649, aged 78, and in the following year two of his sons obtained a warrant to erect a monument to his memory in the Greyfriars' Churchyard.[4] The inscription is as follows—

Jacobus Moravius ex antiqua Morav. a Philiphach familia ortus, eivitate Edinburgena donatus, in ea mercaturam fæliciter exereuit, et magistratus honorem sæpius meruit, Gulielmi Mauli, civis præelari, filiam Bethiam uxorem duxit, ex qua plures liberos suscepit, et ex ijs tres filios superstites reliquit, cum filia una Jacobo Elisaeo civi honorifieo nupta. Opum non tam custos, quam œconomus honestissimus ; in literatos, munifieus ; in egenos, insigni charitate benefieus. Sic piam vitam placi la sequta est mors, prid. Kal. Maij. anno æræ Christianæ MDCXLIX ætatis suæ quarto sexti supra deeimum lustri. Optimo Charissmoque patri plorantes filii, Jaeobus Eques, Rob. et Pat. Moravii Parentarunt.[5]

The arms on this monument are those of Philiphaugh, with a crescent for difference.

Besides his sons James, Robert and Patrick, and daughter Bethia.[6] wife of James Elies of Stanhopemilnes, who survived him, he had the following children baptised at Edinburgh, and who died young, viz., William, Alexander, John, David, Gideon, Elizabeth, and Catherine.

The three surviving sons I propose to deal with in this order—

I. Sir James Murray of Skirling,

II. Sir Robert Murray of Priestfield and Cameron,

III. Sir Patrick Murray of Deuchar,

and exhaust the line of each as far as my notes will permit. It is as well to remark here that the only descents which are complete are those

[1] *Ibid.*, vol. lxxiii.

[2] Registrum de Panmure.

[3] Reg. of Testaments Comm. of Edinburgh, vol. lxiv.

[4] *Vide* Brown's "Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions in Greyfriars Church yard, Edinburgh," giving the reference to this warrant, viz., Council Records of Edinburgh, vol. xvii, 225.

[5] *Ibid.*

[6] Bap. in Edinburgh 4 Oct. 1612, died Jan. 1670.

from Alexander and Robert, two of the sons of Sir Robert of Priestfield and Cameron.

I. Sir James Murray of Skirling, baptised at Edinburgh 2 May 1604, styled James Murray, younger, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, until 1647, in which year he appears as "Sir James Murray of Deuchar, Knt." It was about this date that a contract of alienation or disposition was made between him and James Livingstone in relation to the lands and barony of Skirling, co. Peebles, in which he was seised 20 June 1648. The price paid for these lands was £5,200, a sum for which they were wadset twenty years later In 1684 they had passed into the possession of Colonel, afterwards Lt.-General, James Douglas. Sir James represented Peebles-shire in Parliament 1650-1.[1] His wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Patrick Hamilton of Little Preston, by whom he had issue—

James Murray fiar of Skirling, and sometime of Priestfield, who married his mother's cousin german, Anna, daughter of Alexander Hamilton, General of Artillery (brother of Sir Patrick of Little Preston), and heir of her brother Alexander Hamilton (who died 1656);[2] by whom he had (with possibly other issue)—

Alexander, eldest son (?bap. at Edinburgh 19 Jan. 1662).

Walter, bap. at Edinburgh (City Register) 31 Aug. 1677.

Henrietta, bap. at Edinburgh 12 June 1668.

John Murray, Advocate, bap. at Edinburgh 26 Jan. 1641.

Patrick Murray, merchant, served heir of his brother John, 11 Oct. 1677.

Margaret, bap. at Edinburgh 8 June 1642.

II. Sir Robert Murray of Priestfield and Cameron (2nd surv. son of James of Deuchar), was baillie of Edinburgh 1648, Dean of Guild 1659, and Lord Provost 1660 and 1661. The lands of Cameron were disponed by George Preston of Craigmillar to him and his wife Anna Hay 4 Dec. 1652. They also acquired some years later the Patronage of Chaplainry and Superiority of Cameron. A contract between Sir James Hamilton, elder, of Priestfield, and Sir James Hamilton, younger, his eldest son on the one part, and Sir Robert Murray of Cameron, on the other, by which Sir James disponed Priestfield to Sir Robert, bears date 15 April 1665.[3] About the year 1671 he also acquired the lands and barony of Melgum in Forfarshire from James Maule. He represented Edinburgh in Parliament 1661-3,[4] died 1672, and was buried in the Greyfriars. He married twice, first Anna, daughter of Alexander Hay of Kenneth, by whom he had issue—

James, eldest son, mentioned in his grandfather's will, died young.

Alexander, son and heir (*1*).

[1] Foster's "Members of Parliament for Scotland."

[2] In "Memorials of the Earls of Haddington," by Sir W. Fraser, it appears that Anna Hamilton married a few days after the death of her only brother. She inherited the lands of Priestfield, which thus passed into the hands of her husband. Being greatly burdened with debt they were sold to Sir Robert Murray of Cameron.

[3] He had previously had a charter of Priestfield, dated 12 July 1663.

[4] Foster's "Members of Parliament for Scotland."

John, bap. at Edinburgh 29 June 1656.

Robert (*2*).

William, bap. at Edinburgh 22 April 1662, Major in the Horse Guards in Scotland, and sometime Captain in the Royal Regiment of Dragoons, died 1703.

Bethia, mentioned in her grandfather's will.

Sir Robert married secondly, 1 June 1665, Jean, daughter of John Dickson of Hartree, Lord Hartree of Session, bap. 17 Mar. 1643, by whom he had issue—

James, bap. at Edinburgh 18 Feb. 1669.

Agnes,[1] bap. at Edinburgh 17 Jan. 1667.

Joan,[1] bap. 28 July 1670.

Euphame,[1] bap. 21 Sep. 1671, married Sir Walter Seton, Bart.

Of his daughters, one married Andrew Myreton of Gogar, another Sir Hugh Wallace of Ingliston, and a third . . . Majoribanks, merchant in Edinburgh.[2] His son and heir—

1. Alexander Murray of Priestfield and Melgum, was served heir of his father in his estates of Melgum, &c., in co. Forfar; Priestfield, Cameron, &c., in co. Edinburgh; and lands of Hawick, co. Roxburgh, with others, 7 May 1672. In 1677 he sold his lands of Priestfield for 88,550 merks scots to James Dick, merchant, in Edinburgh.[3] He married Janet, daughter of James Rocheid of Innerleith. His will[4] dated at Edinburgh 18 Dec. 1681, nominates his wife to be "tutrix testamentar to the chylder or children to be boirne . . . and q^r^with she is now gravida." He died 1682 and his widow remarried Sir David Dalrymple of Hales, Bart., by whom she had with other issue, Hew Dalrymple, second son. Under the entail of his half-brother, Hew Dalrymple inherited the barony of Melgum, &c.[5] Alexander Murray's issue was an only child, a posthumous son—

Sir Alexander Murray of Melgum, who was served heir general of his father 18 Oct. 1683, and heir in the barony of Melgum, &c., 10 Sep. 1687. He was created a Baronet 26 Jan. 1704, the patent according to Milne being limited to his heirs male. He married Grizel Kynynmound, heiress of Kynynmound (which estate like Melgum passed to Hew Dalrymple). Their post nuptial contract of marriage, dated 24 Aug. 1706, was ratified on her attaining majority 13 Sep. 1710, and again after the death of her husband 26 July 1713.

Sir Alexander in 1710 executed the bond of tailzie under which Hew Dalrymple, his brother uterine, succeeded to his estates. He died a few years later, and his testament dative,[6] confirmed 2 Feb. 1727, was

[1] Agnes, Joan, and Euphame were retoured heirs portioners of their father in an annual rent out of Altoun in Dumfries-shire.

[2] Ped. in Seton Charter Chest.

[3] See Baronetages *sub* Dick-Cunyngham of Prestonfield (or Priestfield), Bart., for descendants of James Dick.

[4] Reg. of Testaments Comm. of Edinburgh.

[5] *Vide* Peerages *sub* E. of Minto and E. of Stair.

[6] Reg. of Testaments Comm. of Edinburgh.

given up by Sir James Dalrymple of Hales, Bart., as only exor. decerned, in so far as the said Sir Alexander by his heritable bond dated 13 Sep. 1710 bound himself to repay £32,816 scots to Sir David Dalrymple, father of exor. His only son, Sir Alexander Murray, died s.p. 1736,[1] and was buried in the Greyfriars 11 Mar. 1736. On 30 May following Hew Murray Kynynmound (formerly Hew Dalrymple) had a general Retour of Service as heir of tailzie and provision. We return now to—

2. Robert Murray (another son of Sir Robert of Priestfield and Cameron), bap. at Edinburgh 19 Aug. 1659, was "Lieutenant General of the Forces and Armies of their High and Mightynesses the Estates General of the United Provinces," and Governour of Tournay. He married Margaret Therese Boomnerk, their marriage contract being dated at Courtray in Flanders 18 Dec. 1712 (he being therein described as Governour of the Town and Castle Waird of Couttray). He died in 1719, his testament dative being confirmed 18 Sep. 1719.[1] His son—

Sir Joseph Murray, Bart., Chamberlain, Colonel, &c., and Count of Murray of Melgum, having been created a Count of the Austrian Empire by letters patent, dated 25 Nov. 1761, in which he is described "Baron de Murray et de Melgum." Ten years later he was served heir general of his kinsman, Sir Alexander Murray of Melgum, thus succeeding to the Baronetcy. He died at Vienna 5 June 1802, having made his will the same day. By his wife Maria Colette, Countess von Lichtervelde, he had issue one son and the following five daughters—

Christine Therese Josephe, married at Brussels to James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, who d. s.p. at Dresden 3 Oct. 1811. She died in London May 1813, aged 58.

Marie Anne Robertine, Viscountess Proudhomme d'Ailly de Nieuport.

Marie Therese Colette.

Charlotte Josephine Guilaine.

Henrietta Augustine Josephine.

His son—

Sir Joseph Albert Murray, Bart., Count of Murray, Major-General in the Austrian Service, was born 26 Aug 1774, and died at Odenburg, Hungary, 6 Feb. 1848, having married 6 Sep. 1815 Almeria Franziskee Ursula, Countess Esterhazy von Galantha, who was born 24 Sep. 1789, and died 21 Dec. 1849. Their issue was four daughters, namely, Aglaja, Ossilia, Marie Albertine and Emerilda. Some years after the death of Sir Joseph Albert Murray, his kinsman, the chief of his family, Mr. Murray of Philiphaugh, was served his heir male by the Sheriff in Chancery in Edinburgh, and under the patent, according to Milne, was entitled to the Baronetcy. I presume that the Sheriff in Chancery was satisfied that this branch of the family was extinct in the male line, but as my notes have not been made with the intention of showing this, as has been explained before, it is not possible for me to prove the point.

[1] *Ibid.*

Having exhausted the line of Sir Robert Murray of Priestfield and Cameron, we return to his youngest brother—

III. Sir Patrick Murray of Deuchar, bap. at Edinburgh 19 Sep. 1626, represented Selkirkshire in Parliament in 1665, 1667, 1669 and 1674.[1] A contract of alienation or mutual disposition between him and Lt.-Colonel Douglas, wherein he is styled "Sir Patrick Murray of Deuchar," narrates certain apprisings which affected the lands of Deuchar as well as those of Skirling, and intimates that the Colonel had acquired the heritable and irredeemable right to the latter, as has been shown, and that Sir Patrick had a like right to Deuchar. This contract is dated 2 Dec. 1684. He died 21 Jan. 1689, and was buried in Greyfriars Churchyard in his father's tomb. He married Euphame Baird and had issue—

James Murray of Deuchar, bap. at Edinburgh 8 Feb. 1657, married twice, firstly Anne Kerr (contracted 26 Oct. 1681), secondly Elizabeth Thomson, who survived him. By his will[2] he left his son, Patrick Murray of Deuchar, his heir,[3] who with Sir William Baird of Newbyth, James Somerville of Drum, John Ker of Cavers, and others, he appointed tutors to his other children. He died in Dec. 1706.

Patrick Murray of Mount Lothian, co. Edinburgh, Captain in the Earl of Tullibardin's Regiment, residing in Edinburgh at the time of his death. His testament dative, confirmed 24 Sep. 1707,[4] was given up by Patrick Murray of Deuchar (his nephew), tutor of law, served to James Murray, his son and only exor. dative decerned as nearest of kin. He had issue—

Patrick Murray, of Mount Lothian, served heir general of his father 28 June 1720. Died July 1729.

James Murray, of Mount Lothian, served heir special of his brother in Mount Lothian 20 Feb. 1730.

John Murray, an Apothecary, settled in England.[5]

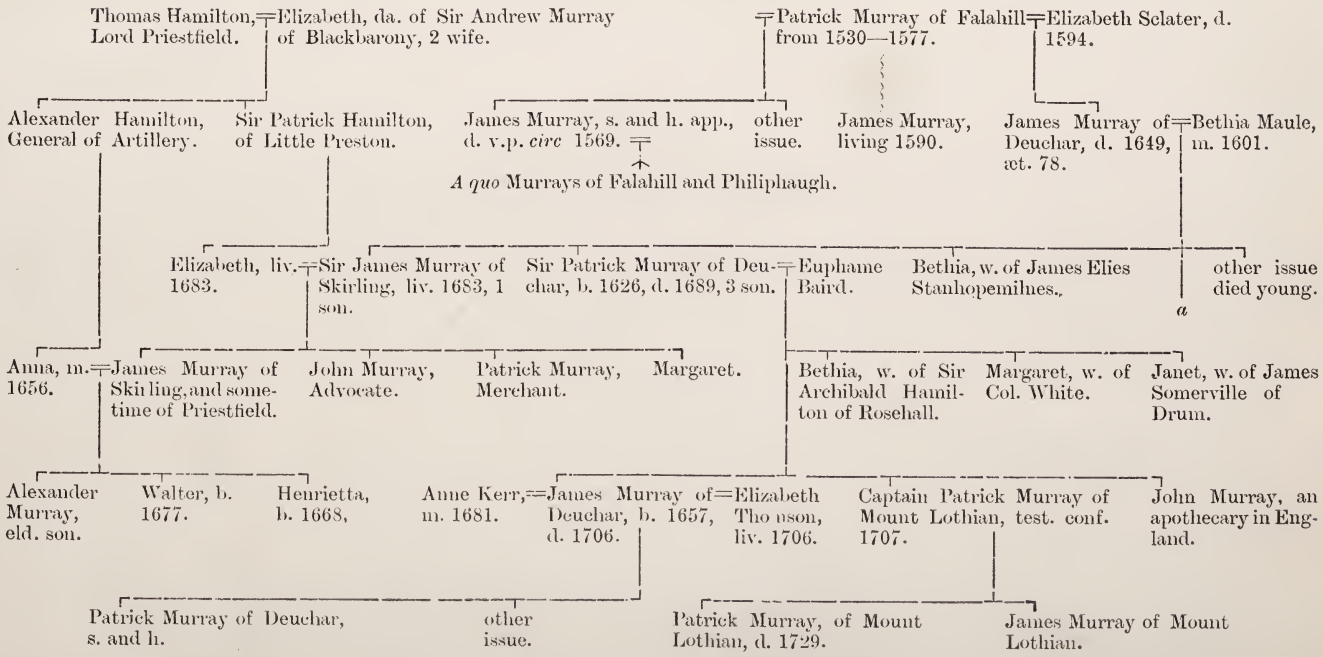
Bethia, bap. at Edinburgh 24 Feb. 1656, married Sir Archibald Hamilton of Rosehall.[5]

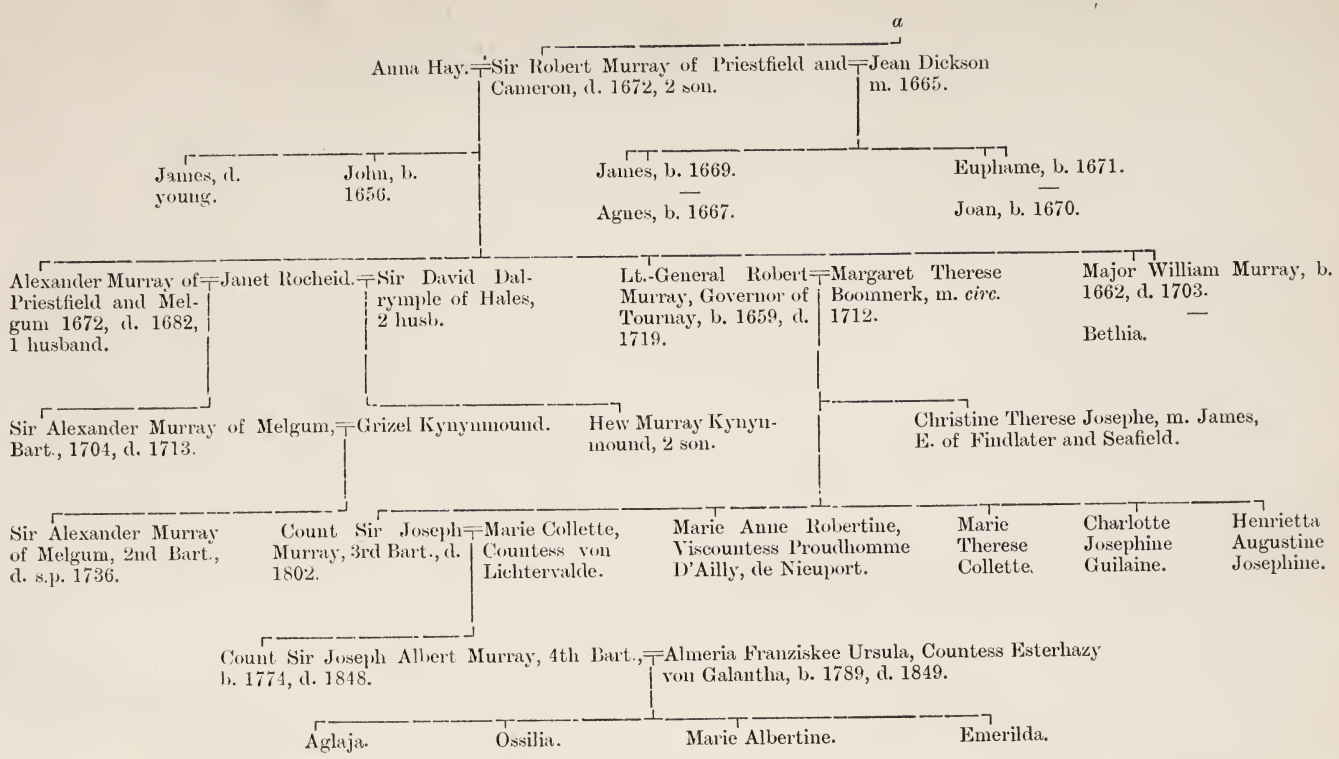
Margaret, married Lt.-Colonel John White, Royal Scots Regt., killed at Blenheim.[5]

Janet, married James Somerville of Drum[5] (12th Lord Somerville *de jure*, died 1700).

The following tabulated pedigree is a synopsis of the foregoing, and may show more clearly what I have endeavoured to state in narrative form.

[1] Foster's "Members of Parliament for Scotland."
[2] Reg. of Testaments Comm. of Edinburgh.
[3] Served heir general of his father 25 Jan. 1710, and heir of line general of his cousin Patrick Murray, of Mount Lothian, 1 Sep. 1731.
[4] Reg. of Testaments Comm. of Edinburgh.
[5] Ped. in Seton Charter Chest.


Thomas Hamilton, Lord Priestfield.
Elizabeth, da. of Sir Andrew Murray of Blackbarony, 2 wife.
Patrick Murray of Falahill from 1530—1577.
Elizabeth Sclater, d. 1594.
Alexander Hamilton, General of Artillery.
Sir Patrick Hamilton, of Little Preston.
James Murray, s. and h. app., d. v.p. circ 1569.
other issue.
James Murray, living 1590.
James Murray of Deuchar, d. 1649, æt. 78.
Bethia Maule, m. 1601.
A quo Murrays of Falahill and Philiphaugh.
Elizabeth, liv. 1683.
Sir James Murray of Skirling, liv. 1683, 1 son.
Sir Patrick Murray of Deuchar, b. 1626, d. 1689, 3 son.
Euphame Baird.
Bethia, w. of James Elies Stanhopemilnes.
other issue died young.
a
Anna, m. 1656.
James Murray of Skirling, and sometime of Priestfield.
John Murray, Advocate.
Patrick Murray, Merchant.
Margaret.
Bethia, w. of Sir Archibald Hamilton of Rosehall.
Margaret, w. of Col. White.
Janet, w. of James Somerville of Drum.
Alexander Murray, eld. son.
Walter, b. 1677.
Henrietta, b. 1668.
Anne Kerr, m. 1681.
James Murray of Deuchar, b. 1657, d. 1706.
Elizabeth Thomson, liv. 1706.
Captain Patrick Murray of Mount Lothian, test. conf. 1707.
John Murray, an apothecary in England.
Patrick Murray of Deuchar, s. and h.
other issue.
Patrick Murray, of Mount Lothian, d. 1729.
James Murray of Mount Lothian.


a
Anna Hay.
Sir Robert Murray of Priestfield and Cameron, d. 1672, 2 son.
Jean Dickson m. 1665.
James, d. young.
John, b. 1656.
James, b. 1669.
Agnes, b. 1667.
Euphame, b. 1671.
Joan, b. 1670.
Alexander Murray of Priestfield and Melgum 1672, d. 1682, 1 husband.
Janet Rocheid.
Sir David Dalrymple of Hales, 2 husb.
Lt.-General Robert Murray, Governor of Tournay, b. 1659, d. 1719.
Margaret Therese Boomnerk, m. circ. 1712.
Major William Murray, b. 1662, d. 1703.
Bethia.
Sir Alexander Murray of Melgum, Bart., 1704, d. 1713.
Grizel Kynynmound.
Hew Murray Kynynmound, 2 son.
Christine Therese Josephe, m. James, E. of Findlater and Seafield.
Sir Alexander Murray of Melgum, 2nd Bart., d. s.p. 1736.
Count Sir Joseph Murray, 3rd Bart., d. 1802.
Marie Collette, Countess von Lichtervalde.
Marie Anne Robertine, Viscountess Proudhomme D'Ailly, de Nieuport.
Marie Therese Collette.
Charlotte Josephine Guilaine.
Henrietta Augustine Josephine.
Count Sir Joseph Albert Murray, 4th Bart., b. 1774, d. 1848.
Almeria Franziskee Ursula, Countess Esterhazy von Galantha, b. 1789, d. 1849.
Aglaja.
Ossilia.
Marie Albertine.
Emerilda.

SELBORNE PRIORY CHARTERS: SIR ADAM GURDUN.

In his *Calendar from the Magdalene College MSS.* (1891), p. x, the Rev. W. D. Macray gives a pedigree of Gurdun, making out that there were *two* of the name. Before that date, however, I contributed several papers to *The Genealogist*,[1] showing by extracts from the public records that there were certainly *three* Adam Gurduns in succession, as under:

I. Adam Gurdun held a rent in Tystede ═··· from K. John, and + *ante* 7 Aug. 1214.

II. Adam Gurdun held lands in Tystede and Selborne, + *ante* 12 Aug. 1231. ═ Ameria ..., + *c.* 12 Jan. 1266-7.

III. Sir Adam Gurdun, a minor in 1235-6, + *ante* 8 April 1305. ═ Constancia de Venuz, *ante* 1257. Living 1272, + *ante* 1292.

One other child at least living 1235-6.

Johanna Gurdun. Living æt. 45 in 1305. ═ Robert Achard, *ante* 1286, + *ante* 1308.

There are some points of difference between Mr. Macray's account and this, *e.g.*, he supplies the names of Sir Adam Gurdun's (III.) second wife Agnes, and of his bastard son John, from the original deeds at Magdalene College. He also suggests that Sir Adam's daughter and heiress Johanna was by this second wife. This cannot be, for Johanna was forty-five at her father's death in 1305, and thus born in 1260, Constance her mother having been married by 1257,[2] and still alive in 1272.

Many of the original deeds of the Priory, which I gave from the *Memoranda rolls*, are calendared by Mr. Macray. One of these, not recorded on the *Memoranda*, is a lease dated "Hockeday," 1357, by the Prior of Selborne, granting to John Gurdon two crofts in West Tystede, for the lives of himself, his wife Joan, and his two daughters Eufemia and Agnes, for the yearly rent of 8*s*. Could this John be a son or grandson of John the bastard, who had taken his forefather Sir Adam's surname? It seems quite possible, the land being among the Gurdun possessions.

The Gurdons of Essex claim descent from Sir Adam (III.), but as he left no lawful son, the only possible legitimate link must be through Adam (II.), who appears to have left a younger child or more in 1235-6, the sex not stated.

JOSEPH BAIN.

[1] *New Series*, vols. iv, pp. 1, 107, and v, p. 90.

[2] On 2 Kal. Oct. 1255 the Pope granted an "indult" to Adam de Gurdun, Knight, and Constance de Ponte longo, dau. of John Vernuz of the diocese of Winchester, to contract marriage, though within the fourth degree of consanguinity. (Bliss's *Papal Registers*, vol. i, p. 323.)

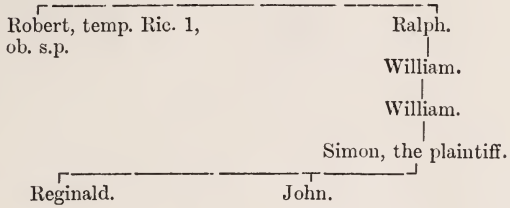
Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(*Continued from Vol. X, p.* 216).

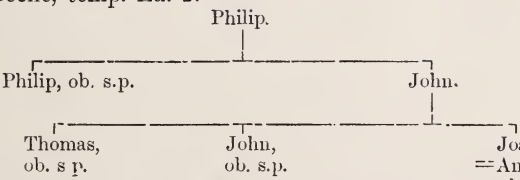
De Banco. Mich. 22. *E.* 3. *m.* 381.

Notts.—Simon de Sibethorp sued John Cosyn, the Chaplain and Warden of the Chapel of St. Mary of Sibethorp, for lands and rents in Sibethorp. The pleadings give this pedigree :—



De Banco. Mich. 22. *E.* 3. *m.* 420.

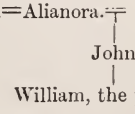
Northampt.—Andrew de Sankeville, Chivaler, and Joan, his wife, sued Thomas de Fitlyng, and Agnes, his wife, for the next presentation to the Church of Burton, near Thyndene, and stated that Walter de Nevylle, Kt., had given the advowson of the church to Philip, son of Philip de la Beche, temp. Ed. 1.



Joan had two sisters, Isabella, married to William fitz Elys, and Alice, wife of Robert Danvers.

De Banco. Easter. 30. *E.* 3. *m.* 146.

Salop.—William, son of John de Weston, of Salop, sued Thomas de Haukeston, Kt., for the manor of Haukeston, which John de Haukeston had given to William de Haukeston, and Alianora, his wife, and to the heirs of the body of Alianora.



De Banco. Easter 30 *E.* 3. *m.* 218.

Northampt.—Thomas de Grey, of Cavendish, Chivaler, and four others, were sued by the King for the next presentation to the church of Assheby David. Walter de Langton, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, was seised of the manor and advowson, temp. E. 1, and gave them to Robert Peverel, his brother, and Alice, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Robert Peverel.=Alice,=Thomas de Verdon, Kt.

Edmund.

John Peverel, who was in ward to the King, because the manor was held of the Earl of Pembroke, and the Earl was a minor in ward to the King, and the King had then presented to the Church.

John Peverel on coming of age had given the manor to John de Lisle, of Redmount (John de Insula de rubeo monte), and John de Lisle died leaving a son and heir, Robert, who was under age and in ward to the King.

De Banco. Mich. 30 *E.* 3. *m.* 38.

Derb.—Richard de Burton sued William de Kinardeseye for the next presentation to the chapelry of la Lee.

Robert de Alvelegh, held the manor of la Lee, temp. E. 1.

Lettice.	Sarra.
Thomas de Furcis, temp. E. 1.	Alexander de la Lee, who had enfeoffed Ralph de Frecheville of his purparty.

William claimed as son of John de Kynardesley and of Joan, who was kinswoman and heir to Thomas de Furcis.

De Banco. Mich. 30. *E.* 3. *m.* 45.

Glouc.—Richard Talbot, Kt., the elder, sued the Bishop of Hereford for the next presentation to the church of Westbury, and gave this descent—

William de Myners, held the manor and advowson, temp. K. John.

Henry.

Isabella.	Elizabeth.	Basilia.
=Geoffrey de Longchamps, who enfeoffed Henry de Bathe.	=William Gamage. who had enfeoffed Matthew Gamage.	=Pagan de Burghull, who had enfeoffed the Bishop of Hereford.
Nicholas, son of Henry de Bathe.		

Aline.	Elizabeth.=Adam de Anne.
=Robert de Sapy, who enfeoffed Richard Talbot, the plaintiff.	John.

De Banco. Mich. 30. *E.* 3. *m.* 49.

Warw.—Gilbert de Crosseby, and Annora, his wife, sued Adam de Brynkenhull for land in Alspathe (Meriden), which Gerald de Alspath had given to Gerard, his son, and Milisent, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Gerard de Alspath, temp. E. 1. = Milisent.
Gerard.
Gerard.
Annora.
= Gilbert de Crosseby.

De Banco. Mich. 30 *E.* 3. *m.* 280.

Linc.—William, son of John de Spalding, sued John Duncel, of Peynton, for land in Pyncebek, which Christiana, daughter of Adlard fitz Adlard had given to William, son of Ralph, son of Seward de Spalding, in frank marriage with Lucy, his daughter.

Seward.
Ralph.
William. = Lucy, temp. E. 1.
Symon.
John.
Thomas, ob. s p. — William, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 31. *E.* 3. *m.* 110.

Lincoln.—Nicholas de Rye sued John de Kerketon, Kt., for the custody of land in Quadryng, which Robert, son of John de Holand, had held of him by military service, and he stated that Robert de Rye his *triavus* was seised of the land and held it of Ralph fitz William, and Robert had given it to Ralph, son of Ralph de Holand, in frank marriage with Alice, his sister, and he gave these descents—

Ralph de Holand.	Robert de Rye.
Ralph = Alice de Rye.	Nicholas.
John.	Nicholas.
John.	Edmund.
John. = Alice.	Nicholas, the plaintiff.
Robert, ob. s.p.	Thomas, under age.

De Banco. Easter. m. 114.

Lincoln.—John de Repynghale sued John de Stonore, and Matilda, his wife, for the manor of Repynghale, which Bernard de Brus had given to Adam, son of John de Repynghale, and Constance, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, temp. E. 1.

John de Repynghale.
|
Adam, temp. E. 1.=Constance.
|
John, son and heir, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 31. *E.* 3. *m.* 89.

Berks.—Gilbert de Okhangre sued John Ingram, Chaplain, and another, for the manor of West Shifford.

Fulk de St. John, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Joan.
|
Geoffrey.
|
Gilbert, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 32. *E.* 3. *m.* 112.

Kent.—The King sued John Flisso for the next presentation to the church of Erde.

John de St. John.
|
Hugh.
|
Edmund of Basing.
|

Isabella.	Margaret.
=Luke de Ponyngges.	=John de St. Philbert.

De Banco. Easter. 31. *E.* 3. *m.* 217.

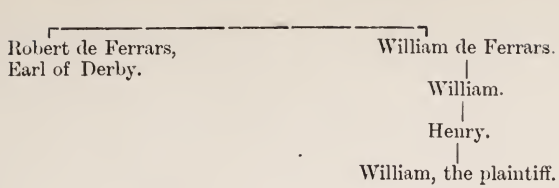
Linc.—Hugh de Cressy, of Selfston, and Cecily, his wife, sued Robert fitz Piersgay and other tenants for land in Trusthorp.

Hugh de Paunton, Kt.
|
Hugh de Paunton.
|

Thomas, ob. s.p.	Cecily, =Hugh de Cressy.	Alice, =William de Manley, Kt.

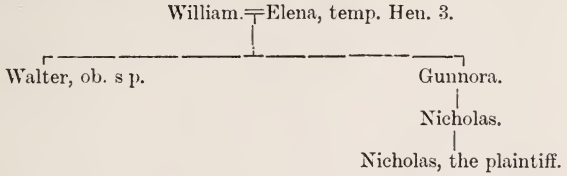
De Banco. Mich. 31. *E.* 3. *m.* 75.

Lanc.—William de Ferrars, Chivaler, sued Alice, formerly wife of Robert de Shirburn, Chivaler, for one-fourth of the manors of Chorlegh and Bolton on the Moors, which Robert, formerly Earl of Derby, had given to William, his brother, and heirs of his body.



De Banco. Mich. 31. *E.* 3. *m.* 88.

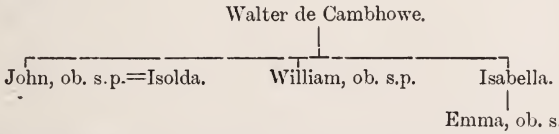
Oxon.—Nicholas de Huntercombe sued the Abbot of . . . (*illegible*) for the manor of Huntercombe, which Walter de Roos, late Bishop of Carlisle, had given to William de Huntercombe and Elena, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



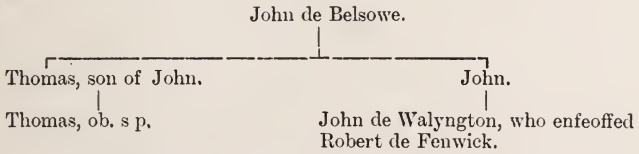
De Banco. Easter. 31 *E.* 3 *m.* 70.

Northumb.—Isabella, formerly wife of William de Denom, sued Robert de Fenwick for an illegal distress,

Idonia de Meldon held the manor of Meldon of Roger, son of Roger Bertram, of Mitford, and Roger granted her service to Walter de Cambhowe.



John and Isolda had levied a Fine 32 E. 1, by which the manor was settled on themselves for life, with remainder to Thomas, son of John de Belsowe.



Idonia had enfeoffed William de Denom and Isabella, his wife, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 18. *E.* 3. *m.* 179.

Lincoln.—The King sued Henry Hillary, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Somercotes, in right of the Abbot of Langonet,

whose lands were in the King's hands, owing to the war with France. The King's attorney stated that one Alan Gymell had given the advowson to the Abbot, temp. Ric. 1.

Henry stated that one Thomas de Multon, of Franketon, held the advowson temp. Hen. 3, and he gave this descent—

Thomas de Multon, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Thomas.
|
Alan.=Joan.
|
Thomas.
|
Thomas, who was in ward to Thomas de Multon of Egremond.

And he held the status of Thomas de Moulton, of Franketon, by a feoffment of the last Thomas.

De Banco. Mich. 31. *E.* 3. *m.* 165.

Leyc.—John de Charneles, of Snarkeston, sued William, son of Henry March, of Snarkeston, for land in Snarkeston which Simon de Bereford had given to his ancestor William de Charneles, in frank marriage with Clemence, his daughter.

William de Charneles.=Clemence.
|
William.
|
William.
|
John, the plaintiff.

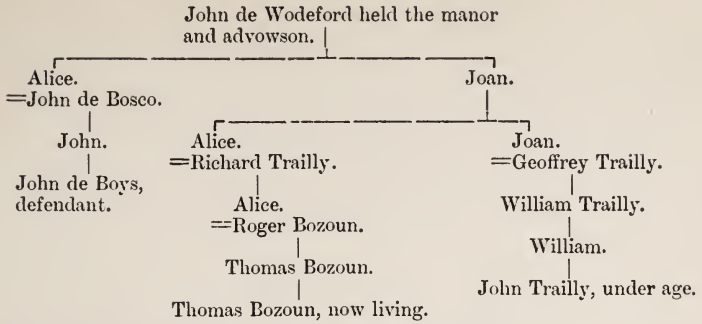
De Banco. Easter. 32. *E.* 3. *m.* 82.

Somerset.—Richard de Acton, Kt., sued Alice, formerly wife of John de Bures, Kt., Ralph de Middelneye, Kt., Thomas Fychet, Kt., Geoffrey de Stonewell, Kt., and others, for unjustly disseising him of the manor of Ayly.

William de Reyney.
|
Robert de Acton,=Joan.=Stephen de Beaumont,
first husband. | second husband.
Robert. Alice, defendant.=John de Bures.
|
Richard de Acton, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 32. *E.* 3. *m.* 270.

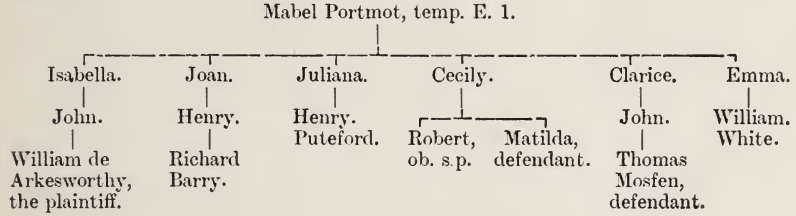
Northampt.—John de Drayton sued John de Boys for the next presentation to the church of Wodeford.



John de Drayton sued as Custos of John Trailly.

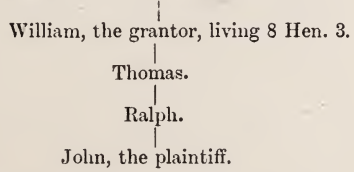
De Banco. Mich. 33. *E.* 3. *m.* 363.

Devon.—William de Arkesworthy sued Thomas Mosefen and Robert Scofter, and Matilda, his wife, for one-sixth of the manor of Holecombe Portmort.



De Banco. Easter. 33. *E.* 3. *m.* 149.

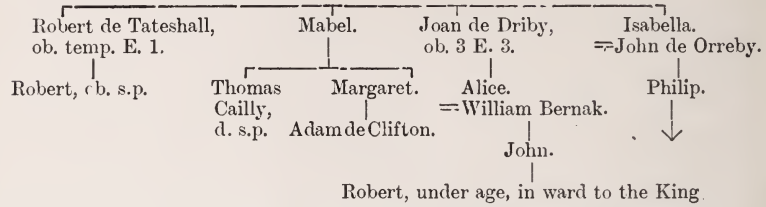
Warw.—John de Arderne sued the Abbot of Leicester to recover land in Cruddeworth and the advowson of the church, which William de Arderne had given to the abbey, temp. Hen. 3, the service for it being in arrear more than two years.



The Abbot stated that Hugh de Arderne had granted the land and church to the Abbey at a date before legal memory, and he produced the deed of Hugh, and its confirmation by Waleran, Earl of Warwick, and a deed dated 1 Ric. I, by which Thomas de Arderne confirmed the grants of Hugh de Ardena, his uncle, and Henry de Ardena, his father.

De Banco. Mich. 33. *E.* 3. *m.* 125.

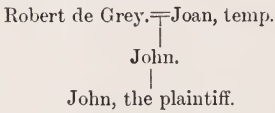
Norf.—The King sued Adam de Clifton, Kt., for the next presentation to the church of Atleburgh.



The King claimed as guardian of Robert Bernak, of Plessynghall.

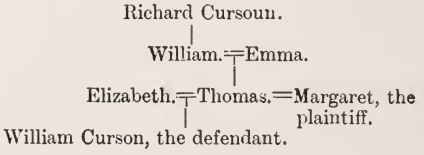
De Banco. Easter. 34. *E.* 3. *m.* 245.

Bucks.—John de Grey, of Rotherfeld, sued the Prior and Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem for the manor of Shobynton, which Thomas de Valognes had given to Robert de Grey, and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, temp. Hen. 3.



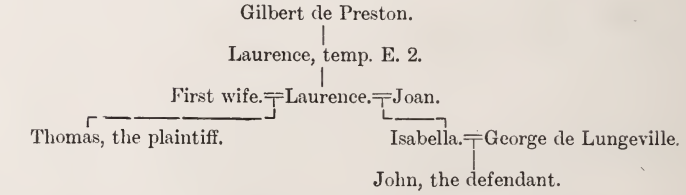
De Banco. Hillary. 35. *E.* 3. *m.* 276 *dorso.*

Derb.—Margaret, formerly wife of Thomas Corsoun, sued William Corsoun, Chivaler, for a third of the manor of Croxhale, as dower.



De Banco. Hillary. 35. *E.* 3. *m.* 90.

Northampt.—Thomas Preston, Chivaler, sued John, son of George de Lungeville, for land in Wotton.



(*To be continued.*)

PEDIGREE OF WEGG.

Communicated by J. H. Round.

John Cowper, of Cornhill, Draper. = Elizabeth Luckyn, dau. of Sir Capell Luckyn,[1] Kt. & Bart., M.P., of Messing Hall, Essex, by Mary,[1] dau. of Sir Harbottle Grimston,[1] Bart., M.P., of Bradfield Hall, Essex.

= George Wegg,[1] admitted Freeman of Colchester 16 Oct. 1727. Will dated 6 Sept. 1745, proved C.P.C. 14 Jan. 1747/8. = Anna Maria Cowper,[1] married 1 March 1712/3.

Hannah Creffeild,[1] dau. of Ralph Creffeild, Esq., of Colchester, J.P.[5] Buried St. James's, Colchester, 6 May 1757. = George[1] Wegg,[2] of East Hill House, Colchester, ob. s.p. 25 August, buried St. James's, Colchester, 30 Aug. 1777.

Sarah Wegg, b. 7 March 1716.

Benjamin Lehook, of the City of London, factor, and of Acton. = Elizabeth Slany, b. at Lushley, nr. Worcester, d. at Acton 4 Jan. (bur. at St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch St., 11 Jan.) 1786, aged 93.

Harbottle Wegg. — John Wegg. b. 20 July 1719.

Samuel Wegg,[1] b. 17 Nov. 1723, admitted Gray's Inn 2 May 1741 ;[3] Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas ; Treasurer of the Royal Society 34 years ; Governor of Hudson's Bay Co. ; Senior Bencher of Gray's ; J.P. Middlesex and Essex ; F.R.S. ; F.S.A. ; died at Acton 19 Dec. 1802. = Elizabeth Lehook,[1] elder dau. and coheir, married at Lambeth Church 9 May 1745, d. 15 March 1799. Bur. at Acton.

Sarah Lehook, younger dau. and coheir. Buried at Acton (Middlesex). = Peter Leheup.

George Samuel Wegg, b. 3/14 July 1749 in St. George's, Bloomsbury : admitted Gray's Inn 21 May 1762 ; of Christ's Coll., Cam. ; Bencher of Gray's. Died at Acton 21 Jan. 1817.

Elizabeth Wegg, b. 12/23 March 1752, d. 20 Aug. 1842, aged 90 (last of her family).

Sarah Wegg, b. 20 May 1753 ; mar. 11 June 1796, ob. s.p. = Rev. Richard Prosser, D.D, Rector of Gateshead 1796 ; Archdeacon of Durham 1808 ; d. 8 Oct. 1839.[4]

[1] Portraits of these are now in the possession of James Round, Esq., M.P., of Birch Hall, Essex.

[2] He m. secondly Mrs. Gunn 11 May 1761. (? Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Howes, Esq., and grand-daughter of John Howes, of Morningthorpe, Esq., High Sheriff of Norfolk 1718, which Elizabeth is said to have married George Wegg, of Colchester, Esq.)

[3] As "second son of George Wegg, of Colchester, Esq."

[4] Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.

[5] See Le Neve's Knights.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF
Lee of Quarrendon.

(Continued from Vol. X, p. 237.)

Will of Rt. Hon. HUGH, LORD CLIFFORD, Baron of Chudleigh, Devon., dated 18 June 1783. Marriage settlements dated 13 & 14 Dec. 1749 with Lady Ann Lee, present wife, concerning manor of Callowden in parishes of Callowden, St Michaels, Low Wyhen, Stoak, Foldshill, Exall, Colton & Marston in co. of city of Coventry ; to dau. Lady Ann Clifford annuity of 16 guineas from said lands ; said manor to go to 2nd. son, Hon. Charles Clifford, with rem. to 3rd. son Hon. Robert Clifford, with rem. to 4th. son Hon Thomas Clifford, with rem. to eldest son Hon Hugh Clifford ; if Hugh die without heirs male the bro. who takes title to pay £100 per ann. to each surviving bro., also £200 per ann. from said lds. to be settled as dower on each wife of sd sons if they marry ; marr. settlement of eld. son Hugh with Hon. Appolonia Langdale dated 25 Apr. 1780 of lds in Devon & Warw. : other indentures &c recited ; to daus. Hon. Frances & Hon. Charlotte Clifford each £3999 . 16s. ; to dau. Ann & sons Charles, Robert & Thomas each 2s. ; if Charlotte enter a religious order then she to have but £600 ; Lady Clifford to occupy house in Bruton St., Hanover Sq., for life, rem. to owner of Callowden : to wife £500 ; all furniture &c at seat at Ugbrook to son Hugh ; to sister Hon. Lady Smythe £50 ; Trustees for lands Robert Lord Petre & John Courtenay Throckmorton ; brother Thomas Clifford Exor. & to him £200 ; Wit. Francis Plowden, Jn° Hobcraft & Lawrence Weston.

Codicil dated 30 Aug 1783 ; To wife all plate in house in London ; to Mr Joseph Reeves & Mr William Farley £30 each ; to Mrs. Sarah Coleman, Charles Bulow, Charles Atkinson & Lawrence Weston, all of Ugbrook, £10 per ann. each ; Wit. Pr Hell(*yer*) Junr & John Weston. Pro. 31 Oct 1783 by Hon Thomas Clifford the brother. P.C.C. (Cornwallis 505).

Will of ROBERT, EARL OF LITCHFIELD, dated 5 Feb. 1773 ; To be buried in burial vault of my ancestors at Spelsbury, co. Oxford, & a monument to be erected in that church in memory of my late brother the Hon^ble^ Admiral Fitzroy Henry Lee, my dear wife Catherine, now Countess of Litchfield, & myself : to wife any money which may be in hands of my bankers (Robert Child, Esq., or other Banker) ; to Exors. £100 each ; Real Estate to be sold & proceeds invested & interest to go to wife, to whom all plate, jewels &c ; Sir James Dashwood, Bart, & John Morton of Tackley, Esq., Exors. : Wit : John Walton, Richard Braine & Frederick Randler.

Codicil dated 1 May 1774 ; To my nephews Chris^r^ & George Crowe each £1000 ; to my godson, son of the said George Crowe, £1000 ; to nephew Fred. Young £1000 ; to my nieces Charlotte Lady Dillon & Ann Lady Clifford each £500 ; to my niece Barbara Lady Mostyn £200 ; to the present Duke of Beaufort, as acknowledgment of favours received from the Beaufort family, £2000, & to my Godson Lord Charles Somerset, son of the said Duke, £1000 ; to my friends Sir James Harrington & Dr. John Warner each £100 ; to my friends Mr. James Burr (land-steward) & John Heppard (house-steward) each £200 & a year's wages ; to my groom Rob^t^ Box £100 & a year's wages ; to my park keeper John Freeman £100 & his pack of beagles & such horses as were used by him & the whipper-in to follow the beagles ; to my foo^t^man John Wolley £25 & a year's wages ; to the industrious poor of Spelsbury & Enston, each psh. £50, for placing boys & girls in service ; to my nephew Hon^ble^ Chas. Dillon all wine that may be in the cellars at Ditchley ; to M^rs^ Jane Beaver, wife of Rev^d^ James Beaver, £100 to be disposed of for her children ; Personal Estate at Ditchley to be sold & also all plate except such as wife shall elect to keep ; 27 Nov. 1776 Thomas Griffith of Pall-Mall, Westminster, vintner, & John Walton of the Middle Temple, London, appear & swear to handwriting of codicil. Proved at London 3 Dec. 1776 by Exors. named in the will P.C.C. (Bellas 506).

Will of CATHERINE, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF LITCHFIELD, Dated 20 Aug : 1780. To my brother, the Rev : Sir James Stonhouse, Bar^t^ D.D., & my sister Anne, Lady Bowyer, £6000, to be placed out at interest in their names, to pay

the dividends to my niece, Penelope Cook, wife of George Cook of Harefield, Co. Middx., for her life & at her death I give the principal sum to her three daughters, Kitty, Penelope and Elizabeth Cooke, equally at 21 years or marriage. To the said lady Ann Bowyer £500. To the said Sir James £3000. To my two half sisters, Mrs. Martha Vansittart and Mrs. Mary Stonhouse £100 each. To the Rev. Mr Benet, husband of my decd. sister Dionisia, £100. To Mrs Jane Beaver, widow of Rev. Mr James Beaver of Lewknor, £200. Servants John Heppard senior and Elizabeth Hodges. To my said brother, Sir James, three dozen of silver plates and fourteen silver dishes. I give my three pieces of golden gilt plate to the person in possession of the family seat at Ditchley, co. Oxford, under the will of George Henry, Earl of Litchfield, as heirlooms. Residue to sister, Anne Bowyer, Executrix. My body to be buried in the vault of the Litchfield family at Spelsbury, near my late husband Witness—Tho: Walker & Susah Walker. Proved 16 March 1784 by Dame Ann Bowyer, widow, the Extrx named. P.C.C. (Rockingham 150).

Will of THOMAS GRENEWAY, Esquier of Dynton parishe in Bukshire; Dated 1 April 1538; To be buried in the Chauncell of Dynton Church; To my son Richard Greneway 40l; to my daughter Wenyfride 40s; to my daughter Bryget 20 nobles; to my servants Inglosbye and Edward xxs each; servant Elizabeth Esgo; Residue "to my wedded wife maistress Elizabeth Greneway" & she executrix; Overseers—maister Roger Lee and Fraunces Lee; Witness:—Maister Richard Grenway, Morgan Johns vicar & Thomas Inglosby; Pro. 24 September 1538 by relict & Extrx. named in the will. P.C.C. (Dyngeley 20).

Will of RICHARD GRENEWAY, Esquire; Dated 1 July 1551; To haue over my sepulcre one tombe of marble stone with couzans Armes and scripture thereon sett & grauen; to my wife Joane the two parts of all my manors, lands, tents &c in co. Bucks and in London to her & to the heirs of our two bodies with remainder after her death to my son Anthonye Grenewaye & his heirs, and if the said Anthonye be within age at my death I give the third part of the said manors &c to the Kings Maiestie during his minority, When my said son comes of age he shall occupy the said third part; to Anne Greneway my eldest dau and to Fraunces Greneway my second dau. 300m and 200m respectively at 18 years or marriage, if they marry att their mother's discretion; to said Anthonye 100l at full age, If my said son die without issue the manors &c shall remain to my second son (if I have one), remainder to my said daus., rem. to Richard Ingeldesby, esq., & Wenefride his wife, rem. to my right heirs; If I have two sons living at my death, my second son shall have at his full age my manor of Agmondesham Woodrave, co. Bucks; Wife Joane & son Anthony Res Legs & Exors; Overseers—friends Sr Richard Blounte, knt, John Norreys, esq. & Robert Woodlef, gent.; "And where as I haue proved by thorder of the lawe that the secounde lease of the Manor of Hurkott graunted to my vncle Benet Lee deceased by one Copforlons late Mr of thospitall of Saint thomas of Acres ys frustrat void and of no force . . . I will that my said wief & other my friends . . . shall do asmoche as in theym ys to adnichilnate (*sic*) the same"[1] so that my son enjoy the manor at end of the first lease; (*No witnesses*). Pro. 19 May 1552 by relict, Power reserved for other Exor. P.C.C. (Powell 15).

These Greneway wills form a valuable supplement to the wills of Richard Lee, of Quarrendon, and Sir Robert Lee, his son, already printed,[2] as they conclusively prove that it was Elizabeth, daughter of the first, and sister of the second, testator named, who was the wife of Thomas Greneway, of Dinton, whom we find witnessing the will of the former in 1499,[3] while Richard Greneway is evidently the "suster's sonne" who is so bitterly animadverted upon by Sir Robert Lee in 1537 for his interference in the marital affairs of his cousin, Francis Lee (son of the last named), and his wife, Jane Tylney. It will be noted that this Francis Lee, and his uncle, Roger Lee, appear as

[1] *Cf.* will of Benett Lee, of Huccote. Gen., N.S., viii, 231.
[2] Genealogist, N.S., vol. viii, fo. 227-9.
[3] Ibid.

overseers of the will of Thomas Greneway, only six months after the date of Sir Robert's will. It would be most interesting to find the papers connected with this divorce suit, which are no doubt buried among the archives of the Diocese of Lincoln. Certain it is, however, that the divorce was effected, and that Richard Greneway promptly married the divorced heiress, a fact which we learn clearly from his monumental inscription in Dinton Church, where she is called "Johne hys wyffe Doughter and heyer unto John Tylney of Leckhamsted Esquyer."[1] The whole story gives us a curious glimpse into the social manners of the sixteenth century. Of the fate of the luckless Francis Lee, after the loss of his heiress-bride, we have no further clue.

Will of THOMAS DARRELL, esquier, dated 4 Sept. 1523; to be buried in the chirche of seint nicholas before the highe aulter in lyllingstone Aforesaid. I will all my fee-simple lands, save those which I am bounden to leave to my son Poule Darrell, shall be sold by my exors. to the setting forth of my children. Whereas my manor of Lyllingstone Darrell, with all other my lands &c in Lyllingstone, stand (the jointures of my wife Dorothe and of my son's wife Margarett Darrell, excepted) to the uses expressed in a pair of indentures between me and John Chenye esquire, for marriage to be had between my son Paule and Margarett, daughter of the said John, dated 6 May 11 H. 8. I now will that my feoffees stand enfeoffed of one moiety of the said premises to the use of all my children, and of one moiety to the use of the children of my son Paule, until the next heir of my son Paule come to full age, when my feoffees shall stand seized to the use of the heirs of my son Paule. All household stuff at Lyllingstone to remain as "standers of houshold lefte onto me by my father poule Darrell." Dorothy my wife shall have house-room in the said manor, for life, at the end of the house that shall please her best. Residue of goods to said wife, my extrix. [*No witnesses.*] Admon (with will annexed) 14 Dec. 1525 to Paule Darrell the son—the extrix. renouncing. Arch, Bucks; book 1523-7, fo. 42.

Roger Lee, of Pichelesthorne, in his will dated 1 July 1552,[2] refers to "my brother Darrell." The foregoing will of Thomas Darrell shows conclusively that this connection was through the Cheney family, and not by the marriage of the son Paul with Katherine, the as yet unaccounted for daughter of Richard Lee, of Quarrendon.

Will of ANNA, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF ROCHESTER; dated 1 June 1683; Recites indenture dated 27 & 28 Feb. 1683 between present testatrix of the one part, and S^r^ Walter S^t^ John of Battersea, Bart., S^r^ Ralph Verney of Middle Claydon, Bucks., Knt., & Bart.. Anthony Bowyer of Camberwell, Esq. & John Cary of New Woodstock, Oxon. of the other part, concerning Manor of Aderbury in Oxon, to be released to them in trust to be disposed of according to her will and now bequeathes said manor to grandson, the Earl of Lichfield & to his male heirs; Exors said Earl of Lichfield & M^r^ John Cary of New Woodstock; Witness :—Mary Bell, Isabella Wheate, John Lovesey & Jeremiah Hodson.

Codicil 1., dated 23 March 1692; Stock, cattle & plate to be sold for discharging of debts & legacies; To Brother Sir Walter St. Johns, Bart., £20 for a ring; to nephew Anthony Bower, Esq, 10 guineas for ring; to M^r^ John Cary of Woodstock £40; to Grandson M^r^ Frances Henery Lee £100; to Countess of Lichfield furniture; to Granddau. Countess of Sandwich Library of books at Athurbery, my sonne Rochester's Ovall picture and her Grandfather Rochester's Ovall picture and her Brother Charles Rochester's Ovall picture; to daughter Sanguag *(sic—Sandwich)* my grey Mohare bed in my drawing Room below; to Granddau. Lady Anne Grivell pictures &c; to Granddau. Lady Mallet Vaughan "her sister Grivell's picture and her sister's Sanguage's picture & others my daughter Abingdon left me;" to Granddau. Lady Bridget Bartie *(sic)* pictures; to Granddau. Lady Sharlot Lee gold watch; to

[1] Mons. Ins. in Lipscomb's Bucks, ii, 150. Pedigree of Tylney, ibid., iii, 24-29.
[2] *Genealogist*, N.S., viii, 230.

Grandson Lord Norris, his father the Earl of Abingdon picture &c ; to Goddau. Lady Ann Bartie her Aunt Wharton's picture &c ; to sister Lady St. Johns jeweles; to Great-grandson Lord Quarrendon plate if not sold to defray debts ; to Bette Gibs £50 and £20 p. ann. when she marries Mr Skinner, but if she marries any one else she is to have nothing; has laid out £100 to repair mills at Atherbury & £20 to pay debts of son Rochester; all servants of over 2 years a years wages, others half a year ; to Bridget Bartie & her woman mourning according to her quality, if she be with me ; to two Exors. mourning ; to poor of Spellsbery & Athurbery each parish £15 ; to Bette Gibs £50 more ; I desire to be imbalmed but not imbowled and to be put in lead as the rest of my Family, to be buried in Spelsbery church where my two husbands lie, in vault made for Sr Henery Lee, my first husband. A new velvet pall to be bought as gift to church ; Residuary Legatee Grandson *(sic)* Lord Quarrendon, yet a minor ; Witnesses M: Bell, F: Page & Tho: Finch.

Codicil 2., dated 23 March 1692 ; (Repeats much of Codicil 1.) To Mr John Cary £50 ; to Granddau. Lady Viscountess Lisbon what Codicil 1 gives to Lady Mallet Vaughan ; The £20 p. ann. for Betty Gibbs is to be charged upon freehold estate by me purchased & upon pasture called Great Greenhill in Adderbury as well as upon copyhold of inheritance ; to Mr Frances Page, lawyer, who formerly lived with me, 5 broad pieces ; to my son Lighfeild all the remaining good that I have not already disposed on . . . provided he parts with nothing of them from his children ; Witnesses—F: Page, Anne Jumper & Jn: Hunt.

Codicil 3. To dau. Countess of Sandwich, her Brother Charles Earl of Rochester's picture in little, Ben Johnson upon the stairs &c. Witnesses F: Page, Anne Jumper & Jn: Hunt.

Pro. 1 April 1696 by Edward Henry Earl of Litchfeild, power reserved to other Exor named in will. P.C.C. (Bond 54).

Will of MAURICE BERKELEY, VISCOUNT FITZ HARDING ; Dated 22 April 1690 ; To sister Jane Berkeley £200 ; to dau. Countess of Mount Alexander & dau. Genderault each £500 ; to servant Edward Perro £100 ; to be buried in Brewton ; to Elizabeth Oliver £10 ; to Mrs Mary Rutley & her sons Francis & Maurice Berkeley *als* Rutley £500 each ; Guardians of said Francis & Maurice during minority, Collonell William Wakeland & Edward Progers, Esq. ; brother John Berkeley Res Leg ; Exors. Edward Cheeke of Brewton & John Cheeke his son ; Witnesses—Elizabeth Haselgrove, Jo : Keene, Richard Wilton & Alexander Ward.

Codicil dated 3 May 1690 ; To wife household goods at Brewton & New Parke ; to natural sons Francis & Maurice Rutley *als* Berkeley the farm of Kathmamuda, co. Westmeath, lately purchased from Sr Edwd Farmer, Knt. ; Witnesses—Abigaal Stowell, Mile Stowing, Henry Bolicu (*sic*) & George Louch ; Pro. 27 June 1690 & admon. granted to Edward ; Further Admon. granted 5 July 1690 to John Cheek.

P.C.C. (Dyke 213).

Will of ANTHONYE VISCOUNT MOUNTAGUE, Knight of the most honorable order of the garter, dated 19 July, 34 Eliz. ; To be buried in one of the parish churches of Midhurst or Battell, co. Sussex, my funeral costing no more than 1000 marks : My Exors. shall cause to be made a seemly Tombe to stand ouer my grave with three greate ymages of my selfe and my twoe wiues (myne owne standing between them and all oure Armes placed abowte it) ; To the Ladie Magdalen my wife all her Iewells chaynes Ringes braceletts brouches and ornaments aswell of perles stone and gould as others whatsoeuer, and also 1400 ounces of plate, and one Bed of Tyssue or Tester with paynes of crymsen sattyn with a quilte of Crymson silke made for the same, with all other household goods at my house at Battell, save only those pictures mentioned in the inventory, & the hangings wch ar of the historye of Alexander, & of which things I give her a life use, remainder to Anthonye Browne, son of my late son Anthonye ; To my said wife 100l in ready money ; My sisters Mary, late wife of the Lord John Graye, Mabell, Countess of Kildare, & Lucie Roper ; My daughters the Countess of Southampton, Elizabeth Dormer & Jane Lacon ; To my little sweete Iewell and Neice, Mall Dormer, 100l at marriage or 21 years ; To my said grandson Anthonye Browne my Coller of gould of the order and all my Georges chaynes garters and wabes of the order of estate and Parliament, and the lease of Netherlandes and the residue of my household stuff, plate & jewels, and my Librarye with all bookes

pictures tables &c at Cowdrey, at his age of 21 years; To Jane, Dorothy[1] and Katherine Browne, daughters of my son Anthonye, 1000l each at 20 years or marriage.

Will of lands. Whereas I am now seized in my demesne as of Fee tayle of Manors of Pearchyng Poynings, Pyngdean als Pygdeane and Preston Ponyngs co. Essex, & also in fee simple of Manor of Clayton co. Som., & of Manor of Stockwell, co. Surrey, they to descend to my next heir, the Quenes Maiestie having wardship & livery thereof. And whereas I have by several indentures conveyed Manors of Cowdrey, Mydhurst, Cocking, and Lynche, co. Sussex, and Cowdrey park & the two north parks and the parsonage of Eastborne & the late dissolved Priorie of Eastborne in cos. of Sussex & Southton and the farms & lands called Todham als Tadham and Aldersham als Balles ferme and lands called Culuerlandes, co. Sussex and Manors of Pytfold & Pirbright, co. Surrey, & the late dissolved Abbey of Waverley, co. Surrey & all lands in Mydhurst, Eastborne, Farnehurst, Wollairngton, Cocking, Lynche, Rustington, Worthing, Borne, Pitfold, Pirbrighte and Wauerley—to certain persons to the use of me the said Viscounte for my life with divers remainders, power being reserved to me to alter said uses by my will or indenture. And whereas I have by indenture quadripartite, dated 20 Jan. 34 Eliz., between me & the Lord Buckhurst, revoked uses contained in former indenture in such manner that I cannot alter same other than of Manors of Cowdrey, Midhurst, Cocking & Lynche with Cowdrey park & north parks, parsonage & priory of Eastborne, farms lands &c of Todham, Aldersham & Culverlands & Manors of Balcete, Rustington, Worthinge, Westbrooke juxta Borne, Pitfold & Pirbrighte and Waverey Abbey. The Manors of Cocking, Lynche, Calceto, Rustington Worthinge, Westbrooke juxta Borne and Pitfolde to my next heir. To my wife the Ladye Magdalen Montague for life, beside her jointure, mansion house of Saincte Mary Oueries with use of household stuff. To William Browne, son of my son Anthony, a rent charge of 25l on Wauerley Abbey, which site I limit & appoint to John Browne, second son of my said son Anthony. To William Browne, third son of my son Anthony, my Manor of Pirbrighte. The Manors of Cowdrey & Mydhurst, Cowdrey park & the north parks, Eastborne parsonage & priory, the farms of Todham, Aldersham and Culverlands and lands in Mydhurst, Eastborne, Farnehurst & Wollauington and reversion of site of dissolved Priory of St Mary Oueryes and Manor of Stedham, co. Sussex, and Manors of Cockinge, Lynche, Calceto, Rustington, Worthinge, Westbrooke iuxta Borne and Pitfold and Manors of Clayton & Stockwell, to my Exors to raise 5000li out of rents & then they to remain (*except certain Manors*) to Anthonye Browne, my grandson, & his heirs male, remr in tail male to John & William, his brothers, Sir George Browne & Henry Browne, my sons, and to my brothers William, Henery th'elder, Frauncis & Henery the younger, remr to right heirs of my grandson Anthony. The Manors of Cocking, Lynche, Clayton, Stecham (*sic*) Westbrooke iuxta Borne, Calceto, Rustington, Worthinge, Pitfolde and Stockwell (*excepted above*) to my grandson Anthony & his heirs for ever. Exors. my wife the Ladie Magdalen Montague, Sr Robert Dormer, Knight, Edward Gage, Richard Lewknor & Edmond Pelham, Esquires, & Frauncis Rydell & Thomas Churchar, my servants. Witness:—George Browne, Fra: Lacon, Richard Colton, John Colton, Roger Abdye, Robert Graye, William Spencer & William Stevenson.

Codicil (*No date*). The Righte honorable Sr Thomas Henage, Knt., one of her Maiesties Privie Councell & Chauncel'or of her Duchie, my supervisor. Witness:—Henry Browne & William Spencer.

Pro. 14 March 1592 by Edward Saye, Not. Pub., Attorney for Exors.

P.C.C. (Nevell 22).

The following wills and admons. illustrate the Pedigree of the Lees of North Aston, a somewhat mysterious family, whose Pedigree and Arms were entered in the Visitation of Oxford,[2] and whose connection with the Lees of Quarrendon is evident, although the precise relationship cannot as yet be positively affirmed. It has been asserted that they

[1] Dorothy, daughter of Anthony Browne, and sister of Anthony, Viscount Montague, was wife of Edmond Lee, of Stanton Barry, Bucks, and administered upon the estate of her husband in 1599. Her after fate is unknown.

[2] Harl. Soc., v. 133.

were an illegitimate branch of the family, but, as not a shadow of proof can be adduced to substantiate this view, it is hardly to be seriously entertained, except as a bare possibility.

Meanwhile it seems well to place in evidence what can be ascertained regarding them and no doubt in the future the link will be discovered which shall unite them with the parent stock.

It is evident that they left no male descendants after George, who died, unmarried and in his father's lifetime, in 1592, and John (uncle of the last named) who died, also unmarried in 1593. Anne, the sister of George Lee and wife of James Kidder, seems to have become the sole heir of the family.[1]

Will of THOMAS LEE of the parish of St. Petre in the East within the Citie of Oxforde; Dated 21 November 2 Edw. VI; To be buried in the churchyard of St. Petre; To my 4 children, Edward & John, sonns, & Dorothie & Susanne, daughters, 4 fetherbedds, pillows, bolsters, blanketts &c and 8 paire of shetes, at 20 years of age or mariage; to wyffe Barbara best 3 bedds, 6 pair shetes &c and all brass, pewter and Laton to be divided with children & lease of Personage of Granborough, co Warwick, to said wyffe & 4 children; to said wyffe 4 score best wethers in Hedington feild; to sonn Edward mare & colte 1 have in Woodstock parke; to sonn John a horse colte with Mr. Sheldon; to daughters Dorothie and Susanne a mare & colte with Mr. Sheldon; to wyffe Barbara lease of howse I dwell in belonging to Mawdlyn College & she Res Legatee & Extrx.; Witnesses:—Mr. Edward Napper, Thomas Etherege & Thomas Capenhurst; Overseers—Mr. Edward Napper and Mr. William Plummer *als* Thomas. Pro.—December 1549 by Extrx. named, in person of her Attorney, Robert Clare, rector of Westwell. Consistory of Oxford (Ser 1., Vol. II, fo. 301).

The above will was again entered for probate ten years after in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury by the same executrix, 12 January 1559 (Mellerche 6) and *Probatum de bon's non* was granted to Edward Lee, natural and lawful son in place of Barbara Lee, relict, deceased, 17 August, 1562, in the last named court (Streat 21).

Will of EDWARDE NAPPER of Holywell nere Oxford, sicke, dated 8 August 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, 1558; Bequests to Churches of St. Peters Holywell, and of Sutton & Preston, co. Dorset; To Al soules Colledge Chapel all of lands & tennts. in south petherton, co. Somst., & in psh. of whateley, for a yerely dirge & for three scollarships in said College; to Merton College; to poore of Swire & Pownell; wife Anne; eldest sonne willm Napper lands in Hollywell; to wief my Annuitie of xv^{li} x^{s} due to be paid by one Thomas Lee of Clattcott, gent; three brothers John, James & Nicholas; sister Tamesin; sonne George; two daughters; kinsman Giles sweate legatee in remainder if children & brothers & sister die s.p.; has close &c at Clattercott; to brother James p'sonage of Sutton and Preston; to brothers John & Nicholas lease of p'sonage of Tynterhull[2] with remainder to my sonnes; Humphrey Swett; first wife's children Barbara, Annes & Susan; servant William Gamell; Exors. right Hon. Sr. willm. Petres, Knt., Mr. John Pope, priest, & resident of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, Phillipp huckle, Mr. of Arte, brother James Napper, and kynsman Gyles Sweate; Witnesses:—Richard Percy, David Delahide & John broke; Codicil, dated 12 August 1558, gives certain lands &c to the brethren of St. John of Jerusalem. Witnesses Phillippe hucke, Richard Percy & Richard ffountayne. Pro. 19 Dec 1558 by James Napper, one of the Exors., power reserved for other Exors. P.C.C. (Welles 18).

Will of ANTHONY APPLETREE of Deddington, co. Oxon, proved in 1578, contains bequests to John Lee, Vicar of North Aston, and to friend Edward Lee. P.C.C. (Langley 4).

[1] Cf. Hist. of Thame, p. 217.

[2] See the very interesting collection of Napper wills and pedigree in Brown's Somerset Wills, published by F. A. Crispe, Series iii, pp. 99-102, and pedigree in Visit. of Somst. in 1623, Harl. Soc., xi, 77.

Will of THOMAS LEE of Clattercote, co. Oxon., Esq., sicke, dated 12 April 1572, 14 Eliz. ; To be buried in parish church of Cropperdie, co. Oxon., near mother Elizabeth & tomb to be erected there ; to wife Marie my manor at Cropperdie, she paying to nephew William Watson £30 - 9 - 10 yerely, with remainder to him & his bodily heirs, rem. to his brother Thomas Watson & his heirs, rem. to my right heirs ; to wife Marie manor of Dassington, in cos. Warwick & Gloucester, for life with remainder to Richard Lee, the sone of Richard Lee of Widdenburie, co. Chester ; to wife Marie my manor of Stooke vpon Severne, co. Worcester, for life with remainder to said Richard Lee ; to wife Marie all lands &c in Strcetfild in tenure of francis Dymoke with rem. to Richard Lee as before ; to wife Marie all lands in Nethercote Sawb^{r}ige, ffleeknell and Rugbie, co. Warwick, for life with remainder to nephew Thomas Watson for life, remainder to Richard Lee as before said ; owes Chamber of London £250 ; have given acknowledgment of debt to the children of sister Anne Watson, dec'd, four score & odd pounds ; to John Quarles of London, merchant ; mother Elizabeth Onley's will & sister Anne Watsons will ; has house in Marke Lane, London ; to brother Slythurst for paines in my sickness £20 ; to friend Mr. Emyle £5 ; to brother Thomas Onley £20 ; to brother William Pinchester £5 ; Rt. Hon. Lady Ormond ; to John Pope, Esq., £5 ; to Annie Lee & Ann Underhill each £6 - 8 - 4 ; to George Davers all books ; to Edward Underhill, gent.. 20s. ; to cozen Samuell Claxton £20 ; bequests to servants ; to poor of Banbury £20 ; to brother-in-law Edward Onley of Catisbie, co. Northants, Esq., Peter Temple of Dorsht(?) co. Warwick, Esq., George Davers of Cothrope by Banburye, co. Oxon., Esq. & wife Marie Exors. ; Witnesses—Edward Onley, George Danvers (M. R.), Richard Slithurst, John Palmer & Alice Kinde ; Pro. 25 June 1572 by Thos Emlie, gent., Attorney for Exors. named. P.C.C. Daper 23).

This will is a most interesting one, not only from the connection which has been shown between the testator and the Lees of North Aston, as indicated in the preceding wills, but also and particularly from the close relationship evident with the parent stock of the Quarrendon family—the Lees of Lea Hall in Wibunbury in Cheshire. The will of the elder Richard Ley (*sic*) of that place, dated 22 November, 5 Eliz., was proved at Chester, and has been printed by the Chetham Society,[1] he by his wife Alice, daughter of Richard Clyffe, of Huxley, had Richard, his son and heir, the legatee named in remainder in Thomas Lee's will, and seven other children.[2] I am not as yet able with certainty to place Thomas, of Clattercote, in the pedigree.

Testament of ELIZABETH ONLEY, widdowe ; dated 28 June 1554 ; to be buried in the parish church of "Saynt John Zacaries" London. The children of Margaret Buttell, my late daughter—Richarde Buttell their father. Elizabeth, dau. of John Cannon, by my dau. his late wife. Friend S^{r} John Baker, knight, to assist my exors. Ellen Bullington, my sister's daughter. Cousins Richard Waddington and Richard Ogle. Of the estate of my late husband Robert Wade whose extrix. I am, nothing remains in my hands to administer to his children or to others, but only vj^{l} xiij^{s}i iij^{d} assigned to Willyam Pickeringe and Maryan his wife, daughter of my late husband, by the Lord Audsley late Chancellor of England. To Thomas Onley, my late husbands son 20^{l}. My son-in-law Guye Wade. John Predyaux of "thynner Temple." To my son Thomas Lee such estate as I have in the house wherein I dwell in Woodstrete of London, by grant of Richard Buttell. The residue of my goods shall be parted by S^{r} John Baker and Thomas Argall of London gent. into two parts, whereof I give one to my son Thomas Lee, and one to my daughter Anne Watsone. Exors. the said S^{r} John Baker and Thomas Argall, Thomas Lee and Anne Watsone. Supervisor Richard Waddington and Richard Buttell.

Will dated 18 July 1554. Concerning the disposition of my manor of Severnstooke, co. Worc., with its park and all its lands &c. which I late purchased of the Lord

[1] Chetham Soc., vol. li, fo. 39.
[2] Harl. MSS. 2,119 and 1,535.

Henrye, now Earl of Cumberland. I give the two rent charges on the manor of Lytton and Litton dale, co. York, assigned to me by the said Earl, by deeds dated 15 June, 1 Mary, to Anne, my dau. wife of William Watson of London, draper. And after the determination of the term of years made to S^r^ John Borne, Knight, of Stoke park, I give the said park to Anne Watson my dau. and her heirs, with rem. to Thomas my son and his heirs, rem. to the heirs of my dau. Margaret Buttell, rem. to the heirs of my daughter Elizabeth Cannon. To son Thomas Lee and his heirs my manor of Severnstooke, with the advowson of Stooke. Witness M^r^ Buttell, Edmunde Brudenell, Justinyan Kydd. Proved 11 August 1556 by Thomas Lee and Anne Watson. Power reserved, &c. &c. P.C.C. (Ketchyn 11).

Will of EDWARD LEE of Northaston, co. Oxon.. gent. ; Dated 29 November 1594 ; wiffe Elizabeth Executrix & she to sell Landes & tenements in Lidlington on the greene, co. Oxon., the proceeds to pay debts and funeral expenses & Lease in Greenborowe to be sold for the same purpose ; Mr. George Ognell of Warwickshire dothe owe me £100 vppon consideration, which Mr. Clarke of Lincoln's Inn doth know ; Zachary Shepperd of Deddington owes £200 on account, which Mr. Raffe Sheldon, Esq & Mr. Harrys of Sommerton ar privie vnto, all of which £300 to go towards payment of debts ; wiffe aforesaid Extrx. & Res. Legatee ; Witnesses:— Hugh Wollaston, George Turfect, Robert Penny, Margaret Porter widow dwelling in Gracious street in London. Pro. 12 July 1595 by Extrix. P.C.C. (Scott 50).

Will of ELIZABETH LEE of Shipton vnderwchwood, co. Oxon., Widow ; Dated 25 January 1600 ; Memorandum of Nuncupative Will—The sayde Elizabeth, being asked by some of her friends howe she woulde bestowe her worldlie goodes made answer—viz. The debts dewe me by william Donton whose bondes my sonn-in-lawe James Kydder hath in his keeping & the debts dewe me by Zacharie Shepperd & all other my goodes, Cattells, Chattelles & Landes whatsoever, I give to my loving sonn in lawe James Kydder & make him my full Executor ; In p'sence of Edward Mountford & Christian his wife, Ralph Smith & Elizabeth his wife w^th^ dyvers others. Pro. 5 February 1600 by Exor. named. P.C.C. (Woodhall 12).

Admon. of GEORGE LEE late of Northaston in Com. Oxon., granted the last of May 1592 to Edward Lee the natural & legitimate father of deceased.
P.C.C. (Act Bk., fo. 18).

Admon. of JOHN LEE late of Northaston in com. Oxon., Clerk, granted 9 April 1593 to ffrances Yate, a Creditor. Renounced & new grant made June 1594.
P.C.C. (Act Bk., fo. 51).

Admon. of JOHN LEE late of Northaston in com. Oxon., granted 10 June 1594 to next of kin, Anne Kidder, in person of her husband, James Kidder. Former grant, 9 April 1593, to ffrancis Yate, a Creditor, now renounced by his Atty., ffrancis Clerke, Not. Pub. &c. P.C.C. (Act Bk., fo. 101).

Admon. of JOHN LEE late of Northaston, co. Oxon., granted 6 February 1597 to James Kidder, a Creditor, to administer the goods &c. not fully administered by Anna kidder, the former administratrix. Former grant June 1594.
P.C.C. (Act Bk., fo. 240).

Will of RICHARD LEE, p'son of Shawlston in diocese of Lincoln ; Dated 18 June 1557 ; To be buried in Chancel of Shawlston at South end of High Alter there ; to mother Church of Lincoln iiij^d^ ; to the High Alter xij^d^ ; to Parish Church of Shawlston vj^s^ viij^d^ ; to poor of the same having noe ploughes to euerye one yong & olde ij^d^ ; to the Vicar of Westburie my short gowne ; to Thomas Bucher one shepe ; Elen wright & John wright Res. Legatees & Exors. ; Witnesses—willm Beddesleye, Vicar of westberye (& he Overseer) and John willobe otherwise wright. Pro. 24 July 1557. Archdeaconry of Bucks. (Book 1554-7, fo. 269).

Richard Lee, Rector of Shalston from 1543 until his death in 1557, received his degree of B.A. at Oxford 6 March 1543-4.[1] He was probably a member of the Quarrendon family, as he sealed with their arms, but

[1] Foster's Al. Oxon., vol. iii, fo. 894.

his identification is incomplete. We may hazard the conjecture that he was a son of one of the brothers of the first Richard Lee of Quarrendon as being his most likely origin, but proof on the subject is utterly wanting.

Will of JOHN LEA, D.D., dated 19 October 1609; To be buried in the Chapel of St. John Baptist College in Oxford with as little solemnity as is meet; To St. John's College £70 & certain books; to my mother three pieces of plate and the remainder of a lease inherited from my father; to my brother Francis Lea the seale ring which was my fathers; to my sister Tote all linen & pewter; forty shillings for a dinner in the college Hall; to the poor of Maudlines & St. Gyles's in Oxford 40s.; to Mr. Washburn books; to my man Morris 40s. & clothes; to Mr. Tuer[1] books and clothing; Mother & brother Francis Exors.; Witnesses:—Thomas Dingeley & Richard Higgonis. Pro. 9 October 1610 by P.C.C. (Wingfield 89).

We have Wood's excellent authority that this testator was of the "genteel family of the Leas or Lees of Quarendon in Bucks, and of Dichley in Oxfordshire, was chaplain to the most noble knight sir Hen. Lea, was beneficed in the said counties, and dying about 1609, was buried in St. Joh. coll. chappel; to the adorning of which he was an especial benefactor. He gave also many books to that coll. library."[2]

In his matriculation at St. John's he is called a "pleb.," 25 Oct. 1583, then aged 17. He was B.A., 27 Nov. 1587, fellow and M.A., 21 June 1591, B.D., 30 June 1597, and D.D., 1 June 1608. Rector of Fleet Marston, co. Bucks., 1601. He died 29 Oct. 1609.[3] His exact connection with the family remains a mystery.

Admon. of HENRY LEE, 26 July 1656 Commission issued to Thomas Lee, grandchild of Henry Lee, late of Hatfield, co. York, widower. Robert Lee, Esq., the sonne of said deceased, having first renounced the administration. P.C.C. (Act Bk. fo. 155).

Will of ROBERT LEE of Hatfield, co. Yorke, Esq., Dated 1 April 1659; To sonn Cornelius Lee & the heirs of his body an Annuity of three score and ten pounds out of tythes of Norton in parish of Campsall, with remainder to eldest sonn Thomas Lee; to daughter Susan Walker £100 being the remainder of £400, £300 already paid to John Walker gent, her husband, in full satisfaction of her child's part; to sonn-in-lawe Sir Thomas Sandys one shilling for his wives portion which he hath had with ample addition; to Edwyn, Thomas & Henrie Sandys, sonns of the above, & Gregorie & Leah Walker, sonn & daughter of John Walker, each 20s.; to Katherine Sandys, daughter of Sir Thomas Sandys, £30 at 21 years; All residue of estate, tythes at Campsall Sutton & Norton &c to my eldest sonn Thomas Lee Jun: & he sole Executor. Witnes:—Tho: Thomkinson Jr., Edmund Griffith & Roberte Brooks. Pre Ct York (vol. 45, fo. 601).

This family of Lee of Hatfield, co. York, were derived from Henry Lee, the illegitimate son of Robert Lee, Esq., younger brother of Sir Henry Lee, K.G.[4] Their pedigree is known for three generations, and Cornelius Lee, son of the above testator, is said to have been still living in 1700.[5] Henry Lee, the son of Robert, was not named in his father's will.[6]

(To be continued.)

[1] Probably Theophilus Tuer, who was author of the poetical inscription to Margaret Lee, mother of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., in Quarrendon Chapel. Lipscomb's Bucks, ii, 409.
[2] Wood's Fasti Oxon., pt. i, fo. 327 (in vol. ii, Athen. Oxon.)
[3] Foster's Alumni Oxon., iii, 893.
[4] Hunter's So. Yorks., p. 176-7.
[5] Ibid.
[6] Genealogist, N.S., ix, 23.

Table XI. 1st Series.

Seize Quartiers of

Eleanor

(of Provence),

Queen Consort to Henry III.

(A 1) Raymond Berenger IV, le Jeune, Count of Barcelona, Cerdagne and Besalu, Marquis of Provence, 1131—1162; Prince of Aragon;(1) *d.* Aug. 1162.

(A 2) Petronilla, Queen of Aragon, 1137—1172, only child of Ramiro II, the Monk, King of Aragon; *b.* 1135; affianced 11 Aug. 1137; *m.* 1151; *d.* 18 Oct. 1172.

(A 3) Alfonso VIII, King of Castile, Leon, and Galicia; *d.* 21 Aug 1157. See Tab. IV, C 3.

(A 4) Richilde, da.(3) of Wladyslaw II, Duke or King of Poland; *m.* May or June 1153; 2nd wife.

(A 5) Rostaing de Sabran II.

(A 6) Roscie, da. and hss. of Raymon, Seigneur d'Uzes and de Castellar(4) (by Beatrice . . .); *d.* by 1206.

(A 7) William II (IV), Count of Forcalquier; *d.* betw. Jan. 1208 and Nov. 1209.

(A 8) * * * *

(A 9) Amédée II, Count of Maurienne, 1st Count of Savoy, 1108—1148; *d.* 1 Apr. 1148 [not 1149].

(A 10) Matilda of Albon, da., perhaps, of Guigues III, Count of Albon and Grenoble.(5)

(A 11) Girard I, Count of Vienne and Macon, 1156—1184; *d.* 15 Sep. 1184.

(A 12) Guigone, called also Maurete, only child of Gaucher III, Sire de Salins; *m.* abt. 1160; living 1200.

(A 13) Amédée I, Count of Geneva, 1152—1178; *d.* 1178.

(A 14) Matilda, da. of Pons I, Seigneur de Cuiseaux;(13) *m.* by 1150.

(A 15) Guy de Valperga.

(A 16) Beatrice Visconti.

(B 1) Alfonso II, King of Aragon, Count of Barcelona, Cerdagne and Besalu, Count and Marquis of Provence,(14) 1162—1196; *b.* 1152; *d.* 25 or 26 Apr. 1196; eldest son.

(B 2) Sancha; *m.* 19 Jan. 1174; *d.* Nov. 1208 or 1209; 2nd wife.

(B 3) Raymon or Ranner, de Sasnde, called de Claustral, Seigneur de Castellar.

(B 4) Gersinde, only child; 1st wife.(16)

(B 5) Humbert III, the Saint, Count of Savoy, 1148—1188; *b.* 1 Aug. 1136; *d.* 4 March 1188; only son.

(B 6) Beatrice; 3rd wife.

(B 7) William I, Count of Geneva; *d.* by 1226; elder son.

(B 8) Beatrice.

(C 1) Alfonso II, Count of Provence, 1185—1209;(21) *d.* at Palermo the end of Feb. 1209; 2nd son.

(C 2) Gersinde, Countess of Forcalquier,(22) elder da., coh. of her mother; *m.* 1193; became a nun in the Abbey of la Celle in 1222.

(C 3) Thomas, Count of Savoy, 1188—1233; *b.* at the Castle of Charbonnieres in Savoy, 20 March 1177; *d.* at Aosta 20 Jan. 1233; bur. there in the Cath. Ch.; only son.

(C 4) Beatrice.(23)

(D 1) Raymond Berenger IV, Count and Marquis of Provence, Count of Forcalquier,(24) 1209—1245; *d.* at Aix, 19 Aug. 1245, aged 47, bur. there in the Church of the Knights of St. John; only son.

(D 2) Beatrice, *m.* Dec. 1220; *d.* 1266.

(E) Eleanor, 2nd da.; *m.* 14 Jan. 1236 to Henry III, King of England; crowned at Westminster 19 Jan.; became a nun in the convent of Amesbury in Wiltshire in 1287, *d.* there 25 June 1291, and was there bur.

(A 1) Geoffrey V, Count of Anjou and Maine; *d.* 7 Sep. 1151. See Tab. I, D 1.

(A 2) Matilda, the Empress, da. of **Henry I, King of the English**; *d.* 10 Sep. 1167. See Tab. I, D 2.

(B 1) **Henry II, King of England**; *d.* 6 July 1189. See Tab. I, E.

(A 3) William, VIII Count of Poitou, X Duke of Aquitaine; *d.* 9 Apr. 1137. See Tab. II, D 1.

(B 2) Eleanor, **Queen Consort**; *d.* 31 March 1204. See Tab. II, E.

(A 4) Aenor, da. of Aimery I, Vicomte de Chatellerault; 1st wife. See Tab. II, D 2.

(A 5) William Taillefer IV, Count of Angouleme; *d.* 7 Aug. 1178. See Tab. IX, C 1.

(B 3) Aimar Taillefer, Count of Angouleme; *d.* 1218. See Tab. IX, D 1.

(A 6) Margaret, da. of Raymond I, Vicomte de Turenne; 2nd wife. See Tab. IX, C 2.

(A 7) Peter, Seigneur de Courtenay, j. ux. See Tab. IX, C 3.

(B 4) Alice de Courtenay; *d.* 1218. See Tab. IX, D 2.

(A 8) Isabel or Elizabeth, da. and hss. of Renaud, Seigneur de Courtenay. See Tab. IX, C 4.

(A 9) Alfonso II, King of Aragon; *d.* 25 Apr. 1196. See Table XI, B 1.

(B 5) Alfonso II, Count of Provence; *d.* Feb. 1209. See Tab. XI, C 1.

(A 10) Sancha, da. of Alfonso VIII, King of Castile and Leon; *d.* Nov. 1208 or 1209; 2nd wife. See Tab. XI, B 2.

(A 11) Raynon de Sabran, Seigneur de Castellar. See Tab. XI, B 3.

(B 6) Gersinde, Countess of Forcalquier. See Tab. XI, C 2.

(A 12) Gersinde, da. and hss. of William II (IV), Count of Forcalquier; 1st wife. See Tab. XI, B 4.

(A 13) Humbert III, Count of Savoy; *d.* 4 March 1188. See Tab. XI, B 5.

(B 7) Thomas, Count of Savoy; *d.* 20 Jan. 1233. See Tab. XI, C 3.

(A 14) Beatrice, da. of Girard, Count of Vienne and Macon; 3rd wife. See Tab. XI, B 6.

(B 8) Beatrice. See Tab. XI, C 4.

(A 15) William I, Count of Geneva; *d.* by 1226. See Tab. XI, B 7.

(A 16) Beatrice, da. of Guy de V[illegible]ame. See Tab. XI, B 8.

(C 1) **John, King of England**, *d.* 18-19 Oct. 1216. See Tab. VII, E.

(C 2) Isabel or Elizabeth, **Queen Consort**, *d.* abt. 1245; 2nd wife. See Tab. IX, E

(C 3) Raymond-Berenger IV, Count and Marquis of Provence, Count of Forcalquier; *d.* 19 Aug. 1245. See Tab. XI, D 1.

(C 4) Beatrice; *d.* 1266. See Tab. XI, D 2.

(D 1) **Henry III, King of England**; *d.* 16 Nov. 1272. See Tab. X, E.

(D 2) Eleanor, **Queen Consort**; *d.* 25 June 1291. See Tab. XI, E.

(E) **Edward I, King of England**, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; *b.* at Westminster 17 June 1239; created Earl of Chester 14 Feb. 1253/4; began to reign 20 Nov. 1272; crowned (with his wife) at Westminster 1 9 Aug. 1274; *d.* at Burgh-on-Sands 7 July 1307, bur. in Westminster Abbey 27 Oct.; elder son.

Seize Quartiers of **Edward I, King of England**, 1272—1307.

Table XII. 1st Series.

(A 1) Alfonso VIII, King of Castile, Leon and Galicia ; *d.* 21 Aug. 1157. See Tab. IV, C 3.

(A 2) Berengaria, da. of Raymond-Berenger III, Count of Barcelona; *d.* 3 Feb. 114$\frac{3}{5}$; 1st wife. See Tab. IV, C 4.

(A 3) Alfonso-Henriquez I, King of Portugal 1143—1185 ; *b.* July 1110 ;(1) *d.* 6 Dec. 1185.

(A 4) Mafalda or Matilda, da. of Amédée II, Count of Savoy ; *m.* 1146 ; *d.* 4 Dec. 1157.

(A 5) Sancho III, King of Castile, 1157—1158 ; *b.* 1135 ; *d.* 31 Aug. 1158.

(A 6) Blanche, da. of Garcia IV (V), King of Navarre ; *m.* 4 Feb. 115$\frac{0}{1}$; *d.* 12 Aug. 1156.

(A 7) **Henry II, King of England** ; *d.* 6 July 1189. See Tab. I, E.

(A 8) Eleanor, **Queen Consort** ; *d.* 31 March 1204. See Tab. II, E.

(A 9) Alberic I, Count of Dammartin, Chamberlain of France ;(3) *d.* abt. 1182.

(A 10) [Clemence, da. of Renaud I, Count of Bar-le-Duc.(4)]

(A 11) * * * * *

(A 12) * * * * *

(A 13) John I, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 1147—1191 ; *d.* 1191.

(A 14) Beatrice, da. of Anselme, Count of St. Pol (by Eustache . . .) ; living 1190 ; 3rd wife.

(A 15) Louis VII, King of the French ; *d.* 18 Sep. 1180. See Tab. IV, D 1.

(A 16) Constance, da. of Alfonso VIII King of Castile and Leon ; *d.* 4 Oct. 1160 ; 2nd wife. See Tab. IV, D 2.

(B 1) Ferdinand II, King of Leon and Galicia, 1157—1188 ; *d.* 21 Jan. 1188$\frac{9}{4}$; 3rd but 2nd surv. son.

(B 2) Urraca ; *m.* (without dispen.) in 1164 ; separ. in 1175 ; 1st wife.

(B 3) Alfonso III (IX), King of Castile ; *b.* 11 Nov. 1155 ; *d.* the night 5-6 Oct.(5) 1214 ; only child.

(B 4) Eleanor ; *b.* 13 Oct. 1161 ; *m.* Sep. 1180 [not 1170] ; *d.* 21 or 31 Oct. 1214.

(B 5) Alberic II, Count of Dammartin, v.p. ; *d.* 19 Sep. 1200.(3)

(B 6) Matilda or Mahaut.

(B 7) William III, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 1191—1221 ; *b.* after 1178 ; *d.* 4 Oct.(10) 1221 ; elder son.

(B 8) Alice ; *m.* 20 Aug. 1195.(11)

(C 1) Alfonso IX, King of Leon and Galicia ; 1188—1230 ; *d.* 23 or 24 Sep. 1230 ; 1st son.

(C 2) Berengaria, Queen of Castile in 1217,(12) 1st da. ; *b.* Aug. 1181 [not 1171] ; *m.* Oct. or Nov. 1197 ; abdic. 31 Aug. 1217 ; *d.* 8 Nov. 1246 ; 2nd wife.

(C 3) Simon, Count of Aumale, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil ; *m.* by dispen. 1208 ;(13) *d.* Sep. 1251 ; only child.

(C 4) Mary, Countess of Ponthieu and Montreuil ; *m.* by ux. ; *d.* 21 Sep. 1239 ; 2nd son.

(D 1) Ferdinand III, the Saint, King of Castile, 1217—1252 ; King of Leon and Galicia, 1230—1252 ; *b.* in 1200, before Aug. ; proclaimed King of Castile at Valladolid on the abdic. of his mother ; King of Cordova by conquest in 1236 ; *d.* at Seville 30 May 1252, bur. there in the Metrop. Ch. ; canonised by Pope Clement X, 15 Feb. 1671 ; 2nd but 1st surv. son.

(D 2) Jane, Countess of Ponthieu, Montreuil and Aumale, 1st da. and hss. ; *m.* at Burgos in 1237 or 38 ; *d.* at Abbeville 16 March 127$\frac{8}{9}$, bur. in the Abbey of Valoires ; 2nd wife.

(E) Eleanor, Countess of Ponthieu ;(14) *m.* at Burgos in 1254, as 1st wife, to **Edward, Earl of Chester**, afterwards King of England ; *d.* at Hardeby in Nottinghamshire 28 Nov. 1290, bur. in Westminster Abbey 17 Dec

Table XIII. 1st Series.

Seize Quarters of

Eleanor

(of Castile),

Queen Consort to Edward I.

Additions to Table XI.

A. 1. He *d.* at St. Dalmace, near Genoa, 6, 8, 15 or 26 Aug. 1162, bur. in the Abbey of Ripoll. (Elder son of Raymond-Berenger III, Count of Barcelona, by Douce of Provence. See Table IV, B 7, 8.)

A. 2. She succ. on the abdic. of her father 11 Aug. 1137; *d.* at Barcelona 13, 15 or 18 Oct. 1172 or 73, bur. there, it is believed, in the Cath. Church. (Her mother was Agnes,[2] dau. of William IX, Duke of Aquitaine.)

A. 4. She was *m.* at Soria. [She *m.* 2, 1162, Raymond-Berenger II, le Jeune, Count of Provence, who was slain at the siege of Nice in March 1166.] (Her mother was Christina, dau. of Frederic II, Duke of Suabia and Alsace.)

A. 5. (He was probably son of Rostaing de Sabran I.)

A. 7. He and his yr. br. Bertrand II (who *d.* s.p.) succ. their father as joint Counts in 1149 or 50. (Elder son of Bertrand I, Count of Forcalquier, by Joscerane, dau., perhaps, of Arnaud de Flotte.)

A. 9. He *d.* at Nicosia in Cyprus, bur. there in the monastery of the Holy Cross. (Eldest son of Humbert II, Count of Maurienne, by Gisela of Burgundy. See Table IV, B 3, 4.)

A. 11. He succ. his father by 1156; bur. in the Metrop. Church of St. Etienne at Besançon. (Second son of William IV, Count of Burgundy, of Vienne and of Mâcon, by Ponce or Adelaide (widow of Thibaut, Seigneur de Rougemont), dau. of Thibaut, Seigneur de Traves.)

A. 11*. Thierry of Alsace, Count of Flanders; succ. his cousin William Clito[6] 27[7] or 28 July 1128;[8] *d.* at Gravelines 4 Feb.[9] 116$\frac{7}{8}$, aged 69, bur. in the Abbey of Waten. [He *m.* 1, Swanhilde.] (Second son of Thierry II, the Valiant, Duke of Lorraine, by his second wife Gertrude (widow of Henry III, Count of Brabant) dau. of Robert I, the Frison, Count of Flanders.)

A. 12*. Sibylla;[10] *m.* 1134 or 35; *d.* in the Hospital of St. John at Jerusalem 1163[11] or 67,[12] and was bur. there; second wife. (Dau. of Fulk V, Count of Anjou, King of Jerusalem, by Aremburge of Maine. See Table I, C. 1, 2.)

A. 13. (Elder son of Aimon, Count of Geneva, by Itta, dau. of Louis, Seigneur de Faucigny in Savoy.)

B. 1. He was previously called Raymond; became King of Aragon in 1162; inherited the Comté of Roussillon by the will (dated 4 July 1172) of Count Guinard or Gerard II, on the death of the latter by 19 July 1172; *d.* at Perpignan, bur. in the Abbey of Poblet in Catalonia. [He *m.* 1, Mafalda,[15] dau. of Alfonso I, King of Portugal, separ. on account of consang.]

B. 2. She *d.* a nun in the Abbey of Xixena in Aragon.

B. 5. He was *b.* at Vigliana; *d.* at Chambéry, bur. in the Cistercian Abbey of Haute-Combe in Savoy. [He *m.* 1, Faidida, dau. of Alfonso I, called Jourdain, Count of Toulouse. He *m.* 2, Germana, called also Anne, dau.[17] of Conrad, Duke of Zaringen; she *d.* by 1162.]

B. 6*. Gertrude;[18] became a nun at the Abbey of Messines near Ypres; fourth wife. [She *m.* by 1171,[19] as first wife, Hugh III, Seigneur d'Oisy and de Crevecœur, Châtelain de Cambrai and Vicomte de Meaux, from whom she was separ.][20]

B. 7, 8. They were bur. in the monastery of Ste. Catherine-sur-Annecy.

[1] His style in charters was :—Raimundus, Comes Barchinonensis et Bisullimensis ac Marchio—in 1134, and :—Raimundus Berengarius, Barchinonensis Comes, regni Aragonis Princeps, et Tortose et Provincie Marchio—in 1156. (Cartul. of St. Victor at Marseille, nos. 702, 822.)

[2] She (who was widow of Aimery, Vicomte de Thouars) is called Matilda by Robert du Mont (ad ann. 1160) but incorrectly. See Besly, Comtes de Poitou, preuves, pp. 465-67.

[3] Another, but less authoritative, version makes her dau. of Boleslaw II (br. and successor of Wladyslaw), by Agnes, dau. of Leopold III, Duke of Austria.

[4] Or Castlar, now le Cayla, in the diocese of Nîmes.

[5] Matilda or Maisindis, wife of Guigues III, is supposed to have been of royal parentage, as she is called *Regina* in some charters. See, for example, the Cartul. of the Cath. of Grenoble, Cartul. C, no. 122, edit. Jules Marion, p. 243.

[6] Son of Robert II, Duke of the Normans.

[7] VI. Kal. aug., sexta feria post transmigrationem Domini in monte Thabor, Comes Willelmus Northmannus, dum in assultu præfatæ obsidionis se prætulisset hostibus penes castrum Alst, dejectus ab equo dum sese in pedes recepisset, et manum dexteram ad horas armorum deduceret, quidam peditum ab hostibus prosiliens lancea eandem dexteram Consulis in palma perfigens, medium brachii quod adjunctum manui cohæserat perfodit, et lethali vulnere infecit. Quem milites sui collegerunt, ut pote dominum suum miserando occasu morientem, ac per totum illum diem mortem celando inimicis sine planctu et ejulatu voces et clamores dolorum compresserant, tanto acriori mentis angustiati confusione. (Gualbertus notarius Brugensis in historia de traditione et murdro Caroli Comitis.)

[8] Orderic (l. xii, c. 45) says that he lived five days after receiving his mortal wound, and (quoting his epitaph) that he died 28 July in the habit of a monk. The Chronicle of St. Bertin is to a similar effect :—Quo vulnere morti contiguus, monachus hic efficitur ; et in Sithiu cenobio deportatus . . . ante crucem tumulatur. (Cartul. Sithiense, edit. Guérard, p. 299.) The account by the contemporary Fleming is perhaps preferable.

[9] Rob. de Monte. Meier says Jan. 17, and Lambert de Waterlos about Epiphany.

[10] She is called Mabiria in the Chronicle of Normandy :—Tetricus Comes Flandrensis rediit de Hierusalem, et uxor ejus Mabiria remansit cum abbatissa sancti Lazari de Bethania, invito conjuge suo.

[11] Lambertus de Waterlos canonicus S. Auberti Camerac. in Chron.

[12] Auctarium Sigeberti Aquicinctinum.

[13] Anselme (tom. ii, p. 157) says, erroneously enough, that the wife of this Pons was Laurence, niece of Milo, Count of Bar-sur-Seine. But this Laurence, who is supposed to have been dau. of Anseau de Trainel, was living wife of a Pons de Cuiseaux in 1223. See L'Art de Vér. les Dates, tom. ii, p. 591.

[14] His style (1177) was :—Ildefossus, Dei gratia Rex Aragonie, Comes Barchinonis et Provincie Marchio. (Cartul. of St. Victor at Marseille, no. 1110.)

[15] Brandano says that she was affianced 30 Jan. 1155 ; Faria-y-Sousa that she was *m.* in 1160 at the age of about 12. She was probably not the same as Teresa, called also Matilda, for whom see Table XIV, A 13.

[16] The name of Raynon's second wife is unknown.

[17] Usually said to have been dau. of Berthold IV (son of Conrad) ; but in L'Art de Vér. les Dates this statement is altered to the above for chronological reasons.

[18] It is not clear who was mother of Count Thomas (C 3). If Gertrude of Flanders were the wife in question, her grandson Thomas's wife, viz., Jane, Countess of Flanders and Hainault, will have been his second cousin, which is not very likely. Gertrude is said by many writers to have had a first husband, Lambert, Count 1221 Montagu and Clermont in Ardennes, who *d.* in 1147. I have for these and later reasons rejected her in the table, and placed her parents above at A 11*, 12*. San[9] Cartul. of the Abbey of Marchiennes in Flanders, cited by Du Chesne (M. de

Coucy, p. 225). Hence if Gertrude was the mother of Thomas, Count of Savoy, Hugh d'Oisy III (not IV) must have been her first husband and Count Humbert her second, (and not the reverse, as is stated in L'Art de Vér. les Dates).

[20] By 1181 Hugh d'Oisy had *m.* a second wife, Margaret, dau. of Thibaut, Count of Blois and Chartres. (Cartul. of the Abbey of St. Aubert—Carpentier, Hist. du Cambresis, preuves, p. 21). He *d.* in 1189. (Auct. Aquicinct.)

[21] He was appenaged with the Comté of Provence in 1185.

[22] Her grandfather William, Count of Forcalquier, gave her for dot that comté, reserving to himself the usufruct, by treaty with Alfonso II, King of Aragon, at Aix in July 1193; but he afterwards transferred a portion of the comté, viz., the Gapençois and the Embrunois, to her younger sister Beatrice, by the contract of marriage of the latter, dated June 1202, with André de Bourgogne, called Guigues VI, Dauphin, Count of Albon and Viennois. (Bouche, Hist. de Provence, tom. ii, p. 179; L'Art de Vér. les Dates, tom. ii, p. 446.)

[23] I follow the learned Du Bouchet in taking Beatrice of Geneva (who, according to Guichenon's preuves, was wife of Count Thomas in 1210 and 1218) as mother of D 2. Guichenon nevertheless gives to Thomas a second wife (*m.* by 1197, *d.* 1233) Margaret de Faucigny, making her the mother of the children. She was dau. of William (living 1202), who was second son of Humbert (living 1170), and grandson of Rudolf, both Seigneurs de Faucigny.

[24] . . . Nos Raimundus Berengarius, Dei gratia Comes et Marchio Provincie et Comes Forcalquerii . . . videntes necnon et affectionem et piam devotionem quam venerabilis Comes Yldefonsus, pater meus quondam, et alii antecessores nostri habuerunt erga monasterium sepe dictum [Massiliense], cum consensu et voluntate expressa domine G., Comittisse Provincie, venerabilis matris mee . . . donationem . . . laudamus . . . Anno Domini 1218, mense januario, decimo kalendas februarii. Post hec, anno quo supra, vi kalendas februarii, nos G., Dei gratia Comitissa Provincie et Forcalquerii, et mater et tutrix R. Berengarii, Comitis Provincie, . . . (Cartul. of St. Victor at Marseille, no. 911.)

Additions to Table XIII.

A. 3. He was born at Guimarães; finally recognized as King in 1143. He and his wife both *d.* at Coimbra, and were bur. there in the Church of Santa Cruz. (Only son of Henry of Burgundy,[2] Count of Portugal, by Teresa, nat. dau. of Alfonso VI, King of Castile and Leon.)

A. 4. (Her mother was Matilda of Albon. See Table XI, A 9, 10.)

A. 5. He *d.* at Toledo, bur. there in the Metrop. Church. (Eldest son of A 1, A 2.)

A. 6. She was *m.* at Najera. (Her mother was Margaret de l'Aigle. See Table VI, C 1, 2.)

A. 10. [She *m.* 1, as second wife, Renaud II, Count of Clermont in Beauvaisis.[5] She *m.* 3, Thibaut III, Seigneur de Nanteuil-le-Haudouin[6] in Valois.] (Dau. of Renaud I, Count of Bar, by his first wife Gisela, dau.[7] of Gerard I, Count of Vaudemont.)

A. 13. He *d.* at the siege of Acre, bur. in the Abbey of St. Josse-aux-Bois in Ponthieu. [He *m.* 1, Mahaut. He *m.* 2, Laura, dau. of Bernard III, Seigneur de St. Valery; repud. her on plea of consang.] (Eldest son Guy II, Count of Ponthieu, by Ida.)

B. 1. He *d.* at Benavente, bur. in the Metrop. Church of Santiago. [He *m.* 2, Nov. 1176, Teresa, dau. of Nuno Perez de Lara; she *d.* 7 Feb. 1180, bur. in the Church of San Isidro at Leon. He *m.* 3, 1181, Urraca, dau. of Lope Diaz de Haro I, a Count in Biscay.]

B. 2. Her marriage was annulled in 1175 on account of consang.

B. 3. He was called the Noble and the Good; *d.* at Guttiere Muñoz, a village of Arevalo, bur. (as was his wife) in the monastery of Las Huelgas near Burgos.

B. 4. She was *b.* at Domfront; *m.* at Tarazona.

B. 7. He was bur. in the Abbey of Notre-Dame de Balance.

C. 1. He *d.* at Villanueva de Sarria, bur. in the Metrop. Church of Santiago. [He *m.* 1, 1188 (without dispens.), Teresa, dau. of Sancho I, King of Portugal (his maternal uncle), marriage annulled by the second Council of Salamanca in 1192 on account of consang. (Leon and Portugal placed under an interdict 1193-5), separ. 1195; she *d.* 18 June 1250, a nun at the Cistercian Abbey of Lorvano, and was bur. there.]

C. 2. She was *m.* at Valladolid, papal dispens. refused (Leon placed under an interdict 1202-4), separ. on account of consang. in 1204; *d.* at Burgos, bur. in the monastery of las Huelgas.

C. 3. He obtained the Comté of Aumale from the French King in 1200; he and his wife both *d.* at Abbeville and were bur. in the Abbey of Valoires in Ponthieu.

C. 4. [She *m.* 2, 1243, Matthew de Montmorency, Seigneur d'Attichy; he *d.* in 1250, bur. in the Abbey of Valoires.]

D. 1. [He *m.* 1, at Burgos, 30 Nov. 1219 or 20, Ethisa, called also Beatrice, dau. of Philip II, King of the Romans; she *d.* at Toro in 1234, bur. in the monastery of las Huelgas.]

D. 2. [She *m.* 2, 1260, as second wife, John de Néelle III, Seigneur de Falvy-sur-Somme and la Herelle;[15] he was living 8 Aug. 1289.]

[1] Not in 1094, as Faria-y-Sousa and others assert. For in a charter this monarch says positively that he was in the 37th year of his age in May 1147.

[2] See Table IV, notes 22 and 24.

[3] Albericus Comes de Dampmartin, laudante patre suo camerario . . . coram piissimo Francorum Rege Ludovico, dat in eleemosinam monasterio Cariloci [Charlieu] fundum loci in quo situm est monasterium, etc. Actum Sylvanecti anno 1162.—(Cited by Anselme tom. viii, p. 401) Alberic I is said to have also *m.* in 1181, Amicia, dau. of Robert aux Blanchesmains, Earl of Leicester (and widow of Simon, Count of Evreux) and to have died soon after.

[4] The authority for this wife of Alberic is Du Chesne (M. de Bar, 1631, p. 24): the statement being "recueilly de plusieurs conjectures et raisons fort vray-semblables," viz.:—(i) Hugh of Clermont, son of Clemence, was uncle of Renaud, son of Alberic II (Cartul. of the Abbey of Andres) while it appears that Mahaut (B 6) could not have been sister of Hugh. (ii) The family of Dammartin was allied in some manner to the Counts of Clermont (Rigordus, ad ann. 1212), and to the Counts of Bar (Albericus, ad ann. 1212). Du Chesne adds, however, that Clemence, Countess of Dammartin, was living a widow in 1153 (Cartul. of St. Denis), which seems sufficient to destroy the whole conjecture. But as the name of Du Chesne is great in genealogical matters, his suggestion has been treated as a certainty by later writers.

[5] De una sorore ejusdem [Rainaldi II] Comitis [Barri] fuerunt Comites de Claromonte Belvacensi. (Albericus, ad ann. 1170). It is certain that her name was Clemence (Cartul. of St. Victor at Paris). Renaud II (of Clermont) is the personage mentioned in Table VIII, A 12.

[6] Du Chesne, M. de Chastillon, 1621, p. 658: where he does not mention the alliance with Dammartin.

[7] Iste Comes Gerardus [Vaudanimontis] duxit filiam Comitis de Daburc, de qua genuit . . . Gislam, quæ fuit Comitissa Parri. (Albericus, ad ann. 1070.)

[8] St. Marc, though he mentions that it was the day of Ste. Foi (6 Oct.), misprints it 6 Aug, a mistake often copied.

[9] He died an exile in London 19 Sep. 1200, according to the Continuator of Robert du Mont.

[10] Necrology of the Church of Amiens. He died between Dec. 1220 and Nov. 1221, the French King having seized the comté after his death, and before the latter date: as appears by the following charters. Ego Robertus Comes Drocensis, Dominus Sancti Walerici, et ego Aaenor ejusdem uxor. Notum facimus universis, quod cum

querela verteretur inter nos, et venerabilem patrem et dominum nostrum Willelmum Comitem Pontivi ex altera, ita composuimus de querelis supra scriptis . . . Actum anno Domini 1220, mense decembris. (Registre des titres de la comté de Ponthieu.) Noverint universi presentes literas inspecturis, quod ego Robertus Comes Drocarum et Dominus de Sancto Walerico, et Aanora uxor mea, quitavimus domino Regi Francorum feodum de Buires cum omnibus appenditiis dicti feodi, et heredibus domini Regis, vel illi cui balliviam et terram Pontivi reddiderit . . . Actum anno Domini 1221, mense novembri. (Tresor des Chartes du Roi, Laiette Dreux, no. 7.) Both given by Du Chesne, M. de Dreux, preuves, p. 267.

[11] She was *m.* by contract dated at Meudon (Anselme), or at Mantes (L'Art de Vérifier les Dates), 20 Aug. 1195. The circumstances of her betrothal to, and rejection by, Richard Cœur-de-Lion are well known.

[12] She succeeded as Queen of Castile on the death of her brother Henry I (*b.* 14 Apr. $120\frac{3}{4}$, *d.* 6 June 1217).

[13] I obtain this limit from the following charter:—Ego Renaldus, Comes Bolonie, notum facio presentibus et futuris, quod hec sunt conventiones inter me et Guillelmum, Comitem Pontivi, et Mariam ejusdem comitis filiam, et Simonem fratrem meum, qui cum eadem Maria matrimonium contraxit. Ego siquidem Simoni, fratri meo, quingentas libratas terre, parisiensis monete, pro hoc matrimonio contrahendo in terra mea Normannie ultra Secanam donavi . . . Actum apud Compendium anno Domini MCC octavo, mense septembri. (Tr. des Chartes, *Boulogne I* contin , no. 3, carton J. 238.)

[14] On the death of Jane (D 2), King Edward I claimed, in his wife's name, the Comtés of Ponthieu and Aumale. The matter was decided at the Parliament of the Pentacost 1279 [not 1281]. John (son of Ferdinand, who was brother of the whole blood to Eleanor, and who *d.* abt. 1260, v.m.), as heir male of his father, was confirmed in the Comté of Aumale, since it was in Normandy, but not in the Comté of Ponthieu, where such representation was not admitted. (Apparently, according to the custom of Ponthieu, Eleanor was her mother's heir, as being the *surviving* child.) This John, slain at Courtrai 11 July 1302, was father of John II, who *d.* in 1342, s.p.m.

[15] Universis presentes literas inspecturis, Joannes de Nigella miles, Comes Pontivi et Joanna ejus uxor, Dei gratia Regina Castelle et Legionis, Comitissa Pontivi, salutem . . (Tresor des Chartes—Du Chesne, M. de Bethune, preuves, p. 169.)

Marriages at St. Dunstan in the East, London, from 1606 to 1625.

Communicated by J. V L. Pruyn.

In this parish anciently resided many of the London merchants whose places of business were situated either therein or in the vicinity. The marriages, therefore, which took place at the church, although not numerous, are likely to prove of importance to genealogists. I cannot do better than call the attention of the reader to the following, a work which will well illustrate the entries from the Registers here printed :—

Chronicles of a City Church ; | being an account | of the | Parish Church of St. Dunstan in the East, | in the City of London : | with short biographical notices of eminent persons connected with the church and parish. | By the Rev. Thomas Boyles Murray, M.A., F.S.A., | Rector of St. Dunstan's in the East, | and Prebendary of St. Paul's, | Author of "A Notice of Ely Chapel, and Palace, Holborn" ; | "Pitcairn, the Island, the People, and the Pastor," &c. | London : | Smith, Elder, and Co., 65, Cornhill. | 1860.

Recently St. Dunstan's revenues have mainly contributed towards the endowment of a College for Boys at Catford Bridge, in the county of Kent, which bears the name of, and has also been erected upon lands belonging to, this church.

Among the Burials, under date Oct. 21, 1585, is "The Lady Chester."

1605[-6].

Jan. 29. Thomas Reelson and Gartrude Stephens.
Feb. 2. John Jackson and Elizsbeth Townerowe.
„ 3. William Hill and Agnes Robinson.
„ 9. Roger ffuller and Elizabeth ffox.
„ 9. Henry Parsons and Joane Jackson.
„ 27. Mathewe Gooche and ffrancis Piggott.
Mch. 3. ffrauncis Smith and Suzan Ley.

1606.

Apr. 24. Nicholas Sterlinge and Mary Emsley.
May 19. Thomas Barnes and Magdalin Bridger.
„ 28. John Blackbourne and Mary Greenestret.
Oct. 14. Robert Pickin and Anne Hall.
„ 21. Richard Bunberry and Mould Webb.

[1606-7].

Jan. 6. Robert Morse and Jane Correll.
„ 11. William Eborne and Elizabeth Beple.
„ 22. Peter Lewis and Katherin Worthington.
„ 23. William Browne and Alice Wagyer.
Feb. 8. John Hewes and Alice Pitcher.
„ 27. Thomas Ireland and Joane Dutton.
Mch. 3. Alexander Lake and Joane Glouer.

1607.

Apr 6. Robert Kell and Alice Bull.
„ 6. William ffoxe and Magdalyn Knight.
„ 7. William Exholl and Mary Ascowgh.
„ 12. George Tayker and Mary Barker.
May 3. Robert Gibson and Elizabeth fforte.
July 12. Robert Bell and Parnell More.
„ 23. Lancelott Stokes and Anne Childe.
Sept. 6. John Hynde and Rebecca Osbourne.
„ 20. William Marlowe and Hellen Williams.
„ 22. Griffith Morgan and Rachell Pytt.
Oct. 22. Henry Plowright and Amy Hessell.
Nov. 8. John Lewes and Elizabeth Medgate.
„ 10. Phillip Osbourne and Bridgett Burgis.
„ 15. Henry Landsdall and Jane Havers.
„ 25. Anthony Anthony [*sic*] and Bridget Juleyhern.
„ 30. John Trusse and Mary Cartwright.
Dec. 15. George Weale and Constance Clarke.

Dec. 28. John Price and Mary Abell.

[1607-8].

Jan. 7. William May and Susan Haywarde.
,, 10. Ambrose Browne and Phillipp Webb.
,, 10. Samuell Ryvers and Gartrude Daie.
,, 19. William ffutrell and Agnes Proley, widdowe.
Feb. 9. Mathewe Small and Sibbell Vaughan.

1608.

Apr. 17. Robert Triplett and Ann Addyson.
Aug. 9. Robert Syfe and Joane ffowke.
,, 17. Henry Smithick and Rose Johnson.
Sept. 6. William Stevenson and Katherin Ireland.
,, 11. John Hartwell and Anne Hawkes.
Oct. 9. Richard Gore and Levyn Allin.
Nov. 6. Thomas Hayes and Susan Hewes.
,, 13 Walter Rose and Anne Arthure.
,, 13. John Ball and Susan Lylliatt.
,, 20. Edmond Dauies and Joane Stere.
,, 27. Richard Powell and Hanna Goldham.

[1608-9].

Feb. 5. Thomas Galloway and Mary Chamberlen.
,, 23. Richard Vernon and ffrauncis fforth.
,, 26. Rowland Nickson and Eliz' Nethewill.
,, 26. Thomas Jeffries and Anne Ballister the same daie.

1609.

Apr. 17. Geffrey Mvnday and Joane Dugdale.
May 1. ffrancis Reynoldes and Margaret Brinklon.
,, 21. Peter Littleton and Elizabeth Price.
June 5. Thomas Trever and Maude Hewgest.
,, 27. ffrancis Barnes and Elizabeth Sa'ter.
July 16. John Turner and Jane Russell.
Aug. 17. Thomas Knight and Anne Gennoughe.
Sept. 3. Robert Bull and Katherin Price.
,, 14. John Dyke and Elizabeth Weekes.
Oct. 8. William Tiffin and Agnes Hawghton.
,, 29. William Cressey and Rose Rose [*sic*].
Nov. 5. Edward Cock and Joane Robinson.
,, 12. John Hussey and Joane Goodycare.
,, 16. Thomas Thurstone and Mary Hurste.
,, 21. ffrauncis Edes and Joane Llewellen.
,, 28. Sarles Parkins and Anne Harrison, widdowe.
Dec. 11. William Rawnson and Jane Daniell.
,, 28. John Wytten and Mary Salisbury.

[1609-10].

Feb. 20. John West and Judith Glover.

1610.

May 6. Humfry Lewis and Mary Wood.
„ 30. John Peirson and Emme Thorne.
June 4. Walter Brewer and Sibbell Ripton
„ 30. Richard Cartwright and Mary Egerton.
July 8. James Beale and Grace Parnell.
„ 22. Philemon Beadle and Isabell Midleton.
„ 30. Christopher Kemble and Mary Clarke.
Aug. 26. George Tomlyn and Anne Curtis.
Sept. 25. Justinian Shepherd & Grace Bateman.
Oct. 7. John Waller and Isabell Jackson.
„ 7. Barnard ffox and Alice Dawson.
Nov. 4. John Thomas and Anne Curtis.
„ 15. Addam Roch and Alice Hutchins.
„ 19. Roger Goodale and Mabell Crockford.
„ 19. Thomas Browne and Susan Pettewarde, the same daie.
„ 26. Nicholas Androwe and Anne Barefoote.
Dec. 19. George Evans and Margaret ffavner.

[1610-11].

Jan. 28. Robert Swayne and Judith Barnett.
„ 29. William Kent and Magdalena Vander Cappell.
„ 30. Roger James, Esquire, and Margaret Aucher.
Feb. 3. Humfrey Taylour and Elizabeth Leggatt.
„ 5. George Wall and Mary Willis.

1611.

Mch. 26. John Trott and Katherin Hill.
Apr. 21. Edward Stanton and Joane Patrick.
„ 28. Richard Pawlinge and Jane Simpkins.
„ 30. Allexander Wootten and Thomazin Lane.
May 5. Joseph Pratt and Elizabet Speede.
„ 13. John Rawlins and Ellen Sandwich.
„ 23. William Hudson and Lucy Ellis.
June 16. James Midleton and Anne Neve.
„ 18. John Reynolds and Ely [*sic*] Jarnegan.
„ 30. Richard Dauies and Elizabeth Crouther.
Aug. 12. John ffrancklyn and Margaret Perkins.
„ 25. Samuell Rumner and Lucy Ryddle.
Sept. 26. Henry Phillipps and Anne Knight
Oct. 22. James ffilby and Elizabeth Newton.
„ 27. Ollyver Wells and Elizabeth Allyson.
Nov. 14. Thomas Rutland and Joane Barnewell.
Dec. 8. John Simson and Elizabeth Carin.
„ 12. William Dycher and Anne Betterton.

[1611-12.]

Jan. 26. William Cressy and Alice Keame.
„ 30. ffrauncis Smith and Alice Jenings.

Feb. 5. Robert Marston and Elizabeth Mason.
„ 23. Jacob Cleveland and Dorathy Smith.
„ 24. Robert Midleton and Anne Harby.
„ 25. Robert Papworth and Jane Webb.

1612.

Apr. 16. M^r^ Edward ffetteplace and Anne Coxe.
„ 23. William Crane, of Brasteed, tanner, and Anne Overy, of Sundridge in Kent.
July 2. Peter Oreham, cooper, and ffrauncis Morris, widdowe, both of this parishe.
„ 2. John Tandy, of S^t^ Butolphe Algate, and Margarett Langley, of this parishe.
„ 17. Robert Haywarde, of this parishe, and Anne Mortymer.
„ 27. Thomas ffoster and Anne Shilton, both of this parrish.
Aug 2. Marmaduke Carver, of All S^ts^ Barkinge, and Anne ffletcher, of this parrishe.
„ 2. George Cropwell, of this parishe, and Rebecca Leedes, of Katherin Creechurch, the same daye.
„ 3. Olyuer Stevenson and Katherin Pigeon, both of this parishe.
„ 4. M^r^ William Bateman and Jane Middleton, both of this parishe.
„ 30. John ffelmay, of S^t^ Dunstan in the West, and Alice Denton, of this parishe.
Sept. 6. John Boyle and Bridgett Anthony, both of this parishe.
„ 7. John Tynder of S^t^ Leonards Eastcheap, and Elizabeth Humfrey, of this parishe.
Oct. 15. John Stock, of the parishe of Westm', and Sara Blinkhorne, of S^t^ Bennett Pauls Wharfe.
„ 25. Thomas Sorrin and Anne Tickner, both of this parishe.
Nov. 1. John Pigion, of Mary Aldermary, and Ruthe Newberry of S^t^ Mary Hill.
„ 14. John Nyttbrowne, of this parishe, and Martha Woodcock, daughter of Robert Woodcock of S^t^ Butolph, Algate.
„ 30. William Rewe and Patience Auchcomb, both of this parishe.
Dec. 4. Henry Barker and Sara Thomson, both of this parishe.
„ 27. Thomas Brookes, of the parishe of S^t^ Ethelborough within Bishopps gate, and Mary Harris of this parrishe.

[1612-13.]

Feb. [blank] Thomas Wood and Joane Lewes, both of this parishe.

1613.

Apr. 21 Arthure Arnold and Margarett Price, both of this parrishe.
June 27. James Bennett, of the parishe of S^t^ Giles without Cripleg[ate], and Phillipp Peirson, of this parrishe.
July 11. Valentine Hayward, of the parishe of S^t^ Mary Mounthawe, and Elizabeth Browne, of S^t^ Ollaue in Hart streete.
Aug. 12. John Jenkins, of S^t^ Butolphe w^thout^ Bishopps gate, and Mary Coleman, of this parishe.
„ 5. [*sic*] Nicholas Bishopp and Eliz: Ansted, both of this parrish.

Aug. 26. William Pritchett, of S^{t} Butolph without Algate, and Isabell More, of this parishe.
Sept. 5. Thomas Sequence and Alice Harris, both of this parrishe.
Nov. 18. Richard ffust and Katherin West, widowe, of this parishe.
„ 30. George Midleton and Elizabeth Mason, of this parishe, were married by lycence.
Dec. 1. Thomas Sterman, of S^{t} Olaues in Southwarke, and Anne Sparrowe, of this parrishe.

[1613-14.]

Feb. 14. Richard Skynner, of S^{t} Olaues *predict'*, and Isabell Cox, of this parrish.
„ 27. Thomas Lawrence and Hester Hall.
Mch. 6. William Goodman and Katherin Wallis, both of this parishe.
„ 13. Lawrence Byrne, of Widdonbury, in the County of Chester, and Thomazin Aldrich, of S^{t} Dunston in the West.

1614.

Aug. 7. John Wenham and Mary Stringer, both of this parishe.
„ 12. Raphe Bateman, of S^{t} Bennet ffinch, and Joyce Allard, of this parishe, maryed by lycence.
Sept. 12. George Angell and Agnes Gregory, both of this parishe.
„ 29. William Otwell and Anne Eaton married by licence.
„ 29. John Halle and Dorathy Reynolds, the same daie.
Nov. 3. William Grumball and Anne Stokes, both of this parrishe.
Dec. 19. William Downalde and Walsingham Proby married by lycence.

[1614-15.]

Feb. 6. William Baker and Mary Kinnersly.
„ 14. George Andrewes and Emery Andrewes, by lycence.
„ 21. Richard Bull and Grace Shepheard, by lycence.

1615.

Apr. 24. Henry Lawrence and Elizabeth Reynolds, both of this parrishe.
May 2 Gregory Duckett, Doctor in Diuinitie, and Margaret Watts, daughter of S^{r} John Watts, knight, of this parrishe, by lycence.
„ 18. Thomas Hobson, of the Citie of Bristoll, and Elizabeth Winch, of the parishe of S^{t} Mildreds in the Poultry, by lycence.
June 11. John Lewis and Agnes Owers, both of this parishe.
July 3. George Keet and Agnes Hadley, of this parishe.
„ 17. Richard Luuiett, of S^{t} Margaret in Westminster, and Margaret Russell, of this parishe.
„ 25. Robert Woolfenden, of S^{t} Swithens, and Hester Hopkinson of this parishe, married by lycence.
Sept. 10. Edward Richardson, of Stretham, in Surr[ey], and Susan Tylor, of this parishe.
Oct. 2. Henry Crome, of S^{t} Mary at Hill, and Sarah ffrankton, of this parishe.

Oct. 15. Nicholas Smith of S[t] Peters in Cornehill, and Elizabeth Graue, of this parishe, by lycence.

Nov. 13. Gyles Allyn, minister of Bocking, in Essex, and Elizabeth dau. of William Massam, of the same, by lycence.

,, 16. Anceline Guise, of Stebunheath, vintner, and Mary Johnson, dau: of Lancelott Johnson, of Highbridge in Essex, minister, by lycence.

, 30. Robert Barber, of Christs Church parishe, and Mary Webb, dau: of William Webb of this parishe, were marryed by lycence.

Dec. 20. Thomas Northen and Elizabeth Withred, both of this parishe.

,, 27. George Veale and Ann Bishopp, both of this parishe.

,, 27. Henry Sadler and Sarah Boterell, both of this parishe, marryed the same daie.

[1615-16.]

Jan. 9. Stephen Doggerell, of S[t] Michaell Basingshawe, and Mary Coxe, of this parishe.

Feb. 1. John Nashe, of Whitchappell parishe, and Joane May, of this parishe.

,, 5. S[r] William Harrington, knight, and Anne Wood, daughter of the Lady Wood, of Essex, widdowe, by lycence.

,, 13. Clement Carter, of S[t] Andrew Hubberd, and Joan Dauison, of this parishe.

1616.

Apr. 1. Edward Brooke, of Okeley, in the County of North', and Anne Daulby, of this parishe, widdowe, late wife of Anthony Daulby, late of this parishe, were marryed by lycence.

,, 21. John Allison, of Alhallowes in Bred street, and Judith Millinge, of this parishe, by lycence.

,, 28. Humfrey Hunt, of Whitechappell, and Sibbell Atkinson, of this parishe.

May 1. John Drabull, of S[t] Gyle[s] without Criplegate, and Judith ffeild, dau: of John ffeild, of S[t] George in Southwarke, by lycence.

,, 20. Thomas Cudworth, of this parishe, and Anne Jeffries, daughter of Richard Jeffries, of this parishe also.

,, 21. Dauid Griffin, of S[t] Mary Woolnoth, and Katherin Hay, dau: of John Haie, of this parishe.

June 17. Robert ffrith, of Winsor, and Welthean Morcrofte, of this parishe, widdowe, by lycence.

July 8. John Swanton, of Lee, in Essex, and Ann Hay, dau: of John Hay, of this parishe, by lycence.

Aug. 4. John Steuens, of Whitechappell parishe, and Anne ffranke, of this parishe.

Oct. 6. Richard Wilkie, of S[t] Olaue in Southwarke, and Margaret Wharton, of this parishe.

Nov. 5. John Shard, of S[t] Butolph without Bishops gate, and Margaret Greaue, of this parishe.

Nov. 6. Richard fford, of S^t^ Olaue in Southwarke, and Katherin Postle, of this parishe, widdowe, by lycence.
,, 17. Henry Beard, of S^t^ Martin Outwich, and Katherin Bull, of this parishe, widdowe.
„ 25. Richard Campe, of S^t^ Margaret Patentes, and Katherin Morgraue, of this parishe.

[1616-17.]

Jan. 1. John Inglishe, of this parishe, and Anne Haynes, by lycence.
,, 12. Gennett Bodie, of S^t^ James Garlick hithe, and Anne Allyn, of this parishe.
,, 20. John Hallywell and Sarah Bankes, boath of this parishe.
,, 30. James Van Meteren, a Dutchman, of S^t^ Andrewe Vndershafte, and Joane Bland, of this parishe.
„ 31. Richard Smyth and Jillian ffisher, both of this parishe.
Feb. 15. William Steuens, of East Clandon in Surrey, and Clemence Skyte, daughter of George Skyte, of the same, by lycence.
,, 23. Thomas Merryat, of S^t^ Edmonds, in Lumberd street, and Dorathy Burton of this parishe.
Mch. 4. William Lerriwell and Elizabeth Harryson, both of this parishe.
„ 2 [*sic.*] Richard Lewes, of the parish of S^t^ Lawrence Pountney, and Judith ffayrie, of this parish.

1617.

Apr. 22. Peter Worcester, of the parish of S^t^ Nicholas Acons, and Dorathy Phips, of this parish.
May 4. Roger White and Katharine Andrewes, both of this parish.
„ 29. Lawrence Ley, of the parish of S^t^ Thomas thapposle [*sic*], and Emme Richards of this parish.
June 2. Oliuer Owen, of the parish of S^t^ Buttolph without Algate, [and] Margarett Bowles, of the parish of S^t^ Mary Mattfellon *alias* Whitechappell, were married by lycence.
,, 10. William Spickernell, of the parish of S^t^ Olaue in Hartstreete, [and] Elizabeth Younglowe, of this parish.
,, 27. Anthony Mountague, of the parish of Alhallowes Barkeinge, [and] Margery Jackson of this parish.
July 6. Thomas Aclam [and] Elizabeth Abbott, both of this parish.
,, 10. Thomas Skinner, of the parish of S^t^ Mary Magdaline in Barmondsey in the County of Surr[ey], and Jane Cocks, of this parish.
,, 15. John Bulman and Sara Cartwright, both of the parish of S^t^ Sepulcher, by lycence.
,, 24. John Hutcheson, of the parish of S^t^ Andrew in Holbourne, and Joane Teate, of this parish, by lycence.
,, 31. Christopher Kingsfeild, of the parish of Greate S^t^ Barthelmewes, and Susan Wittie, of this parish.
Aug. 21. Mathew England, of the parish of S^t^ Olaues in Southworke, and Agnes Euans, widdowe, late wife of John Euans, of this parish, were married by lycence.

Nov. 14. Henry Challis, of S^{t} Mary Bowe parishe, and Blanch Williams, of this parishe, by lycence.

[1617-18.]

Jan. 19. Richard Nash and Jane Lucke, seruant to the Lady Hawkins, both of this parish.
„ 21. Henry Van Wuawer, of the parish of S^{t} Peter the poore, and Katherine Beales, of the parish of S^{t} Buttolph without Aldersgate, widdowe, by lycence.
Feb. 4. William Gonne, of the parish of S^{t} Andrew in the Wardrobe, [and] Ellen Church, of this parish, by lycence.
„ 8. Thomas Hannes, of the parish of S^{t} Mary Magdaline in Barmondsey, and Ellen Halley, of this parish.
„ 8. Richard Tourton, of the parish of S^{t} Katharine Colman, [and] Anne Hall, of this parish, were married the same day.

1618.

May 3 Thomas Blockseege and Jane Euans, both of this parish.
„ 18. George Dunkin and Elizabeth Baylie, both of this parish, by lycence.
June 7. Thomas Hardinge and Mary Brooke, both of this parish.
July 27. Robert Cox and Margarett Owin, both of this parish.
Aug. 15. Michaell Thompson and Susanna Euans, both of this parish.
„ 20. Abraham Tooke, of Douer in the County of Kent, and Alice Norwood, of the same, by lycence.
Sept. 7. Richard Iuorie, of the parish of S^{t} Mary Whitechappell, [and] Joane Chamlyn, of this parish.
„ 17. Henry Dawes, of the parish of S^{t} Sepulcher, [and] Joan Dauison, of the parish of St. Katharine Creechurch, by lycence.
„ 20. Peter Luskinne and Judith Sadler, both of this parish.
„ [29.] ffrauncis Hewett and Elizabeth Higgins, the Nyne and twentith.
Oct. 18. Moyses Lawe and Elizabeth Dawe.
„ [28.] William Millendine and Mary Miller, the Eight and twentith of October.

[1618-19.]

Jan. 1. John Warten and Margarett Chapman.
„ 28. Richard Dove and Susanna Micheson.
Feb. 18. Alexander Greene and Anne Wilkinson.

1619.

Mch. 28. Edmond Hunnill and Elizabeth Hammon.
Apr. 20. William Cumber and Jane Greene.
„ 20. John Ramshall and Elizabeth Charnell.
„ 25. Jerremiah Cornelius and Prissilla Bullocke.
„ 27. Edwin Eales and Anne Read.
May 18. James Jones and Alice Nycholls.
June 27. Henry Yeedens and Alice James.
July 20. Richard Sicklinge and Mary Witton.

Aug. 15. Robert Pridgon and Mary Stobban.
„ 19. William Millett and Sara Carter.
„ 29. Thomas Hill and Barbara Whitchurch.
„ 30. Thomas Arnold and Mary Jackson.
„ 31. John Ballowe and Bennett Russull.
Sept. 26. Richard Rymell and Jone Collins.
Nov. 4. Nicholas Pordage and Alice Pordage.
Dec. 29. John Smith and Sara Hollowell.

[1619-20.]

Jan. 9. Thomas Moore and Anne Leech.
„ 24. Richard Midleton and Jane Procke.
Feb. 13. Thomas Hintes and Elizabeth Hartrup.
„ 14. George Hardsly and Elioner Thwaites.
„ 17. Richard Redford and Anne fflower.
Apr. 19. Thomas Simmons and Margarett Midleton.
„ 19. Thomas Stokes and Susanna Hill.
„ 26. William Robinson and Katharine Ball.
„ 30. John Metcalfe and Katharine Reynolds.
„ 30. William Smith and Jane Duke.
May 8. William Clinkerd and Elizabeth Midleton.
July 3. John Partridge and Mary Dilke.
„ 13. Richard Cotterall and Elizabeth Normanvell.
Aug. 14. John Gawton and Alice Needler.
„ 17. Edward Butcher and Annis White.
Oct. 8. John Hawton and Ketura Sheerewood.
„ 15. ffrauncis More and Alice Beane.
„ 23. Thomas Lewen and Mary ffinch.
Nov. 1. Peter Berry and Susanna Graunte.
Dec. 10. ffrauncis Palmer and Katharine Stevenson.
„ 27. John Sherwin and Luce Roper.

[1620-21.]

Jan. 24. Richard Heuenside and Elizabeth Huffum.
„ 28. Lawrence Luskin and Jone Newington.
Feb. 4. John Hilliard and Jane Kendall.

1621.

Apr. 2. John Coxe and Abigale Ripton.
„ 15. William Greene and Elizabeth Nicholls.
„ 15. Michaell Harrison and Barbara Bate.
„ 15. William Gibes and Margery Allin, the same day.
„ 23. William Larkin and Jone Smith.
„ 25. John Newporte and Anne Owin.
[June] 22. Thomas Wood and Anne ffroste, the two and twentith of June.
[? June 24.] William Tyllin and Mary Barry, the ffowre and twentith. [*No month given.*]
July 9. Henry Wyatt and Bennett Wiggins.

Aug. 14. Robert Lauret and Crurigon Whale.
Sept. 21. Samuell Prior and Ellen Awsten.
Oct. 10. John Norwood and Sara Shillinge.
„ 14. John Lewis and Martha Waters.
„ 30. John Beckett and Anne Herbert.
Nov. 11. Jeremy Smith and Jane Brooke.
Dec. 9. Thomas Neale and Mary Tendring.
„ 26. James ffrancke and Vrsula Lee.

[1621-22.]

Jan. 1. William Staples and Marie Shovelar.
„ 1. John Dauncer and Mary Woolley, the same daie.
„ 3. James Tabor and Elizabeth Lucas.
Feb. 3. James Hall and Katharine Wilcocks.
„ 26. William Cocke and Dorathy Cramp.
Mch. 5. Peter Saunderson and Margarett Willett.

1622.

Apr. 23. Richard Matlocke and Elizabeth Dods.
May 1. Christopher Staggen and Annis Reade.
„ 9. Daniell Gould and Elizabeth Tooloste.
July 8. James Man and Anne Ashe.
„ 18. Edward Sturte and Anne Benfeild.
Aug 4. Josephe Symmons and Elizabeth Gibson.
„ 18. John Dawson and Joyce Baker.
Sept. 1. William Woodhowse and Elizabeth Greene.
„ 29. Nycholas Johnson and Annis Smedley.
Nov. 28. Thomas Jones and Ellen ffrancke.

[1622-23.]

Feb. 25. John Crosse and Margarett Wrighte.

1623.

Apr. 27. Robert Owin and Jone Clare.
„ 28. Griffin Morris and Anne ffranckton.
May 1. William Edwards and Ellenor Lills.
„ 1. John Castle and Joane Busher.
„ 6. Roger ffullwood and Sara Cooper.
June 24. William Hall, of the parrishe of S^{t} Brides, and Elizabeth Mills of this parishe.
July 10. Henry Cantis and Jane Hamor.
„ 13. Thomas Miller and Isabell Birde.
Aug. 21. Robert Bond and Mary Beadle.
Sept. 21. Jeremy Bourne and Mary Cole.
„ 28. Henry Lamprell and Alice Armesteed.

[1623-24.]

Jan. 11. John Saffar and Margarett Hooke

1624.

April 11. Gilbert Stopforth and Anne ffeilde.
„ 13. William Wicksteed and Eliz: Brookes.
May 6. Henry Carlton and Anne Lasher.
„ 26. William Andrewes and Dorothy Prosser.
June 17. John Mayor and Jone Roche.
„ 18. Tho: Wentworth and Sarah Willowby.
„ 21. Phillip Munday and Jane Gardner.
July 29. James Marshall and Katherin Royle.
Aug. 31. Thomas Wannerton and Ellenor Gifford.
Oct. 4. Peter ffurbanck and Jane Smith.
„ 21. Thomas Hinney and Eliz: Brickwood.
„ 24. John Payne and Eliz: Reynolds.
„ 28. James Buckmaster and Jone Leech.
„ 28. John Addams and Margaret Curtis, the same daie.
Nov. 2. Ambrose Holloway and Isabell Strominger.
Dec. 9. Beniamin Sedgwick and Margaret Pettipoole.
„ 19. Raphe Lacey and Marie Clarke.
„ 27. John Salter and Mary Perkins.

[1624-25.]

Jan. 19. William Wickliffe and Mary Ward.
„ 16 [*sic*]. Thomas Blockseech and Mary Hunt.
„ 29. John Yeeles and Elizabeth Wade.
Feb. 7. Richard Simmons and Elizabeth Scott.
„ 16. Thomas Jackes and Anne Atkins.
„ 20. Richard Venner and Jone Parkes.
„ 27. Lawrence Bottaughe and Margarett Graston [? or "Grafton."]
„ 27. Abraham Somerscale and Jane Hale, the same daie.

1625.

May 10. Richard Bishopp and Mary Walcott.
„ 4 [*sic*]. Thomas Huffard and Ellen Thurston.
June 2. Mathew Lister and Jane Gostick.
„ 12. John Bradford and Susanna ffeild.
Aug. 7. James Rumball and Mary Hazell.
Oct. 5. Robert Watts and Anne Marshall.
Nov. 10. Richard Dixon and Anne Angell.
„ 17. Thomas Walter and Grace Morris.
Dec 4. Richard Timbren and Anne Brookes.
„ 8. Tho: Burman and Mary Hawkes.
„ 12. Richard Angell and Ellioner Wright.
„ 22. William Greene and Elizabeth Wood.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. X, p.* 248).

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAP. Yorke, 13° Sept. 1665.



Sunderland of Aykton.

ARMS :—Per pale Argent and Azure, three lions passant in pale counterchanged.
CREST :—A goat's head erased Azure, attired Or.
Respite given for proofe of these Armes.

I. *ABRAHAM* (Richard) *SUNDERLAND, of High Sunderland, neer Halifax*, (?) bur. at Halifax 6 Sept. 1543. Will 3 Jan. 1537, pr. 10 Jan. 1543, *mar. Judith, da. of Thomas Oldfeild.* They had issue—

Richard (II).
Gilbert in his father's will.
William in his father's will.
Bryan, (?) mar. Margt. Heyley 7 Aug. 1540, and had issue—
Richard, (?) bp. 20 Apr. 1541.
William, (?) bp. 21 Apr. 1547.
Margt.
} Each 40s. in their uncle Richd. Sunderland's will.
Edward, of Halifax, in his brother Richard's will. Had issue—
Richard.
Edward.
Thomas.
Mary.
Margaret.
Elizabeth, in her brother Richd. and her neices Mary and Grace's wills, probably bur. at Halifax 6 Jan. $158\frac{9}{1}$.

II. *RICHARD SUNDERLAND, of Sunderland, Esq^r*, bur. at Halifax 19 July 1573. Will 1 June 1573, pr. 5 Mar. $157\frac{4}{5}$, mar. *Mary*, (?) Eliz., *da. of Rob^t* (Hugh)[1] *Moore* (More) *of*

[1] Will 14 Oct. 1568 mentions all the children of his son-in-law, Richard Sunderland.

Midyley, first wife (? if Eliz., bur. at Halifax 10 Feb. $154\frac{5}{6}$). They had issue[1]—

Jennet or Johanna, wife of John Hemingway, (?) bp. at Halifax 19 Jan. 1539, mar. 5 June 1564.

He *mar. 2ly Anne, da. of John Rushworth, of Ridlesden, 2d wife.* They had issue[2]—

1. *Abraham Sunderland*, of High Sunderland, bp. at Halifax 25 Jan. 1561, bur. there 27 June 1586. Will 20 May 1586, pr. 20 Apr. 1587, *mar.* at Halifax 5 Oct. 1579 *Susan, da. of Raphe Waterhouse, of Burstall*, (?) bur. there 2 Dec. 1587. They had issue—
   Abraham, *a son, died young*, bur. at Halifax 16 Feb. 1583.
2. *Richard* (III).

Agnes, wife of Gilbert Deyne, (?) bp. at Halifax 18 Feb. $15\frac{4}{5}\frac{9}{0}$, mar. 19 Oct. 1568.

Mary, bur. at Halifax 19 Mar. $157\frac{4}{5}$. Will 7 Mar. $157\frac{4}{5}$, pr. 13 June 1575.

Grace, bur. at Halifax 8 Feb. $157\frac{4}{5}$. Will 20 Jan. $157\frac{4}{5}$, pr. Mar. 1574, mentions sister Sarah, Agnes wife of Gilbert Deyne, aunt Elizabeth.

Sarah.

III. *RICHARD SUNDERLAND, of Copley* (Coley), *Esqr, heire to his brother*, J.P., Treasurer for Lame Soldiers, bur. at Halifax 25 June 1634, *mar. Mary, da. of Sr Rich. Saltonstall, Knt, Ld Mayor of London*, bur. at Halifax 12 May 1606. They had issue—

1. *Abraham* (IV).
2. *Rob. Sunderland, a Turkey marchant, died in ao 1613, and lieth buried in ye church of Hallifax wth armes on his gravestone*, bp. at Halifax 1 Feb. $159\frac{5}{6}$, bur. there 11 Feb. $162\frac{3}{4}$.
3. *Sam. Sunderland, of Harden, in co. Ebor., æt. 67 an. 11 Aug. 1665*, mar. Anne, dau. of Edwd. Waterhouse, of Priestley, 22 June 1625, bp. at Halifax 11 Feb. $159\frac{8}{9}$, d. 4 Feb. 1676, bur. at Bingley, M.I. Will 26 Jan. 1676.
4. *Richard Sunderland, clerke*, bp. at Halifax 4 Dec. 1603, bur. there 5 June 1629.
5. *Peter Sunderland, of Faireweither Greene, neer Bradford, in co. Ebor.*, made a fortune in London and endowed a Lectureship at Bradford Par. Ch., bp. at Halifax 21 Apr. 1606, d. 29 Dec. 1677, bur. at Bradford, M.I. Will 24 Dec. 1677, *mar. Mary, da. of Rich. Buck, of* Idel, *neer Bradford in co. Ebor.*, bur. at

[1] Probably also William, bp. 5 Aug. 1542, bur. 4 Jan. $154\frac{1}{5}$; Richard, bp. 2 Nov., bur. 10 Dec. 1544; John, bur. 23 May 1546.

[2] It seems doubtful by which marriage all Richard Sunderland's children were; Dugdale makes Abraham and Richard half, but it is most likely that they were own brothers.

Bradford 29 Dec. 1658. He remar. Grace, dau. of Laurence Buck, bp. at Calverley 9 Nov. 1634, mar. there 15 Nov. 1659, remar. Richd. Shuttleworth at Leeds 8 Oct. 1678.

Susan, wife of William Beilby, of Micklethwayt Grange, Esq^r, bp. at Halifax 24 Aug. 1597, bur. at St. Martin's Ch., York, Oct. 1664. (Drake.)

Mary, wife of Edward Parker, of Browholm, Esq., bp. at Halifax 8 June 1600, mar. there 28 Jan. $16\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$, bur. at Mitton 1673.

Judith, died unmarried (she was a twynne with Peter), bp. at Halifax 21 Apr. 1606, (?) bur. there 22 Jan. $162\frac{3}{4}$.

IV. *ABRAHA' SUNDERLAND of Sunderland & Coley, Esq^r, died in Pontefract Castle 25 March 1644, during y^e seige there, it being kept for K. Charles y^e first, mar. Eliz., da. of Peter Langdale, of Beverley, Esq^r (father to Marmaduke, L^d Langdale)*. They had issue—

Langdale (V).

(?) Anne, bp. at Halifax 25 Feb. $162\frac{0}{1}$.

V. *LANGDALE SUNDERLAND, of Aykton, in co. Ebor., Esq^r, Cap^t of a Troop of horse under y^e command of Marmaduke, late Lord Langdale, in y^e service of K. Ch. y^e 1^st^ æt. 44 ann. a^o^ 1665*. Had to sell High Sunderland, and bought Ackton, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 20 Dec. 1622 (C.B.N.), mat at Brasenose Coll., Oxf., 12 July 1639 (Foster), bur. at Featherstone 11 Nov. 1698, M.I., *mar. Eliz., da. of Thomas Thornhill, of Fixby, in com. Ebor., Esq^r*, bp. at Elland 5 Dec. 1622. They had issue—

1. *Abraham, æt. 15 ann 13 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Elland 25 May 1650, bur. at Featherstone 5 Sept. 1673, mat. at University Coll., Oxf., 12 Aug. 1668. (Foster.)
2. *Bryan* (VI).

Richard, bp. at Elland 25 Mar. 1647, bur. there 14 Mar. 1649.

An infant, bur. at Elland 13 June 1649.

Marmaduke, bp. at Featherstone 5 Aug. 1652, bur. there 29 July 1653.

Two children, b. and bur. at Featherstone 9 Feb. $165\frac{4}{5}$.

He remar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Hippon, of Featherstone, she was bur. there 26 Feb. $170\frac{6}{7}$. They had issue—

Richard, bp. at Featherstone 16 Dec. 1678, bur. there 28 Mar. $169\frac{8}{9}$.

Abraham, bp. at Featherstone 20 June 1680, bur. there 16 Feb. $168\frac{9}{1}$.

Samuel (A).

Judith, wife of John Stanhope, of Nostell, bp. at Featherstone 9 Apr. 1675, mar. there 11 June 1695

Susannah, bp. at Featherstone 29 Feb. $167\frac{5}{6}$, (?) bur. there 16 June 1756.

Elizabeth, wife of John Coates, M.D., of Pontefract, b. 10 Sept., bp. 13 Sept., 1677, mar. at Kirkby Wharfe 11 Aug. 1709.

VI. *BRYAN SUNDERLAND, æt. 12 an. 1665*, of Featherstone, bp. there 28 May 1654, mat. Magdalen Coll., Oxf., 24 Nov. 1671, (?) bur. at Pontefract 22 July 1730, mar. first Ann, dau. of . . . Appleyard, at Wragby, 8 Dec. 1674, bur. there 30 Jan. $167\frac{6}{7}$. They had issue—

Peter (VII).

VII. PETER SUNDERLAND, of Featherstone and Acton, which he sold, bp. at Wragby 12 Oct. 1675, bur. at Featherstone 2 Apr. 1727, mar. at York Minster 29 Dec. 1707 Anne, dau. of Thos. Thornhill. They had issue—

Richard, b. 3, bp. 13 Oct. 1708, and bur. 29 Mar. 1737 at Featherstone.

Peter, b. 24 Aug., bp. 14 Sept. 1709, bur. 21 July 1711 at Featherstone.

Langdale, b. 31 May, bp. 12 June, bur. 20 Sept. 1728 at Featherstone.

Anne, wife first of John Wordsworth, secondly of Thos. Sunderland, of Bigland, bp. at Featherstone 5 Dec. 1711, bur. there 28 Aug. 1749.

Elizabeth, bp. 11 May, bur. 15 May 1713 at Featherstone.

Elizabeth, bp. 30 June, bur. 13 Sept. 1714 at Featherstone.

Susannah, wife first of John Wormald, of Batley, bp. at Featherstone 27 Mar. 1720, mar. there 3 Nov. 1736, remar. Wm. Todd, of Newstead and Wakefield, d. 8 Dec. 1783.

Frances, bp. 29 Jan. $171\frac{6}{7}$, bur. 2 Sept. 1717 at Featherstone.

Jane, bp. 8 June 1715, bur. 14 Nov. 1735 at Featherstone.

He remar. Susan, dau. of John Adams, of Rawcliffe, mar. lic. London 13 May 1678. They had issue—

John (VIII).

Marmaduke, bp. 21 Mar. $168\frac{0}{1}$, bur. 26 Aug. 1683 at Featherstone.

Mary, bp. 7, bur. 8 May 1682.

Mary, bp. 18 Sept. 1683.

Susanna, bp. 15, bur. 26 Feb. $168\frac{5}{6}$.

Susanna, bp. 8 Nov. 1688.

VIII. JOHN SUNDERLAND, of Doncaster, bp. at Featherstone 8 Apr. 1679, bur. at Arksey 1759 or 60, mar. Mary, dau. of Stephen Thompson, at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, 29 Dec. 1706, bur. at Arksey 6 Nov. 1761. They had issue—

Mary, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 15 June 1708 (C.B.N.), wife of Saml. Foley, Colonel, mar. at Wadworth 26 Apr. 1725, bur. at Arksey 6 Feb. 1757.

Catherine, bp. at Holy Trinity, King's Square, York, 4 Oct. 1715 (C.B.N.), wife of Sir Geo. Cooke, of Wheatley, (?) bur. at Arksey 21 Apr. 1792, æt. 77.

We return to—

A. SAMUEL SUNDERLAND (son of Langdale Sunderland and Elizabeth Hippon) of Bradley, in Kildwick and Badsworth, bp. at Featherstone 7 May 1682, bur. at Badsworth 25 Apr. 1742, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Saml. Jenkinson, of Hodsoke, bur. at Badsworth 30 Jan. 1753. They had issue—

1. Langdale Sunderland, of Bradley, Collector of Customs, Newcastle, bp. at Featherstone 7 Mar. 1706, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Forster, of Ukerby, Yorks., rel. of Thos. Burdon, of Burdon. They had issue—
   Langdale, d. inf.
   Forster, d. inf.
   Elizabeth.[1]
2. Samuel, b. at Rogerthorpe 30 Aug. 1709, bur. 4 Oct. 1719.
3. John (B).
4. Richard, of London, merchant, bp. at Badsworth 26 May 1712, d. at Cork, bur. there, mar. Eliz. or Rebecca, dau. of . . . Duel, bur. at Royton. They had issue—
   Elizabeth, wife of Josh. Pickford, afterwards Sir Josh. Radcliffe, b. at Croydon 26 Dec. 1748, mar. there 16 Nov. 1765, d. 26 Mar. 1796, bur. at Royton. (Yorks. Arch. Journal, viii, 427).
5. Peter, of Billingley, bp. at Badsworth 12 Aug. 1713, d. unmar.
6. Thomas, of Bigland Hall, co. Lanc., bp. at Badsworth 3 Mar. 1717, mar. Ann, dau. of Peter Sunderland, of Featherstone, bur. at Featherstone 28 Aug. 1749. They had issue—
   Samuel, bp. at Featherstone 10 Sept. 1747.
   Anne, bp. at Featherstone 28 Aug. 1746.
   Mary, bp. at Featherstone 14 Mar. 1749.
   He remar. Mary, dau. of John Fox, of Whitehaven, wid. of Geo. Bigland, of Bigland Hall, bur. at Cartmell. They had issue—
   Peter, b. at Bigland 31 July 1754.
   Langdale, b. at Bigland 10 Mar. 1756, bur. at Cartmel Jan. 1760.
   John, b. at Bigland 29 Dec. 1760, d. in N. America.

[1] In the Ped. in the "Yorks. Genealogist" she is called the wife of Thos. Denison, of Leeds, but Hunter makes his wife Elizabeth the dau. of John Sunderland, of Whittington.

Langdale, M.D., b. at Bigland 1764, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, b. at Bigland 11 Mar. 1758, mar. first Wm. Russell, second, . . . Deake, clerk.
Sarah, b. at Bigland 12 Nov. 1762, mar. J. Tipping Senhouse, of Calder Abbey.

Olivia, wife of Thos. Sayle, of Wentbridge, bp. at Featherstone 30 Dec. 1703.
Elizabeth, bp. at Featherstone 10 May 1705, bur. there 10 June.
Mary, bp. at Featherstone 27 Jan. $170\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at Badsworth 17 Dec. 1732.
Penelope, bp. at Badsworth 17 Jan. 1714.
Susanna, bp. at Badsworth Jan. 1716.
Catherine, wife of Wm. Barraclough, of Rogerthorpe, bp. at Badsworth 27 Oct. 1720, mar. there.

B JOHN SUNDERLAND, of Whittington, co. Lanc., J.P., bp. at Badsworth 15 Jan. $171\frac{0}{1}$, mar. Mary, dau. of Thos. Rawlinson, of Whittington Hall. They had issue—
Thomas (C).
Samuel, d. inf.
Judith, b. May 1741, mar. Edw. Gregge Hopwood, of Chambre.
(?) Elizabeth,[1] b. 16 Jan. 1735, wife of Thos. Denison, of Leeds, d. at Bath.

C. THOMAS SUNDERLAND, of Whittington Hall, J.P., mar. Anne, dau. of Wm. Dickson, bur. at Ulverston 12 Apr. 1809.
John (D).
Thomas, b. 25 May 1744, bp. at Ulverston 7 Feb. 1775.
Eleanore, bp. at Ulverston 26 July 1771.
Mary, b. 11 Aug. 1772, bp. at Ulverston 7 Feb. 1775, mar. there 30 Oct. 1804 Hon. Wm. Lumley, d. s.p. 19 July 1807, bur. at Ulverston.
Anne, bp. at Ulverston 11 June 1776, mar. there 29 July 1799 Rev. Henry Askew, Rector of Greystoke.

D. JOHN SUNDERLAND, M.A. in Holy Orders. b. 21 Dec. 1769, bp. at Ulverston 27 Jan. 1770, mar. Ann, dau. of Edward King of Askam Hall.
Thomas, bp. at Ulverston 18 Nov. 1807.
Edward (E).
John, d. inf.
George Henry Carleton, Commander R.N., b. at Ulverston 3 May 1814, bur. there Dec. 1876, mar. Margaret, d. and coh. of Lt.-Col. Story.
Anne, bp. at Ulverston 26 Nov. 1811.

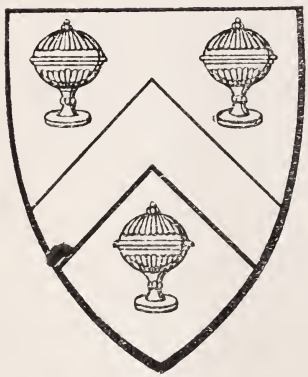
E. EDWARD SUNDERLAND, Lt.-Col. Royal Artillery, bp. at Ulverston 6 Feb. 1809, mar. Frances Austin, of Dublin. They had issue—

[1] *Vide* note 1, page 52.

Mary Henrietta.
Anne Eliza Plantagenet.
Catherine.

The earlier parts of the additions to this pedigree have been obtained from the Halifax and Featherstone Registers, and the Wills at York; some of the later information is from Hunter's "Minorum Gentium" and the "Yorkshire Genealogist."

Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Shaw of Sheppard Castle.

Arms :—Vert, a chevron between three covered cups Or.
Qu. for proofe of these armes.

I. *JOHN SHAW, of Hall-Broom, in com. Ebor.*, in the Chapelry of Bradfield, *mar. Elizabeth* . . . They had issue—
   1. *William Shaw, dyed young.*
   2. *John* (II).

II. *JOHN SHAW, of Hall-Broom, in com. Ebor.*, and of Sicke House, bur. at Bradfield 19 Dec. 1634, æt. 63, *mar. Emot, daughter to Nicholas Stead, of Onsacre*, at Bradfield 13 June 1607, bur. at Patrington 28 Jan. 1652. They had issue—

III. *JOHN SHAW, of Sheppard Castle, in com. Ebor., æt. 57 ann. 1666*, A.M., Vicar of Rotherham and of Hull, whence he was ejected, b. at Sicke House 23 June, bp. at Bradfield 24 June 1608, d. 19 Apr., bur. at Rotherham 21 Apr. 1672. Will 21 Nov. 1671, pr. 27 Aug. 1672, *mar. Dorothy, daughter to George Heathcoat, of Calthorp Hall, in co. Derb., first wife*, at Trinity Church, Micklegate, York, 13 Dec. 1632, d. 10 Dec., bur. 12 Dec. 1657 at Trinity Church, Hull. They had issue—
   1. *Emot, mar. to Francis Blunt, of Kingston upon Hull*, b. at Sicke House 3 Nov., bp at Bradfield 14 Nov. 1633, mar. at Trinity Church, Hull, 24 Nov. 1659, being then widow of Mathew Wardel, of Patrington (to whom she was mar. 15 May 1651 at St. Mary's, Hull). She d. 1671.

2. *Dorothy, mar. to Jonathan Staynforth* (Staniforth), *of Rotheram, in co. Ebor.*, b. at Chumlegh, co. Derby, 29 June 1635, mar. at Trinity Church, Hull, 10 Dec. 1657, d. 1659.
3. *Rebeca, mar. to Richard Sheldon, of Monyash, in com. Derbiæ*, b. at Sicke House 18 Apr., bp. at Bradford 3 May 1638, mar. at Rawmarsh 15 Jan. 166$\frac{2}{3}$, remar. Gilbert Rene.
4. *Rachell, mar. to Francis Burdet, of Wolley, in com. Ebor.*, b. at Rotherham 5 Nov., bp. there 14 Nov. 1639, mar. at Rawmarsh 27 Dec. 1666, bur. at Silkstone 9 Nov. 1689.
5. *Hesther, mar. to Humphry Marler, of Manchester, in co. Lanc.*, b. at Rotherham Vicarage 21 Aug., bp. 29 Aug. 1641, mar. at Dishley, co. Cest., 16 Dec. 1663.
6. *Ruth, mar. to George Dale, of Monyashall, in com. Derb.*, b. at Hull 20 Feb., bp. at St. Mary's 27 Feb. 164$\frac{4}{5}$.
1. John, bp. at Sicke House 3 Jan., bur. at Bradfield 12 Jan. 1636.

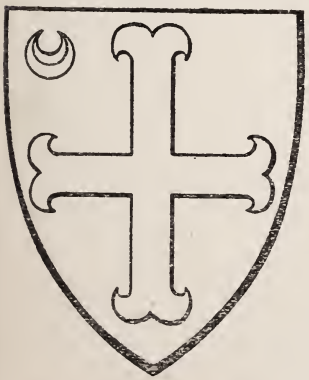
He remar. Margaret, *daughter to* John *Stillington, of Kelfield, in co. Ebor., Esq^r, 2^d wife*, exor. of her husband's will, b. at Kelfield 29 Sept. 1624, mar. at Stillingfleet 19 Dec. 1659, bur. at Rotherham 26 Dec. 1693. They had issue—

John Shaw, æt. 3 ann. 1666, b. at Rotherham 9 Feb., bp. there 15 Feb. 166$\frac{2}{3}$, d. unmar., bur. there 1 Jan. 168$\frac{2}{3}$.

7. *Marg^t, æt. 5 an. 1666*, first wife of Elkana Rich, of Bull House, gent., b. at Charterhouse, Hull, 30 Oct., bp. 7 Nov. 1660, mar. 20 Oct. 1680, d. 10 June, bur. at Rotherham 12 June 1684.

Much of the information in this pedigree has been obtained from Hunter's "Minorum Gentium."

North Bayliwick of Holdernesse. Hull, 4° Sept. 1665.



Fulthorpe of Siglesthorne.

Arms :—Argent, a cross moline Sable, a crescent for difference.
Crest :—A horse passant Argent, bridle Azure, bit Or.

I. *CHRISTOPHER FULLTHORPE, of Tunstall, in com. Palat. Dunelm, Esqr*, (son of Nicholas Fullthorpe, of Tunstall, for earlier descents see Surtees' Durham, vol. iii, 127), bp. 24 Aug. 1580, and bur. 27 Feb. $166\frac{2}{3}$ at Stranton, co. Durh., *mar. Mary, daughter of Clement Colmer, Dr in Diainity*, bur. at Stranton 14 Aug. 1670. They had issue—

Clement (II).

Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Hutton, of Houghton-le-Spring.

Mary, wife of Christopher Dodsworth, Master of the Hospital at Well., mar. 27 Oct. 1629 at Stranton.

II. *CLEMENT FULTHORPE, of Tunstall, in com. Palat. Dunelm*, J.P., High Sheriff of Durham, bp. 1 Jan. $160\frac{4}{5}$, *mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr John Calverley, of Little Burne, in com. Palat. Dunelm, Kt, 1 wife*, at Brancepeth 20 Nov. 1628. They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *Christopher Fulthorpe, Rector of Sigglesthorne, in Holderness, æt. 35 an. 4 Sept. ao 1665*, B.D., Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., bp. at Stranton 11 June 1633, d. 5 Sept., bur. 9 Sept. 1709. Will 13 June 1707, *mar.* 14 May 1657 at Pocklington, Mary, dau. of . . . Robinson, bur. 25 Aug. 1695 at Sigglesthorne. They had issue—
   - Mary, bp. 13 Jan. $166\frac{8}{9}$ at Sigglesthorne, bur. 29 Aug. 1669 at Pocklington.
   - Isabel, bp. 13 Jan. $16\frac{6\,9}{7\,0}$, bur. 4 June 1676 at Pocklington.
   - Mary, bp. 13 Feb. $167\frac{1}{2}$ at Sigglesthorne.
   - Timothy, bp. 30 Mar. 1674, bur. Sept. 1692.
   - Isabel, bp. 7 June 1677.
   - Christopher, bp. 3 July 1679, bur. 3 May 1702.
   - Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Ellis, of Kilham, b. 8 Aug. 1682, mar. at York Minster 29 May 1700, d. 16 Oct. 1706, bur. at Sigglesthorne.
   - Ann, bp. and bur. 3 June 1693.

   Clement, bp. at Stranton 20 Nov. 1631, d. s.p., bur. there 10 Mar. $166\frac{4}{5}$.

   Gabriel, of Newcastle, merchant, bp. 20 Apr. 1635, bur. at Newcastle 5 Apr. 1607. Will 15 Mar. 1666, mar. Barbara, dau. of John Emerson, of Newcastle, 13 May 1662, bur. there 15 Oct. 1671. They had issue—
   - John, bp. at Newcastle 19 Feb. $166\frac{2}{3}$, d. inf.
   - Mary, bp. 7 Nov. 1664, bur. 14 Sept. 1665 at Newcastle.
   - Barbara, bp. at Newcastle 11 Jan. $166\frac{5}{6}$.

   Timothy, Citizen and Leatherseller of London, bp. at Stranton 5 Dec. 1636, d. 8 Oct. 1664. Will 6 Oct., pr. 17 Oct. 1664, London, mar. Mary, dau. of Peter Smith, of London, mar. lic. 6 Nov. 1661, remar. William Skinner, of Hull.

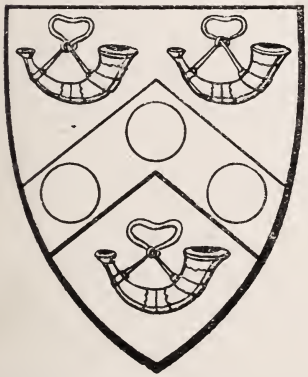
William, bp. at Stranton 9 Jan. $164\frac{1}{2}$.
Mary, wife of Henry Fetherstonhaugh, bp. at Stranton 8 Mar. $169\frac{8}{9}$.

He mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of Sir Edwd. Boyse, of Fredville, co. Kent, wid. of Geo. Trotter, Esq., of Skelton Castle.

III. *JOHN FULTHORPE, of Tunstall, in com. Palat. Dunelm*, bp. at Stranton 11 Apr. 1630, bur. there 8 Feb. $169\frac{8}{9}$, mar. Mary, dau. of George Trotter, of Skelton Castle. They had issue
Christopher, son and heir, bur. 4 Sept. 1667.
Clement, bp. 28 Mar. 1667, d. inf.
Henry, bp. 22 Nov. 1668, bur. 21 Jan. $169\frac{4}{5}$.
Mary, bur. 19 May 1662.
Elizabeth, bp. 9 Apr. 1665, d. inf.
Isabella, wife of Thos. Morell, of Thirsk, merchant, bp. 30 June 1670, mar. 11 Oct. 1705.
Mary, wife of Ebenezer Gledhill, Lt.-Col. bp. 30 Mar. 1663.
Catherine, wife of John Stratford, bp. 14 May 1672, bur. 1 Jan. $172\frac{7}{8}$.

The additions are mostly from Surtees' Durham; the entries from Sigglesthorne Registers have been given by Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A.

Gilling East Wapentake. Stokesley 8° Sept. 1666.



Dodsworth of Barton.

Arms :—Argent, on a chevron between three bugle-horns Sable, as many bezants.

I. *EDWARD DODSWORTH, of Chevington, in com. Northumbriæ, mar.* . . .
1. *Raphe Dodsworth, of Felton, in com. Northumbr., died in a° 1664.*
Robert, had £50 in 1650 in his uncle Robert Dodsworth's will.
Jane.

2. *Robert* (II).
1. *Frances, wife of . . . Rochester, Clerke.*
2. *Margaret, wife of John Sleigh, a Merchant in Berwick upon Tweed.*
3. *Elizabeth, wife of Robert Murton, a Merch^t in Berwick upon Tweed; secondly of Samuell Barker, of Barton, in com. Ebor., gent.; thirdly of George Walton, of Barton, aforesaid.*

II. *ROBERT DODSWORTH, of Barton, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1650,* bur. at Barton St. Cuthberts 9 Apr. 1651 (Whitaker's Richmondshire). Will 15 Mar. 1650, pr. at London 25 June 1651 (Yorks Record Series, vol. ix, 34), *mar. Margaret, daughter of Arthur Hebburne, of Hebburne, in com. Northumbriæ,* remar. Colonel Chaytor, d. 24 Feb. 1703, bur. at Barton St. Cuthberts, æt. 100 years. They had issue—

Thomas Dodsworth, æt. 19 an. 8^o Sept. a^o 1666, d. s.p. 28 Sept. 1680, bur. at Barton St. Cuthberts.

1. *Elizabeth,* wife of Wm. Killinghall, of Middleton St. George, co. Durh., mar. at Barton St. Cuthberts 30 Jan. $167\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Middleton St George 19 Mar. 1678. (Surtees' Durham).
2. *Mary,* wife of John Killinghall, mar. 27 Nov. 1667, remar. John Pemberton 18 Dec. 1683 at Hurworth, (Surtees' Durham), bur. there 2 Feb. 1630.

(To be continued.)

Enquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. X, p. 188.)

Brent, William, Esq.,—Inq. at Stow le Old 1 Mar. 39 Eliz.—Gloucester—Richard Brent cons. & h. of William.

Brenyng, Richard, will 5 Feb. 1523, ob. 6 June 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. at New Sarum 4 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Wilts—1. Richard s. & h., aet. 4; 2. Robert; 1. Alice; 2. Elizabeth.

Breres, Thomas, Esq., s. & h. of Robert B., ob. 6 Nov. 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Loddon on the Monday after the feast of the Apostles Philip & James 6 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—John s. & h., aet. 2 & more.

Brereton, George, Esq., of Asheley, co. Chester, ob. 6 Oct. ult. at Timperley—Inq. at Warwick 9 Jan. 30 Eliz.—Warwick—Willliam Brereton, Esq., s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. less 3 months.

Brereton, Henry, will 12 Mar. 1617, ob. 27 Mar. 1623—Inq. at Nantwich 10 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Chester—Henry posth., born 12 Oct. 1623.

Brereton, Richard, of Tatton, co. Chester, Knt., ob. . . . 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Salop 16 June 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Salop—Geoffrey Brereton, Esq., s. & h., is of full age.

Bressey, Edmund, ob. 10 April 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Ampthill 5 Sep. 14 Car. I.—Bedford—Edmund s. & h., aet. 13, 10 Feb. 1637.

Brett, Alexander, Knt., ob. 23 April 7 Jac. I.—Inq. at Ilminster 2 Aug. 9 Jac. I.—Somerset—John Brett, Esq., is brother & h., aet. 25.

Brett, John, Esq., ob. 1 Sep. 10 Jac. I.—Inq. at Chard 16 July 11 Jac. I. – Somerset—Alexander Brett, Esq., is brother & h., aet. 24.

Breton, William, Esq., will 12 Feb. 1557, ob. 12 Jan. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Oct. 9 Eliz.—London, Lincoln—Richard s. & h., aet. 17; Nicholas; Thama; Anne; Mary.

Bretton, John, ob. 5 Nov. 1636—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 24 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Suffolk, Essex—

Thomas, ob. v.p.=Sibella.
|
John s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather, then aet. 20.

Brews, Robert, Esq., ob. v.p. 7 Sep. ult.—Inq. at Bokenham 4 Nov. 6 Hen. 8.—Norfolk—Thomas s. & h., aet. 33.

Brewster, Robert, gent., will 30 Jan. 1628, ob. 5 Feb. 1628—Inq. at Northampton 18 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Northampton—Robert s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 8 months.

Breynton, Sibilla, widow, ob. 26 Nov. ult. (1st husband Richard Hackeluyt; 2nd husband . . . Braynton)—Inq. at Leominster 23 Sep. 30 Hen. 8.—Hereford—

Thomas Hackeluyt s. & h.=
|
John.=
|
Thomas, s. & h., cons. & h. *intaliat'* of said Sibilla, is aet. 5.

Brian, Robert, Esq., ob. 7 Nov. 1627—Inq. at Cambridge 24 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Cambridge—

Thomas s. & h., ob. v.p.=Sarah relict of ... Clarke.
|
Robert s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 16.

Notices of Books.

Historic Notes on Parts of South Somerset. By John Batten, F.S.A. London (Simpkin, Marshall & Co.): Yeovil (Whitby and Son). 8vo.

The author in his preface modestly styles himself "a compiler." His work is, however, far more than a mere compilation, for it is the result of a patient and learned investigation into the early history of the parishes within its scope. Indeed our only regret is that Mr. Batten's

work has not covered a larger area, and that he himself has not given to us that new edition of Collinson which, as he rightly says, is so much needed. In the chapter on Coker, we notice some very interesting remarks upon the alleged deathbed gift by William the Conqueror of his regalia to the Abbey of St. Stephen at Caen in Normandy. The story, as told by Collinson, is that William Rufus redeemed his father's gift with the grant of the manor of Coker. Mr. Batten shows that in all probability it was not Rufus, but his brother Henry I who recovered the regalia, and that Coker is not even mentioned in the charter by which the last named monarch conferred certain manors on the Abbey "in exchange for the crown and other ornaments which his father had bestowed on St. Stephen, *and which the monks delivered to him* (*Henry*) *at Caen.*" Mr. Batten suggests that an alleged charter by which William Rufus is said to have granted to the Abbey "a certain manor by name Cocre, situate in the county of Somerset" may have been a monkish forgery, but if so it is difficult to imagine why the monks should have fixed on Coker as the manor granted in exchange for the jewels, unless indeed they had confused that place with Crucre (Crewkerne) which was named in the original grant by which their founder, William the Conqueror, endowed their house. Much light is thrown by this book upon many Somerset families, especially the De Mandevilles, the Sydenhams of Brympton, the Stourtons of Preston, and the Binghams of Sutton Bingham. The first of these families long owned the manors of East and West Coker, until, in the reign of Edward I, they were, for some unknown felony, forfeited by Robert de Mandeville to his over-lord, Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon. Mr. Batten gives a tabular pedigree showing the different branches of this ancient house, and refers in detail to the controversy which arose between two of these branches in consequence of the high-handed conduct of Henry I in permitting Ralph de Mandeville to succeed to the Barony of Marshwood in preference to his elder half-brother, Robert. The King's excuse for this preference that Ralph was the better knight is curious, and characteristic of a period when the laws of succession were as yet unsettled. We are glad to observe that the anthor has given most complete references for every statement made, and has thus rendered his work of real use to those who may desire to test its accuracy for themselves.

Ecclesiastical Heraldry. By John Woodward, LL.D. Edinburgh and London (W. and A. K. Johnston). Demy 8vo.

Some two years ago we noticed an important work entitled "A Treatise on Heraldry," which appeared under the joint authorship of the late Lyon King of Arms, and the Rev. Mr. John Woodward. We have now in "Ecclesiastical Heraldry," which is to be considered a supplement to that treatise, a volume dealing entirely with the use of armorials by ecclesiastics and religious institutions. It is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the result of notes made during thirty years travel on the Continent, and is a valuable collection of armorials taken from coins, medals, seals, and scarce works. The second part is an enlargement and correction of a work by the same author published in 1868, and as regards the blazon of the English and Welsh

Sees is very similar to the Rev. W. K. Riland Bedford's "Blazon of Episcopacy," a singularly accurate work, of which however no mention seems to be made. With regard to this second part it may be summed up as an *omnium gatherum* of armorials borne by Churchmen, whether rightfully or otherwise, and therefore contains much that is worthless.

The weak spot in the work is too patent throughout to escape the notice of the reader. No indication is given as to the arms being, heraldically speaking, good or the reverse. This omission we had not expected from such a well-known exponent of the science as Mr. Woodward may now be considered, but it is probably owing to what is also obvious, namely, a certain egotism which obtrudes itself here and there. For instance, in connection with an evident controversy relating to the arms of the See of Bath and Wells (p. 498), the author offers his advice, presumably to the Bishop, to use the arms of Wells "either impaled or quartered with the coat of Bath." This is a question neither Mr. Woodward nor any other amateur herald is in a position to interfere with, the law in such matters being vested in the Kings of Arms, as he must know full well. What would he think, may well be asked, if a legal authority were to introduce into a treatise on the law of this country a suggestion to someone to break that law? We refer our readers also to some remarks on the blazon of the arms of the See of Canterbury. The only inference to be drawn from these and other passages is that the author is evidently unwilling to recognise the authority of the Courts of Honour, a disinclination which is emphasized by the introduction of arms for every Colonial See, most of which are designs emanating from no one, except of course Mr. Woodward, knows where, and many of which are highly ridiculous. It is impossible for us to regard this work as carrying with it any weight, but we are only too glad to acknowledge that as a collection of armorials, particularly those contained in the first part, it is not only interesting, but instructive.

Suffolk Manorial Families. By Joseph James Muskett. Privately printed. Exeter (William Pollard and Co.). Imp. 4to.

We are glad to welcome the first part of what bids fair to be a very important work. It is too often forgotten that an undertaking of this kind cannot be successfully attempted except at the sacrifice of great personal labour, and at considerable expense. The first of these requisites has evidently not been wanting, and we trust that the public will give that generous support which Mr. Muskett's industry deserves. The author has been wise in his selection of the pedigree of Winthrop for the commencement of his work, as it will be of equal interest to American as to English genealogists. John Winthrop, Governor of Massachusetts, was ancestor of many important families on both sides of the Atlantic, and it is curious to observe that among his descendants is the premier English Duke. The pedigree of Ponder of Braintree, also included in Part I, will be new to genealogists. This family, though in later times settled in Essex, was originally of Suffolk origin. Mr. Muskett proposes to give an account of four or five hundred leading Suffolk houses of the Visitation period, and we understand that a special feature of the work will be the large number of wills intended to be printed.

A Brief Account of the Clan Donnachaidh, with Notes on its History and Traditions. By David Robertson, F.S.A., Scot. Glasgow (Aird and Coghill). 8vo.

In these days, when the civilised world is disturbed by constant strife between landlord and tenant, employer and employed, it is refreshing to find that in one part of the United Kingdom at least there are men still willing to own allegiance to a chief, and capable of being moved by sympathy for those of common blood with themselves. To foster a spirit of unity among the members of the Clan Donnachaidh, who own Robertson of Struan for their chief, is the object of the little book now under our notice. The story of the Clan is full of interest, and worthy of being treated at greater length, but the present work is, we understand, merely intended to interest the clansmen in the history of their race, and does not pretend to be exhaustive. The origin of the Donnachadh Reamhair is involved in some obscurity, and it is to be regretted that no serious attempt has been made to set at rest the conflicting theories as to his descent. It was not, we are told, until the time of the fifth baron or laird of Struan, Alexander, son of Robert Ruadh, that Robertson became the Clan name, Duncanson, or son of Donnachadh having been the original patronymic. Even now there are members of the Clan who do not bear the name of Robertson, some of these having been among the first to enrol themselves as members of the Clan Donnachaidh Society. The book is illustrated with a representation of the curious charm-stone called the Clach-na-Brataich, which appears to mean the Stone of the Standard.

Thoresby Society Publications.

We have received several parts of the publications of this Society, which is doing most useful work, well worthy of the support of all genealogists, especially of those interested in Yorkshire. The parts sent to us for review contain a transcript of the Leeds Parish Registers from 1572 to 1619 for Marriages and Burials, and to 1634 for Baptisms, with an index completed to 1612. It is needless to point out the importance of such an undertaking, Leeds having long held a foremost place among the chief towns of England. The Registers have been annotated from wills and other sources by Mr. Samuel Margerison. We also note "Testamenta Leodiensia." which appear to have been very carefully extracted from the Probate Registry at York by Mr. William Brigg. Among the other matters of interest in the number sent to us are the Charters of Kirkstall Abbey, the Return of the Hearth Tax for the Wapentake of Skyrack, and a Register of Seats in the Parish Church of Leeds.

Phillimore's Pedigree Forms. 8vo.

These forms contain tablets for recording paternal and maternal lines of ancestry to the ninth generation, and also Seize Quartiers tablets. Shields of arms are also added for each of the Seize Quartiers. These shields will not, we think, be extensively used, for it is well known that very few Englishmen can show a true Seize, with all the coats "good" according to the laws of the College of Arms. The tablets themselves will, however, doubtless prove useful to those inexperienced in drawing out pedigrees.

Notes and Queries.

The Earldom of Leicester.—As an addition to Mr. Watson's most valuable and masterly article on "The Ancient Earls of Leicester" (*ante* x, 1-16) it may be noted that "Benedictus Abbas" (Ed. Stubbs ii, 156) speaks (2 Feb. 1191) of "Robertus de Bretuil filius Roberti comitis Leicestriæ defuncti, cui rex paulo ante comitatum patris sui dederat et accinxerat ei gladium comitatus Leicestriæ." For "paulo ante" Hoveden has "præcedenti die." Every reference to the practice of belting an Earl is of interest. J. H. Round.

Family of Lee.—With reference to a statement contained in a note to the will of Abigail Lee on page 232 of vol. x. of *The Genealogist* asserting that it is "impossible that *Francis Lee, bapt. 17 Nov. 1692*, could have ever existed," I append a transcript of official documents now lying before me:—

Baptism solemnized in the Parish of Saint Margaret, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex.	
Baptized.	1692—Christenings.
November 17.	Francis Lee S. to Francis Henry by Abigail.

A true copy, Witness my hand this 17th day of August 1870. (Signed) Thomas Graham, Curate.

Baptism solemnized in the Parish of Saint Margaret, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex.	
Baptized	1695 January.
7th	ffrancis—Henry Lee S. to ffrancis—Henry by Abag[l].

A true copy, Witness my hand this 20th day of April 1870. (Signed) Thomas Graham, Curate.

It is to be regretted that the writer of the above statement did not previously communicate with Dr. F. G. Lee, and thus spare himself the apology due to the latter for the gross and untenable charge so recklessly brought against him.

As the College of Arms has judicially dealt with the pedigree of the Lees of Pocklington, as given in Dr. Lee's book, and has found their descent from "Francis Lee of Spelsbury" duly proved, their present repre-

sentatives doubtless hear with entire equanimity of "proofs" of their descent in the possession of the writer of the article on the Lees of Quarrendon. G. Ambrose Lee, Bluemantle.

Herald's College, London.

Bustard Pedigree.

Anthony Bustard of Adderbury, co. Oxon. = Jane, married 18 Jan. 1540.

Elizabeth, b. 10 Dec. 1540.	William, b. 1542.	Anthony, b. 1543.	Mary, b. 1545.	Ursula, b. 1547.	John, b. 1548.

Thomas, b. 1550.	Anne.	George, b. 1555.	Martha, b. 1557.

From Tenth Report Hist. MS. iv, 347. J. H. Round.

Interesting Relic of Sir Isaac Newton.—Sir Isaac gave to his nephew, George Pilkington, of Packington, co. Leicester, a stout, gold-headed cane—richly embossed—with the initials, G. P., on raised letters. This cane was given by George Pilkington to Dr. Kirkland, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, who married Dorothy, dau. of Joseph Palmer, of Lincoln's Inn, London, and Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bate, of Ashby, and sister of Jane Bate, who married George Pilkington. From Dr. Kirkland it descended to his grandson, Thos. Kirkland Glazebrook, of Orford Lodge, Warrington, who gave it to his son, Nicholas Smith Glazebrook, of West Derby, Liverpool, Surgeon, who gave it to his son, Richard Tetley Glazebrook, F.R.S., of Trinity College, Cambridge, in whose possession it now is. M. G. G.

Hamilton Family.—James Hamilton, created Earl of Abercorn 1606, had a son, the Hon. Sir George Hamilton (created Baronet of Nova Scotia 1660), who had by his wife Mary, third daughter of Viscount Thurles, amongst other children a son, Richard Hamilton, living about 1670, and who was an officer in the French Army. Can anyone give me his pedigree? He is said to be the ancestor in direct descent of James Douglas Hamilton, of Fintra, Killybegs, co. Donegal, J.P., D.L., who was born 1802, and died 1849. Fintra.

Order of the Star of Bethleham.—Can any reader let me know where I can get information as to the religious order of "The Star of Bethleham?"

St. Obert.—Also any information as to Saint Obert, or Howbert, to whom the baxsters or bakers of Perth dedicated an altar, and whose day appears to have been Dec. 10. J. G. Wallace-James.

The Earldom of Meulan.—The Editor has received a note from Mr. Round on "The Earldom of Meulan," in reply to Mr. Kirk's last paper, but at his special request, Mr. Round has consented to close the controversy, referring the readers of this magazine to his paper on "Robert, Earl of Leicester" (*ante* x, 131-134), as proving his case. Mr. Round is particularly anxious to explain that he has not asserted (as alleged) the Lincoln Survey to have been "taken after the first Earl's death" (*ibid.* 250), having left the date of this important Survey as yet undetermined.

PEDIGREE OF BARKER.

Communicated by J. H. Round.

This curious pedigree of the Suffolk Barkers was found by me among the MSS. of James Round, Esq , M.P., of Birch Hall, Essex. It seems to have come, with other documents, from the Lords Bayning, through the De Veres, Earls of Oxford. It will be found to make considerable additions to the pedigree as given in Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*. "Old Mr. Robert Barker," from whom the descent is traced, was M.P. for Ipswich in 1 Elizabeth.

The Pedigree of Sir John Barker Baronett and Sir Thomas Barker knight, his Brother by y^e^ half-blood sonnes to Sir Robert Barker Knight of the Bath deceased.

Old M^r^ Robert Barker of Ipswich in Suff. Merchant, was y^e^ first Raysor of this house, and had issue.

John Barker, his eldest sonne: William Barker his youngest sonne. Theise were both bred up in tradings in other Countryes, as Factors for their said father.

John, took to wife one M^rs^ Mooreman a Widdowe in Brabant in y^e^ Low Countryes, she having 2 sonnes & one daughter, Jasper Moorman her eldest sonne is yet living there a Merchant. Her other sonnes name I know not [Garrett]. Her daughters name was Katherine, who was afterwards married to William Barker her husband's brother. The said Jno. Barker had issue by Mrs. Mooreman 3 sonnes & 2 daughters [Margery & Thomazin] viz. Robert, John, & William, & then she dyed.

John the father tooke to his second wife one M^rs^ Stoddard, a widdowe in Lond , & had issue by her 1 daughter named Abigall, and then she dyed. Abigall married wth one Sir Edward Waterhouse kn^t^ [hath noe issue].

William Barker took to wife Katherine Moorman daughter-in-law[1] to his brother John Barker & by her had issue [William], Robert [John & —— twines] Willomin & Katherine.

Robert lived to man's estate & dyed a Batchellor att Ipswich, where he was buried.

Willomin tooke to her first husband one William Payne, who had issue by her a sonne & a daughter.

William his son lived to man's estate, became a gentleman of Grayes Inne,[2] & a Student of y^e^ Law there, but finding himselfe not well, betooke himselfe to his uncle Grymwade's house in Seething Lane, Lond. where growing worse & worse, he there dyed a Batchellor & lyeth buried in Barking church neere Tower hill.

[1] *i.e.* step-daughter.

[2] Admitted 1622, as of Bexley [his step-father's house] gent.

Robert Barker, his eldest sonne tooke to his first wife Judeth Stoddard y^e^ daughter of his Fathers second wife, and by her had issue 2 sonnes & 1 daughter, viz. John, Robert, & Anne, & then she dyed.

William Barker (one of y^e^ sonnes of John Barker) dyed att Sea in Captaine Cavendish his voyage unmarried & the Annuitye of £100 per Annum given him by his father's will thereby ceased and ended.

John Barker, y^e^ other sonne of John, to whom his father by his last Will and Testament dated y^e^ 26 of May in y^e^ 31 year of Elizabeth [1589] gave an Annuitye or Rent charge of £100 yearely leviable by way of distresse upon all his lands in Essex to have y^e^ same to him & to y^e^ heires of his bodye lawfully begotten, & took to his wife Elizabeth Withypoll Aunt to S^r^ Edmond Withypoll & by her had issue 2 daughters Dorothy & Willoughbye.[1]

Dorothie tooke to husband one Knolles, & by him had issue 2 sonnes & 2 daughters.

Willoughby tooke to husband one Thomas Garlinge [an aged man] & much given to sutes, & never like to have issue by her.

Thomas Lench of Hollbrooke in Suff. Esq. tooke to his first wife Margerye y^e^ eldest daughter of John Barker eldest son of old Robert Barker, and by her had issue 2 sonnes & 2 daughters,[2] viz. John his eldest sonne, who married w^tth^ a kinswoman of S^r^ Robt Gardner's & by her hath divers sonnes & daughters ; and Edward, his yongest sonne, a man growne & yet unmarried.

Katherine his sister tooke to her husband one Mr. Edward Bishop a Barrister of y^e^ Middle Temple, a man likely to come to good preferment, God sparing him life but (as yett) there is no issue between them [*altered to* "And hath issue by him Katerin"] but a likely couple [by God's grace] to have many.

The said Willomin buried William Payne her husband, and (after some yeares livinge a Widdowe) she, in y^e^ East Countrye tooke to her second husband on M^r^ John Goldwell of London Merchant & now lives with him att his house in Bexley in Kent, & hath issue by him 3 daughters viz. Anne, Willomin, & Margaret. Willomin, she dyed. The other 2 daughters are yet livinge, but children.

Katherine, the other daughter of Katherine the wife of William Barker, tooke to her husband one Thomas Knapp the younger of Ipswich, merchant, & by him hath issue 2 daughters & two sonnes viz. Katherine and Martha, & Thomas and John, all 4 small children.

Katherine the wife of William Barker after many yeares living a widdowe in Ipswich, there dyed in the yeare of o^r^ Lord 1625, & lyeth buried in St. Mary Tower Church there.

Katherine, his eldest daughter, married to S^r^ieant (Serjeant) Binge of Cambridge-sheire by whom she hath divers children.

[1] ? Willomina.

[2] *Marginal note in the other hand.* "Thomas died at the age of 15 yeares unmarried."

Thomazin, his yongest daughter to Sr Roger Northe of Suff. knight who (as yet) hath no issue by him.

Sir Robert Gardner, Knight, tooke to wife the other daughter [named Thomazin] of John Barker, eldest sonne to old Robert Barker the Merchant, but had no [*altered to* "divers"] issue by her [but all died younge].

Sr Robt. Barker, eldest sonne of John Barker, now dignified with knighthood of ye Bathe, att ye comendaçon of King James, tooke his second wife Susan Crofts, sister of Sir Jno Crofts of Saxham in Suff. Knt, & by her had issue Thomas, his first sonne, & divers other sonnes & daughters. Who falling sick att his house in Trymley in Suff., in Anno dñi. 1618, was from thence conveyed for better helthe to ye towne of Ipswich 5 myles distant from his house, where finding himselfe to growe worse and worse, settled his estate, & made his will, & endevored by what meanes he could (by whose persuasions I know not) to disinheritt John Barker, his eldest sonne by ye first venter, and made Sr Thomas Barker, his eldest sonne by the second venter his heyre, and then dyed ye 8th of October anno supradict, & lyes buried in St. Mary Tower church in Ipswich, by his unckle William Barker.

After the solemnisaçon of ye said funerall, great sutes grewe and much money was spent between Sr Jno Barker & Sr Thomas Barker, Sr Jno being right heire att Common Lawe & Sr Thomas being made heire by devize of his will. After divers Termes expences att ye Lawe it was att length by consent put to Arbitrament of freinds & securitye given from either of them to stand to the Arbitrators award. So the estate by mediaçon of friends was divided betweene them & John Barker was awarded to have Trymley house, & the yearly value of £700 per annum, or thereabouts, for his full part & porçon.

Sir Thomas Barker was to have Bottisford House & the lands & farmes thereunto belonging, amounting to ye yearely va ue of £700 per annum or thereabouts, for his full part and porçon. And so ye writings between them were drawne & sealed & this was ye end made between the two knights who now live lovingly like brothers.

Sir John Barker Baronnet tooke to his wife Francis (*sic*) Jermye of Brightwell in Suff. Knt. & by her hath divers issue. Sir Thomas Barker tooke to his wife one of ye daughters of Sr Jno Tasburrough of Flixton Knt, & by her hath children.

Sir Robert Barker their father devised per his last will his lands in Essex to be sold for ye payment of his debts, and for the advancement of his yonger childrens porçons, wch lands were by them sold (in performance of their fathers will) to Sir Paule Bayninge of little Bentley in ye County of Essex Knt. & Baronnet & to his heyes for ever, who by purchase is now owner of those lands.

THE BREADALBANE PEERAGE CASE.

Under the heading "Limits of Divorce," there appeared in the February number of the "Contemporary Review" an able and ingeniously argued article, but which, nevertheless, is calculated to mislead those readers, and they must be many, who are not conversant with the particulars of the case on which it is based. The writer seems to have overlooked the fact that the House of Lords had under its consideration in the case referred to the claim of a *Scotchman* to a *Scotch* Peerage and Estate which had already been allowed by the highest Court in Scotland in accordance with a custom which in that country legitimatises the offspring of parents between whom there has been no contract of marriage nor any marriage ceremony.

It appears that on the 5th of June, 1776, a young woman named Elizabeth Maria Blanchard was married at Chipping Sodbury in Gloucestershire to one Christopher Ludlow, by whom she had a child who was born and died the following year. Soon after its birth it is said that she left her husband, and eloped with Ensign James Campbell of "the Fencibles," who was stationed in the neighbouring town of Bristol recruiting for his Regiment, then in Nova Scotia. Ludlow survived his loss seven years, and died in January, 1784. The issue of this irregular connection was an elder son, called William John Lambe Campbell, the date of whose birth has never, I believe, been ascertained, although the Peerages have charitably placed it in 1788—that is, eleven years after the elopement, and four years after the death of the lady's husband. Although, as remarked by Mr. Garrison, "the case was regarded by the House of Lords as one in which no ceremony was pretended," it is perhaps worthy of note that Mrs. Ludlow herself, when applying in 1807 to the Horse Guards for a pension as an officer's widow, *did* found her claim on a pretended marriage ceremony, since in her letter to the Horse Guards she stated that she and Lieutenant James Campbell were married, before his departure to join his Regiment in Nova Scotia, in the Highland Chapel at Edinburgh by the Rev. Mr. Macgregor; that on her voyage to join James Campbell, her "marriage lines" were lost; and that on their return to Edinburgh some years afterwards, they found the said chapel demolished, the minister dead, and the Register lost! Thus showing that she, at any rate, relied upon an alleged marriage, and not upon any subsequent "status" of marriage by repute; though, of course, her allegation, even if proved, could not have been admitted as evidence before a Court of Justice, since, so far from legitimatising the connection between herself and Lieutenant Campbell, it involved them in a direct implication of bigamy. Still she did, no doubt, obtain her pension; but, unless my memory be at fault, it was said that her success was owing to the influence of the then Lord Breadalbane which was exerted on her behalf.

At the death, without issue, on the 8th of November, 1862, of John Campbell, 2nd Marquis of Breadalbane, all his Peerage honours of the United Kingdom became extinct; and the Scotch Dignities, with the

large estates attached to them, were claimed by his remote kinsman, John Alexander Gavin Campbell of Glenfalloch, co. Perth, son and heir of the aforesaid William John Lambe Campbell. His succession was disputed by his second cousin, Charles William Campbell of Boreland, the next heir male, on the ground of the illegitimacy of the claimant's father. The case, which was an appeal from the Court of Session above referred to in favour of the claimant, was heard, and the decision confirmed, on the 27th of May, 1864, by a Committee of the House of Lords, consisting of the Lord Chancellor Westbury, Lord Chelmsford, and Lord Wensleydale; but not as stated in the article, "unanimously confirmed"—the Lord Chancellor and Lord Chelmsford concurring in the decision of the Court of Session, while Lord Wensleydale was against it. The grounds on which the decision was based were the recognition of Mr. William John Lambe Campbell's legitimacy by the members of his family, and his succession in 1812 to the estate of Glenfalloch as heir to a cousin who died in that year.

Had the Peerage claimed been an English one, and the estate attached to it in England, it is certain that arguments founded on "conduct" and "status" as opposed to "contract of marriage" would not have prevailed; and that the complete failure to prove legitimacy according to English law, would have been fatal to the claim. It would seem therefore that Mr. Garrison attaches to the decision of the House of Lords in this case an importance and also a significance which it does not possess. K.

MORGANATIC MARRIAGES.

At the close of G.E.C.'s introductory note to his very interesting "Seize Quartiers of H.R.H. the Duchess of York,"[1] he observes, in relation to morganatic marriages, that "a very erroneous impression concerning their validity is prevalent in England," If such be the case no excuse seems necessary for offering a few remarks on the subject, which may tend to set the matter in its proper light.

In Germany there exist at the present time two grades of nobility, the higher of which embraces those families who formerly owed allegiance direct to the Sovereign, while the other includes the nobility who are not of feudal origin. Thus a Count may belong to the former, and a titular prince to the latter. Should a member of the higher nobility marry into a family of inferior blood, that marriage is called *morganatic*, and, although perfectly legal, carries with it certain disabilities. For instance, the wife, who is the strictly lawful wife of her husband and eligible to be received at Court, may not share her husband's title, a separate title being, as a rule, conferred upon her. The issue of the marriage is legitimate, but cannot inherit the father's title, the title that would descend to the children depending on circum-

[1] *Genealogist*, x., 208.

stances, being in some cases the mother's. On the death of their father they could succeed to *Allodial Güter*, but not to *Lehn Güter*; broadly speaking they cannot inherit entailed estate. They would also be obliged to bear arms differing from their father's.

It may be as well to add that it is of course impossible for the husband of a morganatic wife to marry a lady of the higher nobility, *i.e.* one of equal blood, while his morganatic wife is alive.

Unfortunately we have nothing in our laws corresponding to a morganatic marriage, so that when it happens that a Prince of the Blood Royal, being unable to obtain the sanction of Parliament, marries *ecclesiastically* the lady of his choice, he does not contract a lawful marriage, nor can his issue be legitimate. To define such a case we have borrowed from our neighbours a phrase which from the facts above stated is not only inappropriate but misleading, and is, no doubt, the cause of the "very erroneous impression" which obtains in this country.

SCUTUM.

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(Continued from p. 11.*)*

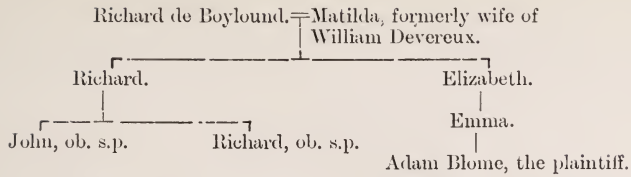
De Banco. Easter. 35. *E.* 3. *m.* 139.

Wigorn.—Edward de Kerdyf and Joan, his wife, sued Thomas le Botiller, Chivaler, for the manor of Upton upon Severn, which Robert Bracy, Kt., had given to William Saltmareys (Saltmarsh), and Amflosia, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

William de Sautmareys, temp. E. 1. = Amflosia.
|
Peter.
|
John.
|
Joan = Edward de Kerdyf, the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 35. *E.* 3. *m.* 201.

Norf.—Adam Blome sued Nicholas de Bourne, and Cecily, his wife, for the manor of Wilby, which William Devereux had given to Richard de Boylound, and Matilda, his wife, to be held by them and the heirs of their bodies after the death of Matilda, formerly wife of William de Ebroicis (Devereux) who held it in dower of his inheritance.

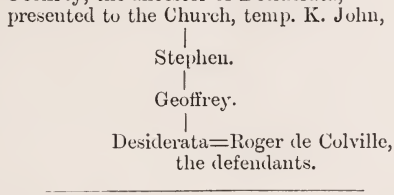


The defendants pleaded that Elizabeth, the grandmother of Adam, was daughter of Richard by a first wife, and not by Matilda.

In another suit Cecily is called Cecily de St. George.

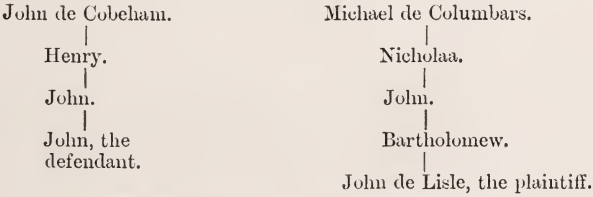
De Banco. Hillary. 28. *E.* 1. *m.* 127.

Norf.—The Abbot of Ramseye sued Roger de Coleville and Desiderata, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Walsoken. The pleadings give this pedigree.



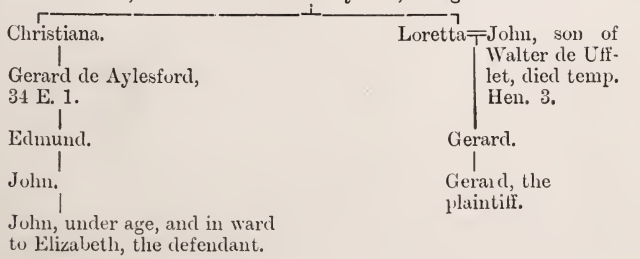
De Banco. Hillary. 36. *E.* 3. *m.* 38.

Wilts.—John de Lisle, Kt., sued John de Cobham, Kt., for a rent of £200. The pleadings give these pedigrees.



De Banco. Hillary. 36. *E.* 3. *m.* 156.

Linc.—Gerard de Ufflet sued Elizabeth, formerly wife of William Latymer, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the church of Bekyngham.



De Banco. Trinity. 36. *E.* 3. *m.* 170 *dorso.*

Hereford.—Gilbert Talbot, Chivaler, Res ap Howel ap Willym, and Walter ap Jevan ap Lewellyn sued Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and Blanch, his wife, for the Castle and Commote of Tokennyn.

Lewellyn ap Rees.

Rees.	Wenchiliana.	Margaret.	Dughrica.
Lewellyn, ob. s.p. temp. E. 1.	Richard Talbot.	Jevan.	William.
	Gilbert.	Walter, the plaintiff.	Howell.
	Richard.		Rees, the plaintiff.
	Gilbert, the plaintiff.		

The defendants acknowledged the claim of the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Mich. 36. *E.* 3. *m.* 59.

Somerset.—Margaret de Romesey sued Simon Basset for the next presentation to the church of Wynfred.

Anselm Basset enfeoffed of a moiety of the manors of Wynfred and Saltford by Bartholomew de Enneberge and Isabella his wife, temp. Hen. 3.

John, ob. s.p.	Edmund, ob. s.p.	Katrine.	Isabella.	Margaret.
		Margaret de Romesey, plaintiff.	Simon Basset, the defendant.	

De Banco. Mich. 36. *E.* 3. *m.* 268.

Berks.—John Mautravers, Chivaler, and Agnes, his wife, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Chivaler, and William de Audele, sued John Roklee and Eva, his wife, for land in West Wytenham which Hugh de Plesey gave to Margaret, his daughter, temp. E. 1.

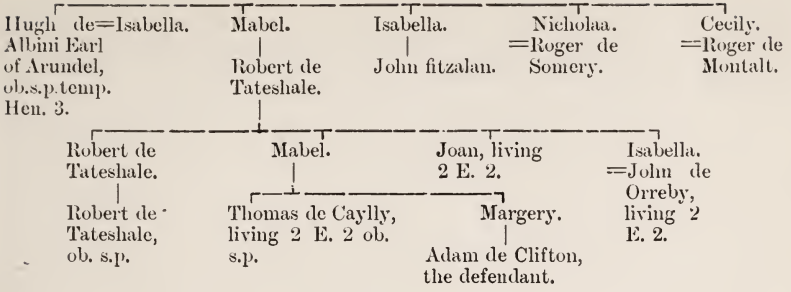
Margaret de Plesey.

Agnes =John Mautravers, plaintiff.	Edmund, ob. s.p.	Joan. =Gilbert de Ellesfeld.	Margaret. =James de Audley.
		Gilbert, the plaintiff.	William de Audley.

The defendants called to warranty Baldwyne de Bereford. Eva holding the tenement in dower of the dotation of John de Bereford, her former husband.

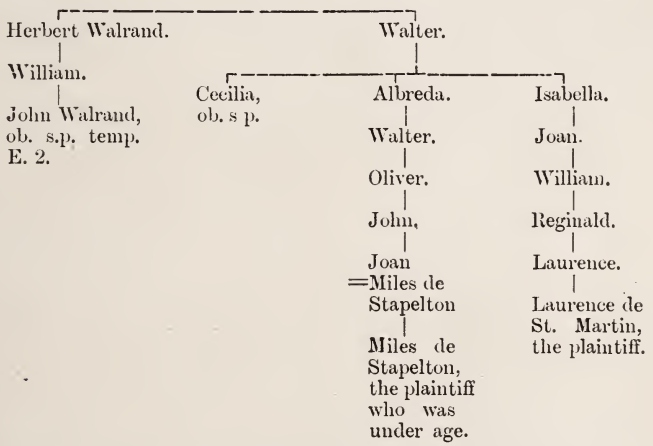
De Banco. Easter. 37. *E.* 3. *m.* 28.

Norf.—The King sued Adam de Clifton for the next presentation to the church of Attelburgh.

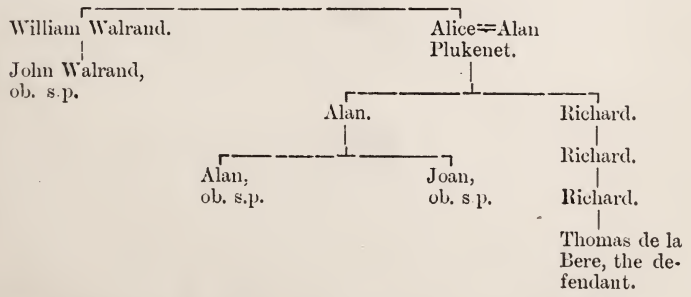


De Banco. Easter. 37. *E.* 3. *m.* 177 *dorso.*

Southampton.—Laurence de St. Martin and Miles, son of Miles de Stapelton, Chivaler, sued Thomas de la Bere for the manor of Moenestoke Walrand.



Thomas de la Bere gave this descent.



The plaintiffs denied that Thomas descended from Alice Walrand.

De Banco. Mich. 37. *E.* 3. *m.* 337 *dorso.*

Sussex.—William de Huntyngfeld, Chivaler, sued Gilbert, son of John Talbot, for manor of Hobridge, and other lands and tenements, which William de Hobridge had given to Roger de Huntingfeld and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies and he gave this descent from them.

Roger de Huntyngfeld = Joan, temp. Ed. 1.
|
William.
|
Roger.
|
William.
|
Roger.
|
William, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 37. *E.* 3. *m.* 339 *dorso.*

Devon.—John del Isle, Kt., sued Ralph de Carmenon for a moiety of a third of the manor of Asshewater, which, with the other moiety, Matthew de Columbers gave to Michael de Columbers and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Michael de Columbers = Joan, temp. E. 1.

Joan.	Nicholaa.
Alice, ob. s.p.	John.
	Bartholomew.
	John del Isle, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 38. *E.* 3. *m.* 330.

Northampt.—John, son of John de Wodhull, Chivaler, sued Alianora, formerly wife of Richard Maundeville, for the manor of Anescote which Walter de Wodhull, his great grandfather (*proavus*) gave to Henry, son of Norguld de Burcestre, and Beatrice, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and which should revert to him as they left no issue.

Walter de Wodhull.
|
Thomas.
|
John.
|
John de Wodhull,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 39. *E.* 3. *m.* 252.

Derb.—Richard de Herthull, Chivaler, sued James de Audeleye of Heleye Chivaler, for the manor of Tyssington of which his father, Adam de

Herthull, had been unjustly disseised by the defendant. James de Audeley claimed by a grant of Thomas de Edenesore to his grandfather, Nicholas de Audeleye, the son of Henry de Audeleye. The plaintiff gave this pedigree.

Thomas de Edenesore, Kt.
|
Joan, daughter and coheir.
|
Adam.
|
Richard.
|
Adam.
|
Richard de Herthull,
the plaintiff.

De Banco. Trinity. 39. *E.* 3. *m.* 160.

Wilts.—Emma, formerly wife of Thomas Cheynduyt sued William de Burmyngham and Katrine, his wife, for the next presentation to the church of Bereford St Martin, and she stated that Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, was seized of the manor temp. Hen. 3. and gave it to William Cheynduyt and his heirs. The defendants gave this descent.

Warine de Lysours, held the
manor temp. Hen. 3.
|
Matilda, d. and heir.
|
Hugh de Haversham=Joan.
held it in frank marriage.
|
Nicholas.
|
John de Olneye,=Matilda=James de la Plaunk,
2nd husband. | 1st husband.
William.
|
William.
|
Katrine, the defendant.

Judging by the number of generations, Warine, who heads this pedigree would be a contemporary of Henry I., and it should be noted generally that the epoch of an ancestor is often advanced in the Plea Rolls, in order to bring the proofs of a descent within legal memory, or within the legal limit of time for the form of writ made use of.

De Banco. Mich. 39. *E.* 3. *m.* 152.

Northamp.—Edmund de Morteyn sued Walter de Mauny, Chivaler, for the manor of Oneston, in which the said Walter had no entry except by an unjust disseisin, which John de Oxendene and Christiana de Marisco had made of his great grandmother, Constance de Morteyn, whose heir he was.

Constance de Morteyn, temp. E. 1.
|
John
|
John.
|
Edmund, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 40. *E.* 3. *m.* 327.

Linc.—Thomas de Roos of Hamelak sued William Hillary, Clerk, for land in Denton which Thomas de Preston, Chaplain, gave to Robert, son of Alan de Denton and Isabella, his wife, for their lives, with reversion to John, son of William de Roos of Hamlak, and his heirs.

William de Roos.

John, ob. s.p.	Walter, ob. s.p.	George, ob. s.p.	William.
			Thomas de Roos, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter. 40. *E.* 3. *m.* 393 *dorso.*

Westmoreland.—John, son of John de Cotesford, sued Richard, son of Richard, son of John de Cotesford, for land in Melkanthorp which John de Cotesford gave to Richard, his son, in frank marriage with Elena, sister of William de Brampton.

John de Cotesford.
|
Richard=Elena de Brampton.
|
John.
|
John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Easter 40. *E.* 3. *m.* 400.

Wygorn.—Edmund de Cornwalle, Chivaler, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Simon de Oldebury and Thomas de Quenton to acknowledge the service they owed for lands in Flenarth, and they stated that Brian de Brompton had given the manor of Hampton Lovet to Henry Lovet and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and that it should revert to them as the issue of Henry and Joan had failed; their son, John, having died s.p.

Brian de Brompton, the original donor.
|
Walter.
|
Brian.
|

Elizabeth. =Edmund de Cornwalle, the plaintiffs.	Margaret.

De Banco. Mich. 40. *E.* 3. *m.* 101 *dorso.*

Essex.—Thomas Tyrel, Kt., sued Robert de Rameseye and Elizabeth, his wife, for lands in Engenoybend and Engelaundry which Walter de Clopton and another had given to Thomas Blount and Agnes, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Thomas Blount=Agnes.
|
Alice.
|
Thomas Tyrel, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 40. *E.* 3 *m.* 539 *dorso.*

Somerset.—John Bozoun sued Richard de Acton, Chivaler, for manor of West Baggeburgh.

Robert Bozoun, Kt., temp. Hen. 3.
|
Cecily.
|
Richard.
|
John.
|
John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 40. *E.* 3. *m.* 547.

Leyc.—William de Conynggusby sued Thomas de Kuyley for a messuage and a carucate of land in Radcleve, near Shepeye, which Hugh de Kuyle, Kt., gave to Roger de Conynggusby and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Roger de Conynggusby=Joan.
|
John.
|
William, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 40. *E.* 3. *m.* 292.

Berks.—Philip de Aylesbury, and Agnes, his wife, and Richard de Montfort and Roes, his wife, sued Andrew de Sakeville, the younger, Edmund Danvers and John Duyn for the manor of Yatyngedene, which Bartholomew de Yatyngedene gave to Hugh de Brantestone and Margaret his wife and to the heirs of their bodies.

Hugh de Brantestone=Margaret.
|
Henry.
|
Hugh.
|
Agnes=Philip de Aylesbury. | Roes=Richard de Montfort.

The defendants claimed from the former seisin of one John de la Beche and gave this descent from him.

John de la Beche, Chivaler.

Joan.	Isabella.	Alice.
Andrew de Sakeville.	Margaret.	Edmund Danvers.
	John Duyn.	

De Banco. Mich. 41. *E.* 3. *m.* 383.

Bedford.—Anselm de Gyse sued William Tirryngton and Joan, his wife, for a third of the manor of Aspele which Beatrice, formerly wife of Anselm de Gyse, had held in dower of the inheritance of John de Gyse the elder.

John de Gyse, the elder.

John=Margaret.

Anselm.

Anselm, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 41. *E.* 3. *m.* 396.

Oxon.—Elizabeth de Swynford sued Thomas, Vicar of the Church of Cropridie, and Giles de Arderne, Chivaler, for the manor of Drayton near Hanewell, which Thomas de Arderne of Rotteleye, Chivaler, gave to Thomas de Arderne of Hanewell, Chivaler, and Roes, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Thomas de Arderne of Hanewell=Roes.

Thomas.

Thomas.

Thomas.

Joan.

Elizabeth, the plaintiff.

The defendants pleaded that the third Thomas of the pedigree was illegitimate.

N.B.—This manor Drayton in co Oxford has been misplaced in the Domesday Survey and put under Staffordshire, and has been frequently mistaken for Drayton Basset. The Domesday tenant was Turstine or Turchill, the ancestor of the Ardernes of Warwickshire. See note by Miss Burne in Eyton's Domesday of Staffordshire, p. 133.

(*To be continued.*)

Table XIV. 1st Series.

Seize Quartiers of

Margaret
(of France),
Queen Consort to Edward I.

(A 1) Philip(1) II, KING OF THE FRENCH, 1180—1223 ; *b.* the night 21-22 Aug. 1165 ; *d.* 14 July 1223.

(A 2) Isabel, da. of Baldwin, COUNT OF FLANDERS AND HAINAULT ; *b.* 1170 ; *m.* 28 Apr. 1180 ; *d.* 15 March 1190 ;(6) 1st wife.

(A 3) Alfonso III, KING OF CASTILE ; *d.* 5-6 Oct. 1214. See Tab. XIII, B 3.

(A 4) Eleanor, da. of **Henry II, King of England** ; *d.* Oct. 1214. See Tab. XIII, B 4.

(A 5) Alfonso II, COUNT OF PROVENCE ; *d.* Feb. 1209. See Tab. XI, C 1.

(A 6) Gersinde, COUNTESS OF FORCALQUIER, da. of Raynon de Sabran. See Tab. XI, C 2.

(A 7) Thomas, COUNT OF SAVOY ; *d.* 20 Jan. 123$\frac{3}{4}$. See Tab. XI, C 3.

(A 8) Beatrice, da. of William I, COUNT OF GENEVA ; 1st wife. See Tab. XI, C 4.

(A 9) Henry I, the Warrior, DUKE OF LOTHIER AND BRABANT,(7) MARQUIS OF THE EMPIRE, 1190—1235 ; *d.* 5 Sep. 1235,(9) aged abt. 77.

(A 10) Matilda, da. of Matthew, COUNT OF BOULOGNE ; *m.* 1179 ;(12) *d.* abt. 1211 ; 1st wife.

(A 11) Philip of Suabia, KING OF THE ROMANS, 1198—1208 ; murdered 23 June 1208, aged abt. 31.

(A 12) Irene,(13) da. of Isaac Angelos, Greek EMPEROR OF CONSTANTINOPLE (by his first wife(18) . . .) ; *m.* 1195 ; *d.* 1208.(15)

(A 13) Eudes or Odo III, DUKE OF BURGUNDY, 1192—1218 ; *d.* 6 July 1218.

(A 14) Alice, da. of Hugh, SEIGNEUR DE VERGY ; *m.* 1198 or 99 ; *d.* 8 March(21) 1251; 2nd wife.

(A 15) Robert III, called Gâtebled,(22) COUNT OF DREUX AND BRAINE, 1218—1234 ; *d.* 3 March 123$\frac{3}{4}$.(24)

(A 16) Aenor, da. and hss. of Thomas, SEIGNEUR DE ST. VALERY ; *m.* abt. 1210 ; *d.* 1250, or soon after, 15 NOV.(26)

(B 1) Louis VIII, le Lion, KING OF THE FRENCH, 1223—1226; *b.* Sep. 1187; *d.* 8 Nov. 1226 ; elder son.

(B 2) Blanche; *m.* 23 May(15) 1200; *d.* 1 Dec. 1252, aged 64.

(B 3) Raymond Berenger IV, COUNT OF PROVENCE AND FORCALQUIER ; *d.* 19 Aug. 1245. See Tab. XI, D 1.

(B 4) Beatrice ; *d.* 1266. See Tab. XI, D 2.

(B 5) Henry II, the Magnanimous, DUKE OF LOTHIER AND BRABANT, etc., 1235—1248 ; *d.* 1 Feb. 124$\frac{8}{9}$, aged 59 ; elder son.

(B 6) Mary ; *m.* 1207 ;(24) 1st wife.

(B 7) Hugh IV, DUKE OF BURGUNDY, 1218—1273 ; *b.* 9 March 121$\frac{6}{7}$; *d.* Feb 1272$\frac{3}{4}$;(24) only son.

(B 8) Yolande de ; *m.* 1229 ;(38) *d.* 1255 ; 1st wife.

(C 1) St. Louis IX, KING OF THE FRENCH, 1226—1270 ; *b.* 25 Apr. 1215 ;(37) *d.* 25 Aug. 1270 ;(37) 2nd but 1st surv. son.

(C 2) Margaret ;(39) *m.* May 1234 ; *d.* 20(40) or 21(41) Dec. 1295 ; 1st da.

(C 3) Henry III, the Debonair, DUKE OF LOTHIER AND BRABANT, MARQUIS OF THE EMPIRE, 1248—1261 ; *d.* 28 Feb. 126$\frac{9}{4}$;(42) 1st son.

(C 4) Aleyde or Alice ; *d.* 23 Oct. 1273.(42)

(D 1) Philip III, le Hardi, KING OF THE FRENCH, 1270—1285 ; *b.* 1 May 1245 ;(43) crowned at Reims 15(44) or 30 Aug.(43) 1271 ; *d.* at Perpignan 5 Oct. 1285 ;(45) his bones were bur. in the Abbey of St. Denis 3 Dec. 1285 ; 2nd but 1st surv. son.

(D 2) Mary ; *m.* by contract dated at Vincennes Aug. 1274; crowned in the Sainte Chapelle of the Palais Royal at Paris 24 June 1275 ; *d.* a Murel near Meulan 12 (or 10) Jan. 132$\frac{3}{4}$; bur. in the Church of the Franciscans at Paris ; 2nd wife.

(E) Margaret ; *m* (by papal dispens. dated 27 June 1299) at Canterbury 10(46) Sep. 1299, as 2nd wife, to **Edward I, King of England** ; *d.* 14 Feb. 1317, bur. in the Church of the Franciscans, or Grey Friars, at London.

Table XV. 1st Series.

Seize Quartiers of

Edward II, King of England, 1307—1327.

(A 1) **Henry II, King of England**; *d.* 6 July 1189. See Tab. I, E.

(A 2) Eleanor, **Queen Consort**, da. of William X, Duke of Aquitaine; *d.* 31 March 1204. See Tab. II, E.

(A 3) Aimar Taillefer, Count of Angouleme; *d.* 1218. See Tab. IX, D 1.

(A 4) Alice, da. of Peter, Seigneur de Courtenay; *d.* 1218. See Tab. IX, D 2.

(A 5) Alfonso II, Count of Provence; *d.* Feb. 1209. See Tab. XI, C 1.

(A 6) Gersinde, Countess of Forcalquier, da. of Raynon de Sabran. See Tab. XI, C 2.

(A 7) Thomas, Count of Savoy; *d.* 20 Jan. $123\frac{2}{3}$. See Tab. XI, C 3.

(A 8) Beatrice, da. of William I, Count of Geneva. See Tab. XI, C 4.

(A 9) Ferdinand II, King of Leon and Galicia; *d.* 21 Jan. $118\frac{5}{8}$. See Tab. XIII, B 1.

(A 10) Urraca, da. of Alfonso I, King of Portugal; 1st wife. See Tab. XIII, B 2.

(A 11) Alfonso III, King of Castile; *d.* 5-6 Oct. 1214. See Tab. XIII, B 3.

(A 12) Eleanor, da. of **Henry II, King of England**; *d.* Oct. 1214. See Tab. XIII, B 4.

(A 13) Alberic II, Count of Dammartin; *d.* 19 Sep. 1200. See Tab. XIII, B 5.

(A 14) Matilda or Mahaut. See Tab. XIII, B 6.

(A 15) William III, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil; *d.* 4 Oct. 1221. See Tab XIII, B 7.

(A 16) Alice, da. of Louis VII, King of the French. See Tab. XIII, B 8.

(B 1) **John, King of England**; *d.* 18-19 Oct. 1216. See Tab. VII, E.

(B 2) Isabel, **Queen Consort**, *d.* abt. 1245; 2nd wife. See Tab. IX, E.

(B 3) Raymond Berenger IV, Count of Provence and Forcalquier; *d.* 19 Aug. 1245. See Tab. XI, D 1.

(B 4) Beatrice; *d.* 1266. See Tab. XI, D 2.

(B 5) Alfonso IX, King of Leon and Galicia; *d.* 23 or 24 Sep. 1230. See Tab. XIII, C 1.

(B 6) Berengaria, Queen of Castile; *d.* 8 Nov. 1246; 2nd wife. See Tab. XIII, C 2.

(B 7) Simon, Count of Aumale; *d.* 21 Sep. 1239. See Tab. XIII, C 3.

(B 8) Mary, Countess of Ponthieu and Montreuil; *d.* 1251. See Tab. XIII, C 4.

(C 1) **Henry III, King of England**; *d.* 16 Nov. 1272. See Tab. X, E.

(C 2) Eleanor, **Queen Consort**; *d.* 25 June 1291. See Tab. XI, E.

(C 3) Ferdinand III, King of Castile, Leon and Galicia; *d.* 30 May 1252. See Tab. XIII, D 1.

(C 4) Jane, Countess of Ponthieu, Montreuil and Aumale; *d.* 16 March 1278; 2nd wife. See Tab. XIII, D 2.

(D 1) **Edward I, King of England**; *d.* 7 July 1307. See Tab. XII, E.

(D 2) Eleanor, **Queen Consort**; *d.* 28 Nov. 1290; 1st wife. See Tab. XIII, E.

(E) **Edward II, King of England**, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; *b.* in the town of Caernarvon(?) 25 Apr. 1284; had a grant of the Principality of Wales and the County of Chester, by charter, 7 Feb. 1301; summ. to Parl. as Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, 2 June 1302—3 Nov. 1306; did homage for the Duché of Aquitaine and the Comté of Ponthieu to the French King at Boulogne in Jan. $130\frac{4}{5}$; (?) crowned at Westminster 25 Feb. $130\frac{7}{8}$; deposed by Parl. 7 Jan. $132\frac{6}{7}$; murdered at Berkeley Castle the night 21-22 Sep. 1327, bur. in the Abbey of St. Peter at Gloucester; 4th but 1st surv. son.

Additions to Table XIV.

A. 1. He was called[2] Auguste,[3] Dieu-donné,[4] and le Conquerant; crowned at Reims 1 Nov. 1179; *d.* at Mantes, bur. in the Abbey of St. Denis. [He *m.* 2, at Amiens, 14 Aug. 1193, Ingeburge or Isamburge, dau. of Waldemar I, King of Denmark; she was crowned 15 Aug., and repud. 4 Nov. 1193 on pretext of consang. He *m* 3, June 1196, Agnes, dau. of Berthold IV (V), Duke of Dalmatia and Merania, Marquis of Istria, Count of Andechs; this marriage being declared null by the Pope, who placed France under an interdict, he repud. her in 1200 (she *d.* at the Castle of Poissy in 1201, and was bur. there). He retook his second wife in 1213; she *d.* at Corbeil, aged abt. 60, 29 July 1236, bur. in the Priory of St. Jean en l'Isle, near that town.] (Only son of Louis VII, King of the French, by his third wife Alice of Champagne. See Table IV, D 1.)

A. 2. She was *b.* at Valenciennes; *m.*[5] at the Abbey of Arrouaise near Bapaume; crowned with her husb. at St. Denis 29 May 1180; *d.* at Paris, bur. there in the Cath. Church. (Dau. of Baldwin, the Courageous, V Count of Hainault and VIII Count of Flanders of that name, Marquis of Namur, Prince of the Empire, by Margaret, hss. of Flanders, dau. of Thierry of Alsace, Count of Flanders.)

A. 9. He succ. his father 10 Aug.[8] 1190; *d.* at Cologne bur. (with his first wife) in the Coll. Church of St. Pierre at Louvain. [He *m.* ?. at Soissons, 22 Apr. 1213, Mary, dau. of Philip II, King of the French, and widow (8 Oct. 1212) of Philip of Hainault, styled of Flanders, and called the Noble, Count and Marquis of Namur; she *d.* 1 Aug. 1238.][10] (Eldest son of Godfrey III, the Courageous, Duke and Marquis of Lothier, Count of Louvain, by his first wife Margaret, dau.[11] of Henry II (III), Duke or Count of Limburg.)

A. 10. (Second dau. and coh. of Matthew of Alsace, styled of Flanders, Count of Boulogne j. ux., by his first wife Mary of Blois, styled of Boulogne, dau. of Stephen, King of England.)

A. 11. Philip of Suabia; created Duke and Marquis of Tuscany in 1195; succ. his brother Conrad III as Duke of Alsace, Suabia and Franconia in 1196; elected King of the Romans at Mühlhausen in Thuringia 6 March 1198; crowned at Mainz; elected anew, and crowned (with his wife) at Aachen 6 Jan. 120$\frac{4}{5}$; assassinated at Bamberg by Otho VII, Count Palatine of Wittelsbach, (21, 22 or) 23 June 1208; bur. at Bamberg, transferred to Speyer. (Fifth son of the Emperor Frederic I, Barbarossa, Duke of Suabia and Alsace, by his second wife Beatrice, dau. and hss. of Renaud III, Count of Burgundy.)

A. 12. She is called also Mary,[14] and Cecilia; bur. in the Abbey of Lorch near Tübingen.[16] [She *m.*[17] 1, Roger, Duke of Apulia, crowned King of Sicily, eldest son of Tancred, King of Sicily; he *d.* v.p. in 1193.]

A. 13. He succ his father 23 Aug. 1192; *d.* at Lyon, bur. in the Abbey of Citeaux. [He *m.* 1, 1194 or 95, Teresa, called also Matilda or Mahaut,[19] dau. of Alfonso I, King of Portugal, and widow (1 June 1191) of Philip of Alsace, Count of Flanders; separ. on plea of consang. 1197 or 98; she *d.* near Furnes in Flanders 6 (16) May 1218 (not 1208),[20] bur. in the Abbey of Clairvaux.] (Eldest son of Hugh III, Duke of Burgundy, by his first wife Alice, dau. of Matthew I, Duke of Lorraine.)

A. 14. (Dau. of Hugh, Seigneur de Vergy, Autrey and Châtel-Censoy in the Duché of Burgundy, by Gilette or Guille, dau. of Garnier, Seigneur de Trainel and Marigny in Champagne.)

A. 15. He succ. his father 28 Dec. 1218 ;[23] bur. in the Abbey of St. Ived at Braîne in the Soissonnais. (Eldest son of Robert II, Count of Dreux and Braîne, by his second wife Yolande, dau.[25] of Ralph I, called de Marle, Sire de Coucy, Marle, la Fere, Crecy, Vervins, Fontaines, Landousies and Pinon.)

A. 16. [She *m.* 2, as second wife, by Jan. $123\frac{8}{9}$,[27] Henry I, Sire de Sully, la Chapelle and Aix-dam-Gilon, in Berry; he *d.* 11 Aug. after 1248.] (Only child of Thomas, Seigneur de St. Valery, Gamaches, Aut-sur-mer, Bouin, Dommart and Bernarville, by Adele, hss. of St. Aubin near Dieppe and of la Berquerie in Flanders,[28] dau. of John I, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil.)

B. 1. He was *b.* at Paris 3 (or the night 4-5) Sep. 1187 ; crowned with his wife at Reims 6 Aug. 1223 ; *d.* at the Castle of Montpensier in Auvergne, bur. in the Abbey of St. Denis.

B. 2. She was *m.* at Pont-Audemer (or at Purmor) in Normandy ; *d.* at Paris, bur. in the Abbey of Maubuisson near Pontoise.

B. 5. He obtained the Comté of Daelhem from Thierry, Count of Hostade and Daelhem in $124\frac{3}{4}$;[29] *d.* at Louvain, bur. in the Cistercian Abbey of Notre-Dame at Villers. [He *m.* 2, 1239,[30] Sophia, elder dau. and eventual hss. of Louis IV, the Saint, Landgrave of Thuringia, Count Palatine of Saxony ; she *d.* 1275, bur. in the Abbey of Villers.]

B. 7. He acquired the Comtés of Chalon and Auxonne from John, Count of Chalon, 1 June 1237 ;[32] obtained the Kingdom of Thessalonica from Baldwin II, Emperor of Constantinople, by deed of gift dated at Paris Jan. $126\frac{4}{5}$;([33]) bur. (as was his first wife) in the Abbey of Cîteaux. [He *m* 2, by contract dated Nov. 1258,[35] Beatrice, dau. of Thibaut, le Grand, I King of Navarre, IV Count Palatine of Champagne and Brie of that name ; she was living in July 1295.]

C. 1. He was *b.* at the Castle of Poissy ;[37] crowned at Reims 29 Nov. 1226 ;[38] *d.* in the camp before Tunis ; his bones were bur. in the Abbey of St. Denis 22 May 1271 ;[37] canonised by Pope Boniface VIII by bull dated 11 Aug. 1297.

C. 2. She was *m.* by papal dispens. dated 2 Jan. $123\frac{3}{4}$; crowned at Paris in the Cath. Church 28 May 1234 [not 1235] ; *d.* at the Convent of Franciscan nuns in the Faubourg St. Marcel at Paris, bur. in the Abbey of St. Denis.

C. 3. He *d.* at his Castle of Louvain, bur. (as was his wife) in the Church of the Dominicans at Louvain.

D. 1. [He *m.* 1, 28 May 1262, Isabel of Aragon. See Table XVI, C 2.]

[1] So called after his sponsor Philip of Alsace, Count of Flanders :—

> Flandrensis Comes . . . .
> Qui Regem puerum sacro de fonte levarat,
> Unde suum nomen, sicut mos exigit, illi
> Indiderat. (Willelmus Brito, Philippidos, l. ii.)

[2] He is called *monoculus* by Baldwin d'Avesnes in his Chronicles and Genealogies, written about 1280.

[3] Because he was born in August.

[4] Being the only son, and that by the third wife.

[5] The dot given by her maternal uncle Philip, Count of Flanders, was the whole of the pays d'Artois, then called Flandre Occidentale.

[6] Id. marcii. Obiit christianissima Francorum regina Helisabeth, quæ in ecclesia nostra locum sepulturæ sibi elegit. (Necrology of the Cath. Church of Notre Dame at Paris, edit. Guérard, tom. iv, p. 29.)

[7] Godefridus . . . uxorem duxit Margaretam sororem Ducis Lemburgensis, ex qua duos genuit liberos, Henricum postea Ducem, et Albertum . . . Godefridus postquam ducatum tenuerat xlvii annos, mortuus est anno Domini MCXC, cui successit filius ejus Henricus . . . Henricus itaque Dux uxorem duxit Machtildem, filiam Comitis Boloniensis Mathæi, Philippi Comitis Flandriæ germani, ex qua genuit duos filios . . . primogeniti nomen Henricus . . . Mathildis Ducissa mortua, Dux Henricus aliam duxit uxorem Mariam Comitis Namurcensis Philippi relictam, Regis Francorum Philippi filiam . . . Dux igitur Henricus quartus postquam ducatum tenuerat annis xlv, mortuus est anno Domini MCCXXXV, cujus filius primogenitus Henricus in ducatu succedens, uxorem duxit Mariam filiam Ducis Sueviæ Philippi ac Regis Allemanniæ, Henrici Imperatoris germani, qui de uxore Imperatoris Constantinopolitani filia tres [quatuor] genuerat filias . . . Ex dicta ergo Maria Dux Henricus unum genuit filium Henricum . . . Mortuaque Ducissa Maria Dux Henricus secundam duxit uxorem Lantgravii Thuringiæ filiam . . . Dicto igitur Duce Henrico mortuo, successit Henricus filius ejus, qui Alaydam filiam Hugonis Ducis Burgundiæ duxit uxorem . . . Nomen filiæ Maria, quæ nupsit Regi Francorum Philippo, qui prius habuerat uxorem filiam Regis Arragonum. (Balduinus de Avennis in Chronicis.)

[8] Godefridus monachus S. Pantaleoni Colon., Annales ad ann.

[9] The inscriptions on his tomb:—

Hic primus jacet Henricus dux ordine quartus:
Cui conjunx bina, Machthylt prior, inde Maria:
Prolem septenam genuit prior, ultima binam.
Brabantinorum Dux, Regni Marchio . . .

Anno Dñi MCCXXXV nonis septembris obiit Henricus quartus Dux Lotharingiæ bonæ et piæ memoriæ. (Butkens, Trophées de Brabant, tom. i, p. 202.)

[10] Her epitaph in the Abbey of Afflinghen in Brabant:—Maria Philippi Regis filia, quondam Philippi Marchionis Namurcensis et postea Henrici Brabantiæ Ducis uxor, femina omnium pulcherrima, hic petiit sepeliri anno MCCXXXVIII, kal. aug. (Ste. Marthe, M. de France, tom. i, p. 499.) Butkens says that she died about 1226, 15 Aug according to the Necrology of Afflinghen, and was bur. in the Ch. of St. Pierre at Louvain.

[11] Godefridus junior Dux Lotharingiæ filiam Henrici Comitis Lemburgensis in conjugio sortitus est. (Albericus ad ann. 1155.)

[12] Hec est conventio facta inter Comitem Flandrie Philippum et Ducem Lovanie Godefridum, super contractu matrimonii Henrici filii Ducis et Mathildis neptis Comitis. Sciant itaque omnes et singuli, quod Dux Godefridus dedit Henrico filio suo, ad dotandam inde Mathildem neptem Comitis, Brussellam cum castello, Vilvordam, Ucclam et Ruschebroc, et quidquid Dux habet inter Sonnam et Flandriam . . . Actum prius Antverpie et postea consummatum Brusselle anno Domini MCLXXIX. (Archives of the Church of St. Gudule at Brussels—Butkens, tom. i, preuves p. 43.)

[13] Carolus du Fresne du Cange, Familiæ Augustæ Byzantinæ, p. 204.

[14] Chron. Slavicum; Albertus Abbas Stadensis in Chron. ad ann. 1195.

[15] Robertus monachus S. Mariani Autissiodor. in Chron.

[16] Gaspard Bruschius, Chronologia Monasteriorum Germaniæ, p. 40; Crusius, Turco-Græcia, p. 500.

[17] Gesta Innocentii III; Nicetas in Isaac. Angelo, l. iii, no. 1.

[18] Hoveden is mistaken in calling her dau. of Isaac by his second wife Margaret of Hungary.

[19] Flandriæ quondam Comitis Philippi uxor et Comitissa Therasia apud suos Portugalos, apud nos Mathildis cognomento Regina dicta . . . (Lambertus presbyter Ecclesiæ Ardensis in Hist. Comitum Guisnensium.)

[20] Litere Mathildis Regine Comitisse Flandrie . . . Actum MCCXVI. (Cartul. of the Abbey of St. Bertin—Du Chesne, M. de Guines, preuves, p. 271.) See also in the same preuves, p. 264, a charter of Philip Augustus, dated Jan. 121⅘, . . . Si autem contingat Mathildem, que fuit uxor Comitis Philippi, mori, volumus . . .

[21] Cartul. of Vergy; Du Chesne says March 3, Ste. Marthe May 3.

[22] Et Robertus, cui frugis vastatio casu
Agnomen puero dederat, fraterque Joannes,
Illorum, cui Brena dedit cognomen et ortum,
Cum genitore suo Roberto jam seniore. (Philippidos, l. ix.)

[23] Stirpe satus Regum pius et custodia legum
Branæ Robertus Comes requiescit opertus,
Et jacet Agnetis situs ad vestigia matris.
Anno gratiæ MCCXVIII die Innocentium. (Epitaph at St. Ived). IV kal. januar. Commemoratio piæ memoræ illustris Roberti Comitis Drocarum et Domini Branæ. (Necrology of St. Ived—Du Chesne, M. de Dreux, preuves, pp. 254-5.)

[24] Hic jacet illustris ex Regum semine natus,
Drocarum Branæque Comes Robertus humatus.
Hic in amicitia Theseus fuit, alter in armis
Ajax, consilio pollens fuit alter Ulysses. Anno Domini MCCXXXIII. (Epitaph at St. Ived.) V non. martii. Commemoratio piæ memoriæ Roberti Comitis de Brana (Necrol. of St. Ived—Du Chesne, ib. p. 271). Anno Domini MCCXXXIII, multi potentes in Francia moriuntur . . . Comes Robertus a Dreus, S. Valarici ex parte uxoris dominus. (Chron. Andrense.)

[25] B. de Avennis in Chron. et Geneal.; Le Lignage de Coucy (written in 1303); Cartularies of the Abbeys of Charme and of Braîne. (Du Chesne, M. de Coucy, preuves, pp. 348-62-64-84.)

[26] XVII kal. decembris, obiit domina Aanor Comitissa Drocensis. (Necrology of the Church of St Victor at Paris.)

[27] Ego Henricus dominus Soliaci. Notum . . . quod ego debeo carissimo domino meo Ludovico illustri Regi Francorum quatuor millia librarum paris. pro rachato comitatus Drocensis, et terre carissime uxoris mee Comitisse Drocensis . . . MCCXXXVIII, mense januario.—Universis . . . Henricus de Soliaco Dominus, et Aanor Comitissa Drocarum et Domina Sancti Walerici, uxor mea, salutem . . . MCCXL. (Chartes du Roi, Layette Dreux—Du Chesne, M. de Dreux, preuves, p. 272-3.)

[28] For her marriage contract, dated 1178, see Bry, Hist. d'Alençon, l. xi, c. 19: P. Ignace, Hist. de Ponthieu, p. 47.

[29] Charters of Brabant in the Chamber of Accounts at Brussels. (Butkens, tom. i, pp. 85-87.)

[30] Ante biennium. (Albericus, ad ann. 1241.)

[31] Anno Dominice Incarnationis MCCVII quinto idus februarii indictione decima, Acta fuerunt hec apud Geilenhusen que inferius sunt annotata. Dominus Philippus gloriosissimus Romanorum Rex semper augustus unam de filiabus suis dedit in matrimonio filio Ducis Brabantie, et illa filia succedet in hereditatem paternam, cum aliis filiabus Domini Regis, secundum jus et consuetudinem Theutonie; et ipse Dominus Rex illam filiam assignabit ipsi Duci Brabantie apud Sinsich quartodecimo die post Pentecostes, vel suis nunciis . . . Ceterum Dux Brabantie dabit in dotem filie Domini Regis redditus valentes annuatim mille marcas . . . (Charters of Brabant, Butkens, tom. i, preuves, p. 59.)

[32] Perard, Recueil de plusieurs pièces curieuses servant à l'histoire de Bourgogne, p. 439.

[33] Charter in the Chamber of Accounts at Dijon. (Perard, p. 508; Plancher, Hist. de Bourgogne, tom. ii, preuves, p. 29.)

[34] In his will, dated 26 Sep. 1272, is the following clause:—Item filiam meam nobilem dominam Alasiam Ducissam Brabantie in dote quam a me habuit, et in C marchis argenti heredem instituo. (Du Chesne, Hist. des Ducs de Bourgogne, preuves, p. 78; Plancher, tom ii, preuves, p. 35.)

[35] Du Chesne, Hist. des Ducs, preuves, p. 76.

[36] Dux Hugo Burgundiæ Comitis Roberti de Brana filiam hoc anno duxerat in uxorem. (Albericus, ad ann. 1229.)

[37] Jean, Sire de Joinville, Histoire de St. Louis.

[38] . . . Nobis igitur bonum videtur quod idem Ludovicus coronetur apud Remos die dominica proxima ante instans festum beati Andree . . . (Trésor des Chartes, carton J 363, Pour le couronnement de Saint Louis, no. 2.)

[39] The dot given by her father was 10,000 marcs d'argent. It is doubtful if this sum was ever paid in full.

[40] Archives of the Franciscan monastery.

[41] According to her epitaph at St. Denis, and the Necrology of the Abbey of Port-Royal.

[42] The inscriptions on their tomb:—Hic subtus jacet Dominus Henricus hujus nomine tertius, Princeps illustris, Dux Lotharingiæ et Brabantiæ sextus, hujus claustri fundator ac toti fundi dator; qui obiit anno MCCLX ultima de februarii.—Hic jacet Domina Aleydis de Burgundia Ducissa ejus uxor, istius claustri, et claustri

de Oudergem pia fundatrix, nec non ordinis totius prædicatorum benigna amatrix quæ obiit anno Domini MCCLXXIII, xxiii die octob. (Butkens, tom. i, p. 267.)

[43] Willelmus de Nangis monachus S. Dionysii in Francia in Chron.

[44] W. de Nangis de gestis Philippi III.

[45] Chron. breve S. Dionysii The Chron. of Montfort says Sep. 23 ; other dates given are 2, 6, 15, Oct. ; but the last is certainly false.

[46] Memorandum que le jour nostre Dame sa nativite par jour de Mardi [8 Sep.] en l'an le Rey xxvii ariva Dame Meregrete, la fille Felipe Rey de Fraunse, a Dowere, e lendemeyn wint a Canterberi, e le Jeudi preseyn apres wint Edward Rey d'Engleterre en l'eglise de la Trinité de Canterberi e epousa l'awandite Meregrete Reyne d'Engleterre d'age de xx ans. (De Antiquis Legibus Liber, p. 249.) N. Trivet gives 8 Sep. as the date of the marriage.

Additions to Table XV.

[1] At least it is certain that he was not born in the *Castle*. This has been shewn by the late Mr. Albert Hartshorne.

[2] An *inspeximus*, dated 16 Aug. 1343 (MSS. de Brienne, tom. xxviii. f. 243, V°) recites the treaty made between Philip le Bel and Edward I at Paris 20 May 1303, by which the English King entered into possession of the duché and pairie of Aquitaine, on condition of making "au roi de France hommage lige, purement, simplement, sans condition, comme duc d'Aquitaine et pair de France pour ladite duché." And another, by which "Edouard roi d'Angleterre, seigneur d'Hirlande et duc d'Aquitaine" made known "que nous a nostre tres cher seigneur et pere Philippe par la grace de Dieu roi de France, avons personnellement fait hommage, selon les fourmes des paix [above named] etc, et avons encore fait au dit nostre seigneur le roi de France hommage pour le comté de Ponty . . . Donné a Boulogne le dernier jour de janvier, l'an de grace mil trois cens sept, le premier an de nostre regne." (Anselme, tom. ii, pp. 563-66.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 58).

City of Yorke. Yorke, 11° Aug. 1666.



Witton of Yorke.

Arms :—Sable, a water bouget Argent, in chief three bezants.
Crest :—An owl Argent, ducally gorged Or.
No proofe made of these armes.

Dugdale begins—

OLIVER WITTON, of Skipton, in Craven, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1502, temp. H. 7, mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heire of John Illingworth, of Illingworth.

OLIVER WITTON, of Skipton, in Craven, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Whitlay, of Whitlay, in Craven, in com. Ebor., 1 wife, mar. Susan, daughter of John Dickson, of Bentley-Royd, in Craven, second wife.

JOSHUA WITTON, of Skipton, in Craven.

The above is all wrong, and it is thought the correct genealogy is as under. It is, however, probable that the family came from Skipton, as we have the will of Oliver Witton, of Skipton, 4 Nov. 1502, pr. 25 Jan. $150\frac{2}{3}$, leaving Robert, Christopher, Richard, Oliver, William, sons, and Margaret, Elene, and Elizabeth, daughters. There is also the will of William Witton, of Skipton, pr. 14 Jan. 1517, leaving a wife Agnes and children. It is uncertain what relationship the undermentioned William would be to these.

I. WILLIAM WITTON, of Ovenden, near Halifax, bur. at Halifax 8 Nov. 1579, mar. there 11 Aug. 1549 Elizabeth Illingworth, she was bur. 21 Sept. 1562. They had issue—
Oliver (II).
(?) Richard, bp. 18 Sept. 1553, bur. 7 July 1554.
(?) Edward, bp. 19 Dec. 1556.

(It is possible that he remarried at Halifax 16 May 1563 Johanna Berstow, and had Anne, bp. 2 Sept. 1565; Johanna, bur. 20 June 1564; and Genett, bur. 5 Apr. 1565).

II. *OLIVER WITTON*, of Ovenden, clothier, bur. at Halifax 5 Aug. 1598, mar. 7 Oct. 1589 at Halifax *Elizabeth, daughter of John* Whitley, of Wheatley, in Ovenden, *in com. Ebor., 1 wife*. They had issue—
Edward Witton, bp. 21 June 1590, bur. 21 July 1600.
He remar. 8 Nov. 1592 at Halifax *Susan, daughter of John Dickson, of Bentley-Royd in* Sowerby, *second wife*, bur. 21 Feb. $160\frac{2}{3}$. They had issue—

III. *JOSHUA WITTON, of* Sowerby, yeoman, *in com. Ebor., dyed circa annū 1615*, bp. at Halifax 14 Apr. 1594, bur. there 27 Sept. 1614. Will 16 Sept. 1614. Mar. there 13 June 1614 *Sibell, daughter of Gilbert Drake, of Hallifax, in com. Ebor.* (remar. first 24 Oct. 1616 Michael Whitley, of Bentley, in Sowerby, secondly Francis Priestley, of Priestley Ing). They had issue—

IV. *JOSHUA WITTON, of the Citty of Yorke, æt. 51 ann. 11° Aug. 1666*, a posthumous son, bp. at Halifax 19 Mar. $161\frac{4}{5}$, educated at Cambridge, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to Lord Fairfax, by whom he was appointed 18 May 1646 to the Rectory of Thornhill, from which he was ejected in 1662, retired to York where he died 1 June 1674, bur. 3 June at All Saints' Church (C.B.N.). Will 28 May 1674, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter of Tempest Thorneton, of Tiersall, in com. Ebor., Esq^r*, bur. at Thornhill 25 June 1656. They had issue—
Richard (V).

1. *Elizabeth, æt. 12 ann.*, bp. at Thornhill 7 June 1654, mar. John Ferrers, of Bashall, 12 Dec. 1675 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. (C.B.N.)
2. *Margaret, æt. 10 ann.*, bp. at Thornhill 18 Sept. 1655, wife of Theophilus Shelton, Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding, (?) bur. at Wakefield 9 Oct. 1716. (There is an entry in the Wakefield Register 16 Nov. 1689 George Marsh, Dr in phisick, and M^rs^ Margret Witton. Query if she was mar. twice; there seems no entry of the Shelton marriage in the register).

John, bp. at Thornhill 24 Mar. 1646, bur. there 14 Jan. 1661.

Tempest, bp. at Thornhill 17 Dec. 1651, bur. there 2 Jan. 1651.

A child, bur. at Thornhill 23 Mar. 1645.

V. *RICHARD* WITTON, of Lupset, *æt. 16 an. 11° Aug. 1666*, bp. at Thornhill 7 Oct. 1649, Barrister-at-Law, purchased Lupset, d. 15 Apr., bur. 19 Apr. 1718 in Wakefield Ch., M.I., mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Wilfred Lawson, of Brunton, co. Northumb., d. 29 Aug., bur. 1 Sept. 1727 at Wakefield, M.I. They had issue—

Richard (VI).

John (VII).

Henry, bp. at Wakefield 13 July 1686, bur. there 10 May 1713.

Mary, bp. at Wakefield 29 Oct. 1683, bur. there 24 Feb. $168\frac{3}{4}$.

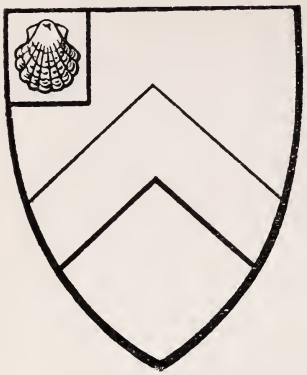
Elizabeth, bp. at Wakefield 26 Feb. 1684, bur. there 2 Oct. 1711.

Margaret, bp. at Wakefield 29 Oct. 1689, bur. there 2 Jan. $174\frac{3}{4}$.

VI. RICHARD WITTON, ESQ., of Lupset, bp. at Wakefield 18 May 1682, bur. there 23 July 1743. Will 6 Jan. 1742, pr. at York 24 July 1746, mar. Jane, dau. of Wm. Milner, Esq., of Leeds, bur. at Wakefield 28 May 1778. He leaving no issue was succeeded by his brother—

VII. JOHN WITTON, of Lupset, bp. at Wakefield 17 Dec. 1691, in Holy Orders, Fell. of Trin. Coll., Camb., B.A. 1712, M.A. 1716, Prebendary of Tockerington in the Church of York, d. s.p. at Birthwaite Hall 1 Sept. 1754, when the Lupset estates fell to the descendants of his Aunts; mar. at Sandal 2 Jan. $174\frac{8}{9}$ Mary, dau. of Ralph Assheton, Esq., of Downham, b. 27 Oct. 1721 (remar. Peregrine Wentworth, Esq.), bur. in York Minster 7 July 1797.

GILLING WEST. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Brunskell of Bowes.

ARMS :—Or, a chevron Sable, on a canton of the second an escallop of the field.
CREST :—A cubit arm erect vested proper, the hand holding an escallop.
No proofe made of these arms.

I. PHILIP BRUNSKILL, of Barnard Castle. He had issue—
Reynolde (II).
Henry, living 1583, who had issue—
John Brunskill, 1583.

II. REYNOLDE BRUNSKILL, of Barnard Castle. Will dated 4 June 1583, mar. first Alicia, dau. of Thos. Slater, of Bowes. They had issue—
Philip (III).
Jane, wife of Robert Taylor.

III. PHILIP BRUNSKILL, of Barnard Castle, purchased the manor and advowson of Bowes, from John Dalston, Esq., 25 Jan. 1593, d. 15 June 1634, mar. Christian, dau. of Roger Alderson, of Barnard Castle. They had issue—
1. Reginald (IV).
2. *Ambrose Brunskell, of Northall* (Northaw) *in co. Hertf.*, and of Hadley, co. Middx., merchant, of St. Laurence, Old Jewry, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Middlesex, 1663. Will 26 Dec. 1668, pr. 2 Nov. 1670 (Surtees' Durham, iv, p. 92), mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of George Humble, citizen of Lombard Street, London, at St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 21 Nov. 1624, she was bur. there 18 Feb. 164$\frac{9}{1}$. They had issue—
Jane, wife of Thomas Walton, of London, grocer.
Honor, wife of Francis Asty, of London, merchant, mar. lic. 27 Feb. 164$\frac{3}{9}$, she then 19.
He remar. Rachel, dau. of Robert Baker, relict of Martin Brodgate, of London.
3. Roger, of Barnard Castle, d. s.p., bur. there 8 Sept. 1666.

4. Philip.
5. *William Brunskell, merchant, of London*, named in his brother Ambrose's will, mar. . . .
6. Samuel.

Philis, wife of Cuthbert Thursby, of Woodhouse, bur. 7 Mar. $167\frac{9}{1}$. Will 27 Feb. $167\frac{9}{1}$.

IV. REGINALD BRUNSKILL, of Bowes, gent., living 1615, d. 27 Sept. 1636, bur. at Bowes, mar. Sythe, dau. of Thomas Appleby, of Clove Lodge, in the parish of Romaldkirk. They had issue—

Philip, bp. at Barnard Castle 9 May 1613.
Philip (V).
Isabel, bp. at Bowes 20 Apr. 1612.
Phillis, bp. at Barnard Castle 9 May 1613.

V. *PHILIP BRUNSKELL, of Bowes, æt. 50 an. 21 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Barnard Castle 6 Nov. 1615, bur. at Bowes 20 Mar. 1698, mar. *Mary, daughter of Percevall Philips, of Brignell, in com. Eborum*, 28 July 1640 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York. (C B.N.) They had issue—

1. *Philip* (VI).
2. *Percevall*, of Clement's Inn, London, d. s.p. 1707.
3. *Francis*, purchased the Huddleston estate in Rumbaldkirk 1684, d. s.p. (Harrison.)

Mary.

VI. *PHILIP* BRUNSKILL, *æt. 21 an. 21 Aug. 1665*, of Bowes, d. v.p., bur. at Barnard Castle 11 June 1675. Will pr. 1 July 1675 at Richmond, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Fetherstonhalgh, of Kirkoswald, co. Cumb. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).
Philip, 1675, s.p.

VII. THOMAS BRUNSKILL, of Grange Hall and Bowes, bur. at Bowes 24 Apr. 1743. Will 1 Aug. 1741, pr. 23 Oct. 1758 at Richmond, mar. Mary, dau. of Christopher Harrison, Clerk, Vicar of Brough, co. Westm., Art. before mar. 29 Mar. $169\frac{5}{6}$. They had issue—

Philip (VIII).
Mary, bp. 29 Apr. 1703, d. s.p., bur. 24 Dec. 1743 at Bowes. Will pr. York 1744.
Dorothy, bur. at Bowes 30 May 1717.
Elizabeth, bur. at Bowes 1 Mar. 1718.
Catharine, bur. at Bowes 31 Mar. 1720.
Sarah, bp. 13 May 1708, bur. at Bowes 22 Apr. 1732.
Anne, bp. 16 Apr. 1710, bur. at Bowes 20 Jan. $171\frac{9}{1}$.
Lucy, wife of Geo. Gargett, of Barnard Castle, surgeon, living 1743, (?) d. 20 Feb. 1797, æt. 86, bur. there, M.I.

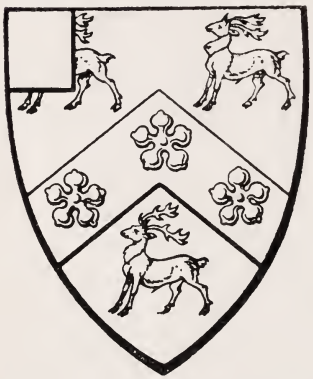
VIII. PHILIP BRUNSKILL, of Bowes, bp. 14 Feb. $170\frac{5}{6}$, bur. at Bowes 31 Jan. 1794, mar. Mary, dau. of Charles Lowe Whytell, of Gilmondby, bur. 1 Nov. 1751. They had issue—

Anne, eld. dau. and coh., d. 9 Jan. 1784, æt. 36, M.I. Bowes, mar. 28 Aug. 1766 Cornelius Harrison, of Stubhouse, Esq.

Mary, bp. at Bowes 6 Aug. 1748, mar. Wm. Kipling, of Bowes, d. 1809.

Penelope, bp. 20 Oct. 1751, bur. at Bowes 26 Sept. 1769.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 1° Sept. 1665.



Robinson of Buckton.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks Or, as many cinquefoils of the field, a canton Argent.

I. *JOHN ROBINSON, a merchant, in London, died a°* 1599, *and lyeth interred in S^t Helen's in Bishopsgate Streete*, of Merchant Taylors, Alderman of London, d. 19 Feb. 1599, M.I. at St. Helen's. Will 12 July 1599, *mar. Christian, eldest daughter of Thomas Anderson, citizen and grocer of London*, niece of Sir Henry Anderson, Knt., d. 24 Apr. 1592, bur. at St. Helen's, M.I. They had issue—

1. John Robinson, of Rither.
2. Henry (II).
3. Arthur.
4. Robert.
5. Humphrey, of Thicket.
1. Catherine, wife of Gifford Watkyn, of co. Northants.
2. Ann, wife of Thomas Walthall, of London, mercer, mar. lic. 31 July 1589 at St. Bartholomew the Great.
3. Mary, wife first of Sir Robt. Napier, Knt., and Bart., second of Sir Robt. Sandie, Knt.
4. Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Jeffery, of Ikenham, near Uxbridge.
5. Christian, wife of Thomas Richardson, of London, silkman.

II. *HENRY ROBYNSON, a merch^t in Lond., died in a^o 1653*, merchant of the staple of England, free of the East India Company, and of the Merchant Adventurers, and Haberdashers, *mar. Margaret, daughter of* Henry *Coulthurst, an alderman of the Citty of London, 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Henry Robinson, died without issue.*
2. *John* (III).
1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Wilson, of the Middle Temple, son of Thomas Wilson, of Yorkshire.
2. Sara, wife of Nicholas Orton, of London, draper.

III. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Buckton, in co Ebor., died in a^o 1659, vel circa, mar.* 8 Aug. 1638 at Bishop Middleham (C.B.N.) *Margaret, daughter of John Woodhouse, of Corneforth, in y^e Bishopprick of Durham.* They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *Henry*, Capt. R.N., Commander of H.M. "Cornwall," d. s.p. 1701, mar. Mrs. Jane Aslabie at York Minster 3 Nov. 1700.
3. *Humphrey*, d. s.p. 1707. Will 21 Nov. 1706, leaving his estates at Buckton, Bempton, and Bridlington to his nephew Bethell Robinson, mar. Ann . . .
4. *Arthur* (A).
1. *Margaret*, wife of Charles Woolfe.
2. *Dorothy*, wife of John Pratt.

IV. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Buckton, in com. Ebor., æt. 24 ann. 1 Sept. 1665*, bp. 3 Nov. 1640 at Bishop Middleham (C.B.N.), bur. at Fylingdales 3 Apr. 1700, *mar. Adeline, daughter of Richard Conyers, of Filingdales, in co. Ebor.*, bur. there 2 Dec. 1716. They had issue—

V. JOHN ROBINSON, of Buckton, d. at Buckton Sept. 1769, mar. . . . They had issue—

Hannah, wife of Sir Wm. Foulis, Bart., of Ingleby, and carried the Buckton estates into that family.

We return to—

A. *ARTHUR* ROBINSON, fourth son of John Robinson, of Buckton, bur. 8 July 1703 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, mar. 1683 Mary Bethell,[1] bur. at same church 1734. They had issue—

1. Bethell (B).
2. Arthur, of Hull, bp. 12 May 1685 at St. Crux, York, d. 1738, mar. 29 Dec. 1712 at Holy Trinity, Hull, (C.B.N.), Mary, dau. of Hugh Mason, Collector of Customs at Hull. They had issue—

[1] It seems at present uncertain if she was the daughter of Walter Bethell, of Ellerton, or of Sir Hugh Bethell.

Arthur, Vicar of Holy Trinity Ch., Hull, 1753-83, d. s.p. 9 Mar. 1793, æt. 77, mar. Elizabeth . . . who d. 1796.
A daughter, d. unmar. at Doncaster 1811.
Ann, wife of Josiah Wordsworth, of Wadworth.

1. Mary, unmar.
2. Margaret, unmar.

B. BETHELL ROBINSON, of York, barrister, bp. 24 Jan. $168\frac{3}{4}$ at St. Crux, York, d. int. 1719, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, mar. at St. Dennis 4 Jan. $170\frac{5}{6}$ Mary, dau. of Thomas Heseltine, of Gateshead, bur. 17 Feb. $173\frac{1}{5}$ at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey. They had issue—

Humphrey Allgood (C).
Mary, b. 1706, d. inf.
Alice, b. 1708, d. inf.
Susannah, bp. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, 4 Dec. 1709, d. inf.
Alice, wife of Michael Cox, of Louth, bp. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey 9 Apr. 1716, mar. 1738, d. 1803 æt. 87, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey.

C. HUMPHREY ALLGOOD BETHELL ROBINSON, of York, bp. 20 June 1711 at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, York, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 21 Sept. 1743, mar. Margaret, dau. of Joseph Bell, Esq., of Beverley, at St. Martin's 13 Jan. $173\frac{3}{4}$, d. 1772, and bur. in St. Mary's, Beverley, 23 Nov. 1772, æt. 62. They had issue—

Bethell (D).
Bethell Allgood, a dau., d. inf.

D. BETHELL ROBINSON, of Catwick Hall and Beverley, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 29 Dec. 1735, d. 2 May 1824, bur. at Bishop Burton 10 May, mar. 1758 Jane, only child of Christopher Bayles, Esq., of Laxton and Willerby, by Jane, dau. of William Mowld, Esq., of Hull, at Holy Trinity, Hull, Jan. 1757, d. 11 Dec. 1813. They had issue—

1. Bethell, in Holy Orders, of St. John's Coll., Camb., B.A., Vicar of Hutton Cranswick, d. 22 Jan. 1819, mar. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Carter, of Black Notley, Essex, Rector of Scorborough, d. 17 Sept. 1810. They had issue—
   Bethell Martin, d. Apr. 1852, mar. Margaret, wid. of . . . Dunbar, d. 1827, and had a son, Henry Charles Robinson.
   Milburne Carter } d. inf.
   Milburne Arthur }
2. William, b. 1763, d. 1776.
3. Mowld Robinson, of Beverley, d. 12 Jan. 1848, mar. 23 Mar. 1799 Helena, dau. of Jeremiah Rhodes, of Gomersal, d. 2 Dec. 1848. They had issue—
   Henry Robinson, of Patras, d. 30 Sept. 1843, mar. 25 Feb. 1837 Ann, wid. of John Kettlewell, Esq., d. 2 July 1878. They had issue—

Henry Mowld Robinson, D.D., of Pembroke Coll., Oxf., mar. Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Hanson.

Charlotte Helena, mar. 9 Aug. 1859 her cousin, Rev. Charles James Robinson, and d. s.p. 3 July 1869.

John Robinson, of New York, d. s.p. 30 Sept. 1852, mar. 23 Apr. 1836 Mary Catherine Dunderdale.

Helena Mary, wife of Charles Hancock, Esq., of London, d. 1892.

4. Bell Robinson (E).

Jane, wife of Thomas Stickney, of Hull, mar. Aug. 1790, d. 19 Dec. 1791.

Margaret, wife of James Runton, mar. Sept. 1785, d. s.p. 19 Mar. 1851.

Charlotte, wife of Sir Wm. Hy. Pennyman, seventh Bart. of Ormesby, d. s.p. 3 May 1848, bur. at Beverley Minster.

Ailsey Nanny, wife of Richard Jackson, of Welton, mar. Apr. 1799, d. 17 Jan. 1802.

Mary Ann, wife of John Webster, mar. 8 Sept. 1804, d. s.p. 25 Dec. 1804.

E. BELL ROBINSON, of Beverley, d. 27 Aug. 1848, mar at Selby 4 May 1799 Mary, dau. of Samuel Powell, d. 23 Feb. 1837. They had issue—

James Mowld (F).

Arthur, d. unmar. 8 Apr. 1817.

William Wharton, of Oxford, Coroner for Central Oxfordshire.

Jane, d. 25 May 1818, unmar.

Alice, wife of George Jackson Lambert, of Beverley, d. 25 May 1877.

Margaret, d. unmar. 3 Nov. 1838.

F. JAMES MOWLD ROBINSON, of Beverley, d. 5 Dec. 1875, mar. 6 Sept. 1830 Ann, dau. of Christopher Muschamp, of Beverley, d. 6 Dec. 1861. They had issue—

1. Charles James, in Holy Orders, of Queen's Coll., Oxf., of Rookcliff, Hants, mar. first Charlotte Helena, dau. of Henry Robinson, of Patras, d. s.p. 3 July 1869, secondly, Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of John Peirse Kennard, of London.
2. Arthur Muschamp (G).

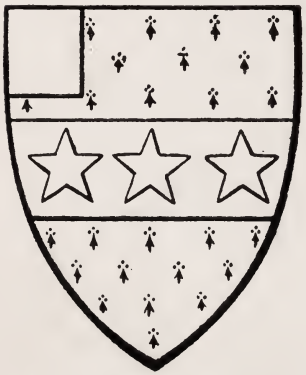
Charlotte Anne.

G. ARTHUR MUSCHAMP ROBINSON, of Birkenhead, mar. 10 Aug. 1865 his cousin, Frances Jane, dau. and coh. of Charles Hancock, Esq., of London. They had issue—

1. Arthur Henry, d. inf.
2. Charles Bethell Allgood.
3. Humphrey John.
4. William Mowld.
5. Hugh Muschamp.
1. Helena Frances.
2. Katherine Mary.
3. Annie Margaret.
4. Lillie Alice, d. inf.

Mr. A. M. Robinson, of Birkenhead, has kindly added much to this pedigree, and Mr. Norcliffe has given several entries from registers.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Halifax, 3° Apr. 1666.



Lister of Shipden-Hall.

ARMS :—Ermine, on a fess Sable three mullets Or, a canton Gules.
CREST :—A stag's head erased proper, charged with a trefoil slipped Gules.

I. RICHARD LISTER, of Halifax, Constable of Halifax 1412, largest rent-payer to the Prior of Lewes in 1439, surrenders land in Northowram 5 Oct. 1452 to his son William. He had—
Richard. (A quo Lister of Hull.)
William (II).

II. WILLIAM LISTER, of Ovenden, surrenders land in Northowram in 1490 to his son—

III. JOHN LISTER, of Ovenden, who surrenders land 10 Mar. 1514 to his son—

IV. JOHN LISTER, of Ovenden and Little Horton, who grants land 24 Nov. 1543 to his son—

V. RICHARD LISTER, of Ovenden and Little Horton. Will 9 Jan. 154$\frac{5}{6}$, pr. 13 May 1546, mar. Elizabeth . . . They had issue—
Thomas (VI).
Sibil.
Effame.

VI. THOMAS LISTER, of Ovenden and Little Horton, bur. at Halifax 22 Apr. 1606. Will 4 Mar. 1605, pr. at York 11 June 1606, mar. at Halifax 3 Oct. 1554 Sibella Northend, bur. there 31 July 1599. They had issue—
1. John Lister, of Little Horton, son and heir, mar. at Halifax 23 Jan. 158$\frac{7}{8}$ Barbara Boys. (A quo Lister of Horton.)
2. *Samuell* (VII).
1. Mary, wife of George Booth in Holy Orders, bp. at Halifax 5 Feb. 1564, mar. there 10 Sept. 1584.
2. Grace, wife of Isaac Hopkinson, bp. at Halifax 25 Dec. 1573, mar there 25 Feb. 159$\frac{4}{5}$.
3. Sibill, wife of John Whitley, of Bolling, mar. at Halifax 4 Oct. 1597. Will 23 Apr., pr. at York 24 July 1644.
4. Phœbe, wife of Rev. Caleb Kemp, B.D., Vicar of Bradford, mar. 2 Nov. 1602.
5. Edith, bp. 5 Oct. 1567, mar. 5 May 1590 Robert Hemingway, of Upperbrea, mar. secondly 13 Sept. 1616 Rev. Jeremy Gibson, M A.

VII. *SAMUELL LISTER, of Shibden-Hall, in South-Owram juxta Halifax, died in anno 1633*, bp. at Halifax 10 Sept. 1570, bur. there 29 Sept. 1632, *mar. Susan, daughter of Will'm Drake, of Lee, in North Owram*, at Halifax 5 Sept. 1598, bur. there 25 July 1665. They had issue—
1. *Thomas* (VIII).
2. John (X).
3. Samuel, bp. at Halifax 3 June, bur. 30 Oct. 1604.
Joseph Lister, of Lowerbrea, bp. at Halifax 27 Oct. 1605, d. 27 Dec. 1644, mar. Alice, dau. of Richard Pearson, at Bradford 28 Feb. 1632 (remar. first John Bottomley, secondly Gilbert Sturdy). They had issue—
Joseph, of Lowerbrea, bp. at Halifax 8 Mar. 1634, bur. 29 Jan. 165$\frac{6}{7}$, mar. there 4 May 1656 Ann Hoyle.
John, bp. at Halifax 11 Aug. 1634, d. s.p.
Mary, wife of Moses Jenkinson, of Ovenden, bp. 27 Jan. 1610, mar. 3 Apr. 1635 at Halifax.

VIII. *THOMAS LISTER, of Shibden Hall, æt. 66 annorum 3° Apr. a D. 1666*, educated at the University of Oxf., entered his p^{e}digree 1666, bp. at Halifax 9 Dec. 1599, bur. there 30 Jan.

1677, *mar. 1st Sibill, daughter and heire of Robert Hemingway, of North-Owram*, 11 Jan. 1619, bur. 1 June 1633. They had issue—

1. Samuel (IX).

He mar. secondly Phœbe, dau. of Robt. Wood, 16 July 1634. They had issue—

2. Thomas, bp 24 May 1635.

3. Joseph, of London, bp. 29 Sept. 1639, bur. 31 Jan. 1681 at St. Stephen's, Walbrook, mar. 13 Feb. 1667 Elizabeth, dau. of John Cole, of London, bur. at same place as her husband. Her will pr. 21 May 1720. They had issue—

Joseph Lister, of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, b. 29 Sept. 1678, d. there 1706, mar. Jane, dau. of Daniel Chardin, who remar. Charles Boon, Governor of Fort St. George.

Thomas.

Thomas.

John.

Catherine, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Mary.

Martha, mar. Wm. Walsham, of London, at Charterhouse Chapel 23 Sept. 1716, d. s.p. Mar. 1751.

1. Mary, wife of Will'm Ramsden, a Merchant in Yorke, bp. 14 Apr. 1640, mar. 20 Aug. 1661.

He mar. thirdly Mary Sutcliffe.

IX. *SAMUELL LISTER, æt. 43 annor. 3 Apr. 1666*, of Shibden Hall, bp. 9 Feb. $162\frac{2}{5}$, bur. 21 Feb. 1694, *mar. Hesther, daughter and heire of Isaac Oates, of North Owram*, 1651, bur. 27 Jan. 1692. They had issue—

1 Thomas, æt. 6 annor. 3 Apr. aº 1666, bp. 17 Feb. 1655, d. s.p., bur. 5 Apr. 1690.

2. John, bp. 12 Feb. 1659, bur. 3 Aug. 1691.

3. Joseph, bp. 18 Oct. 1663, bur. 19 Nov. 1666.

Mary, wife of Thos. Priestley, bp. 1 Mar. 1653.

Samuel, bp. 30 Jan., bur. 4 Feb. 1658.

Samuel Lister, of Shibden Hall, bp. 9 July 1673, bur. 25 June 1702, mar. Dorothy, dau. and h. of Thos. Priestley, of Halifax, 16 May 1695 (remar. Richard Sterne, of Woodhouse, 23 Nov. 1703 at Coley), bur. 28 Apr. 1709.

Elizabeth, bp. 1668, bur. 12 Jan. 1675.

The eldest branch having become extinct, we return to the second son of Samuel Lister.

X. JOHN LISTER, of Upperbrea, Northowram, fined for not attending to receive knighthood at the Coronation of King Ch. I, bp. 18 July 1602, d. 18 July 1662, mar. Phœbe, third dau. and coh. of Robt. Hemingway, of Upperbrea, bp. 11 Dec. 1608, mar. 1625, bur. 6 May 1695. They had issue—

Samuel (XI).
John, of Jamaica, b. 4 Feb. 1635, d. s.p. 20 Oct. 1698.
Jeremy, of London, bp. 15 Aug. 1641.
Martha, b. 2 Apr. 1626, bur. 5 June 1648.
Susan, b. 27 Feb. 1629, bur. 21 Apr. 1644.
Sarah, wife of John Priestley, of York, bp. at Coley 14 Nov. 1641, mar. 1 Aug. 1672.
Mary, b. 24 June 1647, bur. 21 June 1652 at Halifax.
Judith, wife of John Bothomley, b. 7 Apr. 1628, bur. 13 May 1690 at Halifax.
Phœbe, wife of Abraham Hall, of Booth Town, bp. 30 July 1639, mar. 22 Jan. 1661, bur. 21 Sept. 1712 at Halifax.
Matilda, mar. . . . Jeffries, of Leeds, b. 9 Mar. 1650, bur. 7 Jan. 1711.

XI. SAMUEL LISTER, of Upperbrea, b. 21 Jan. 1633, bur. 29 Apr. 1707, at Halifax, mar. Mary, dau. of James Holdsworth, of Place, in Southowram, 15 Oct. 1662, bur. 20 Apr. 1703 at Halifax. They had issue—
John of Upperbrea, b. 21 July 1664, bur. 8 Apr. 1694 at Halifax, mar. Dorothy, dau. of . . . Hawson, of Bradford.
James (XII).
Jeremy, bp. 12 Sept. 1680, bur. 11 Dec. 1694 at Halifax.
Thomas, bp. 14 Nov. 1683, d. 1 Apr. 1747.
Susanna, wife of John Watkinson, of Ovenden, bp. 5 June 1666, bur. 21 Feb. 1699.
Phœbe, wife of John Lister, of Manningham, bp. 27 Sept. 1668, mar. 13 Apr. 1690.
Mary, bp. 12 Dec. 1670 at Halifax.
Martha, b. 28 Dec. 1675, bur. 9 Oct. 1678 at Halifax.
Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Kitson, of Mytham, b. 16 Mar. 167$\frac{7}{8}$, mar. 11 Oct. 1704, d. 12 Nov. 1717.
Esther, b. 16 Mar. 167$\frac{7}{8}$, d. Apr. 1678.

XII. JAMES LISTER, of Shibden Hall, succeeded his cousin Samuel Lister in 1702, b. 11 May 1673, bur. 17 Nov. 1729 at Halifax, mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Isset, of Horbury there 25 May 1699, bur. 9 Jan. 1756 at Halifax. They had issue—
1. Samuel, b. 5 Feb, bur. 13 Feb. 1699-1700 at Halifax.
2. John Lister, St. John's, Camb., M.A., in Holy Orders, of Shibden Hall, bp. 1 May 1703, d. unmar. 2 Sept. 1759.
3. James Lister, of Shibden Hall, bp. 5 Oct. 1705, d. unmar. 31 July, bur. 3 Aug. 1763 at Halifax.
4. Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall, bp. 19 Dec. 1706, d. 23 June 1766, bur. at Halifax.
5. Thomas (XIII).
6. William, of Virginia, bp. 3 Apr. 1712, d. 21 Oct. 1743, mar. Susanna Lewes 1738. They had two daughters.
7. Jeremy Lister, of Shibden Hall, succeeded to the Shibden estates under the will of his brother James,

b. 27 Mar. 1713, d. 10 Feb. 1788, bur. at Halifax 15 Feb., mar. Anne, dau. of Josh. Hall, of Norland, at Elland 1 May 1744, bur. 26 Apr. 1769 at Halifax. They had issue—

1. John, of Shibden Hall, bp. 3 June 1745, d. unmar. 28 Jan. 1769, bur. at Halifax.
2. James, of Shibden Hall, bp. 24 Sept. 1748, d. 26 Jan. 1826, bur. at Halifax.
3. Joseph, of Northgate House, Halifax, bp. 28 Nov. 1750, d. 8 Nov. 1817, mar. Eliz., d. and h. of Japhet Lister, d. 12 Apr. 1792, bur. at Halifax. They had—
   Samuel, Ann Elizabeth } d. inf.
   He remar. Mary, wid. of Rev. W. Aked, dau. of Sir Wm. Fawcett, K.C.B., 18 May 1795, d. 4 Feb. 1822.
4. Jeremy Lister, Capt. 41st Regt., bp. 28 Sept. 1752, d. 3 Apr. 1836, mar. Rebecca, dau. and coh. of Wm Battle, of Welton, 2 Aug. 1788, d. 13 Nov. 1817. They had issue—
   John, d. inf. 1789.
   Samuel, Ensign 84th Regt., bp. 26 June 1793, d. s p. 19 June 1813 at Fermoy.
   John, b. 3 Feb. 1795, d. unmar. 24 Jan. 1810.
   Jeremy, b 27 Sept. 1801, d. 7 Feb. 1802.
   Anne, of Shibden Hall, by will of her uncle, James Lister, bp. 12 Sept. 1791, d. 22 Sept. 1840 at Koutais in Georgia, bur. 29 Apr. 1841 at Halifax.
   Marian, bp. 13 Oct. 1798, d. 6 Aug. 1882, bur. at Southowram.

Mary, bp. 21 Aug. 1746, d. 1746.
Phœbe, bp. 21 Nov. 1754, d. 6 Nov. 1771.
Martha, bp. 7 Apr. 1763, bur. 15 Aug. 1809 at Halifax.
Anne, bp. 2 May 1765, d. unmar. 10 Oct. 1836, bur. at Halifax.

8. Japhet Lister, of Northgate House, Halifax, bp. 9 July 1715, d. 12 Nov. 1782, bur. at Halifax, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Wainhouse, of Skircoat, 1747, d. 1754. They had issue—
   Edward, d. inf.
   Samuel, d. inf.
   John, d. unmar. 21 May 1772.
   Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, Joseph Lister.
9. Joseph, bp. 11 Apr. 1722, bur. 6 Nov. 1725.

Martha, wife of Wm. Fawcett, of Halifax, b. 5 Feb. 1700, mar. at York Minster 3 July 1722, d. 9 June 1789, bur. at Halifax.

Mary, wife of George Rose, of Hampstead, bp. 17 July 1710, d. 18 Mar. 1786. Her husband, who was uncle to the Hon. George Rose, d. 19 Mar. 1764.

Phœbe, wife of W. Wilkinson, of Hull, bp. 8 Mar. 1717, d. 10 Aug. 1775, bur. at Hampstead.

Returning to—

XIII. THOMAS LISTER, fifth son of James Lister, of Shibden Hall, settled in Virginia, bp. 9 Dec. 1708 at Halifax, d. 15 Aug. 1740 in Virginia, mar. Anne, dau. of John Lewes, of Virginia, 1733. They had issue—

William (XIV).

Martha, wife of R. Burch, of Virginia.

Mary, d. y.

Susanna, wife of R. Morris, of Virginia.

XIV. WILLIAM LISTER, of Langharne, co. Carmarthen, b. 7 July 1734 in Virginia, bur. at Langharne, mar. Margt. Lewes, of Langharne, 1760, bur. there 2 Jan. 1807. They had issue—

1. Thomas, lost at sea, b. 28 Dec. 1766, d. s.p. 1792.
2. Samuel, b. 1 Jan. 1770, d. 9 Apr. 1782, bur. at Halifax.
3. John (XV).
4. William, b. 26 Sept. 1773.
5. James, of Langharne, bp. 27 Apr. 1777, d. 20 Apr. 1849, bur. at St. Nicholas, co. Glamorgan, mar. Elizth, dau. of Jasper Still, of Thames Ditton. They had issue—

Thomas, of Cowbridge, co. Glam., b. 26 Sept. 1798, d. 14 Apr. 1864, mar. Mary, dau. of T. Llewellyn, b. 3 Jan. 1801, d. 28 Jan. 1871. They had issue—

Thomas Llewellyn, M.A. of Jesus Coll., Oxf., b. 22 Jan. 1839, mar. Constance, dau. of J. Brewer, 29 Apr. 1873. They have—Walter Llewellyn, b. 28 Nov. 1876, Gerard, and Katherine.

William, Vicar of Bushbury, co. Staff., b. 15 Dec. 1804, d. 15 Feb. 1864, mar. Catherine, dau. of E. Davenhill, of Bushbury, 1 May 1839, d. 20 Nov. 1880.

Elizabeth, wife of W. L. Morgan, Canon of Llandaff, bp. 7 Mar. 1810, mar. 10 Mar. 1836, d. 10 Nov. 1876.

Anne, b. 12 Jan. 1761, d 10 Aug. 1764.

Eliz., b. 22 July 1763, d. 25 Jan. following.

Jane, wife of Peter Newton Walters, b. 12 May 1762, d. 15 June 1829.

Martha, wife of A. Howell, b. 2 Jan. 1763, mar. 24 Dec. 1789.

XV. JOHN LISTER, of Swansea, b. 7 July 1771, d. 21 Jan. 1836, bur. at St. Mark's, Kennington, mar. Anne, dau. of Stephen Morris, b. 26 May 1780, mar. 9 Apr. 1801, d. 20 Aug. 1870, bur. at St. Mark's, Kennington. They had issue—

John (XVI).

Mary Ann, b. 4 Aug. 1814, d. unmar. 26 Aug. 1884, bur. at Newport, co. Monm.

XVI. JOHN LISTER, of Sandown, I.W., and Shibden Hall, by will of his cousin Anne Lister. M.D., J.P., b. 18 June 1802, d. 6 Aug. 1867, bur. at Southowram, mar. Louisa Anne, dau. of Major Charles Grant, of St. Vincent, b. 16 Sept. 1815, mar. at Kensington 11 Apr. 1844, d. 4 Apr., bur. 8 Apr. 1892 at Southowram. They had issue—

John Lister, M.A., of Shibden Hall, 1894, bp. 1 Aug. 1847.

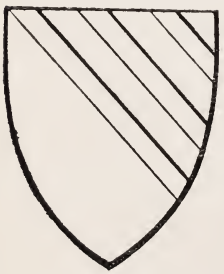
Charles Edmond, b. 15 June, bp. 24 Aug. 1848, d. in Bolivia 6 Nov. 1889.

Anne, b. 20 Feb. 1852, living at Shibden Hall 1894.

(To be continued.)

CHARTERS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF TWENEBROKES, WITH NOTES.

A paper on the Twenebrokes family, contributed by Mr. J. P. Rylands, F.S.A., appeared in Vol. I., New Series, of "The Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire," from which I differ in many important particulars, and therefore consider it desirable to publish a pedigree, compiled from ancient charters, with some account of the family. These charters are now preserved in the museum at Warrington.



Hugh de Thuenebrockys.

- Adam de Thuenebrockys, lord of Terra de Thūebroc.
- Radulph de Thuenebrockys known as "de Lacheford," & of the Vill of Twenebrokes.
- John de Thuenebrockys, held lands in the Vill of Twenebrokes.
- Richard de Thuenebrockys, held lands in the Vill of Twenebrokes.

Hugh de Twenebrokes, lord of Terra de Thūebroc, and known as "de Lacheford."

Roger de Twenebrokes held lands, &c, in the Vill of Twenebrokes; living in 1309 and 1343.

Hugh del Twenebrokes, held lands, &c., in the Vill of Gropenhale, and the Vill of Lacheford; dead in 1368.

Richard de Twenebrokes, lease of land, &c, from his father, 1343 to himself, his wife and children.

a

John del Twenebrokes, witness to Charter 7, 1368. = De Midelhurst, 1st husband; dead in 1402-3. = Johanna del Twenebrokes; dead in 1425. = Adam del Schagh; dead in 1422; 2nd husband.

Thomas de Midelhurst.[1]

John de Twenbrokes of Twenbrokes, living 1402-3.

John de Twaynbrok, held lands and tenements in Gropenhale, 1541-2.

Richard Twambrook, bur. at Grappenhall, 10 July, 1579.[2]

Robert Twembrook, Juror, Inq. p.m., 1552.

Thomas Twambrooke of Gropenhale, Freeholder—Harl. Soc. Pub., fo. 18, p. 12; Juror, Inq. p.m., Oct. 2, 1600; bur. at Gropenhale, 1608. = Clemence, m. 1581, at Grop.; bur. there 1624-5.

Robert Twembrookes of Appleton; bapt, 14 Nov, 1588, at Gropenhale; bur. there 8 April, 1656. = Alice.

Thomas Twanbrook of Appleton; bapt. at Gropenhale, 26 April, 1640; bur. there 29 Sept., 1700. = Elizabeth, bur. at Gropenhale, 8 Jan. 1708-9, 2nd wife.

Thomas Twanbrook of Appleton; bapt. at Gropenhale, 20 Nov, 1681; bur. there 19 March, 1722-3. =

Thomas Twanbrook of Appleton, bur. at Gropenhale 24 April, 1759. = Mary Hodgskinson, m. 23 June, 1642, d. 1758.

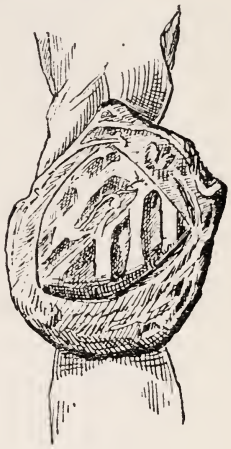
Thomas Twanbrook, of Appleton, b. 1748, d. at Appleton 21 Feb. 1831, bur. at Grappenhall. = Mary, dau. of . . . Knowles of Massey Brook, Thelwall, co. Chester, b. 1758, d. 1790, bur. at Grappenhall.

Mary Twanbrook, b. 1776, d. 1838, unmarried.

Anne Twanbrook, mar. Thos. Garner of Appleton.

Martha Twanbrook, b. 1783, d. 1863, second wife. = Wm. Hall of Grappenhall Hall, J.P., b. 1783, d. 1873.

Elizabeth Twanbrook, b. 16 April, 1778, mar. 23 May, 1801, d. 24 April, 1844. = Thomas Kirkland Glazebrook, F.L.S., of Orford Lodge, Warrington, Captain of the Warrington Regiment of Lanc. Local Militia, b. 1780, d. 1855.



Charter I.

[Undated.] Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ futᵘri qđ Ego Wⁱ̃s de Boydele concessi ⁊ hac ꝑsenti carta mea quiete clamavi totū mor infᵃ rivos de Twenebrokes cū tota ⁊ra ꝑdče ville de Twenebrokes ꝑtinente Radulfo filio

[1] The seal here shewn is attached to an indenture, dated 1517, executed by Thomas Midilhurst, s. and h. of Hugh Midilhurst, of Lachford, deceased. The original is in the Warrington Museum.

[2] Extracts from Parish Registers are copied from Vol. i, Hist. Society Lanc. and Ches., p. 13.

Hugonis de Twenebrokes ⁊ heredib3 suis de me ⁊ ħedib3 meis ħndum ⁊ tenend liḃe ⁊ quiete honorifice pacifice assartandum ⁊ arandū ⁊ seminandū ⁊ oīmodū comodū suū faciendū ⁊ per idem assartū sepes sequendo Ita quod ego WH̄s de Boydele ⁊ heredes mei aliqd jus v̄l clameū in p̄dc̄o mor non exg̃e poſint salvo m^i ⁊ heredib3 meis ⁊ hominib3 de Gropenhale in ea habitantib3 husbold ⁊ haybold qñdo husbote ⁊ haybote poſit ext^a sepes suas inveniri. Et predc̄s Radulfus ⁊ heredes sui facient comodū suū oīmodū de p̄dc̄o mor sine aliquo impediīto v̄l cont^a dicīone de me ⁊ heredib3 meis. Hiis testib3 Hugone de Limm^a Toma de Astona Roḃto de Sale Roḃto Venatore de Thelewallo Joħe Venatore de Apiltū Joħe p̄sona de Gropenħ Joħe . . . de Limma Michaele de Stathū WH̄o de Walī Radulfo p̄posito Rog̃o d̄ Tabeleye ⁊ multis aliis.

This William de Boydele, who confirms possession to Ralph, son of Hugh de Twenebrokes, and his heirs, of "all the moor between the brooks of Twenebrokes with all the land pertaining to the Vill of Twenebrokes," reserving certain rights to "the men of Gropenhale," was the third son of Helto de Boydel.[1]

It will be seen from the Ordnance map that there is a brook which takes its rise from "Dipping Pool," five-sixths of a mile west of the village of Appleton, whence it flows about half-a-mile north east—passing under "Green Lane"—and thence north-west—through a part of the "Vill of Gropenhale" (*see* Charter X), bending to the east about half-a-mile—until it reaches the river Mersey about two-thirds of a mile south-west of Warrington Bridge. The distance, in a direct line, from Dipping Pool to the point at which it reaches the Mersey, is two miles. This brook is now known by five different names, Dipping Brook, Dood's Brook, Dingle Brook, Lumb Brook, and Black Lion Brook.

The peculiar configuration of this brook, taken in connection with the clause in this Charter relating to the "men of Gropenhale," determines, I consider, the "site" of the Vill of Twenebrokes to have been between Dipping Pool and the point at which the brook reaches the Mersey. That this district took its name from the brook—which name was assumed by the family—appears certain. In Chaucer's time one of the meanings attached to the word "twinne" was "separate," which suggests the idea that Twene-brok-es signified the separated, or divided brook or brooks. If so, it would singularly accord with the facts of the case. The name of Twembrook still survives.

In the Reference Book to Appleton Township, the upper part of Appleton Dingle is described as being near to "Twembrook Brows," and in the Reference Book to Halton, "Twembrook Meadow" is described as being about two miles south-west of the Appleton locality.

It seems certain that successive Boydells—whose estates were chiefly situated within a few miles of Chester—held an official post in connection with the Earldom of Chester, hence their confirmation of "Grants," regulating of "Services," &c.

Hugh, eldest son of Helto de Boydel, confirms possession of Pulton to Ric. de Lancelyn. Wm. de Boydell confirms his brother's grants.

[1] Ormerod's "Cheshire," vol. i, p. 456.

Sir Wm. de Boydell confirms his father's grants, by deed, 1250-8. And at the Inq. p m. held 1349, after the death of Wm. de Boydell—the last male representative of the family—it was held that the lords of eight manors owed services to this William for their lands, "held from the Earldom of Chester."[1]

As the name of Twenebrokes does not appear in this list, I therefore conclude that they had ceased to hold their estates through the Boydells, and that the words "To have and to hold, &c., of the chief lords of the fees," introduced into their charter of a date subsequent to 1349, must have had reference to successive lords of Terra de Thūebroc, and the Earldom of Chester.

Charter II.

[Undated] Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuꝝ quod ego Wiłł fił Wiłł de Boydel 9sessi ⁊ sc̄pto meo 9firmavi Joħi de Thuenebrokys ⁊ ħred suis allocac̄ōm quarte p̄tis toti⁹ pannagii ⁊ toti⁹ s̄vicii quē mⁱ p̄tinet de villa de Thuenebrokys scilꝫ quantū p̄tinet ad t̄ram q̄m Riĉ de Thuenebrokys de Wiłło de Boydel tenet in p̄dĉa villa ⁊ ego Wiłłs de Boydel ⁊ ħredes mei dĉam 9sesscionem sicut p̄scⁱptū est Joħi de Thuenebrokys ⁊ ħredibꝫ suis 9tra om̄es homines ⁊ feminas imppetuū warentizabim⁹ et ut hec mea 9sescio firmitatis robur optineat huic scⁱpto scigillū meū apposui Hiis testibꝫ Galfrido de Duttū Riĉ Starky Riĉ capellano Ad de Hattū Thoñi de Apiltū Wiłł de Hoke ⁊ multis aliis.

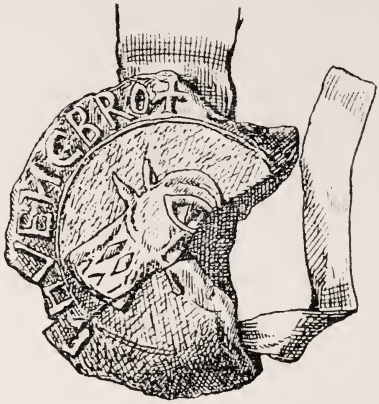
This William de Boydel, who confirms to John de Thuenebrokys and his heirs the allowance of the "fourth part of the whole pannage and of the whole service which pertains to me from the Vill of Thuenebrokys. To wit as much as pertains to the land which Riĉ de Thuenebrokys holds of William de Boydel," was grandson of Helto de Boydel, his father living at the date of this Charter.

Charter III.

[Undated] Sciant om̄is tam p̄sentes qª futuri quod ego Ada filius Hugonis de Thuenebrockys dedi ⁊ 9cessi ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea 9firmavi Hugoni filio Radulfi de Lacheford p homagio ⁊ servicio suo totam t̄ram meā in Thuenebrokys ⁊ in Lacheford ⁊ totū jus meū q̄ habui ⁊ ad me ptinuit de dĉa t̄ra tenendā ⁊ habendā illi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis de me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis jure hereditario libere ⁊ qⁱete integre pacifice ⁊ honorifice cū 9muni pastura ⁊ om̄ibꝫ libertatibꝫ ⁊ haysiam̄tis p̄dĉe t̄re p̄tinentibꝫ Ita sciłt q̄ ego Ada nec heredes mei nullū jus nec clamū de dĉa t̄ra nūqª exigere potimus Reddendo iñ annuatī mⁱ ⁊ heredibꝫ meis ille ⁊ heredes sui unū par albaꝝ cirotecarū de uno denario argenti ad Nativitatem ßi Joħis Baptiste p om̄nibꝫ serviciis ⁊ exac̄ōibꝫ ⁊ demandis de dĉa t̄ra mⁱ ⁊ heredibꝫ meis p̄tinentibꝫ. Salvo servicio forinseco dĉe t̄re p̄tinente. Ego vero Ada filius Hugonis ⁊ heredes mei hāc dĉam t̄rā cū p̄tinētiis suis dĉo Hugoni ⁊ heredibꝫ suis liberā ⁊ qⁱetam p dĉo servicio 9ª om̄is hōies ⁊ fēias inppetuū warentizabimus. Et ut hec mea donacio ⁊ 9cessio illi ⁊ heredibꝫ suis semp fⁱma sit ⁊ stabilis p̄senti scⁱpto p me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis sigillū meū apposui. Hiis testibꝫ Thoñi de Haystun Thoñi de Sale Wiłło de Liñe Michaelo de Stathum Roƀ de Limme Gilƀto de Stathum

[1] Ormerod's "Cheshire," vol. ii, p. 456.

Rob de Stathum Rogo de Sale Wiłło Venatore Wiłło de Wygan ⁊ multis aliis.



I submitted an enlarged photograph of the seal attached to this Charter to the Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum, who kindly examined it, and expressed his opinion that the device is intended to represent the "Bell-shaped dummy used to lure the hawk."

Charter IV.

Sciant oēs tam presentes q^a futuri q Ego Wiłłs de Boydele ꝯcessi ⁊ h^ac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝯfirmavi Huḡ de Lacheford filio Radulfi totam ſram de Thnebroc cum oībiꝫ ptinentiis suis ⁊ libertatibꝫ : sic̄ ꝛonalis carta Ade de Thenebroc dñi sui ei ⁊ ħedibꝫ suis testatur. Et ego dñs utroq; ⁊ ħe les mei ꝑsenti sc̄pto ⁊ sigilli mei apposic̄oe ꝑdc̄am ſram de Thenebroc ꝑdc̄o Hugoni filio Rad ⁊ ħedibꝫ suis ꝯfirmavim⁹. Hiis testibꝫ Gilb de Limme Thoī de Haystuñ Wiłł Venatore Thoī de Sale Rob de Cnutesford Wiłł de Hauners Michael de Stathum Rad ꝑpōito ⁊ multis aliis.

The following excerpt shows the real signification of the term "Terra de," as determined by the Court of Exchequer, 1849, in an action brought by the Duke of Beaufort against the Mayor, Aldermen, &c., of Swansea,[1] for breaking and entering a certain close of the plaintiff, at Swansea, in the County of Glamorgan, &c, in which "It was contended on the part of the plaintiff that the *locus in quo* was his, as being part of the Seigniory of Gower. It appeared that the Seigniories of Gower and Kilvey were of very great extent, and were anciently called, and passed in charters and grants, by the general name of 'Terra de Gower.' By that name they were granted by charter by King John, in the fourth year of his reign, to William de Breos and his heirs, 'with all liberties, free customs, and appurtenances to the same belonging.'" The Judge directed a verdict for the plaintiff, and a rule *nisi* for a new trial, subsequently obtained, was discharged.

"Terra was formerly used as the ordinary form of a grant of an extensive territory. Of this many instances are given in Madox's 'Baronia Anglica.' Thus it is there stated that in 'ancient times

[1] Exchequer Reports, by W. N. Welsby and others. Vol. iii, p. 413.

a baronial estate was wont to be called by several names nearly of the same import, to wit, Honor, Baronia, Terra, Feodum . . . The baronial seigneury of an earl, or other great baron, was commonly called an Honor . . .' And again in Madox's 'History of the Exchequer,' c. 10, p. 203, it is stated, in effect, that in the reigns of King Stephen and of Henry II, and of the next succeeding Kings, the Crown was in possession of several great honors, baronies, and lands of that sort, 'which are usually styled Honor, Baronia, or Terra of such a one.'"

The Gower and Thūebroc charters closely correspond, the terms employed in each being practically identical, the lands being held in accordance with the fundamental maxim of feudal tenure "that all lands are holden immediately or mediately from the Crown."

Charter V.

[1309.] Pateat univsis qđ ego Witts de Boydel[1] ꝛ heredes mei tenem[r] Rog̃ fit Jħis de Twyenebrokes annuatim usq; ad t̄minū vite sue p suo fideli svicо̄ p̄manibus fcō quād suptunicā cū capicо̄ ad festū Natal dñi ad maneriū de Gropenele soluti uñ ego p̄dcs Witts vl heredes mei fue⁹imus vestiti. In cuj⁹ rei testimoniū ego p̄dcs Witts ħ p̄sens scriptū impresciōe sigilli mei roboravi. Dat ap̄ Groponale die Dñica px[a] post festū assūpc̄ōm be Marie vgiñ Anno R R E. fit R E. tcio.

Charter VI.

[1343.] Hec est convēcio fca int Rogū de Twenebroce ex una pte ꝛ Ricard fit suū ex alta pte vid qđ p̄dcs Rog̃ tradidit ꝛ ad firmā dimisit p̄dco Ricard ꝛ uxi sue ꝛ puis suis duodecim celioñ jac̄ in Twenebroce q[a]s p̄dcs Rog̃ p[i]u⁹ habuit ꝛ tenuit cū domibz ꝛ curtilag̃ q[i]bz p̄dcs Rog̃ p[i]u⁹ habuit ꝛ tenuit cū domo ꝛ curtilag̃ qđ Joħ de More p[i]u⁹ tenuit ad firmā habend ꝛ tñđ de p̄dco Rogo p̄dco Ricardo uxi sue ꝛ puis suis totā p̄dcam t̄rā cū domibz ꝛ curtilag̃ p̄dcis libe q[i]ete bñ ꝛ in pace cū housbold ꝛ haybold cū libo ing[e]ssu ꝛ eg[e]ssu cū fructibz ext[e]mi anni [et] cet̄is cōis libt̄ aesiam̄tę dce t̄re ptinēt̄ t̄mio incipiēt̄ ad fest̄ Sci Martī in hyē anno dñi m°c°c°c° quatragesimo tcio usq; ad finē sexdecim annoz px° sequē ꝛ 9tinue 9plet̄. Redd inde annuatī p̄dco Rogo de p̄dco Ricard uxe sua ꝛ puis duodecim solid argēt̄ ꝛ sex denar ad tres t̄mios anni [viz] ad annūciaciō be Marie Virg̃ ꝛ ad Nat̄ bi Joħ bapt̄ ꝛ ad fest̄ Sci Martī in hyē p eq[a]t porc̄ cū licētia p̄dco Rogo vl suo sto atornato de p̄dco Ricard disstringe suos catall si p̄dcm reddit⁹ nō sit pacat̄ ad t̄mios p̄dcos. Et eg° v° p̄dcs Rogs p̄dco Ricard uxi sue ꝛ puis suis totā p̄dcam t̄rā cū domibz ꝛ curt̄ p̄dcis usq; ad finē p̄dci t̄mi 9t[a] omes gēt̄ warantizabo. In cuj⁹ rei test̄ huic p̄sent̄ sc[i]pt̄ sigillū meū apposui Hiis test̄ Witt Boydell Simō de Hurst Wimañ [? Niniañ] de Derwalschaw Thōe de Twenebroce Nicħ cfio et aliis.

Charter VII.

[1368.] Sciant p̄sentes ꝛ futuri qđ ego Johanna del Twenebrokes dedi concessi ꝛ hac p̄senti carta mea confirmavi Thome fforst capellano

[1] This William was great-great-grandson of Helto de Boydell. Sir William de Boydell, knt., living 1312-13 married Nicolaa, dau. of William de Doncaster.

oⁿes terras ⁊ tenementa mea in Twenebrokes ⁊ in Lacheford cū ꝑtinenᵗ hñd ⁊ tenend ꝑdčo Thome heredibꝫ ⁊ assignatis suis oⁿes ꝑdčas ꝛras ⁊ teñ cū ꝑtiñ de capitalibꝫ dñis feod illīs ꝑ ꝟvicia inde debita ⁊ de juř consuet. Et ego vero ꝑdča Johanna ⁊ ħedes mei oⁿes ꝑdčas ꝛras ⁊ teñ cū ꝑtiñ ꝑdčo Thome ⁊ ħedibꝫ ⁊ assignatis suis cont[a] oⁿes gentes warantizabimꝰ ⁊ defendemꝰ In cujus rei testimoniū huic ꝑsenti carte mee sigillū meū apposui Hiis testibꝫ Galfrido de Werburton Joħe Danyel militibꝫ Joħe Boydel Roƀto . . . Joħe del Twenebrokes ⁊ aliis Daᵗ apud Gropenhale die dñica pxīa post fm̄ Sci Mathei apli anno dñi Millīo ccc sexagesimo octavo.

Charter VIII.

[1369.] Pateat univ̄sis p ꝑsentes me Thomam ffirst capellanū remisisse relaxasse ⁊ quietūclamasse Johanne filie Hugonis del Twenebrokes totū jus meū ⁊ clameū qđ habui in omnibꝫ ꝛris ⁊ tenementis cū ꝑtinenᵗ que ⁊ quas habui de dono ⁊ feoffamento ꝑdče Johanne in Lacheford ⁊ Gropenhale Ita . . . qđ nec ego ꝑdčus Thomas heredes ⁊ executores mei nec aliquis alius noīe meo aliquod juris v̄l clamei in ꝑdčis ꝛris teñ cū ꝑtinenᵗ de . . . habere exigę poſint seu . . . quo modo In cujꝰ rei testimoniū huic ꝑsenti quietclamancie mee sigillū meū apposui Daᵗ apud Lyme Die Lune ꝑxima post fm̄ omniū Sč̄orꝫ Anno regni Regis Edwardi ꝛcii post conquestum quadragesimo ꝛcio.

Charter IX

[1403.] Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ futuri qđ nos Adam del Shagh ⁊ Johanna uxor mea dedimꝰ concessimꝰ ⁊ hac ꝑsenti carta nr̄a indentata confirmavimꝰ Thome de Midelhurst filio ipius Johanne heredibꝫ ⁊ assign̄ suis oⁿia terras ⁊ teñta nr̄a jač in quodam loco voč Twenbrokes cū ꝑtiñ in Gropenale ac eciā oⁿia terr̄ ⁊ teñ nr̄a cū oⁿibꝫ suis ꝑtiñ jač in Lacheford ħend ⁊ teñd oⁿia terr̄ ⁊ teñta ꝑdča post decessū ꝑdče Johanne uxis sue [*sic*] ꝑfato Thome heredibꝫ ⁊ assign̄ suis imꝑpetuū de capiťli dño feodi illius ꝑ redditū ⁊ ꝟvicia inde prius debita ⁊ de jure consueta. Et nos vo ꝑdči Adam ⁊ Joħna ⁊ ħedes nr̄i oⁿia terras ⁊ teñta ꝑdča cū oⁿibꝫ suis ꝑtiñ post decessū ipius Johāe ꝑfato Thome ħedibꝫ ⁊ assign̄ suis cont[a] oⁿes gentes warantizabimꝰ ⁊ imꝑpetuū defendemꝰ. In cujꝰ rei testiōm huic ꝑsenti carte nr̄e indentate sigilla nr̄a apposuimꝰ Hiis testibꝫ Petro de Werburton Joħe Savage Joħe de Stathum Laurencio de Aston, Joħe Dounvyle Joħe de Clayton Joħe de Twenbrokes Matheo de Sale clico ⁊ aliis Daᵗ apud Groꝑnale die lune ꝑx̄ post fm̄ Puř ƀe Mař virg̃ anno regni Regis Henr̄ quarti post conquestū quarto.

Charter X.

[1422.] Sciant ꝑsentes et futᵘri qđ Ego Johanna que fui uxor Ade del Schagh dedi concessi ⁊ hac ꝑsenti carta mea confirmavi Thome de Midulhirst filio meo oⁿia ꝛras ⁊ teñ mea cū suis ꝑtiñ jacencia in quodā loco vocaᵗ Twynbrokę in Villa de Gropenall ac eciam ōia ꝛras ⁊ teñ mea cū ōibꝫ suis ꝑtiñ jacencia in Villa de Lachefford ħend ⁊ teñd ōia ꝑdča ꝛras ⁊ teñ cū ōibꝫ suis ꝑtiñ ꝑfato Thome heř ⁊ assignaᵗ suis imꝑpm de capitalibꝫ dñis feodoꝫ illoꝫ ꝑ ꝟvicia inde debita et de jure consueta Et Ego vero dicta Johanna ⁊ heř mei oⁿia dicta ꝛr̄ ⁊ teñta cū ōibꝫ suis

ptiñ ꝑfato Thome heꝛ ꝛ assignaꝛ suis contª oīs gentes warantizabimꝰ acquietabimꝰ ꝛ impꝑm defendemꝰ In cujꝰ rei testiõm huic ꝑsenti carte mee sigillū meū apposui Hiis testibꝫ Joñe de Stathū Thoma de Milynton Thoma de Werburton Rogꝰo de Milynton Lauꝛ de Aston ꝛ aliis. Daꝛ apud Gropenhall Anno dñi Millemo cccmo vicesimo sc̃do.

The Vill of Gropenhall was most probably bounded on the west by the river Mersey, and extended east and north, embracing a portion of the Vill of Twenebrokes. It is also highly probable that the Vill of Lacheford was bounded on the west by the river Mersey, and on the south by the Vill of Gropenhale, extending north and east.

The arms on the seal attached to this charter are, on the sinister side, those of Johanna's father, *3 bendlets enhanced;* and on the dexter side are the arms of her first husband, de Midulhurst, supposed to be a *lion rampant.*

Various members of the Twenebrokes family named in ancient records.

1357-8. Grant to Thomas Twenbrokes, Archer, by Edward, Prince of Wales, of pasturage for six beasts in Frodsham Marsh, called "le Rowemersh." 31-32 Ed. III. (36th Rep. Depy Keeper of Pub. Rec., Appendix ii, p. 480.)

1397. Grant to John de Twenbrokes, by the King, of 2d. a day for life. 21-2 Ric. II. (*Ibid.*)

1402-3. Richard de Venables, of Stretton, Robert de Werberton, of Aketon, and John de Twenbrokes, of Twenbrokes, take to farm the office of beadle of the Hundred of Bucklow for a year, 113s. 4d. 3-4 Hen. IV. (*Ibid*, p. 492.)

1541-2, Jany. 31.—Peter Legh, Armiger.—Writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an Inquisition, viz., that Peter Legh, Knight, his father, was seized . . . of a rent and services issuing out of lands and tenements of John Twaynbrok, in Gropnall. (*Ibid*, 39th Rep., p. 172.)

1552, 6 Ed. VI, Inq. p.m. John Arderne.—Sir Wm. Davenport, Knight, Robt. Twembrook, Jno. Middilhurst, and others. Jurors. ("East Cheshire," by J. P. Earwaker, Vol. i, p. 468.)

1600-2, Oct., Eliz. 42, Inq. p.m., Lady Margaret Stanley.—Thomas Twambrookes, gent., Jno. Midelhurst, gent., Peter Leghe, gent., and others. Jurors. (*Ibid*, Vol. ii, p. 52.)

1580. The name of Thomas Twenbrook, of Groppenall, is included in the list of Freeholders in Bucklow Hundred, co. Chester. (Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. xviii. p. 12.)

1666. The name of Edward Twambrooke appears in the list of Charterers in Appleton and Hull. (Ormerod's "Cheshire.")

As to how and when the manor of Twambrookes came into the possession of the Warburton family from that of Twenebrokes, I am unable to say, but tradition—often repeated by my grandfather—points to "gambling" as having been the means by which my ancestors lost the great proportion of their property.

In addition to their hereditary estates, the Twenebrokes held on lease a considerable portion of the manor of Appleton, for some centuries—said to have been for five. But whatever the term, it expired during the life or at the death of my grandfather—the last male representative of the family—who by the payment of a fine secured the enjoyment of the property to his two elder daughters, during their respective lives—dividing it between them—Mary, the eldest, who died unmarried, and Elizabeth, my mother. On their decease it reverted to the Warburton family.

To each of his younger daughters, Anne, wife of Thomas Garner, of

Appleton, and Martha, wife of William Hall, of Grappenhall Hall, he left a small freehold estate—to the latter by deed of gift. It has been supposed that these freeholds formed part of the original Twenebrokes estates, but of this I cannot be sure.

My grandfather, Thomas Twanbrook, shortly before his death in 1831, pointed out to me the exact "site" of the ancient home of one branch of his family—which was, I believe, destroyed by fire—situated very near to the village of Appleton, the entrance to which was from the south side of Green Lane. He also pointed out to me the precise spot where a portion of the entrance pillars were still standing when he was a boy, and were subsequently removed for building purposes.

MICHAEL G. GLAZEBROOK.

The Parliamentary Roll of Arms.

Communicated by OSWALD BARRON.

CES SUNT LES NONS E LES ARMES A BANEREZ DE ENGLETERE.

1. Le Roy de Engletere · Porte de goules a iij lupars passauns de or.
2. Le Counte de Gloucestre · de or a iij Cheuerons de goules.
3. Le Counte de Cornewaille · de vert a vj Egles de or.
4. (Le Counte de Nichole · de or a vn lion rampaund de pourpre.)
5. Le Counte de Lancastre · Les armes de Engletere od le label de Fraunce.
6. Le Counte.
7. Le Counte.
8. Le Counte de Garene · Chekere de or e de azure.
9. Le Counte de Hereford · de azure a vj lioncels de or a vne bende de argent e ij Coties de or.
10. Le Counte de Warwik · de goules Crusule de or a vne fesse de or.
11. Le Counte de Penbroc · Burele de argent a de azure od les Merelos de goules.
12. Le Counte de Arundel · de goules a vn lion rampaunt de or.
13. Le Counte de Rugemound · Les armes de garene a vn q̃rter de ermyne od la borduꝝ de Engleꝭe.
14. Le Counte de Oxenford · q̃rtile de or e de goules a vn molet de argent.
15. (Le Euesque Antoyn de dureem e Paꝭark · de goules a vn fer de molyn de ermyne.)

16. Sire Joħn Wake · de or a ij barres de goules en le chef iij rondels de goules.
17. Sire Joħn de Ferers · verree de or e de goules.
18. Sire Roḡ de Mortimer · barre de or e de azuɼ od le chef palee les corners geronne a vn Escuchon de argent.
19. Sire Roḡ de Mortimer le oncle · Meyme les armes od le escuchon de ermyne.
20. Sire Henri de Lancastre · les armes de Engletere a vn bastoun de azure.
21. Sire Joħn de Hastinges · de or od la manche de goules.
22. Sire Wiłłm de Hastinges · Meyme les armes a vn label des armes de Penbroc.
23. Sire Rauf de Monhermer · de or a vn Egle de vert.
24. Sire Hue le despenser · Quartile de argent e de goules a vne bende de sable les q̃rters de goules frette de or.
25. Sire Hue sun Filz · Meyme les armes a vn label de azure.
26. (Sire Rob^{t} le Filz Roḡ) · q̃rtile de or e de goules a vne bende de sable.
27. Sire Joħn de Claueringe · (Meyme les armes a vn label de vert.)
28. Sire Henri de Percy · de or a vn lion rampaund de azure.
29. Sire Rauf le Filz Wiłłm · burele de argent e de azure a iij chapels de goules.
30. Sire Wiłłm de Ros · de goules a iij Bouces de argent.
31. Sire Wiłłm de Ros de yngmanȝorpe · de azure a les bouces de or.
32. Sire Richard de Clare · Les armes de gloucestre a vn label de azure.
33. Sire Rob^{t} fiz Waric · de or a vne fesse e ij Cheuerouns de goules.
34. Sire Thebaud de Verdoun · de or frette de goules.
35. Sire Joħn Giffard · de goules a iij lyouns passauns dargent.
36. Sire Joħn de sein Joħn · de argent od le chef de goules a ij moles de or.
37. Sire Wiłłm le Latimer · de goules a vn croys patee de or.
38. Sire Rob^{t} de Clifford · Chekere de or e de azure a vne fesse de goules
39. Sire Thomas de Moltone · de argent a iij barres de goules.
40. Sire Joħn de Mounbray · de goules a vn lyun raumpaunt de argent.

41. Sire Joħn de segraue · de sable a vn lioun raumpaunt de argent corone de or.
42. Sire Nicholas de Seygraue · Meyme les armes a vn label de goules.
43. Sire Aleyn la souche · de goules besaunte de or.
44. Sire Wilħm la souche · Meyme les armes a vn q̃rter de ermyn.
45. Sire Hue de Courteny · de or a iij rondeus de goules e vn label de azure.
46. Sire Thomas de greley · de goules a iij bendes de or.
47. Sire Hue de Veer · Quartile de or e de goules a vn molet de argent od la bordure endente de sable.
48. Sire Rob^{t} de Monhaut · de azure a vn lioun raumpaund de argent.
49. (Sire Rob^{t} Thony · de argent a vne maunche de goules.)
50. Sire Richard de Grey · de argent e de azure barre de sis peces.
51. Sire Joħn de Grey · Meyme les armes a vn label de goules.
52. Sire Joħn de someri · de or a ij liouns passauns de azure.
53. Sire Aleyn Plokenet · de ermyn a vne bende engrele de goules.
54. Sire Payn Thippetot · de argent a vn sautour engrele de goules.
55. Sire Joħn Boutetor · de or a vn sautour engrele de sable.
56. Sire Joħn de Monfort · Bende de or e de azure de dis peces.
57. Sire Joħn de Engayne · de goules crusule de or a vne daunce de or.
58. Sire Wilħm de Kyme · de goules crusule de or a vn cheueron de or.
59. Sire Johan louel · Oundee de or e de goules.
60. Sire Wilħm de leyborne · de azure a vj lionces de argent.
61. Sire Peres de Maulee · de or a vne bende de sable.
62. Sire Joħn deyuile · de or a iij flures de goules e vne fesse de goules a iij flures de or.
63. Sire Joħn Marmyoun · de veer a vne fesse de goules.
64. Sire Moris de Berkeleye · de goules a les Crusules pates de argent e vn cheueron de argent.
65. Sire Brian fiz aleyn · de or a iij barres de goules.
66. Sire Wilħm de Breouse · de azure Crusule de or a vn lioun rampant de or.
67. Sire Thomas Bardolf · de azure a iij quintefilles de or.
68. Sire Joħn de Beuchaump de somsete · de veer.
69. Sire Amori de seint amaunt · de or frette de sable od le chef de sable a iij rondeus de or.

70. Sire Joħn le Estrange · de goules a ij lions passanz de argent.
71. Sire Roger le Estrange · Meymes les armes od la bordure endente de or.
72. Sire Fouk le Estrange · de argent a ij lions passanz de goules.
73. Sire Joħn le fiz renaud · de goules a iij lioncels de or.
74. Sire Peres Corbelit · de or a ij corbils de sable.
75. Sire Joħn de Hodelestone · de goules frette de argent.
76. Sire Wiłłm vauasour · de or a vne daunce de sable.
77. Sire Rob^{t} le fiz pain · de goules a iij lions passanz de argent a vn baston de azure.
78. Sire Rauf de gorges · de azure a vj Mascles de or.
79. Sire Joħn de Ryueres · de goules a vj mascles de or.
80. Sire Wauter de hontercombe · de ermyne a ij barres Gymeles de goules.
81. Sire Geffrei de say · q̃rtile de or e de goules.
82. Sire Rob^{t} de eschales · de goules a vj eschalops de argent.
83. Sire Joħn de Moun · de or a vne crois engrele de sable.
84. Sire Wiłłm le Marechal · de goules a vne bende engrele de or.
85. Sire Joħn de la Mare · de goules a vne maunche de argent.
86. Sire Hnri Tyeis · de argent a vn cheueron de goules.
87. Sire Wauſ de Teye · de or a vne fese e ij cheuerons de goules en la fesse iij moles de argent.
88. Sire Gilb^{t} Peche · de argent a vne fesse e ij cheuerons de goules.
89. Sire Wiłłm de ferreres · de goules a les losenges de or.
90. Sire Wiłłm de Hontyngfeld · de or a vne fesse de goules a iij rondels de argent.
91. Sire Joħn de Moules · de argent a ij fesses de goules en le chef iij rondels de goules.
92. Sire Wiłłm Thochet · de goules a les merelos de or.
93. Sire Roger de morteyn · de or a vj lioncels de sable od les Couwes forchees.
94. Sire Adam de Welles · de or a vn lion rampaund de sable od la Couwe forchee.
95. Sire Joħn dargentein · de Goules a iij Coupes de argent.
96. Sire Rauf Basset · de or a iij peus de goules e vn q̃rter de Ermyn.
97. Sire Wiłłm de Graunson · Pale de argent e de azure a vne bende de goules e iij egles de or.

98. Sire Wiłłm de Vesci · de or a vne Croys de sable.
99. Sire Edward Burnel · de argent a vn lion de sable Corone de or.
100. Sire Wiłłm Martin · de argent a ij barres de goules.
101. Sire Rob^{9}t del yle · de or a vne fesse e ij Cheuerons de sable.
102. Sire Thoñ de Fornivul · de argent a vne bende E vj merelos de goules.
103. Sire Randolf de Neuyle · de goules a vn sautour de argent.
104. Sire Joħn de Wylingtone · de goules a vn sautour de veer.
105. Sire Joħn Deygcourt · de azure Bilette de or a vne daunce de or.
106. Sire Wiłłm de leybourne du norht · de or a vj lioncels de sable.
107. Sire Nicholas de Estlee · de argent a vn lion de goules En le espaudle del lion vn quintefoil de argent.
108. Sire Joħn de la Ware · de goules Crusule de argent a vn lion rampaund de argent.
109. Sire Joħn de Kynkestone · de sable a vn lion rampaund de or od la couwe fourchie.
110. Sire Richard de Sottone · de or a vn lion rampaund de vert.
111. Sire Elys daubeny · de goules a vne fesse endente de argent.
112. Sire Joħn de Suleye · de or a ij bendes de goules.
113. Sire Hue de Neyuile · de azure a vn lion rampaund de or.
114. Sire Nicholas de Poyns · Barre de or e de goules.
115. Sire Henri Tregoz · de azure a ij barres gimyles de or En le chef vn lupard passaunt de or.
116. Sire Nicħ de Audeley · de goules frette de or.
117. Sire Wiłłm Saunsum · de or a vn fer de molin de sable.
118. Sire Rob^{9}t de Wylebi · de goules a vn fer de molin de argent.
119. Sire Wiłłm de Ryye · de azure a iij Cressans de or.
120. Sire Henri de Beumond · de azure flurette de or a vn lion raumpaund de or e vn baston goboune de argent e de goules.
121. Sire Nicħ de Vepound · de or a vj aneus de goules.
122. Sire Joħn de Cromwelle · de goules a vj aneus de or.
123. Sire Richard Siward · de sable a vne Croys de argent les chefs flurettes.
124. Sire Eustace de la hacche · de or a vne Crois engrele de goules.
125. Sire Joħn Dodingseles · de argent a vne fesse de goules En le chef vn molet de goules.
126. Sire Felyp Darci · de argent a iij roses de goules.

127. Sire Richard Louel · de or Crusule de azure a vn lion rampaund de azure.
128. Sire Rob^{t} de Hoylande · de azure flurette de argent a vn lupard rampaund de argent.
129. Sire Adam de Eueringħm · de Goules a vn lion rampaund de veer.
130. Sire Henri le fiz hue · de azure frette de or od le chef de or.
131. Sire Vrien de Seinpere · de argent a vne bende de sable e vn label de goules.
132. Sire Wilħm de Bermyngħm · de azure a vne bende engrele de or.
133. Sir Wauter Faucounberge · de argent a vn lion rampaund de azure.
134. Sire Nicħ de Meynel · de azure a ij barres gymiles de or od le chef de or.
135. Sire Thomas de Chauworde · de azure a ij cheuerons de or.
136. Sire Rob^{t} de Hyltone · de argent a ij barres de azure.
137. Sire Geffrey de Canuyle · de azure a iij lions passaunz de argent.
138. Sire Joħn de Baddeħm · de argent a vne Crois de goules En la crois v molez de or.
139. Sire Joħn del yle · de or od le chef de azure a iij lioncels de or.
140. Sire Nicħ de Carru · ce or a iij lions passaunz de sable.
141. Sire Fouk fiz Warin · q̃rtile de argent e de goules endente.
142. Sire Joħn fiz marmaduc · de goules a vne fesse e iij papingays de argent.
143. Sire Marmaduc de Tuenge · de argent a vne fesse de goules e · iij papingais de vert.
144. Le Baroun de Estafforde · de or a vn cheueron de goules.
145. Sire Joħn de Lancastre · de argent a ij barres e vn q̃rter de goules En le q̃rter vn lupard de or.
146. Sire Wilħm de Cresci · de argent a vn lion rampand de sable od la couwe forchie.
147. Sire Joħn de Harcort · de or a ij barres de goules.
148. Sire Joħn Mauſuers · de sable frette de or.
149. Sire Symon de Montagu · q̃rtile de argent e de azure En les q̃rters de azure les g̃ffons de or En les q̃rters de argent les daunces de goules.
150. Sire Bertelmeu de badlesmere · de argent a vne fesse e ij barres gimyles de goules.

151. Sire Richard de Bascreuile · de argent a vn cheueron de goules a iij rondels de azure.
152. Sire Rauf de grandone de argent a ij Cheuerons de goules.
153. Sire Joħn de Cauntelo de azure a iij flures de or od testes de lupars yssauns.
154. Sire Wilħm de Cauntelo · de goules a vne fesse de veer a iij testes de luprs de or.
155. Sire Peres de gresle · verree de goules a de Ermyne.
156. Sire Joħn de Wigketone · de sable a iij moles de or od la bordure endente de or.
157. Sire Wilħm de Boterels : Chekere de or e de goules a vn cheueron de azure.
158. Sire Rob^{t} de Estoteuile · Burlee de argent e de goules a vn lion rampand de sable.
159. Sire Wauter de Beuchamp · de goules a vj merelos de or e vne fesse de or.
160. Sire Rauf de Camoys · de or od le chef de goules a iij rondels de argent.
161. Sire Olyuer dynaunt · de goules a vne fesse endente de ermyne.
162. Sire Giles de Breouse · de argent Crusule de goules a vn lion de goules la couwe forchee e renouwe.
163. Sire Wauter de Maudby · de azure a vne crois de or.
164. Sire Joħn Paynel · de vert od la maunche de or.
165. Sire Joħn Briaunsoun · geronne de argent e de azure.
166. Sire Joħn de Charlestone · de argent a vn cheueron de vert e iij egles de or.
167. Sir Edmon de Hastinges · de or a vne maunche de goules a vn label de vert.
168. *Sire Richard de Charoune · de goul'ys a vn cheueroun e iij eskallops de argent.*
169. *Sire Simoun Varde · de assure a vne croys patee de or.*

CORNEWAILLE E DEUENYSCHYRE.

170. Sire Henri de Boħngham · de argent a iij bendes de goules.
171. Sire Esteuene de Haccombe · de argent a iij bendes de sable.
172. Sire Thomas le Ercedekne · de argent a iij cheuerons de sable.
173. Sire Serle de Lanlayeroun · de sable a iij cheuerons de argent.
174. Sire Richard Hewys · de goules frette de argent e vn q̃rter de argent.
175. Sire Rauf Bloen · de sable a vn sautour engrele de argent.

176. Sire Renaud de Loterels · Chekere de or e de goules a vn cheueron de azure a iij feers de argent.
177. Sire Wauter de Cornewaille · de argent a vne crois de sable besaunte de or.
178. Sire Renaud de Coykin bende de goules e de ermyne de vj peces.
179. Sire Rob^{t} Beupel · de goules a les escalops de argent e vne bende de veer.
180. Sire Wilħm le Preuz · de sable Crusule de or a iij lioncels de argent.
181. Sire Symon de Ralee · de goules a vne bende engrele de argent.
182. Sire Richard de Poltesmor · de or a vne crois engrele de goules e vn bastoun gobonne de argent e de azure.
183. Sire Geffrei de Hautevile · de sable crusule de argent a vn lion rampand de argent.

DORSETE E SOMERSETE.

184. Sire Thomas de Gorney · Pale de or e de azure.
185. Sire Felip de Courteney · de or a iij rondels de goules e vne bende de azure.
186. Sire Rob^{t} de brente · de goules a vn Griffoun de argent.
187. Sire Rauf de Tort̨ · de goules a vn griffoun de or.
188. Sire Richard de Croupes · de argent a vj masles de goules e vn label de azure.
189. Sire Geffrey de Aubemarle · de goules Crusule de or a vne bende maselee de ermyne.
190. Sire Wilħm de Montagu · de argent a vne fesse endente de goules a iij endentures.
191. Sire Esteuene de Bridmanestone · de argent a vij losenges de sable.
192. Sire Omfrey de Beuchaump · de veer a vn label de or.
193. Sire Joħn le Waleys · de ermyne a vne bende de goules.
194. Sire Joħn de Bittone · de Ermyne a vne fesse de goules.
195. Sire Henri de Glastingburs · de argent a vne bende englele de sable.
196. Sire Fouk filz Warin · q̃rtile de argent e de goules endente a vn molet de sable.
197. Sire Wilħm le filz Warin · q̃rtile de argent e de sable endente.
198. Sire Henri de Larcy · de azure a vne Crois de or.
199. Sire Andreu de Grimstede · de goules a iij barres de veer.

200. Sire Joħn de Clifford · Chekere de or e de azure a vne bende de goules.

201. Sire Elys Cotel · de or a vne bende de goules.

202. Sire Joħn de Babingtone · de goules a les pelotes de argent.

203. Sire . . . de Mounfort · de argent Crusule de goules e vn lion rampaund de azure.

204. Sire Joħn de Chauvent · Palee de argent e de azur̄ a vne fesse de goulꝭ.

(*To be continued.*)

EVIDENCE AS TO BURIAL OF SIR HUGH WORLYNGTON, PRIEST OF REPYNGHALE, CO. LINCOLN.[1]

Communicated by Major-General W. H. Smith.

Repynghale. C° Lincoln. 6th King Edw: IV. [26 Dec. 1466.]

To al xp̃en men to whoom this present Writing shal come Sir Nicholl Bowet knight Robert Repynghale gentilman S^r^ Robert Robynson p'son of ye two parts of ye chirche of Repynghale s^r^ henry Thornton p'son of ye thrid part of ye same chirche henry horne John Grene John heywods William Robynson Richard Bermyngeham Nicholl Spynke William honyngton John harrison William ffreman Robert Walgote s^r^ John Dade of ye paroissh of Repynghale aforesaide send gretyng in oure lord with al due reuerēce And where inquisicion hath ben made hereof the obit of a prest called s^r^ hugh wyrlyngton whereof to diuers p'sones resteth a greet doubt or it is said: We considering that it is right meritorye to testifye ye trouthe and willing of good zele and for ye pleasir of god to declare ye said doubt euidently to yo^r^ reuerence: we certifye unto you that yis same day We have called before us and duely examyned John Andrewe openly in ye chirche which is of the age of foure score yeres or more borne or cōtynuelly dwellyng in ye said towne of Repynghale a man of good name or good fame which hath recorded or said to us credibly that ye said sir hugh dwelled sumtyme with sir John of Thorp yen of yis paroissh or Archdecon of Suffolk which Archdeacon decessed ye fift day of Nouembre in ye yere of oure lord mcccexxi or it apereth in ye kalendree of diu^s^ books of ye said chirche. And moreouer the said John Andrewe . . . . seyth feithfuly yat he had good knoulege of ye said s^r^ hugh and yat he deyde in yis paroissh of Repynghale aboute ye yere of oure lord mcccexiii. and that his grave was made or ordeyned erly in a mornyng in ye entree into saint Anne chauncel in ye same chirche and yat an olde man called William Shirloks goying into ye said chauncel felle into ye said grave and ye forsaid John Andrewe ye same tyme being yere

[1] These deeds are in the possession of Major-General W. H. Smith.

present halpe ye said olde man oute of ye said grave Wherein ye said s^r^ hugh soon after was buried. Certifyng you firthermore yat We nor noon of us knewe ye said sir hugh Worlyngton lyvyng in yis paroissh nor herabouts yis xlvj yeres or more. In Witnes wherof and yat these p'misses ben feithfully true without fraude or male engeyne We the forsaid s^r^ Nichol Bowet and al ye other after hym heryn imediatly named to this present writyng have sette oure seales. geuen at Repynghale aforesaid ye xxvj day of December The sext yere of ye Regne of king Edward ye fourth.

12 March 1467.

Be it knowne to all cristyn peple to Whome this p'sent Wrytyng comes unto that J John Andrew of Repynghale in the Counte of lyncoln beynge of Age of iiij^xx^ yere & more sends gretynge in owre lorde eu^r^ lastyng. Whereas j am credybly informed that one John ffitz John shewith a lett^r^ testymonyall undir neith my seall and seith that j shulde recorde that one s^r^ hugh Wirlyngton shuld haue dwelled w^t^ mayst^r^ John Thorpp & shuld haue died at Repynghale aforsaid abowte the yere of owre lorde mccccxiij. Wherto J say as J will answere to god at the dredefull day of dome J seid neue^r^ soo bot for the troughthe as J said it was thus that one callyng hymself John ffitz John & a yonge man wyth hym seyenge he was his son kam to me to Repynghale aforsaid uppon Seynt Steph' day last past & askyd me before s^r^ Nicholl Bowet knyght Rob^t^ Repynghale & other if j knew one s^r^ hugh Wirlyngton which dwelid w^t^ mayst^r^ John Thorpp J tolde hym J knew one s^r^ hugh which dwelled with mast^r^ John Thorpp bot not be the name of Wirlyngton. Which s^r^ hugh died lx yere past & more And be this token J Remembir of a man that fell into the grave of the said s^r^ hugh And as for the name of Wirlyngton J herd hym neue^r^ called soo nor knawd soo bott onely that the said John ffitz John made a lett^r^ testymonyall hym selfe which lett^r^ J nevir seled & he put therein the name of Wirlyngton hym selfe. Wherefore J Requyre all men that they take none evydence nor p've by the lett^r^ testymonyall that the said John ffitz John showeth in my name for J knewe nevir the said s^r^ hugh by the name of Wirlyngton. And clerely & certeynly J knowe well the said s^r^ hugh that J spake off died lx yere & more agoo And Jn witnes of all theiz p'mysses that they ben all trwe to this p'sent lett^r^ testymonyall I have putt to my Seall. And nott onely that bot also J have sworne uppon a masse booke in the p'sence of Nich' Rerisby the mayst^r^ of all the order of Sempy'gh'm Dom' Willim' Saumsell Subp'oure of the said place Dom' Symond Boston Chapleyn to the said maist^r^ Dom' John lyncolne Sellerer of Sempyngh'm aforsaid Thomas de la launde knyght John Panell Squyer John pynchebek Squyer philyp Sutton Squyer—Rog^r^ Wharton of Sempyngh'm Gentylman Philip Johnson of the same Rob^t^ Ausel'n of the same laurence Denyson of the same Thomas Colby of poynton Willim' Thornele of the same John labbyn of Sempyngh'm John Hugh of loughton Willim' Atkyn of Graby & other mor. gevon the xij day of march the yere of owre son'ayn lord is reigne kynge Edward the fourth aftir the conquest of England vij°.

Enquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 59.)

Bridges, Edmund, K.G., Lord Chandos; will 1 Mar. 1572, ob. 11 of same—Inq. at Gloucester Castle 17 Sep. 15 Eliz.—Gloucester, Oxford, Wilts, Worcester—Giles, Lord Chandos, s. & h., aet. 25, married to Frances . . .; 2. William.

Bridges, Giles, Bart., will 28 Aug., ob. 12 Sep. 1637—Inq. at St. Waynard's 31 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Hereford, Gloucester—John s. & h., then aet. 13, married to Mary Pearle; Charles; Frances; Jane.

Bridges, Thomas, Esq., will 17 Oct. 1 Eliz., ob. 14 Nov. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Oxford 18 Jan. 2 Eliz.—Oxford—Henry s. & h., now aet. 22.

Brigden, Edward, ob. 19 May 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Shoreham 2 June 5 Car. I.—Sussex—William s. & h., aet. 9, 4 Car. I.

Brigg, Robert, will 6 May 1532, ob. 8 May 24 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bylchfeld 19 June 30 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Cicily, Anne, & Barbara, 3 drs. & coheirs.

Brigge, James, gent., ob. 10 Feb. ult.—Inq. 2 Aug. 6 Eliz.—Norfolk—Mary d. & h., aet. 2 months.

Brigges, Edward, of Woodnorton, gent., ob. 25 Jan. ult.—Inq. ult. May 6 Eliz.—London—John s. & h., aet. 13.

Brigges, John, ob. 25 May 1 Mary—Inq. at Alford 20 Oct. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Lincoln—Thomas s. & h., is aet. 36.

Briggs, John, ob. 25 May 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Norwich 18 Oct. 3 Ed. 6—Norfolk—James s. & h., is aet. 18.

Briggs *vide* Forman.

Brigham, Richard, ob. 1 Feb. 1635—Inq at Southwark 20 Feb. 11 Car. I.—Surrey—Jane 1 d. & coh., aet. 11; Anne 2 d. & coh., aet. 8.

Brighowse, Jasper, of Bradford, ob. ult. Sep. 36 Eliz.—Inq. 29 Nov. 38 Eliz.—York—Tempest s. & h., aet. 16; Robert; Ralph.

Brinker, Mary, only d. & h. of Robert Brinker; ob. s.p. infans 1631—Inq. at Carnarvon 3 Jan. 7 Car. I.—Carnarvon, Merioneth—James Brinker cons. & h. of Mary, aet. 19 yrs. 5 mo. 9 days, 3 Jan. 7 Car. I.

Brimskell, Reginald, will 15 April, ob. 27 Sep. 1636—Inq. at Thirsk 15 April 13 Car. I.—York—Philip s. & h., aet. 20.

Brisco, William, Esq., ob. 17 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Cockermouth 13 April 30 Eliz.—Cumberland—John s. & h., aet. 10 months.

Briscoe, Edward, gent., ob. 15 April ult.—Inq. at Hatfield Regis 28 July 6 Jac. I.—Hertford—

Edward s & h., then aet. 21.=Jane d. of Ralph Coningesby, Knt.

Briscoe, Edward, will 6 Jan., ob. 16 Jan. 1636—Inq. at Chipping Barnet 28 April 13 Car. I.—Herts—1. Edward s. & h., aet. 20; 2. John; 3. Ralph; Ellen.

Bristow, Nicholas, Esq., ob. 14 July 1633—Inq. at Chipping Barnett 1 Nov. 10 Car. I.—Hertford—Elizabeth 1. d. & coh., aet. 11, 29 May 1634; Anne 2. d. & coh., aet. 9, 11 May 1634.

Bristowe, Elizeus, of Maplebeck, yeoman; will 15 April 1594, ob. 19 April 36 Eliz.—Inq. 15 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Nottingham—

John s. & h., aet. 30. = Alice.

John s. & h. | Daniel. | Thomas.

Broad, Richard, ob. 2 Dec. 3 Car. I.—Inq. at Winton 6 June 4 Car. I.—Southampton—Richard posth. s. & h., was born 5 Feb. 3 Car. I.

Broade, Richard, ob. 2 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Winton 6 June 4 Car. I.—Southampton—Richard posth.

Brocas, Barnard, Esq., ob. 20 Mar. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Andover 13 Aug. 15 Jac. I.—Southampton, Northampton, Middlesex, Surrey, Wilts—Pexal Brocas, Knt., s. & h., then aet. 21.

Brockas, Barnard, ob. 20 Mar. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Winslow 15 Dec. 33 Eliz.—Bucks—Pexallus s. & h., then aet. 21.

Brockhale, Lancelot, ob. 31 May 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Northallerton 27 Nov. 25 Eliz.—York—Thomas s. & h., then aet. 6.

Brockhall, Leonard, ob. 10 May ult.—Inq. at Northallerton 27 Nov. 25 Eliz.—York—Mathew s. & h., aet. 10.

Brockhull, Edward, ob. 8 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Sandwich 4 Sep. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Kent—Henry s. & h., is of full age.

Brockhull, John, Esq., ob. 2 Nov. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aylisford 28 June 3 Hen. 8.—Kent—Edward brother & h. of said John.

Brockton, John, gent., ob. 20 Mar. 27 Eliz.—Inq. 13 Apr. 28 Eliz.—Salop—Richard s. & h. aet. 14.

Brocton, Thomas, gent., ob. 14 Jan. 12 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lichfield 14 Nov. 12 Hen. 8.—Stafford—Henry s. & h., is aet. 10.

Brodbridge, John, gent., ob. 19 June ult.—Inq. at Lewes 7 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Sussex—Henry brother & h, then aet. 35.

Brodnaxe, William, of Burmarshe in Romney Marsh, ob. ult. Feb. 1527, 19 Hen. 8.—Inq at Ashford 16 May 15 Eliz.—Kent—Thomas s. & h., aet. 47.

Brodrip, Stephen, of Dicheatt, co. Somerset, gent., ob. 11 Feb. 1628—per pet. 6 Mar. 1628—Somerset, Middlesex—Joan sole d. & h., aet. 7 months, the King's Ward.

Brodrippe, Stephen, of Dicheat, gent., ob. 11 Feb. ult.—Inq. 16 April 5 Car. I.—Somerset—Joan only d. & h, aet. 7 months.

Broke, George, gent., will 24 Nov. 1554, ob. 15 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Bungay 22 Aug. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Suffolk—John s. & h., is aet. 11.

Broke, John, *ideota est*—Inq. 24 Mar. 6 Eliz.—Surrey—Johanna wife of Thomas A'Wood sister & h. aet 20.

Broke, Roger, ob. 22 Nov. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Northampton 14 July 5 Eliz.—Northampton—Mary d. & h., is aet. 5.

Broke, Thomas, ob. 10 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Canterbury 29 Aug. 14 Hen. 8.—City of Canterbury—John s. & h., aet. 9.

Broke, Thomas, ob. 10 Dec. *ult.*—Inq. 29 Aug. 14 Hen. 8.—City of Canterbury—John Brooke s. & h., aet 9.

Broke, Thomas, of London, "mercator scissor," will 6 Nov., ob. 6 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at St. John Street 23 Dec. 38 Hen. 8.—Middlesex—Joan Arrowsmith, sister & h., aet. 60.

Broke, Thomas, will 6 Nov. 38 Hen. 8., ob. 7 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at the Guildhall 25 Feb. 1 Ed. 6.—London—Joan Arrowsmith, widow, sister & h., is aet. 60.

Brokelsby, Robert, gent., will . . . , ob. 3 April ult.—Inq. at Grantham 21 Apr. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Lincoln—Edward, s. & h., aet. 10.

Brokelsbye, Edmund, gent., ob. 4 May ult.—Inq. at Sleaford 23 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Lincoln—Richard Brokelsbye, *avunculus* & h. of Edmund, aet. 46.

Brokesby, Bartholomew, ob. 1 June 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stowmarket 23 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Francis;

John s. & h., ob. v.p.

Bartholomew cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 12.

Brokylsby, Robert—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 27 Jan. 1 Mary—Lincoln—John s. & h., is aet. 21.

Brome, William, yeoman; ob. 2 Sep. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Leominster 19 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Hereford—John s. & h., then aet. 18.

Bromewich, John, Esq., ob. 10 July ult.—Inq. at Cheltenham 5 Nov. 9 Eliz.—Gloucester—John s. & h., is aet. 35.

Bromfeild, John, of Enhurst, Esq., ob. 27 Nov. 1623—Inq. at East Grinstead 22 Jan. 22 Jac. I.—Sussex—(by his 1st wife Dorothy) Thomas s. & h., then aet. 13; (by his 2nd wife Sarah Buskyn, widow) Anthony, William, & Henry.

Bromley, Thomas, Knt., "capital' Justic. Regis ad placit." Will 10 Jan. 1551, ob. 15 May ult.—Inq. at Wellington 17 June 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Salop—Margaret d. & h., is aet. 28, wife of Richard Newport, Esq.

Bromley, Thomas, Knt., ob. 11 April 29 Eliz., Lord Chancellor of England—Inq. at Worcester 14 Sep. 29 Eliz.—Worcester—Henry s. & h., then aet. 24.

Bromley, Thomas, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, Esq., will 10 Sep. 1608, ob. s.p. 20 Feb. 7 Jac. I.—Inq. at Newport 10 Sep. 8 Jac. I.—Salop—

Jane, sister & h., is aet. 24.=William Davenport.

Bromley, William, Esq., will 8 June 34 Eliz., ob. 9 June 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Wich Malbanc 17 April 35 Eliz.—Chester—Thomas s. & h., is aet. 16½; 1. Margaret; 2. Anne.

Brompton, Robert, of Wykam in co. York; ob. . . . 13 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 25 April 37 Eliz.—York—Thomas 1. son, ob. s.p.m. 24 Dec. 29 Eliz, Robert 2. son & h. to his father, aet. 5, 13 Eliz.

Bromwich, Edward, Esq., ob. 5 June 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at Chipping Sodbury 26 Sep. 7 Car. I.—Gloucester, Hereford—Isaac s. & h., aet. 17.

Brooke, Basil, Knt., ob. 12 Nov. 10 Jac. I.—Inq. at Leicester 20 Aug. 11 Jac. I.—Leicester—Thomas Brooke, Esq., s. & h., then aet. 23.

Brooke, Francis, gent., ob. 22 Sep. ult.—Inq. at Salop 9 Jan. 25 Eliz.—Salop—Edward s. & h., then aet. 40.

Brooke, Jane (wife of Giles Doddington) ob. 15 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Cardiff 30 April 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Cardigan—Henry Doddington s. & h., is aet. 10; Anne.

Brooke, John, ob. 10 Feb. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Eye 18 Sep. 7 Eliz.—Suffolk—George brother & h. is aet. 18 yrs. 10 months.

Brooke, John, ob. 27 May ult., will 10 July 1631—Inq. at Wakefeild 6 Oct. 8 Car. I.—York—1. Edward s. & h., aet. 17; 2. William; 3. Richard; 5 daughters.

Brooke, Nicholas, Esq.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 10 Aug. 40 Eliz.—Norfolk.

Brooke, Richard, Knt., will 15 Mar., ob. 23 Mar. 1639.—Inq. at Ipswich —Suffolk—Robert s. & h., then aet. 17.

Brooke, Robert, Knt., Chief Justice of the Common Bench, will 7 Jan. 1557, ob. 5 Sep. ult. at Pattishull; mar. 1st . . . Waringe, 2nd Dorothy d. of William Gatacre, Esq., & by her had issue—Inq. at Wollarhampton 4 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Stafford—John Brooke, Esq., (by 1st wife) s. & h., now aet. 21.

Brooke, Robert, Esq., ob. 25 May ult.—Inq. at Ipswich 6 Oct. 2 Car. I. —Suffolk—

Richard Brooke, Knt., s. & h., then aet. 23. = Mary d. of John Packington, elder, of Hampton Lovett, co. Worcester, Knt.

Brooke, William, K.G, Lord Cobham, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, & Lord Chamberlain of the Queen's household; will 24 Feb. 39 Eliz, ob. at the Blackfriars 6 Mar.—Inq. at Maidstone 15 Sep. 39 Eliz.—Kent, Essex, Bedford, Surrey, Wilts, Leicester, Somerset, Dorset, London, Gloucester—Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, s. & h., now aet. 33; William Brooke, Knt.; George Brooke 4. son.

Brooke, William, will 1 Sep. 1611, ob. 16 Nov. 9 Jac. I.—Inq. at Winton 6 Jan. 9 Jac. I.—Southampton—Elizabeth only d. & h., then aet. 9.

Brooke, William, ob. 5 April 6 Car. I.—Inq. at Bradford 16 Aug. 6 Car. I.—York—John s. & h., then aet. 13.

Brooke, *alias* Cobham, Henry, Knt., 1. s. of George; ob. 13 Jan. 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford Strand 12 April 35 Eliz.—Kent—Calestenus 1 s. & h., aet. 19; 2. John; 3, Maximillian.

Brooke, *vide* Willoughby.

Brookeman, John, will 9 Sep., ob. 18 Sep. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Wells 30 Dec. 16 Car. I.—Somerset—Richard s. & h., then aet. 20.

Brookesby, Francis, ob. 5 Dec. 1633—Inq. at Leicester 2 April 10 Car. I. —Leicester—Obadiah s. & h., aet. 19.

Broome, John, ob. 29 Sep. 1635—Inq. at Hereford 19 Mar. 11 Car. I.— Hereford—William s. & h., aet. 4.

Broughton, Edward, of Longdon, Esq., ob. 27 Oct. ult.—Inq. at London 15 Jan. 35 Eliz.—Stafford—Edward s. & h., is aet. 3.

Broughton, Katherine, was cons. & h. of Matthew Stewkeley, was married to . . . Turkington; ob. 26 July 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Huntingdon 9 Nov. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Huntingdon—Laurence s. & h., then aet. 26.

Broughton, John, ob. 17 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lamport 22 Sep. 22 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Thomas s. & h., is aet. 17; by his first wife . . .

Broughton, Robert, Esq., ob. 12 Aug. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Huntingdon 28 July 14 Hen. 8.—Huntingdon—John s. & h. of John Broughton, & cons. & h. of Robert, aet. 10.

Broughton, Robert, Esq., ob. 12 Aug.—Inq. 28 June 14 Hen. 8.—Huntingdon—John cons. & h. of Robert, aet. 10.

Broughton, *alias* Smithe, George, gent., ob. 3 Oct. 25 Eliz.—Inq. 15 Oct. 28 Eliz.—Stafford—Thomas s. & h. aet. 19.

Brouncker, William, Knt., will 1 Mar. 36 Eliz., ob. 27 Mar. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Devizes 27 April 38 Eliz.—Wilts, Southampton - Henry only s. & h., aet. 22, 38 Eliz. ; Elizabeth ; Grace.

Broune, Humphrey, Knt., one of the Justices *de Banco*, ob. 5 Dec. ult.—Inq. at New Sarum 3 June 5 Eliz.—Wilts—George 1. s., ob. 17 Jan. s.p. ; Mary 1. d , aet. 14 ; Christian 2. d., sister & coh. ; Katherine 3. d., sister & coh.

Katherine.
|
Humphry Townshend, aet. 18, cons. & h.

Browham, John, gent., will 16 Nov. 1552 6 Ed. 6, was of Browham, ob. 18 Nov. 6 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Lanhanby Hall 19 Jan. 1 Mary—Cumberland—1. Henry s. & h., aet. 14, married . . . d. of Richard Dudley, gent. ; 2. Thomas ; 3. Christopher ; 4. John ; Agnes ; Jane.

Browne, Anthony, K.G., Viscount Mountague ; will 19 July 34 Eliz., ob. 19 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Midhurst 19 April 35 Eliz.—Sussex, Surrey—

Anthony Browne, Esq., ob. v.p.
|
Anthony s. & h., is Viscount Mountague, & aet. 19, 1 Feb. ult.

Browne, Christopher, ob. 9 Aug. ult.—Inq. 30 Oct. 1 Hen. 8.—Oxford—John Browne s. & h. aet. 16, 1 Hen. 8.

Browne, Christopher, gent., ob. 24 May 4 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Boston 6 Oct. 4 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Dorothy wife of . . . Paselowe, one d. & h., aet. 26 ; Margaret wife of . . . Baker, another d. & h., aet. 24.

Browne, Christopher, Knt., ob. 23 April ult.—Inq. at Whaitley 25 Sep. 31 Eliz.—Oxford—George s. & h., is aet. 30, married to Elizabeth . . . ; Edmund.

Browne, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Browne and dau. of Thomas Haye ; will 30 Dec. 1556, ob. 10 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 24 April 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Worcester—William s. & h., aet. 12 ; Margaret.

Browne, George, of Barton on Humber, yeoman ; will 16 Jan. 6 Eliz.—Inq. 29 July 6 Eliz.—Lincoln—1. Thomas s. & h. aet. 23 ; 2. John ; 3. Edward ; 4. Leonard ; 5. George.

Browne, John, of Sutton in the Forest ; ob. 10 July 35 Eliz.—Inq. 1 Dec. 38 Eliz.—York—John s. & h., aet. 28.

Browne, John, ob. s.p. ult. Feb. 1637—Inq. at Southwark 21 Aug. 21 Car. I.—Surrey—

Humphrey brother & h.
|
Humphrey s. & h., cons. & h. of John, aet. 8, 29 June 20 Car. I.

Browne, Leonard, ob. v.p.—Inq. at Bedall 7 Nov. 24 Eliz.—York—William s. & h., then aet. 3.

Browne, Mary, widow, ob. 27 Aug. 9 Jac. I. (John Mascall, first husband, ob. 6 Aug. 18 Eliz.)—Inq. at East Grinstead 30 Oct 10 Jac. I.—Sussex—Edward s. & h. of John & Mary, is aet. 37.

Browne, Mathew, Knt., ob. 4 Aug. 1 Jac. I.—Inq. at Cobham 25 Oct. 1 Jac. I.—Surrey, Sussex—Ambrose s. & h., then aet. 14.

Browne, Richard, will 15 Nov. 1555, ob. 8 Dec. ult.—Inq. at St. John Street 5 Feb. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Middlesex—Thomas s. & h., then aet. 4; Margery,

Browne, Robert, ob. 21 Dec. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Beccles 23 April . . . —Suffolk—John s. & h., then aet. 30.

Browne, Stephen, will 4 Feb., ob. 6 Feb. 1634—Inq. at East Greenwich 5 June 11 Car. I.—Kent—Mary d. & h., aet. 12.

Browne, Thomas, ob. 27 Dec. ult.—Inq, at St. John Street 7 Feb 25 Eliz.—Middlesex—John cons. & h., aet. 24.

Browne, Thomas, of Langtre, gent., ob 2 May ult—Inq. 5 Oct. 28 Eliz.—Devon & Cornwall—Brutus Browne s. & h. aet. 30.

Browne, Thomas, Knt., ob. 9 Feb. 39 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 30 May 40 Eliz.—Surrey, Sussex—Mathew s. & h., is aet. 34, married to Jane d. of Tho. Vincent, Esq.; Richard married to Margaret . . .

Browne, Thomas, Esq., ob. 21 April 1633—Inq. at Hereford 28 Sep. 9 Car. I—Hereford—John s. & h., then aet. 5 yrs. 4 mo. 3 weeks 4 days.

Browne, Thomas, Bart., ob. 16 April 1635—Inq. at the Guildhall 6 June 11 Car. I.—London, Northampton, Lincoln—Elizabeth only d. & h. at the death of her father was aet. 1.

Browne, Thomas, Bart., ob. of full age 16 April 1635—Inq. at the Guildhall 13 Oct. 11 Car. I.—London, Northampton, Lincoln—Elizabeth 1. d. & coh., aet. 1; 2. Anne posth., born 10 July 1635.

Browne, William, Grocer & Alderman of London, ob. 3 June ult.—Inq. at Thame 3 Nov. 6 Hen. 8.—Exon. [?Oxon]—William s. & h. aet. 18; 2. John aet. 13; 3. Mathew aet. 12.

Browne, *alias* Newe, John, ob. 30 Jan. ult.—Inq. 17 May 6 Eliz.—Essex—daurs. & coh. 1. Grace; 2. Jane; 3. Margaret; 4. Mary.

Brownlo, Vincent, gent., ob. 16 June 1623—Inq. at Gainsbrugh 21 Aug. 21 Jac. I.—Lincoln—William s. & h., now aet. 8.

Broxholme, Anne, ob. at Messingham 10 Nov. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Horncastle 7 Oct. (*sic*)—Lincoln—William Broxholme s. & h., aet. 16.

Broxholme, Robert, will & ob. 21 Sep. 1540—Inq. at Glainford brigg 30 Oct. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Lincoln—Richard s. & h., is aet. 30;

William 2 son, ob. v.p.
Thomas s. & h.

Broxholme, Robert, ob. 20 Jan. 1640—Inq. at Horncastle 12 May 17 Car. I.—Lincoln—Martha posth., aet. 3 months.

Brudenell, Thomas, Knt., ob. 16 Mar. 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Okeham 15 April 4 Ed. 6.—Rutland—Edmund s. & h., then aet. 23.

Brudnell, Thomas, Knt., ob. 16 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Northampton 20 Oct. 3 Ed. 6.—Northampton—Edmund s. & h., then aet. 23; Thomas.

(To continued.)

Notices of Books.

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury—Register "Wootton" 1658. Vol. I. By William Brigg. Leeds (J. Laycock and Sons). Imp. 8vo.

It is with real pleasure that we welcome the appearance of the first attempt that has yet been made to print a complete series of abstracts of the Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. The period which this portion of Mr. Brigg's work covers is necessarily a very short one, being a part only of the year 1658. Abstracts are given of all the wills contained in the first 51 folios of Register "Wootton." When we add that no less than 610 wills have been examined and abstracted, some idea of the labour which has been spent upon this undertaking may be formed. The author claims to have noted every name of person or place, and as far as we have been able to test this statement, we have found it to be absolutely correct. To the numerous class of genealogists who, either from residence at a distance from London, or from some other cause, are unable to search the invaluable collection of wills preserved at Somerset House, this work must prove of paramount importance. It will, moreover, be of the greatest use to all antiquaries, for the full index at the end of the volume will be sure to give many clues, even to those who have access to the wills themselves. The author promises, should his work meet with a favourable reception, to continue it, and we cannot imagine that the public will be short sighted enough to let slip such a golden opportunity. It is well known that during the Commonwealth period all wills were proved in London. Country genealogists, therefore, have hitherto experienced considerable inconvenience from the long gap which occurs in the lists of wills at their local Probate Courts; should the present work be continued for the whole of this period, as we hope it may, they will receive a boon for which they cannot be sufficiently grateful.

The History of the Scots. 1688. 4to.

The title on the exterior of this charming book might lead one to suppose it a history of the Scottish nation were it not for the shield of arms stamped in colours on its cover. No explanation of this coat, *Or, on a bend azure a mullet between a crescent and a mullet*, is forthcoming in the Editorial preface, so we must conclude that either such a coat appears on the cover of the original, or that it is a mistake of the binder. The book is, however, a reprint of the original edition of that well known rhythmical history of the family of Scott by Capt. Walter Scott of Satchells, entitled "A True | History | of Several Honourable Families of the | Right Honourable Name of | Scot | In the Shires of Roxburgh and Selkirk, and | others adjacent, | Gathered out of Ancient Chronicles, Histo | ries, and Traditions of our Fathers. | By | Capt. Walter Scot, | An old Souldier, and no Scholler, | And one that can write nane, | But just the Letters of his Name. | *Edinburgh*, Printed by the Heir of *Andrew Anderson*, Printer to | His Most Sacred *Majesty*, City and Colledge, 1688." Later editions were printed, a second in 1776, a third in 1786, and in 1892 a reprint of the 1776 edition was issued by the "Scottish Literary Club." These, however, contain errors, and in places the text of

the original has been interfered with, making it most desirable that a faithful copy of the original, now exceedingly scarce, should be obtainable. This we now have in the present volume, under the editorship of Mr. John G. Winning of Hawick, whose introduction and notes, like a background to a well painted portait, help to bring both "the old souldier," and his "Rhyming Verse" more vividly before the reader's eyes. Mr. Winning considers that the author of this "True History" also wrote a ballad printed by Caw in the "Hawick Museum," and from the argument he adduces it seems clear to us that such was the case. Some of the genealogy contained in the first part of Satchell's work, "Wats Bellandon," has been critically examined by Mr. McCall in "Some Old Families" (*sub.* 'The Scotts of Thirlestane') a very excellent and trustworthy volume, to which reference is here made. The second part has a distinct title page which reads thus, "Satchels's Postr'al, | Humbly presented to his Noble | and Worthy Friends of the | Names of Scot & Elliot, | and others." The Editor's notes supply much useful genealogical matter, gleaned in nearly all cases from reliable authorities. They also contain copies of two letters from Sir Walter Scott to his cousin Mr. Charles Scott, in Milsington, the chief interest of which lies in the fact that they are now published for the first time. The work is well indexed, and contains many references to families other than Scott and Elliot, such as Gledstanes of that ilk and Coklaw, and of Arthurshiel, from which last the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone is descended, and many other Lowland families. There is also, we are glad to see, an index of places, which is of great importance to a work of this kind.

The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States of America 1889-1893. By Charles P. Keith, Philadelphia. Royal 8vo.

Students of genealogy have much reason to congratulate themselves that the time has gone by when works of this kind were printed with little or no original research, being for the most part thoroughly unreliable. The volume before us has been conceived in a very different spirit. It is clear that considerable pains have been expended upon it, especially in tracing out and verifying the royal descents claimed in the chart. It is, therefore, the more to be regretted that by far the greater part of the chart is taken up with the ancestry of a certain Sarah Ludlow, in whom the above-mentioned illustrious descents chiefly centre, though we gather from a passage in the book that this Sarah Ludlow was only, "according to tradition," mother of Robert Carter, known as "King Carter," who died 1732, and whose daughter Anne was the wife of Benjamin Harrison, and direct ancestress of the two Presidents. John Carter, father of Robert, had, it appears, at least five wives, and it seems difficult to determine by which wife he was father of "King Carter." The latter, we are told, named one of his sons "Ludlow." It is, therefore, probable that the tradition is correct; still, it is, to say the least, unsatisfactory that this question has not been definitely decided. The author seems to have made every effort, as far as Wills and Parish Registers go, to trace the paternal line of descent, but has failed to carry it beyond a certain Benjamin Harrison, Clerk of the Council of Virginia in 1642, the date of whose death has apparently not been ascertained. We are glad to observe that the shadowy tradition of a relationship to

Thomas Harrison, the regicide, has not been insisted on. The author has added an account of the history of several families with which the Harrisons have intermarried.

The Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, 1548-1609. Exeter (William Pollard and Co.), 8vo.

A transcript of the Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, 1548-1609, which recently appeared in the Supplement to this Magazine, is now issued to the public in an attractive form and with a complete index. The parish of Bermondsey was at this period of such considerable importance that we are sure no collector of printed registers will rest satisfied without adding this volume to his bookshelves. Particularly we would draw the attention of those who are interested in early immigrants to this country to the large number of foreign names, chiefly, but not entirely, Flemish, which occur in the Registers, among them being Dampyer, Decroo, Degest, Devill, Fernando, Ost, Vandenbrough, Vandepett, Vandermott, Vanhord, Van Pruyson, Van de Hole, and many others. Among the curious patronymics which we find in the index are Appletaste, Bakehowse, Doarbarne, Strongmalt and Scrubarne. "John, the sonne of Mr. Thomas Stanley," buried in April, 1593, and "Henry, the sonne of Mr. Tho. Courtney," buried two years later, may well have belonged to the historic families of the same names. Of great interest is the curious form of vow given at page 210, solemnly taken on the first of August, 1604, by one "Raphe Goodchild, of the parish of Barkinge, in Thames Streat, and Elizabeth, his wife," the latter having, during the prolonged absence of her husband, been unintentionally guilty of bigamy.

The Herts Genealogist and Antiquary. Edited by William Brigg. St. Albans (Gibbs & Bamforth). Royal 8vo.

Hertfordshire is fortunate in having a Magazine of this kind devoted to its records. The County is so near London, and its population has been so often re-enforced by settlers from the Metropolis, that its records are serviceable to a much larger class of persons than those who dwell within its limits. Among the contents of the number under review are the Feet of Fines for the County during the Tudor period, which alone entitles the publication to support. We also notice Marriage Licences, and abstracts of Wills, from the Archdeaconry of St. Albans, and a collection of Hertfordshire deeds from the St. Albans Corporation Records.

Notes and Queries.

Dame Silvester Scory.—A few notes, mainly gleaned from Chancery Proceedings, respecting this somewhat remarkable woman, may prove of interest. Dame Silvester began life as "a servant" in the family of George Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, in Somersetshire, whom in 1622 she married, soon after the death of his first wife, and by whom she had two daughters, Sarah and Diana. These two daughters are, in the Luttrell pedigree contained in Mr. Maxwell Lyte's "Lords of Dunster," considered as illegitimate. In their father's will (P.C.C. 101 Ridley) they are described as "my daughters Sarah *alias* Capps, and Diana Luttrell *alias* Capps." It appears, however, that he gave to each of them a portion

worth £5,000. Sarah married Alexander Keynes, son of Edmund Keynes, of Compton, co. Dorset, and Diana became the wife of John Wogan, of Wiston, co. Pembroke. In a note to the will of George Luttrell in Brown's "Somersetshire Wills," Dame Silvester is called Silvestre Capps, *widow*, but Mr Lyte is doubtless correct in saying that she was *daughter* of James Capps. It is probable that she was of gentle blood, and that her service was not a menial one. At all events we find her brother William Capps or Cappis described as Esquire in 1634. Mr. Luttrell died in 1630, having, by Indenture dated 1 Oct., 20 Jac I, 1622, granted to his wife a life interest in the Manors of East Quantoxhead and Kilton, and having by his will constituted her his executrix. After the fashion of her period his widow was not long in taking another partner, her second husband being Sir Edmond Scory, kn^{t}, son of Silvanus (not *Saluan* as given in the Scory pedigree in the Visitation of Worcester published by the Harl. Soc.) and grandson of John Scory, Bishop of Hereford, well known in connection with the Nag's Head fable. Sir Edmond died in 1632, and though their married life was of such short duration it must have been a very unhappy one, to judge by the following remarks he saw fit to make in his will (P.C.C. 81 Audley):—"Unto Giles Baker, my Servant, who hath lived under the Tiranny of my wife to the danger of his life duringe the space of two yeares ———" "Unto dame Silvester Skory, my wife, who I hartily forgive all her wicked attempts against mee, a praier booke called the Practize of Piety, desiring that she better love and affect the same then (than) hitherto she hath done it." After this one is not surprised to find that there was a suit relating to the validity of the will between Dame Silvester and Hugh Busby, the executor. In Trinity Term, 1633, the former filed a Bill in Chancery against her step-son Thomas Luttrell and others. This suit was, it appears, abated by her subsequent marriage with her third husband, Giles Penny, son and heir of William Penny, of East Coker, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Edmund Ludlow, of Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, Kn^{t}. Soon after, Dame Silvester and Giles Penny commenced another suit against Thomas Luttrell, with whom was joined as defendant her own brother, William Capps. In 1637 she entered into further litigation, the defendants on this occasion being the husbands of her two daughters, and their kinsfolk. She was still living in June, 1655, as was also her third husband, but I know nothing of their subsequent career. DENARIUS.

SIR WILLIAM STEWART OF JEDWORTH.—In Vol. ii (N.S.) of *The Genealogist* (pp. 81-4), Mr. Bain has given a valuable note on the identity of the above knight, captured at Homildon Hill (1402) and executed shortly after. In it he refers to Andrew Stewart's view that Sir William was a son of John "de Foresta" (1368), which he is disinclined to accept. There has subsequently appeared, in an unlikely quarter (6th Appendix to 10th Report on Historical MSS., p. 78), a list of the slain at Homildon Hill, which may throw a little further light on the problem. It includes "Mons^{r} Johan Styward le filz de Sire William Stiward de Foreste." This would certainly suggest that Sir William Stewart "of Jedworth" was also known as "de Foreste" (de Jedworth), and thus strengthen the theory of his connection with John "de Foresta." J. H. ROUND.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF TUTTINGTON, CO. NORFOLK.

1557	Mar. 20.	Anne Breton uxor Willielmi Breton generosi sepulta.
1559	Jan. 16.	Willielmus Margrave Clericus sep.
1575	Mar. 9.	Clemens Rolf filius Thomæ Rolf gen. natus.
1578	May 10.	Elizabetha Rolf filia Thomæ Rolf gen. natus.
1580	Dec. 25.	Johannes Rolf filius Thomæ Rolf gen. bapt. et sep.
1584	Nov. 14.	Susana Rolf uxor Thomæ Rolf gen. sep.
1586	Nov. 20.	Johannes Culling Clericus [vicar of Tuttington] et Margrett Retcham nupti.
1590		Bridgett filia Thomæ Fulmerston g bapt.
1591		Edwardus filius Thomæ Fulmerston g. sep.
1591	Jan. 18.	Johannes Hargrave Clericus et Ales Barton nupti.
1619		Anthonius Iveson vicarius de Tutyngton moriebatur apud Hayneford ubi fuit rector xix die mensis Maii anno dni 1619 et sepultus erat ibidem xxii die Maii.
1593		Thomas Harris et Jane Brampton gen. nupti.
1599	Nov. 20	Thomas Rolf generosus sep.
1600	Nov. 9.	Anthonius Rolf filius Clementis Rolf gen. natus.
1601	Nov. 9.	Maria filia Clementis Rolf gen. nata.
1603	Ap. 26.	Anna Rolf filia Clementis Rolf gen. nata.
	Dec. 10.	Katerina uxor Caroli Stutevyle gen sep.
1604	June 2.	Brigitta Rolf vidua relicta Thomæ Rolf gen sep.
1606	Jan. 16.	Hannah filia Clementis Rolf et Annæ uxoris ejus nata.
1608	Ap. 6.	Thomas Raymes gen. et Graeia Baker matrimonio cop.
1609		Sara filia Clere Hamont gen. et Saræ uxoris ejus bapt.
1612	May 3.	Maria filia Caroli Stutevyle gen. et Mariæ uxoris ejus nata.
	June 14.	Susanna filia Clementis Rolf gen. et Annæ uxoris ejus nata.
1615		Johannes Hunt S. Th. Bacc et Susanna filia Caroli Stutevyle gen. matr. cop.
1617	Sept. 3.	Anna Rolf Clementis Rolf gen. uxor sepulta.
1626	Oct. 31.	Franciscus Blande gen. et Maria filia Clementis Rolf gen. matr. cop.
1630		Maria Rolfe filia Anthonii Rolfe gen. et Mariæ uxoris nata et sep.
1632	Oct. 17.	Maria filia Anthonii Rolfe et Mariæ illius uxoris nata ob. 1634.
163$\frac{3}{4}$	March 1.	Anna filia Anthonii Rolfe et Mariæ illius uxoris nata.
1635	Dec. 29.	Clemens et Anthonius filii Anthonii Rolfe et Mariæ illius uxoris nati.
1642	July 30.	Alicia uxor Clementis Rolf sep.
164$\frac{3}{8}$	Jan. 6.	Clemens Rolf gen. sep.
1663	July 7.	Willielmus Searles nuper vicarius de Tuttington sep.
1672	July 29.	Inductus fuit Josephus Ransome in vicariam et ecclesiam parochialem de Tuttington.

EARLDOM OF MEULAN.—We have received a note from Mr. Kirk acquiescing in the closure of this discussion, and stating that he is quite content to rely on the fact that the Tewkesbury charter professes to be dated not only after the death of Queen Matilda in 1118, but after the creation of Robert Fitz Roy as Earl of Gloucester in 1121. ED.

LEE OF WYBUNBURY, CO. CHESTER.—Concerning the family of Lee of Wybunbury in Cheshire, I notice that in Lyson's Magna Brittania (Cheshire) they are asserted to be the parent stock of the Lees of Cotton in Shropshire, whereas the Visitation of Shropshire derives them from the same stock as the Lees of Langley in that county. Can any readers of *The Genealogist* supply me with the fact? J.H.L.C.

DUGDALE'S VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, WITH ADDITIONS. — By an unfortunate printer's error in the Pedigree of Sunderland (ante p. 51) Susan Adams, second wife of Bryan Sunderland (VI) and their six children were attributed to Bryan's son Peter (VII). Lines 36 to 44 should, therefore, be transposed and follow line 11.

TROTTER "OF BYERS HALL."

The pedigree of this family in Burke's "Landed Gentry" is a good example of those misleading accounts which are now so largely and so cleverly produced chiefly for insertion in its pages.

It was in 1863, I believe, that this pedigree first made its appearance, and as it has since undergone considerable modification, I append, from the editions of 1863 and 1894, the opening paragraphs :—

"This family, the only one of the name long settled in England, is of great antiquity in the county of Durham. The surname is Saxon, and Robert Trotar is mentioned in Doomesday Book as holding a house at the royal city of Winchester, of King Edward the Confessor, at a rent of £5 yearly. The earliest county records in the 14th century show the present family to have been then seated at Byers Green."

"In 1380 a complete survey of co. Durham was taken by order of Bishop Hatfield, and Roger Trotter was then seated at Byers. In 1344, on the death of Robert, Lord Clifford, Lord of the manors o. Brougham in Westmorland, and Hart and Hartlepool, Durham, it is stated in Nicolson and Burn's *History of Westmorland* that John Trotter and others held the manor of Brougham."

Now we are concerned here neither with Winchester nor Westmorland, but with Byers, co. Durham. Reference to Hatfield's "Survey" shews at once that the Roger Trotter in question is not even entered as a "libere tenens," but was a small holder, as we should say, farming some forty-five acres. Three men of the same class, in the little township, had larger holdings. So much for the family being "seated" at Byers in 1380.

That "George Trotter, gent., of Byers Green," who is found among the Redworth freeholders in 1685 was a descendant of the above Roger is possible enough ; and the long continuance of the name in the township is worth recording. But the pedigree-maker has brought ridicule on the house he sought to exalt by endeavouring to convert its members into a line of country gentlemen. The continuous pedigree begins in the time of Elizabeth with an individual described originally as "George Trotter, gent," but now as George Trotter, of Byers Hall, from whom are made to descend a long line of "esquires." No pedigree of this family is found in the County Visitations, which indeed do not even mention one of its members. Surtees, unfortunately, did not live to write an account of this locality, so that we have not his assistance. The authority of the pedigree, however, may be gauged from the character of the statements I now append.

The virtual founder of the present family was a medical man who practised at Darlington. His epitaph runs :—

"Near this place lies the body of John Trotter M.D. an honest and humane man who, during a residence of 23 years in Darlington, practised medicine with reputation and success. He departed this life Feb. 8th 1781, aged 53."

In the present edition of the "Landed Gentry," the profession, the residence, and the first marriage of this worthy man are all alike ignored; and we have only an elaborate flourish about his (second) wife. Now his marriage with his first wife Sarah, and the birth of their son, are duly recorded in the Quaker registers;[1] for, be it revealed, the honest doctor came of Quaker stock. And not only on the father's side. His mother, we read, was "Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Hall, Esq., of Monk Hesilden Hall (who brought the Gordon estate into the family)." Now here Surtees comes to our assistance, and helps us to disestablish another country gentleman, by shewing that John Hall was not of "Monk Hesilden Hall" (then in the possession of the Tweddells), but was a yeoman in the parish, and "a noted Quaker preacher." Elizabeth is not mentioned among his daughters, but doubtless was one.

The special glory of the pedigree, however, is the marriage of the doctor's son and namesake in 1793 ("1797" in the "Landed Gentry"). Here are the earlier and the later descriptions of his wife's family:—

"Margaret, only child and heir of John Dale, Esq., of the Deanery House, Staindrop . . . sole representative of the family of Dale, owners of Gillfield, Yorks, and Staindrop, Durham, for between two and three centuries—a cadet branch of the Dales of Dale Hall, Essex—among the many distinguished members of that ancient family being Sir Thomas de Dale, knighted in Gascony, 12 Nov. 1363, by King Edward III, etc., etc."

"Margaret, 'a lady of famous beauty and sole heir of her ancient family,' only child of John Dale, Esq., of Staindrop, co. Durham (where the Dales had been seated for six centuries), Capt. 84th Regt. By this lady, who brought into the family some of the oldest baronial descents in the north, and the royal blood of England and Scotland, etc., etc."

Now the earliest pedigree of these Dales that I can find, is that which was compiled with great care for Surtees' "Durham" (iv, 145). It is quite untrue that they owned Staindrop, and it is startling to learn from this source that the above John Dale was the first of his family entitled to be styled "Esquire," and that his sister was married to "William Charnley, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, bookseller." In this pedigree the family are traced as freeholders in Staindrop to about the year 1600, beyond which all is blank.

The old "baronial descents" require separate examination. Here we must again collate the "arms" assigned to the family in the 1863 and 1894 editions:—

Arms. As in use and allowed at the Heralds' Visitations by the Skelton Castle, Yorkshire, and co. Durham families in the 16th century, both being precisely the same, and without 'difference.' Arg. a

Arms. Arg. a chief erm., over all a lion rampant az.; quartering among many other coats, Dale, Blackett, Conyers, Tempest, Aton, Baron de Aton, Bertram, Baron Bertram, Umfraville, Baron Um-

[1] I am indebted for this fact to Mr. Joseph Foster.

chief erm : over all a lion rampant az. quartering the ensigns (*sic*) of MARCH, HEIGHINGTON, DALE, WILDBORE, etc.

FRAVILLE, AND EARL OF ANGUS (Baronetcies [*sic*] still in abeyance among the coheirs), DE VESCI, DE VERE, and SCROPE. *Crest.* A lion's head erased arg., collared erm.

If we turn to Burke's "Armory," from Burke's "Landed Gentry," we find that, so far from the Yorkshire and Durham families using the same coat, "without 'difference,'" the Skelton Castle (Yorks.) Trotters bore the arms (and crest) now assumed by the Byers Green family, which arms were "granted 16 Feb. 1587," while the Helmden (Durham) Trotters bore, in 1615, "Ar. a lion rampant sa., a chief erm." We find the same blazon in Foster's "Visitations of Durham" (p. 308), with the note that "no arms are given in the copy of the Visitation in the Heralds' College." As the "Byers" Trotters do not even claim descent from Trotter of Skelton Castle, it is obvious, even on their own shewing, that they have wrongfully assumed the arms of that house. As to the quarterings, it will, of course, be obvious to northern antiquaries that they imply a descent, through heiresses, in one line from Conyers of Sockburn, Aton, Vere, Bertram, etc., and in another through Tempest of Holmside, from the Umfravilles of Kyme. Clearly this latter descent is claimed through the marriage of John Dale, gent, with "Isabel, dau. of Thomas Blacket, of Helmington, gent.," in 1709; because a Blackett, of Woodcroft, married in the sixteenth century, a coheiress of Tempest of Holmside. But there is nothing given to shew the ancestry of the above Thomas Blacket, and his daughter, it will be seen, is not entered as an heiress or coheiress, although this is done in the case of the preceding Dale match, that with Wildbore (1687). In short, there is not even an attempt to shew on what ground these quarterings are claimed, while as for the Dales, it is evident that Surtees did not consider them entitled to any arms at all.

The climax, however, yet remains. On turning to Kelly's "Durham Directory for 1890," we find under Byers no such "seat" as "Byers Green Hall" mentioned, while the name of Trotter cannot be found either among the residents or among the landowners of the parish. When the Editors of the "Landed Gentry" tell us that "every available source of information has been exhausted" by them in preparing that work, one is surprised to learn that they could not even turn to a Post-Office Directory to see if such a "seat" as "Byers Green Hall" had any real existence.

J. H. ROUND.

WILLIAM DE WARENNE, EARL OF SURREY.

It is related, in the text-books, that he accompanied Louis VII. on crusade, and never returned, "but whether he fell in battle, or died in captivity, has not been ascertained." There is, however, contemporary evidence of the highest order as to the manner of the Earl's death. During the French King's disastrous march across Asia Minor, his rear-guard, detached from the main body, was assailed by a multitude of Turks, and cut to pieces in the defiles of Laodicea. *Ludovicus Dei gratia Rex Francorum et Dux Aquitanorum Suggerio venerabili Abbati S. Dionysii, salutem et gratiam.* [*Epistola xxxix.*] . . . Non defuerunt quippe nobis assiduæ latronum insidiæ, graves viarum difficultates, quotidiana bella Turcorum, qui permissione Imperatoris in terram suam militiam Christi persequi venerant, et in detrimentum nostrum totis viribus incumbebant; et quoniam in multis locis non poterant victui necessaria reperiri, graviter afflictus fuit per aliquantulum temporis populus fame, et in una dierum pro ut peccatis nostris exigentibus judicium divinum permisit, plerique ceciderunt de baronibus nostris. Fuerunt enim mortui in ascensu montanæ Laodiciæ minoris, inter districta locorum, *consanguineus noster Comes de Guarenna*, Rainaldus Tornodorensis, Manasses de Bullis, Gaucherius de Monte-gai, Evrardus de Bretolio, et cæteri quam plures, de quibus oportunius lator præsentium annunciabit, quia dolor nos loqui latius non permittit. Nos autem ipsi frequenter in periculo mortis fuimus, sed tamen ab his omnibus per Dei gratiam liberati, persecutiones Turcorum potenter evasimus, et usque Sateleiam salvo exercitu Domino protegente pervenimus . . . He, in fact, escaped in the general rout only by climbing a tree, and was thus, says our greatest historian, "saved by his own valour and the ignorance of his adversaries." The testimony of the monarch, an eye witness, or rather bird's eye witness, in his letters to Suger, "the best documents of authentic history," would appear to be decisive. It must, however, be added that a doubt may be cast on the statement above as to the death of Renaud, Count of Tonnerre. For Hugh de Poitiers assures us that he was taken prisoner:—"Rainaldus captivitatis miseriam turpiter sortitus, servituti gentis barbaræ infeliciter addictus est." Moreover, in 1159, William III., Count of Nevers, made a donation to the Abbey of Molême:—"Quod si Dominus Rainaldus, olim Comes Tornodori . . . ab Jerusalem revertetur, spopondi eis quod hec donatio . . . ab ipso laudaretur."

But the death of the Earl of Surrey on this occasion is also mentioned by William, Archbishop of Tyre [lib. xvi]:—Occubuerunt illa die [*viz.* 19 Jan.] viri nobiles et illustres, rebus militaribus singulariter insignes, pia digni recordatione, *Comes de Guarenna vir inter majores eximius*, Galcherus de Montjay, Evrardus de Bretol, Iterus de Magnac, et alii multi, quorum nomina non tenemus, quæ tamen scripta esse in cœlis credendum est, quorum memoria in benedictione erit in seculum seculi . . . Factum est autem hoc anno ab Incarnatione Domini MCXLVII, mense januario [*i.e.* Jan. $11\frac{7}{8}$].

G. W. Watson.

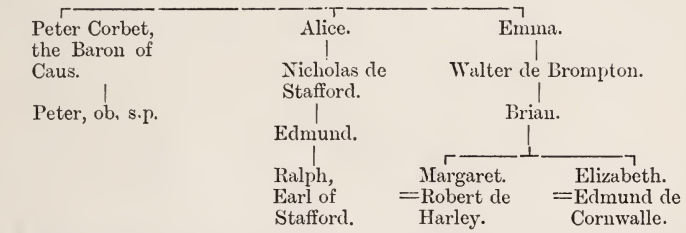
Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(Continued from p. 70.)

De Banco. Mich. 37. *E.* 3. *m.* 212 *dorso.*

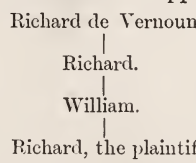
Salop.—John de Lodelowe, Kt., sued Ralph, Earl of Stafford, for an illegal distress in his manor of Westbury. The pleadings give this pedigree—



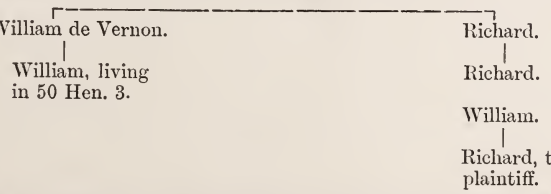
The Earl justified the distress on the ground that John held the manor of Westbury, of the Barony of Caus, by the service of Hereditary Cook at the Castle of Caus. The pleadings specify the service as attendance at the Castle of Caus every Christmas Day, and standing at the kitchen dresser girded with an apron, and John had refused to perform it. Judgment was given in favour of the Earl.

De Banco. Mich. 39. *E.* 3. *m.* 121.

Leic.—The Prior of Lythum sued Richard de Vernoun, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the Church of Appleby.



The Prior gave the following pedigree of Vernon.



Richard de Vernon denied he had ever had an ancestor William, son of a William de Vernoun, the brother of Richard, his great grandfather, and the suit was adjourned from term to term up to Mich. 40 E. 3, when Richard failed to appear, and the Prior recovered the advowson.

De Banco. Mich. 39. *E.* 3. *m.* 304.

Staff.—Ralph Parles sued John Buttetourt, and Joyce, his wife, for the manor of Hunesworth (Handsworth).

William Parles.
|
John.
|
Walter.
|
Ralph, the plaintiff.

N.B.—The Staffordshire Plea Rolls of the reign of Edward I shew that the ancestor William had been seised of the manor, but had been hanged for felony, and the manor had escheated to the superior lord, the Baron of Dudley. Joyce was one of the coheirs of the Barony of Dudley.

De Banco. Mich. 39. *E.* 3. *m.* 424.

Leic.—Thomas de Asteleye, the younger, and Elizabeth, his wife, sued Thomas de Harecourt, Chivaler, for the manor of Nayleston, which Henry de Hastynges had given to William de Harecourt, and Hillaria, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

William de Harecourt, temp. H. 3. =Hillaria.
|
Richard.
|
John.
|
William.
|
Richard.
|
Elizabeth.
=Thomas de Asteleye, the plaintiffs.

De Banco. Easter. 40. *E.* 3. *m.* 150.

London.—John, son of John Blount, of Beveresbrok, sued Thomas, son of Hugh Blount, of Essex, Kt., for a rent of £10 9s. 6d., and two parts of a messuage in London, which Andrew Blount, Kt., son of Robert Blount, gave to Henry, his son, and to the heirs of his body.

Henry Blount, temp. E. 1.
|
Andrew.
|
John.
|
John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 41. *E.* 3. *m.* 464.

Lanc.—Robert, son of Simon de Molyneux, of Thornton, sued Agnes, formerly wife of Robert Alcokson, of Thornton, for land in Thornton,

which Richard, son of Robert de Molyneux had given to Robert de Molyneux and to the heirs of his body. The pleadings give this pedigree—

Robert de Molyneux,
living temp. E. 2.
|
Robert.
|
Simon.
|
Robert, the plaintiff.

The plaintiff is stated to have held Sefton and other lands in co. Lancaster, but the Molyneux pedigree in the Peerage takes no notice of him.

De Banco. Mich. 41. *E.* 3. *m.* 621.

Salop.—John, son of Laurence de Lodelowe, Chivaler, sued Thomas de Hodynet for land in Hodynet.

Odo de Hodynet, temp. King Rich.
|
Baldwin.
|
Odo.
|
Matilda. | Margery.
| |
Laurence. | Thomas, ob. s.p.
|
John de Lodelowe, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 41. *E.* 3. *m.* 246.

Essex.—William de Huntyngfeld, Chivaler, sued Gilbert, son of John Talbot, and others for the manor of Hobrigge and other lands, which William de Hobrigge had given to Roger de Huntyngfeld and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.

Roger de Huntyngfeld.=Joan, temp. E. 1,
|
William.
|
Roger.
|
William, the plaintiff.

N.B.—This pedigree should be substituted for that given at Mich. term, 37 E. 3, which is clearly erroneous, the number of generations being excessive.

De Banco. Easter. 41. *E.* 3. *m.* 203.

Northamp.—Roger de Oliverugge sued William Latymer, Chivaler, and another for the next presentation to the church of Bourton.

Gerard de Furnyvalle was seised of the manor of Bourton, temp. E. 1, and died in foreign parts.

Christiana.=William de Aylesford.

Gerard de Aylesford.

Edmund.

John.

John, under age and in ward to John de Nowers.

De Banco. Easter. 41. *E.* 3. *m.* 266.

Salop.—Roger l'Estraunge, of Knokyn, Kt., sued John, son of John l'Estraunge, of Mudele, and Mabel, his wife, for the manor of Mudele.

John l'Estraunge, Kt., the elder.

John l'Estraunge, temp. E. 1.

John.

John.

John, ob. s.p. | Roger.

Roger, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Mich. 42. *E.* 3. *m.* 469.

Derb.—John de Bradburn sued John Domville, and Matilda, his wife, for execution of a Fine levied in 20 E. 3 between William, son of Roger de Bradburne, the younger, and Margaret, his wife, and John Domville, and Matilda, his wife.

Roger de Bradburne. | John, ob. s.p. | William.

William, ob. s p.=Margaret. | Roger.

De Banco. Mich. 42. *E.* 3. *m.* 497 *dorso.*

Northampt.—Thomas de Asteleye, Kt., sued Magister Henry de Bokyngham for the next presentation to the church of Creek.

Roger de Camville, ob. s.p., temp. Hen. 3.	Alice. =Robert de Assheby.	Matilda. =Thomas de Asteleye.	Petronilla. =Richard de Cursoun.
	William de Assheby (conveyed his share to Thomas de Asteleye)	Thomas.	Robert de Cursoun, who had enfeoffed Adam, son of Philip de Northampton, and Joan, his wife, of his share.
		Andrew, living temp. E. 1.	

Nicholas, ob. s.p. | Giles.

Thomas de Asteleye, the plaintiff.

Alice, Matilda, and Petronilla, were sisters and coheirs of Roger de Camville, who died s.p. temp. Hen. 3.

De Banco. Mich. 42. *E.* 3. *m.* 281.

Warw.—John de Clynton, Kt., sued Hugh le Cook for land in Adelvestre (Austrey) which Thomas de Clynton had given to Osbert de Clynton and the heirs of his body, and which should revert to him, Osbert having died s.p.

Thomas de Clynton, temp. E. 1.
|
John.
|
John.
|
John de Clynton, the plaintiff.

Hugh appeared at Hillary term 43 E. 3, and called to warranty Hugh le Despencer, and Alice, his wife.

Coram Rege. Easter 42. *E.* 3. *m.* 3. *Rec.*

Bucks, Oxon, Kent, Glouc.—A suit respecting the inheritance of Richard de Handlo gives this pedigree—

John de Handlo, living 31 E. 1, died 19 E. 3.
|
Richard, ob. v.p. =Isabella. =Robert de Hildesle, 2nd husband.
|
Elizabeth. =Edmund atte Pole.
Margaret. =John de Appelby.

N.B.—Other suits shew that the family styling themselves de Handlo were Burnells.

Coram Rege. Mich. 42. *E.* 3. *m.* 41.

Cumb.—A long suit respecting the custody of the manor of Youby (Thomas, son of Thomas Ughred *versus* John, son of Robert de Kirketon), gives this pedigree—

Alexander de Burdon.
|
Gregory, ob. s.p.
Elena.
|
Robert.
|
John de Kirketon.
Roger.
|
Thomas.
|
Brian.
|
Margaret. =Thomas Ughred.
|
Thomas, the plaintiff.

The defendant stated that the father of Gregory was named William

and not Alexander, and that Gregory never had a brother called Roger, and the jury found in his favour. Elena's husband appears to have been Nicholas de Vespount, but it is not quite clear whether this Nicholas was father of Robert de Kirketon.

De Banco. Hillary. 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 38 *dorso.*

Staff.—Nicholas de Beck, Chivaler, sued Roger le Deye and other tenants in Calton for lands and tenements in Calton in which they had no entry except by a demise which had been made by William Wyther, and Orabel, his wife (the kinswoman of Nicholas, and whose heir he was), to one Reginald de Legh, and to which Orabel could not object during the lifetime of her husband.

Orabel.=William Wyther,
second husband.
|
Lettice.
|
Robert.
|
Robert.
|
Nicholas de Beck, the plaintiff.

N.B.—Lettice was daughter of Orabel, by her first husband.

De Banco. Hillary. 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 156.

Devon.—Richard (*sic*) de Seymor sued the Abbot of Lilleshull for land in North Molton, which Roger de la Zouche had given to Alan de la Zouche and to the heirs of his body.

Alan de la Zouche, temp. H. 3.
|
Elena. Matilda.
|
Nicholas.
|
Nicholas (*sic*) de Seymour,
the plaintiff.

The plaintiff is styled Richard in one place and Nicholas in another.

De Banco. Trinity. 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 334.

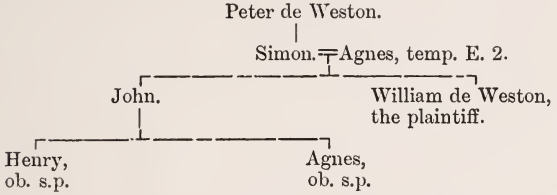
Somerset.—The King sued Alice Malet and William Pouwer for the next presentation to the church of Hywychaunflour.

Nicholas Walsh. Alice. Joan, ob. s.p. Matilda. Edith.
|
Joan, ob. s.p. Elizabeth, ob. s.p.
Simon le Brut, who was under age.
Elizabeth. Lucy. Christine. Joan.
|
John Salman, who was under age
and in ward to the King.

Alice Malet had acquired the rights of Lucy, Christina, and Joan, and seems to be identical with Alice, the sister of Nicholas Walsh.

De Banco. Trinity. 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 338.

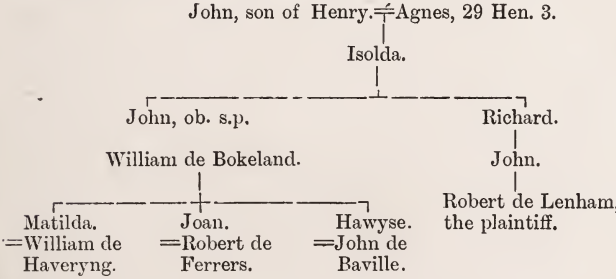
Leyc.—William de Weston, of Carleton Culy, sued Richard fitz Hugh, and Margaret his wife, and Emma, daughter of Richard and Margaret, for land in Carleton Culy, which William de Rothwell had given to Simon, son of Peter de Weston, of Carleton Culy, and Agnes, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies.



N.B.—By another suit at Mich. 43 E. 3, William de Weston claimed the manor of Carleton Culy on the same grounds.

De Banco. Trinity. 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 523.

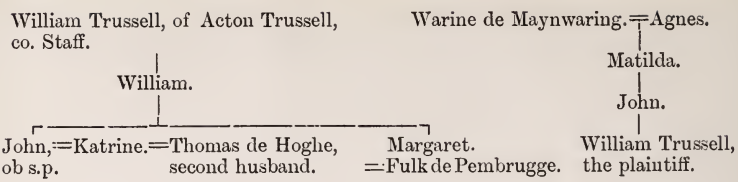
Berks.—Robert de Lenham sued Thomas de Besiles, and Katrine, his wife, for the manor of Boclande (Buckland), which Hamon de Crevequer, and Matilda, his wife, had granted by Fine levied in 29 Hen. 3 to John, son of Henry de Sam[. . .] (*rest illegible*), and Agnes, his wife, in frank marriage. The pleadings give these pedigrees—



Robert de Ferrers and Joan had levied a Fine respecting the manor in 3 Hen. 3.

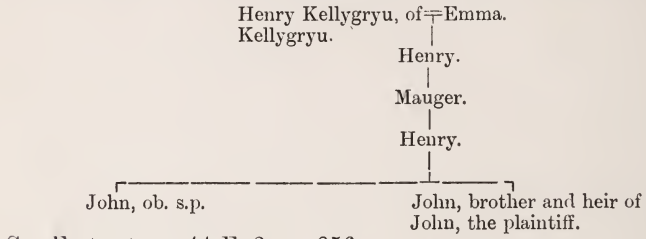
De Banco. Easter. 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 311.

Cheshire.—William Trussell, Kt., sued Thomas del Hoghe, and Katrine, his wife, for the manor of Blaken, which John de Arderne had given to Warine de Maynwaring, and Agnes, his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies. The pleadings give these pedigrees—



De Banco. Mich. 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 216.

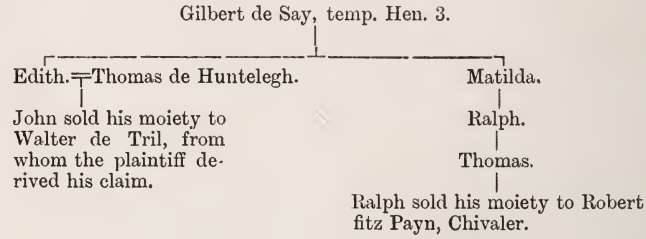
Cornubia.—John Kellygryu sued Richard Billion, the brother and heir of Walter Billion, for the next presentation to the church of St. Tudy.



See Easter term 44 E. 3. m. 256.

De Banco. Mich. 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 150.

Somerset.—William de Carente sued John Chidyok, Chivaler, and another, for the next presentation to the chapel of Kyngeston, near Yevele.



(To be continued.)

(A 1) Louis VIII, KING OF THE FRENCH ; *d.* 8 Nov. 1226. See Tab. XIV, B 1.

(A 2) Blanche, da. of Alfonso III, KING OF CASTILE ; *d.* 1 Dec. 1252. See Tab. XIV, B 2.

(B 1) Louis IX, KING OF THE FRENCH ; *d.* 25 Aug. 1270. See Tab. XIV, C 1.

(A 3) Raymond Berenger IV, COUNT OF PROVENCE AND FORCALQUIER ; *d.* 19 Aug. 1245. See Tab. XI, D 1.

(A 4) Beatrice, da. of Thomas, COUNT OF SAVOY ; *d.* 1266. See Tab. XI, D 2.

(B 2) Margaret ; *d.* 20 or 21 Dec. 1295. See Tab. XIV, C 2.

(A 5) Peter II, the Catholic, KING OF ARAGON, COUNT OF BARCELONA, ROUSSILLON, AND CERDAGNE, 1196—1213 ; slain 12 Sep. 1213.

(A 6) Mary, da. of William VIII, SEIGNEUR DE MONTPELLIER ; *b.* 1182 ; *m.* June 1204 ; *d.* 20-30 Apr. 1213 [not 1219].

(B 3) James I, KING OF ARAGON, 1213—1276 ; *b.* 1 or 2 Feb. 1208 ; *d.* 25 or 27 July 1276 ; only son.

(A 7) Andrew II, KING OF HUNGARY, 1204—1235 ; *d.* 7 March 123$\frac{4}{5}$.

(A 8) Yolande, da. of Peter II, SEIGNEUR DE COURTENAY, COUNT OF NEVERS, AUXERRE AND TONNERRE, MARQUIS OF NAMUR, EMPEROR OF CONSTANTINOPLE ; *m.* before 29 Jan. 121$\frac{5}{6}$; *d.* 1233 ;(2) 2nd wife.

(B 4) Yolande ; *m.* 8 Sep. 1235 ; *d.* Oct. 1251 (or 9 Oct. 1253) ; 2nd wife.

(A 9) Thibaut III, COUNT PALATINE OF CHAMPAGNE AND BRIE, 1197—1201 ; *b.* 1177 ; *d.* 24 or 25 May 1201.

(A 10) Blanche, da. of Sancho VI, KING OF NAVARRE ; *m.* 1195.

(B 5) Thibaut IV, COUNT PALATINE OF CHAMPAGNE AND BRIE, 1201—1253 ; KING OF NAVARRE, 1234—1253 ; *b.* 1201 ; *d.* 8 or 10 July 1253 ; only son.

(A 11) Archambaud VIII (IX), le Grand, SIRE DE BOURBON, 1215—1242 ;(7) slain 21 or 22 July 1242.

(A 12) Beatrice, da.(2) of Archambaud, SEIGNEUR DE MONTLUCON,(9) in the Bourbonnais ; *m.* by 1215 ; living 1232.

(B 6) Margaret ; *m.* March 123$\frac{3}{5}$; *d.* 11 Apr. 1256,(14) or 13 Apr. 1258 ;(15) 3rd wife.

(A 13) Louis VIII, KING OF THE FRENCH ; *d.* 8 Nov. 1226. See Tab. XIV, B 1.

(A 14) Blanche, da. of Alfonso III, KING OF CASTILE ; *d.* 1 Dec. 1252. See Tab. XIV, B 2.

(B 7) Robert I, COUNT OF ARTOIS, 1238—1250 ; *b.* in June 1216 ; slain 8 Feb. 12$\frac{4}{5}$0 ; 3rd son.

(A 15) Henry II, DUKE OF LOTHIER AND BRABANT ; *d.* 1 Feb. 124$\frac{7}{8}$. See Tab. XIV, B 5.

(A 16) Mary, da. of Philip II, KING OF THE ROMANS ; 1st wife. See Tab. XIV, B 6.

(B 8) Matilda or Mahaut ; *m.* in June 1237 ; *d.* 29 Sep. 1288.(16)

(C 1) Philip III, KING OF THE FRENCH ; *d.* 5 Oct. 1285. See Tab. XIV, D 1.

(C 2) Isabel ; *m.* (by papal dispens.) at Clermont in Auvergne 28 May 1262 ; *d.* at Cosenza in Calabria 28 Jan.(8) 127$\frac{4}{5}$, aged 24 ; 1st wife.

(C 3) Henry, le Gros or le Gras, I KING OF NAVARRE and III COUNT PALATINE OF CHAMPAGNE AND BRIE of that name, 1270—1274 ; *b.* 1244 ; *d.* at the Castle of Vincennes 2 May 1302.

(C 4) Blanche ; *m.* (by papal dispens.) in 1269 ; *d.* at the Castle of Vincennes 2 May 1302.

(D 1) Philip IV, le Bel, KING OF FRANCE (1285—1314), AND OF NAVARRE ; *b.* at Fontainebleau in 1268 ; crowned with his wife at Reims 6 Jan. 128$\frac{8}{9}$; *d.* at Fontainebleau 29 Nov. 1314, bur. in the Abbey of St. Denis 9 Dec ; 2nd but 1st surv. son.

(D 2) Jane, QUEEN OF NAVARRE, COUNTESS PALATINE OF CHAMPAGNE AND BRIE ; *b.* 1270 or 71 ; *m.* by contract dated May 1275 (by papal dispens.) at Paris 16 Aug. 1284 ; *d.* at the Castle of Vincennes 2 Apr. 130$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. in the Church of the Franciscans at Paris ; only surv. child.(19)

(E) Isabel ; *b.* 1292 ; affianced June 1303 ; *m.* at the Church of Notre Dame at Boulogne 25 Jan.(20) 130$\frac{7}{8}$ to **Edward II, King of England** ; *d.* at Hertford Castle 23 Aug. 1358 ;(21) bur. in the Church of the Grey Friars at London in Nov.

Table XVI. 1st Series.

Seize Quartiers of

Isabel

(of France),

Queen Consort to Edward II.

(A 1) **John, King of England**; *d.* 18-19 Oct. 1216. See Table VII, E.

(A 1) Isabel, **Queen Consort**, da. of Aimar, Count of Angouleme; *d.* abt. 1245; 2nd wife. See Tab. IX, E.

(A 3) Raymond Berenger IV, Count of Provence and Forcalquier; *d.* 19 Aug. 1245. See Tab. XI, D 1.

(A 4) Beatrice, da. of Thomas, Count of Savoy; *d.* 1266. See Tab. XI, D 2.

(A 5) Alfonso IX, King of Leon and Galicia; *d.* 23 or 24 Sep. 1230. See Tab. XIII, C 1.

(A 6) Berengaria, Queen of Castile, da. of Alfonso III, King of Castile; *d.* 8 Nov. 1246; 2nd wife. See Tab. XIII, C 2.

(A 7) Simon, Count of Aumale; *d* 21 Sep. 1239. See Tab. XIII, C 3.

(A 8) Mary, Countess of Ponthieu and Montreuil, da. of William III, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil; *d.* 1251. See Tab. XIII, C 4.

(A 9) Louis IX, King of the French; *d.* 25 Aug. 1270. See Tab. XIV, C 1.

(A 10) Margaret, da. of Raymond-Berenger IV, Count of Provence and Forcalquier; *d.* 20 or 21 Dec. 1295. See Tab. XIV, C 2.

(A 11) James I, King of Aragon; *d.* 25 or 27 July 1276. See Tab. XVI, B 3

(A 12) Yolande, da. of Andrew II, King of Hungary; 2nd wife. See Tab. XVI, B 4.

(A 13) Thibaut I, King of Navarre, Count Palatine of Champagne and Brie; *d.* 8 or 10 July 1253. See Tab. XVI, B 5.

(A 14) Margaret, da. of Archambaud VIII (IX), Sire de Bourbon; 3rd wife. See Tab. XVI, B 6.

(A 15) Robert I, Count of Artois; slain 8 Feb. $12\frac{49}{50}$. See Tab. XVI, B 7.

(A 16) Matilda or Mahaut, da. of Henry II, Duke of Lothier and Brabant; *d.* 29 Sep. 1288. See XVI, B 8.

(B 1) **Henry III, King of England**; *d.* 16 Nov. 1272. See Tab. X, E.

(B 2) Eleanor, **Queen Consort**; *d.* 25 June 1291. See Tab. XI, E.

(B 3) Ferdinand III, King of Castile, Leon and Galicia; *d.* 30 May 1252. See Tab. XIII, D 1.

(B 4) Jane, Countess of Ponthieu, Montreuil and Aumale; 2nd wife. See Tab. XIII, D 2.

(B 5) Philip III, King of the French; *d.* 5 Oct. 1285. See Tab. XIV, D 1.

(B 6) Isabel; *d* 28 Jan. $1271\frac{2}{3}$; 1st wife. See Tab. XVI, C 2.

(B 7) Henry I, King of Navarre, Count Palatine of Champagne and Brie; *d.* 2 May 1302. See Tab. XVI, C 3.

(B 8) Blanche; *d* 2 July 1274. See Tab. XVI, C 4.

(C1) **Edward I, King of England**; *d.* 7 July 1307. See Tab. XII, E.

(C 2) Eleanor, **Queen Consort**; *d.* 28 Nov. 1290; 1st wife. See Tab. XIII, E.

(C 3) Philip IV, King of France and Navarre; *d.* 29 Nov. 1314. See Tab. XVI, D 1.

(C 4) Jane, Queen of Navarre, Countess Palatine of Champagne and Brie; *d.* 2 Apr. $1305\frac{4}{5}$. See Tab. XVI, D 2.

(D 1) **Edward II, King of England**; murdered 21-22 Sep. 1327. See Tab. XV, E.

(D 2) Isabel, **Queen Consort**; *d.* 23 Aug. 1358. See Tab. XVI, E.

(E) **Edward III, King of England**, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Aquitaine; *b.* at Windsor Castle 13 Nov. 1312; cr. (it is said) Earl of Chester 24 Nov. 1312; his father transferred to him the Comté of Ponthieu 2 Sep., and the Duché of Aquitaine or Guienne 10 Sep., 1325, for which he did homage to the French King at Paris 24 Sep. 1325, and again at Amiens 6 June 1329; proclaimed King 25 Jan. $1326\frac{6}{7}$, and crowned at Westminster 1 Feb.; *d.* at Shene 21 June 1377, bur. in Westminster Abbey; elder son.

Table XVII. 1st Series.

Seize Quartiers of

Edward III, King of England, 1327—1377.

Additions to Table XVI.

A. 5. He was crowned at Rome by Pope Innocent III, 11 Nov. 1204; killed at the Battle of Muret in the Comté of Cominges, bur. in the Abbey of Xixena in Aragon. (Eldest son of Alfonso II, King of Aragon, by Sancha of Castile. See Tab. XI, B 1, 2).

A. 6. She was *m.* by contract dated at Montpellier 5 [not 15] June 1204; *d.* at Rome, bur. in St. Peter's. [She *m.* 1, 1194, Barral, Vicomte de Marseille. She *m.* 2, Dec. 1197, Bernard IV, Count of Cominges (who *d.* Feb. $122\frac{6}{7}$), who had already two wives living, and from whom she was separ.] (Dau. of William VIII, Seigneur de Montpellier, by his first wife Eudoxia, dau.[1] of Isaac Komnenos, Sebastocrator).

A. 7. He succ. his nephew Wladyslaw II (III). [He *m.* 1, Gertrude, dau. of Berthold IV (V) Duke of Merania and Dalmatia; she was assassinated 1212 or 27 Sep 1213.[2] He *m.* 3, 14 May, 1234,[3] Beatrice, only child of Aldrovandino I, Marquis of Este and Ancona]. (Second son of Bela III, King of Hungary, by his first wife[4] Agnes, dau. of Renaud de Châtillon, Seigneur de Krac (Mons Regalis) in Arabia Petræa, Prince of Antioch j. ux.)

A. 8. She was bur. in the Abbey of Egrez. (Dau. of Peter II, Emperor of Constantinople, by his second wife Yolande, dau. of Baldwin, V Count of Hainault and VIII Count of Flanders of that name.)

A. 9. He succ. his elder br. Henry II; *d.* at Troyes and was bur. there.[5] (Second son of Henry I, called le Liberal or le Large, Count Palatine of Champagne and Brie, by Mary, dau. of Louis VII, King of the French.[6])

A. 10. (Her mother was Sancha of Castile. See Table VI, D 1, 2.)

A. 11. He was killed at the Battle of Taillebourg.[8] (Eldest son of Guy II, Seigneur de Dampierre, St. Just, and St. Dizier, in Champagne, by Mahaut or Matilda, only child of Archambaud VII (VIII), Sire de Bourbon.)

B. 3. James I, the Conqueror, King of Aragon, Majorca (1229) and Valencia (1239), Count of Barcelona, Roussillon, Cerdagne and Urgel, Seigneur de Montpellier; *b.* at Montpellier; *d.* at Alcira in the habit of a Cistercian monk, bur. in the Abbey of Poblet in Catalonia. [He *m.* 1, at Tarazona, 7 Feb. $122\frac{9}{1}$, Eleanor, dau. of Alfonso III, King of Castile; marriage declared null at the Council of Tarazona Apr.—May 1229. He *m.* 3, "secretly," Teresa Bidaure.]

B. 4. She was *m.* at Barcelona; *d.* at Huesca, bur. in the monastery of Valbuena in Catalonia.

B. 5. He was called le Posthume and le Grand; succ. as Thibaut I, King of Navarre, on the death s.p. of his uncle Sancho VII, 7 Apr. 1234; proclaimed King at Pamplona 7 May 1234; *d.* at Pamplona, bur. there in the Cath. Church of Nuestra Señora la Real. [He *m.* 1, by contract dated 20 Aug. 1220, Gertrude (*b.* after 12 Nov. 1204[10]) only dau.[11] and hss. of Albert of Louvain, Count of Dagsburg, Moha and Metz (and widow, March 1220, of Thibaut I, Duke of Lorraine)

from whom he was separ.; (she *m.* 3, a son[12] of Emicon, Count of Leiningen); she *d.* shortly before 19 March $122\frac{4}{5}$.[13] He *m.* 2, 1222, Agnes, dau. of Guichard IV, Sire de Beaujeu; she *d.* 11 July 1231, bur. in the Abbey of Clairvaux.[2]]

B. 6. She *d.* at Provins in Brie, bur. in the Abbey of Clairvaux.

B. 7. He was called le Bon and le Vaillant; inherited, by his father's testament, "terram Atrebasii," of which he obtained possession 7 June 1237; next year this territory was made a comté; killed at the Battle of Massoura 8 Feb. $12\frac{49}{50}$.

B. 8. She was *m.* at Compiègne; bur. in the Cistercian Abbey of Cercamp in Artois. [She *m.* 2, by papal dispens. dated 16 Jan. $125\frac{4}{5}$,[17] Guy de Châtillon II, Count of St. Pol; he *d.* 12 March $128\frac{8}{9}$, bur. in the Abbey of Cercamp.]

C. 2. Her marriage contract was dated at Corbez near Montpellier 11 May 1258; she was bur. in the Abbey of St. Denis.

C. 3. He was styled Count of Rosnay, v.f.; succ. his eldest br. Thibaut II and V, 4 (2 or 5) Dec. 1270; proclaimed King at Pamplona 1 March $127\frac{0}{1}$; *d.* at Pamplona, bur. there in the Cath. Church

C. 4. [She *m.* 2, as second wife, by 3 Feb. $127\frac{5}{6}$, Edmund, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester. See Tab. XX, A 10.]

[1] Cujus [Mariæ] matrem Græcam nomine [*l.* natione] neptem Emanuelis Imperatoris repudiaverat. (Willelmus de Podio Laurentii, c. 11). This statement has been adopted by Zurita (Ann. Arag., lib ii, c. 57) and by others. Du Chesne (Hist. des Ducs de Bourgogne, c. 5) is in error in calling Eudoxia dau. of the Emperor Manuel; he has, however, been followed by Chifflet (Vindic. Hisp., p. 363) and by the authors of L'Art de Vér. les Dates (tom. ii, p. 324). It is only by a conjecture, founded on the statement of William de Puy Laurent, that Du Cange (Fam Aug. Byzantinæ, p. 185) considers Eudoxia to have been dau. of Isaac, the Emperor's brother.

[2] Albericus in Chron.

[3] By her marriage treaty (Muratori, Antiq. d'Este, p. 420; St. Marc, Abr. Chron., tom. v, p. 578) it appears that she was married at Stühlweissenburg (Alba-Regalis) in the Church of St. Mary, Sunday 14 May 1234.

[4] The statement that he was son of Bela's second wife Margaret of France (L'Art de Vér. les Dates, etc.) may be clearly seen to be incorrect from the dates alone. Moreover Alberic (ad ann. 1167) tells us that Renaud de Châtillon-sur-Loing had by the Princess of Antioch three daughters, the second called Agnes, married to Bela, King of Hungary, mother of Emeric and of Andrew, brothers and kings. Renaud was probably merely a native of Châtillon sur-Loing (in the Gâtinais) and not, as French genealogists with some confidence assert, a member of the great house of Châtillon-sur-Marne.

[5] According to L'Art de Vér. les Dates (tom. ii, p. 621) he was bur. in the Cath. Church (of St. Pierre). Anselme (tom. ii, p. 842) says that he was bur. in the Coll. Church of St. Etienne, and that his epitaph there was still to be seen.

[6] By his first wife Eleanor of Aquitaine.

[7] He succ. in 1215 to his father in the Sirerie de Bourbon, with the consent of his mother Matilda (who *d.* 20 June 1218).

[8] L'Art de Vér. les Dates (tom. ii, p. 413). Some writers of late date say at the Battle of Cognac (which is otherwise unknown) in 1238.

[9] He belonged to the family of the Sires de Bourbon, but the connection has not been exactly ascertained. The different accounts of his descent, as given by Justel, Blondel, and Du Bouchet, are collected by Anselme, tom. iii, p. 150-152.

[10] Ego Adelbertus Dei gratia Comes Metensis et de Dasbourch karissimum nepotem meum Ducem Lotharingie constitui heredem de castro meo Dasbourch . . . si Comitem contingat sine legitimo partu sui corporis decedere sive sit filius sive filia . . . This was confirmed by Philip, King of the Romans.—Concessimus ei [Henrico Duci Lotharingie et Brabantie] omne feudum, quod patruus suus Comes Albertus de Dagispurg de manu nostra et Imperio obtinet; ita quod ipse Dux post mortem ipsius Comitis in omnibus bonis sive pactis absque cujuslibet contradictionis impedi-

mento, si tamen Comes sine herede discesserit, ei succedat . . . Acta sunt hec anno Domini MCCIV. Datum Confluentie secundo id. novembris indictione septima. (Charters of Brabant—Butkens, tom. i, preuves, pp. 55, 234.)

[11] 1211. Obiit Albertus Comes Dasburgensis et Dominus de Musal relinquens parvulam filiam et elegantem Gertrudem nomine.—1221. Moritur Theobaldus juvenis Dux Lotharingiæ, cujus relictam Gertrudem nomine Comitissam de Daburc juvenis Comes Theobaldus Campaniensis duxit in uxorem.—1225. Comitissa Gertrudis cum esset heres unica de Daborch et de quodam castro Leodiensis diocesis quod Musacum dicitur cum appenditiis, et esset primo Ducissa Lotharingiæ, deinde Comitissa Campaniæ, novissime vero de Linenges Comitissa, tandem moritur sine herede. (Albericus in Chron.)

[12] His christian name appears to be unknown. He is called Thierry, Frederic, and Conrad by different genealogists. The pedigrees of Leiningen for this period seem to be utterly untrustworthy.

[13] The Counts of "Leiningen-Dagsburg" are *not* descended from her. She *d.* s.p. (cf. note 11). On her death the Bishop of Liège took possession of Moha before 19 March 122$\frac{4}{5}$. In May 1225, John, Bishop of Metz, made known by his charter:—quod ego sic confederatus sum Duci Brabantie et filio ejus, quod ego teneor eis impendere auxilium contra Comitem de Linenges et filium ejus quondam Comitem de Dasbore et contra omnes illos qui tenent allodia que Comitissa de Dasbore nuper defuncta tempore obitus sui inter Renum et Mosellam possidebat. Dux vero et filius ejus mihi assistere promiserunt et tenentur contra omnes illos qui sibi usurpant feoda, que dicta Comitissa tenebat a me inter Renum et Mosellam tempore obitus sui (Butkens, tom. i, p. 191, and preuves, p. 71.)

[14] Anselme, tom. ii, p. 843; iii, p. 160.

[15] L'Art de Vér. les Dates, tom. ii, p. 626.

[16] Obiit piæ memoriæ Mathildis Comitissa Sancti Pauli et Atrebatensis, in festo Sancti Michaelis, quæ fuit filia Ducis Brabantiæ, et mater Roberti Comitis Atrebatensis et Blancæ Reginæ Navarræ. (Necrology of the Abbey of Cercamp—Du Chesne, M. de Chastillon, preuves, p. 89.)

[17] Dispensation by Alexander IV given at Naples xvii kal. feb., Pontificatus nostri anno i. (Inventory of the Titres of la Fere—Du Chesne, ibid.)

[18] I prove this date, against 22 or 23 Jan., by a letter from King Philip to the monks of St. Denis, asking for prayers for his relations, John, Count of Nevers, and Thibaut, King of Navarre, and for his wife, in which occurs this passage.—Nam carissima uxor nostra Isabella regina Francie, cujus Deo et mundo amicabilis vita erat, quadam proprii corporis infirmitate gravata, postulatis attente primitus ab eadem, et cum omni devotione susceptis ecclesiasticis sacramentis, demum die mercurii ante purificationem Beate Marie Virginis vitam presentem finivit . . . Actum Valleti, die mercurii post octavam dicti festi, anno Domini MCCLXX. (D'Achery, Spicilegium, 1681, tom. ii, p. 567.)

[19] She had a brother Thibaut, who *d.* young v.p. in 1273

[20] Memorandum ke le jour Seyn Pol sa conversation, par Jeudi [25 Jan.], Edward Rey d'Enğleterre eposa Isabele, fille le Rey de Fraunse, a Boloyne a graunt noble, e vint a Londres le jour Seyn Per la Cathedration [22 Feb.], e le Samedi preseyn apres winrent le Rey e la Reyne . . . parmi la vile de Londres jeces au paleys le Rey a Wemoutter. E lendemeyn par dimeyne [25 Feb.] Edward Rey d'Engleterre ressut la coronne par la meyn l'ewecce de Winsettre, lutenant l'ersevecce de Canterberi, a grant noble d'une journee (De Antiquis Legibus Liber, p. 251.) En cele an, le dimeygne apres la feste Seint Piere in Cathedra, furent le roy et la reyne, dame Isabele, corounez. (French Chron. of London, p. 34.)

[21] Not at Castle Rising: and not 22 Aug. 1357.

THE SERVICE OF HEIRS WITHIN THE CONSTABULARY OF HADDINGTON IN THE SHERIFFDOM OF EDINBURGH.

Communicated by J. G. Wallace-James.

The Service of an Heir originated in a Brieve issued from Chancery on the petition of the person claiming to be the nearest heir of the deceased. This Brieve was addressed to the Sheriff or Stewart of the district where the deceased's property was situated, directing him to ascertain by the verdict of an Assize or Jury, what heretable property the deceased owned at the time of death; the annual value; by what feudal service it was held; if the claimant were the nearest lawful heir of the deceased; and if he were of full age, &c.

The verdict given by the mouth of foreman of the Jury or Chancellor of the Assize, as he was termed, was "retoured" or returned to Chancery, and a Precept was then issued to the Sheriff or other officer to grant sasine or possession of the said property to the Heir.

The original method necessitated a Brieve for each County or Jurisdiction in which the deceased might own property, latterly, however, a Commission was issued to certain persons as "Sheriffs in that Part," before whom the process was led and all the claims were settled at once. It was also possible to have an Heir served, not to any special property, but as "Heirs in General" to the deceased.

The earliest existing Retours in Chancey were printed a few years ago by the Record Commission; they run from 1600 till 1700 (a few anterior to 1600 are included). Those of an earlier date are supposed to have been burned on one of the invasions of Scotland by the English.

The following Services are those led in the Sheriff Court of the Sheriffdom of Edinburgh, within the Constabulary of Haddington, which comprises the modern County of Haddington.

DATE.	NAME OF HEIR.	NAME OF ANCESTOR AND LANDS.
1556.		
Nov. 4.	Marion Mudy.	father, John *vel* James Mudy.
Decr. 4.	Alexander Miller.	father's brother, Mungo Miller—2½ acres in Nungait.
1557.		
May 8.	William Douglas.	father, Wm. Douglas, of Whittinghame—lands of Whittinghame.
January 23.[1]	Mr. William Brown.	father, John Brown—certain Acres in Aldhame.
January 23.	Wm. Clerkson.	father, William Clerkson—certain Acres in Pincartoun.
January 26.	John Sinclair.	father, William Sinclair—lands of Hirdmaneston.[2]

[1] Year ran from 25 March.

[2] First granted c. 1190 by De Morville to Henry Sinclair, and still owned by his descendant, Lord Sinclair.

DATE.	NAME OF HEIR.	NAME OF ANCESTOR AND LANDS.
March 8.	George Ker.	father, John Ker, indwellar in Leith—Acres at Ormiston.
March 21.	John Brown.	father, John Brown—10 Acres at Lintoun.
1558.		
July 28.	George Haliburton.	father, William Haliburton—lands of Egliscairnie.
Nov. 7.	Thomas Cockburn.	father, William Cockburn—lands of Newhall.
Decr. 6.	Adam Sinclair.	father, Adam Sinclair—in general.
Feb. 7.	Edward Wilson.	nephew, John Foular, in Leith—in general.
March 13.	Alexander Acheson.	brother, John Acheson.
March 24.	George, Lord Setoun.	grandfather, George, Lord Setoun—in general.
1559.		
June 19.	Margaret Acheson.	father, David Acheson, in Saltpans (Prestonpans).
Nov. 13.	John Kyle.	grandfather, George Kyle, in Lessuden—in general.
Jan. 22.	Janet Wod.	nephew, James Wod—in general.
Feb. —	James Acheson.	father, John Acheson, of Millhaven[1]—lands of Milhaven.
1560.		
April 29.	Patrick Hepburne, of Wauchton.	mother, Domina Helen Hepburne[2]—in general.
July 24.	John Neisbet.	father, John Neisbet, of Ryestibill—lands of Ryestibill.
Decr. 2.	John Swyntoun.	father, Nicholas Swyntoun—Annual of 5 merks from Sandersdene.
March 10.	John Sydserf.	father, Patrick Sydserf of that Ilk—lands of Nether Sydserf.
1561.		
May 5.	James Begbie.	father, John Begbie—2 Husbandlands in East Fenton.
July 28.	George, Lord Setoun.	grandmother, Dame Janet Hepburne, Lady Setoun[3]—Annual of merks from lands of Belsis.
Oct. 6.	William Quhippo.	father, Nichol Quhippo, of Kidlaw—lands of Kidlaw.

[1] Now Morrison's Haven.
[2] Daughter and coheiress of Adam Hepburn, of Craggis.
[3] Widow of George, V Lord Setoun, killed at Flodden, daughter of Patrick, Lord Bothwell. She was one of the most liberal benefactors to Convent of St. Catherine, near Edinburgh.

DATE.	NAME OF HEIR.	NAME OF ANCESTOR AND LANDS.
Nov. 10.	Alexander Ker.	brother, Clement Ker—Annual 22 merks from Elvingston.
Jan. 26.	Patrick Sydserf.	brother, Archebald Sydserf, of Ruchelaw—lands of Ruchelaw.
1562.		
June 30.	Margaret & Janet Hoip.	to brother, Ninian Hoip, of Caldsyde—lands of Caldsyde.
July 20.	Patrick Whitelaw.	grandmother's brother, John Fenton of that Ilk—lands of Over Sydserf and annual from Nether Sydserf.
January 16.	William Sivice.	father, John Sivice—Southlands, of Auldhame.
February 16.	Janet Wod.	mother, Isabel Brady—in general.
February 16.	Janet Wod.	brother, John Wod—in general.
February 16.	Janet Wod.	brother, James Wod—in general.
1563.		
April 26.	Elizabeth Park.	father's brother, William Park—Saltpan, in Salt Preston.
October 11.	Patrick Home, of Polwart	brother, Alexander Home, of Heuch—lands of Heuch.
January 24.	Isobel Congiltoun.	father, Bernard Congiltoun—Acres in West Fentoun.
Feby. 7.	Patrick Hepburn, of Wauchton.	grandfather's brother, Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Wauchton.
March 3.	Thomas Henderson.	father, Gilbert Henderson—in general.
1564.		
July 10.	Janet Cruk.	grandfather's brother, William Learmonth, of Hill.
October 9.	George Redpath.	father, Edward Redpath, in Redpathneuk—in general.
October 9.	John Bald.	brother, George Bald—in general.
October 23.	Isobel Congiltoun.	Marion Congiltoun[1]—land in West Fentoun.
Jany. 29.	Robert Bald.	father, John Bald—in general.
Jany. 29.	Robert Bald.	father's brother, George Bald—in general.
Feby. 19.	Mr. John Sinclair, Dean of Restalrig.	brother, George[2] Sinclair, Bishop of Ross—lands of Stevenston.
Feby. 26.	Patrick Crumby.	grandfather, Alexander Crumby—9 rigs in Blexsterflat.

[1] Relationship not stated.

[2] Should be Henry, died 1 January 1564-5, at Paris, after operation for stone. He was son of Oliver Sinclair, knt., of Roslin.

DATE.	NAME OF HEIR.	NAME OF ANCESTOR AND LAND.
1565.		
May 7.	Marion Forrester.	father, John Forrester, of Gammilscheils—$\frac{1}{6}$ part of Gammilscheils.
June 4.	Robert Bald.	father's brother,[1] . . . —3 Acres in Gallowsyde, $\frac{1}{2}$ Acre in Sprotflat.
March 4.	John Quhippo.	mother, Margaret Chirnsyde—in general.
1566.		
April 30.	Robert Lauder, of Popill.	mother's brother,[2] John (Sinclair), Bishop of Brechin—lands of Stevenston and annual from Milton.
May 5.	William, Lord Borthwick.	father, John, Lord Borthwick—Over and Nether Salton.
May 5.	William Spens.	father, Alexander Spens—Acre in Belhaven.
July 24.	John Gylour.	grandmother's brother, John Robertson—in general.
October.	William Sinclair, of Hirdmaneston.	father, John Sinclair—lands of Hirdmaneston.
January 25.	Margaret Sinclair.	grandfather, John Sinclair, of Blans.
January 25.	Margaret Sinclair.	father, William Sinclair, of Blans.
1567.		
April 13.	Agnes Forrester.	father, John Forrester, of Gammilscheils—$\frac{1}{6}$ part of Gammilscheils.
Decr. 1.	Margaret Brown.	brother, Patrick Brown—in general.
January 26.	David Spens.	brother, William Spens—Crukis, in Belhaven.
January 26.	Margaret Forrester.	father, John Forrester, of Gammilscheils—$\frac{1}{6}$ part of Gammilscheils.
March 15.	Elizabeth Gibson.	brother, John Gibson, of Coldingstones—$\frac{1}{2}$ of Coldingstones.
March 15.	Janet Gibson.	brother, John Gibson, of Coldingstones—other half of Coldingstones.
March 22.	John Walker.	father, Andrew Walker—Annual rent.
March 22.	John Gulen.	grandmother, Margaret Lytill—in general.
1568.		
July 25.	Katherine Brown.	mother's sister, — Thomsoun—in general.

[1] Name of ancestor awanting.
[2] Died at Edinburgh 9 April 1566.

DATE.	NAME OF HEIR.	NAME OF ANCESTOR AND LANDS.
1569.		
August 1.	William Wolf.	father, Patrick Wolf—2 Acres in Mekill Pincartoun.
October 10.	Elizabeth Tait.	uncle, John Tait, younger—in Over Bolton.
October 10.	John Recklington.	uncle, John Tait, younger—in Over Bolton.
Decr. 5.	John Sydserf, of that Ilk.	father's sister, Agnes Sydserf.
Feby. 13.	John Hay, of Tallo.	father, William Hay, of Tallo—lands of Wyndane.
1570.		
November 6.	George Hamilton.	father, Alexander Hamilton, in Salt Preston—Husbandland in Ballencrief.
Dec. 11.	Andrew Ker.	father, Thomas Ker—Annual of 100 merks from Morham.
January 13.	William Wood.	brother, John Wood—Annual of 50 merks from Rowchlaw.
March 2.	Bartilmo Kello.	father,[1] Mr. John Kello—2 Husbandlands in Spott.
1571.		
June 11.	Patrick Duncanlaw.	father, Andrew Duncanlaw—in general.
June 11.	William Anderson.	father's sister, Elizabeth Anderson—in general.
1572.		
October 13.	David Congiltoun.	father, Andrew Congiltoun—Annual of 22 merks from Saltcoats.
October 13.	John Newton.	brother, George Newton, in Dirleton—in general.
October 20.	Bartle Rentoun.	mother, Gelis Foster—Annual of £8 from Pethdailles, 3 Acres in Caponflat.
November 3.	William Levington.	sister, Mariot Levington—in general.
November 10.	Helen Tait.	sister, Christina Tait—1½ Bovates in Over Bolton.
Dec. 8.	Elizabeth Cokburne.	mother's sister, Agnes Wardlaw—land in Giffordgate.
February 23.	William Skirven.	father, James Skirven—lands of Plewlandhill.
1573.		
April 27.	George Setoun.	father, John Setoun—lands of Foulstruther[2] in Barony of Hirdmaneston.

[1] Minister of Parish of Spott, executed for murder of his wife.
[2] Now called Wolfstar.

DATE.	NAME OF HEIR.	NAME OF ANCESTOR AND LANDS.
April 27.	John Newtoun.	brother, George Newtoun—Husbandland in Dirleton.
June 1.	Margaret; Barbara; Janet; Isabella Dickson.	father, George Dickson—in general.
July.	William, Lord Borthwick	father, John, Lord Borthwick—Annual of 10 merks from Tempillfeild.
July.	George Halyburton, of Egliscarno	grandfather's brother, John Halyburton—in general.
October.	Henry Campbell.	mother's brother, John Tanny—lands in Nungait.
November.	John Young.	father, Patrick Young—Annual of victual from lands in Gulane.
December.	William Skirven.	father, James Skirven—lands of Plewlandhill.
1574.		
May 19.	John Short.	father, James Short—Annual from Letham.
May 24.[1]	John Zule, of Garleleton.	grandfather's brother, son Walter Zule—in general.
1580.[1]		
February 13.	JohnMurray,ofBlackbarony	father, Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony—4 husbandlands of Ballencreif, with the Baillery thereof; lands of Prora, with pasturage in Kingston.
Feby. 27.	Margaret Todd.	father, Hew Tod—in general.
Feb. 27.	Marion Tod.	
1581.		
April 10.	William Mertene.	father, Robert Mertene, in Morhame—Annual from Garvald.
1582.		
April 2.	Margaret Giffert.	father, Gawin Giffert—rigs of land in East Barns of Dunbar.
May 21.	James Lawson, of Humbie.	father,[2] Robert Lawson, of Humbie—lands of Humbie.
October 8.	Archebald Boyman.	sister, Annabel Boyman—Annual from Ormiston.
December 10.	Robert, Master of Seytoun.	brother, George, Master of Seytoun—lands of Seytoun, Wintoun, &c.

[1] One or more books awanting.

[2] His Aunt, Marion Lawson, widow of John Haldane, of Gleneagles, was heroine of Lyndesay's "Squire Meldrum," she was "ane lustie Ladie."

(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 100).



Tempest of Broughton.

Arms :—Quarterly.
1 and 4. Argent, a bend between six martlets Sable, an annulet for difference. (Tempest.)
2. Argent, a fess between six martlets Sable. (Gilliot.)
3. Argent, bordured with demi-fleur-de-lis Azure, a lion rampant Gules. (Thorpe.)

Crest :—A griffin's head erased, per pale Argent and Sable beaked Gules, an annulet for difference.

I. SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, of Bracewell, Waddington, and Broughton, M.P. Lancashire 1401, examined in the Scrope and Grosvenor dispute. Will 26 Aug. 1437, pr. 30 Sept. 1438 (Test. Eb., i, 412); believed to have married Margaret, dau. and ch. of Robt. de Staynford, of Gyggleswick (some say Isabel, wid. of John le Gras). They had issue—

II. ROGER TEMPEST, of Broughton, &c., fourth or fifth son, had a grant from his father of half the manor of Broughton, d. before 13 Oct. 1467, bur. in the choir of Broughton Church, adm. 12 Jan. 1468, mar. Katherine, dau. and h. of Pyers Gyllyot, of Broughton. Will 5 Apr., pr. 12 Apr. 1469 (Test. Eb., iii, 169), to be buried in the choir of Broughton. They had issue—

William (III).
Richard, adm. of his father, exor. of his mother.
Henry, Thomas } in their mother's will.
Margaret, (?) mar. 13 Nov. 1483 Robt. Leventhorpe, of Wragby, at Bingley.
Alice or Eliz. (?) mar. John Dyneley.

III. WILLIAM TEMPEST, of Broughton, d. before 5 July 1496, mar. Joan, dau. of James Metcalfe, of Nappa, mar. sett. 7 July 1437. They had issue—
John (IV).
Thomas, *a quo* Tempest of East Marton.
He mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Richd. Catteral, of Little Mitton, remar. Nich. Towneley.

IV. JOHN TEMPEST, of Broughton, d. v.p., mar. . . . They had issue—
Roger (V).
Edward, *a quo* Tempest of Yellison.
Christopher, Richard, John } Mentioned in Flower's Visitation.

V. ROGER TEMPEST, of Broughton, b. circ. 1472, d. before 30 Nov. 1537, mar. first Anne, dau. of Robt. Carr, mar. cov. 1499-1500, d. before 1527. They had issue—
Robert, d. s.p.
Stephen (VI).
Leonard.
John, of the Rayne, mar. Elizabeth . . .
Anne, wife of Thos. Leigh, of Isell, co. Cumb.
Jane, wife of Wm. Midhope, of Morehall.
Katherine, wife of Thos. Maude, of Ridlesden.
Margaret, wife of Henry Pudsey, of Bolton.
He mar. secondly Elizabeth, wid. of Edw. Redman, dau. of Wm. Huddleston, of Millum.

VI. STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, b. circ. 1500, d. 14 Aug. 1549. Will 16 Apr., pr. 31 Oct. 1549, to be buried in Broughton Ch., mar. first Agnes, dau. of Wm. Lister, of Midhope, circ. 1525, d. before 1542. They had issue—
Henry (VII).
Stephen in his father's and step-mother's wills.
He mar. secondly Anne, dau. of . . . Preston, sister of Anthony Preston. Will 17 Feb. 1554, pr. 14 Dec. 1555.

VII. HENRY TEMPEST, of Broughton, 22 at his father's death; signed the Visitation of 1585; rebuilt Broughton Hall, d. 17 Feb. $160\frac{4}{5}$, I.P.M. 23 Sept. 1605, mar. Isabel, nat. dau. of Sir Ingram Percy, son of fifth Earl of Northumberland. They had issue—
1. *Sr Stephen* (VIII).
2. Henry, a Recusant in 1604.
3. George, Will 30 May 1643, pr. 12 Oct. 1647, to be bur. at Gargrave, mar. Jane, dau. of John Parker, of Extwisle, wid. of Thos. Tempest, of Yellison, at Broughton 1603. They had issue—
Ellen, wife of Thos. Willson, of Skipton.

Isabel, wife of Nicholas Butler, of Hales, bp. at Carleton 13 July 1606.
Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Fleetwood, b. 28 Aug. 1608.
Anne, wife of Arthur Tempest, of Marton, bp. at Carleton 24 Feb. 161$\frac{9}{1}$.
Mary, wife of Rev. John Waite, Vicar of Gargrave, bp. at Carleton 19 Aug. 1614.

4. Roger, d. y.
5. Thomas.

Anne, wife of Wm. Burton, of Killinghall, and of Wm. Lambton, of Stainton.
Mary, wife of John Pulleyne, of Scotton.
Dorothy, wife of Edw. Rudd, of Killinghall.
Frances, wife of Oliver Breares, of Hamerton, in Bolland, lic. 1592.

VIII. *S^r STEPHEN TEMPEST*, *of* Broughton, *in co. Ebor.*, *Kn^t*, b. circ. 1553, Knighted at Windsor 9 July 1603, a Recusant, J.P., d. 30 Sep. 1625, I.P.M. 10 May 1626, mar. first *Anne, daughter to Edmund Eltofts, of Farnhull, in com. Ebor., Esq^r*, mar. before 30 July 1579. They had issue—

1. *Anne, wife to Henry Yonge, of Hebden, in com. Ebor., gent.*
2. *Frances, wife to Simon Blackey, of Blackey*, near Colne, *in co. Lanc., gent.*
3. *Isabell, wife to Francis Malham, of Elslake, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Jane, d. unmarr.* young.
5. Maude.

Robert, æt. half a year 1585, d. before 1591.

He mar. secondly *Katherine, daughter to Henry Lawson, of Neesham, in Epātu Dunel., Esq^r*, bp. at Hurworth 30 Sep. 1566, d. 19 Dec. 1648, a Recusant. They had issue—

1. *Roger, dyed young.*
2. *Stephen* (IX).
3. *Thomas, dyed unmarried.*
4. *Richard Tempest*, b. 1594, a recusant and delinquent, d. before 1670, mar. *Elizabeth, daugh. to Nicholas Grymshaw, of Clayton-de-la-Mares, in com. Lanc., Esq^r*. They had issue—
   1. *Stephen*, killed in the King's service.
   2. *Richard*, (?) mar. . . . dau. of John Eastwood, (?) ancestor of Tempests, of Knottingley.
   3. *John*, of Broughton, mar. Jane, rel. of . . . Merrall, co. Cumb., bur. at Broughton 11 Aug. 1718. They had issue—
      Jane.
      Margery.
      Mary, bp. at Broughton 11 Nov. 1690.

4. *Robert*, bur. at Broughton 5 Mar. 1724, mar. Bridget Lofthouse, of Broughton, and had a dau. Bridget, who mar. Christ^{r} Oxnard, of Broughton, yeo.
   Katherine.
   Elizabeth.
   Ellen.
   Elizabeth.

5. *George Tempest, of* Baildon, mar. at Baildon 15 Sept. 1632 *Frances, wid. to Will^{m} Baildon, of Baildon, in com. Ebor., Esq^{r}.*, dau. of Thos. Savile, of Haigh. They had issue—
   1. *George, dyed young.*
   2. *John.*
   3. *Francis*, Abbot of Lambspring, d. 1729.
   1. *Frances*, mar. Sir Wm. Langdale, of Langthorpe.
   2. *Mary*, d. y.

6. *Robert Tempest, of . . . Capt. of a Foot Company in the service of K. Ch. the first & slayn in his wares* before 1646, mar. *Thomasine, wid. to Nicholas Michell*, of Broughton, dau. of Stephen Tempest, of Eshton. They had issue—
   Thomas, d. before 18 Aug. 1668, mar. Jane, (?) dau. of Henry Mitchell, of Skipton.

7. *James, dyed young.*
8. *Henry, dyed young.*
9. *John Tempest, Major of a Regim^{t} of Horse in the service of K. Charles the first, slayne at the taking of Tredagh, in Irel^{d}*, put to death by Cromwell 14 Aug. 1649.

IX. *STEPHEN TEMPEST, of* Broughton and Roundhay, b. 1593, a delinquent, fined. Will 29 Oct. 1650, pr. 10 Feb. 165$\frac{1}{2}$ (Abs. York Rec. Soc., vol. ix), mar. *Susan, da. & coh. to Will. Oglethorp, of Roundey grange, in co. Ebor., Esq^{r}., 1st wife*, mar. sett. 13 June 1613. They had issue—
   1. *S^{r} Stephen Tempest, of Broughton, in Craven, in com. Ebor., æt. . . . ann.*, b. 1617, Captain Life Guards, settled estates on his nephew, d. s.p. at Barnbow 11 Mar. 167$\frac{1}{2}$. Will 13 Apr. 1671, pr. 30 Mar. 1672, bur. at Broughton, *mar. Anne, eldest da. to S^{r} Thomas Gascoigne, of Barnbow, in com. Ebor., Bar^{t}, of Nova Scotia*, at Barwick in Elmete, 8 Mar. 165$\frac{3}{4}$. Will 4 Sept. 1684.
   2. *William Tempest, dyed beyond the sea.*
   3. *Thomas* (X).
   1. *Mary, dyed young.*
   2. *Catherine, dyed young.*
   3. *Elizabeth, nunn at . . .*
   4. *Mary, nunn at* Courtray, d. 16 Feb. 1689.

5. *Frances, wife to Thomas Aslaby, of South Dalton.*
6. *Katherine, dyed young.*
7. *Anne, wife of Richard Grymshaw, of Clayton-de-la-Mares, in com. Lanc., Esqr.*

He mar. *Frances, da. to* Sir Cotton *Gargrave, of Nostell, in com. Ebor., ob. s. prole, second wife.*

X. *THOMAS TEMPEST, of* Broughton, b. circ. 1618, had Roundhay from his father, but nothing from his brother, d. June 1697, bur. at Broughton 24 June 1697 (old Mr. Thomas Tempest, Esq.) *mar. Anne, sole daugh. to Henry Scrope, of Danby, in com. Ebor., Esqr*, before 1653, by which marriage the estates of Coleby, Rowston, &c., ultimately came into the family, d. circ. Dec. 1691. They had issue—

1. *Stephen* (XI).
2. *Robert*, bur. at Broughton 18 Nov. 1680, d. s.p.
3. *Thomas*, d. s.p. 1689.
4. *Richard*, of Broughton, d. 1729, mar. Marg^{t} Green, remar. . . . Morcelli.
   Mary, d. inf.

1. *Mary*, mar. first Wm. Hargraves, of Carlton, secondly Wm. Hardesty, of Norwood.
2. *Katherine*, mar. circ. 1689, Stephen Anderton, bur. at Waddington 29 Dec. 1713.
5. John, b. 1668, d. æt. 13, bur. at Broughton 15 Apr. 1681.

Anne, Susan, Mary } d. y.

XI. *STEPHEN* TEMPEST, of Broughton, heir to his uncle, Sir Stephen, b. 9 Apr. 1654, d. 10 Apr. 1742, bur. in Broughton Ch., M.I. Will 25 Jan. 1733, pr. 18 Aug. 1742, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fermor, of Tusmore, co. Oxf., 16 June 1687, b. 13 Dec. 1666, d. 29 Dec. 1738, bur. at Broughton 1 Jan. 173$\frac{8}{9}$. They had issue—

1. Stephen (XII).
2. John, a Jesuit priest, b. 16 June 1694, d. at Thorndon 22 Feb. 173$\frac{6}{7}$, M.I. in West Thorndon Church.
3. Thomas, b. 11 Aug. 1697, Col. in Dillon's Regt. in the French Army, d. at St. Omers 31 Mar. 1763, mar. Mary, dau. of Col. Geo. Barnwall, of the French Army. They had issue—
   Joseph Thomas Marie, b. at St. Omers 1 Apr. 1747, Capt. in Walsh's Regt. in the French Army, d. at Jamaica 1797, in the English service, mar. Mary Frances, dau. of M. Amabel de Foefre, Lieut. of the town of Montmédy. They had issue—
   Henry Eugene, in the French Army, a chevalier de St. Louis 1816.

Henry, d. inf.
Charlotte.
Gabrielle.
Alexandrine.

4. Charles, b. 19 Apr. 1699, ed. at St. Omers, a Jesuit Priest. Will 2 Sept. 1751, d. at Chiswick 28 July 1768.
5. Richard, b. 19 Apr. 1700, d. inf.
1. Mary, b. 8 Mar. 168$\frac{7}{8}$, a nun at Ghent, d. circ. 1742.
2. Elizabeth, b. 11 Nov. 1690, of York, where she d. 27 July 1777, bur. there. Will 20 Dec. 1763.
3. Frances, b. 3 Nov. 1692, a nun at Ghent.

XII. STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, author of "Religio Laici,' b. 14 Oct. 1689, d. 12 Aug. 1771, bur. in Broughton Ch., M.I. Will 27 May 1757, pr. 4 Sept. 1771, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, of Brough, b. 1693, mar. lic. 14 Apr. 1714, d. at York 19 Dec. 1732. They had issue—

1. Stephen Walter (XIII).
2. Henry, b. 21 July 1726, M.D., d. at Senegal 5 Sept. 1761, adm. 8 Sep. 1762, mar. 1757 against his father's wish Eleanor Jones, of Gloucestershire, d. cir. Mar. 1768. They had issue—
   Stephen, b. 1758, took orders as a Jesuit or Secular.

Elizabeth, b. 23 May 1715, a nun at Ghent, d. there.
Anne, b. 19 June 1716, a nun at Ghent, d. there 21 Apr. 1738.
Mary, b. 2 Feb. 172$\frac{4}{5}$, an Abbess at Ghent 14 April 1769.
Frances, b. 17 Nov. 1727, d. 9 Mar. 172$\frac{7}{8}$.
Frances, b. 12 July 1729, d. at York 19 Mar. 173$\frac{5}{6}$.

XIII. STEPHEN WALTER TEMPEST, of Broughton, b. 23 May 1719, d at Scarborough 9 Sept. 1784, bur. in Broughton Ch. Will 9 July 1779, pr. 29 Sept. 1784, mar. Frances Olive, dau. and co. h. of Geo. Meynell, of Aldborough, 21 Dec. 1748 at Durham, bp. at Stanwick 27 Sept. 1727, d. at York 4 Sept. 1795, bur. in Trinity Ch., York.

1. Roger, b. 6 Mar. 1752, d. 1 July 1765.
2. Stephen (XIV).
3. George, b. 8 July 1757, d. unmar. at Manchester 20 Sept. 1779, bur. in the Trafford Chapel, Manchester Coll. Ch.
4. Charles, b. 3 Sept. 1758, in business at Manchester, d. at Richmond, Yorks., 13 Feb. 1836.
5. Richard, b. 30 Oct. 1759, in business at Manchester, mar. circ. 1786, Martha, dau. of John Heywood, of Manchester, d. s.p. 14 Aug. 1792, bur. in Broughton Ch., M.I.
6. John, b. 31 Jan., d. 16 Apr. 1763.
7. John, b. 11 Nov. 1765, d. 21 Apr. 1771.

8. Son, b. and d. Jan. 1767.
1. Elizabeth, b. 9 Mar. $17\frac{8}{9}$, mar. 21 Sep. 1773 John Trafford, of Croston and Trafford, d. 28 Sep. 1813, bur. in Coll. Ch., Manchester.
2. Frances, b. 1 Apr. 1751, d. 13 Mar. 1758.
3. Clementina, b. 20 Sep. 1753, mar. at Broughton 2 Feb. 1784 Nicholas Blundell, of Crosby, d. at York 21 July 1821, bur. there.
4. Mary, b. 26 Dec. 1754, a nun at Ghent and Preston, d. 3 Jan. 1799, bur. at Durham.
5. Frances, b. 10 Oct. 1761, mar. Apr. 1798 Thomas Wright, of Bramham Lodge, co. York., d. s.p. 10 July 1824, bur. in Coll. Ch, Manchester.
6. Anne, b. 12 Dec. 1768, d. 27 Jan. 1769.

XIV. STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton and Coleby, b. 1 May 1756, d. 28 Nov. 1824, bur. in Broughton Ch., mar. at Sefton Ch. 1 May 1789 Elizabeth, dau. and ch. of Henry Blundell, of Ince Blundell, d. 25 Apr. 1825, bur. at Ackworth. They had issue—

1. Stephen, b. 8 Feb. 1790, d. at Rome 20 Jan. 1822, bur. in the Jesuit Church there, M.I.
2. Henry, b. 29 Jan. 1791, bur. at Sefton 21 Feb. 1795.
3. Sir Charles Robert Tempest, of Broughton, &c., b. 21 Apr. 1794, High Sheriff Yorks. 1839, cr. a Baronet 1841, claimed the Barony of Scales 1856, d. 8 Dec. 1865, bur. at Skipton, in Tempest Chapel.
4. Henry (XV).
5. John, b. 12 Mar. 1799, a barrister, d. unmar. 18 Oct. 1831, bur. in London.
6. Walter Joseph, b. 7 May 1801, d. s.p. at Rome 2 May 1868, mar. at Florence 1 Oct. 1826 Marianne, dau. of Jas. Sargent, d. 20 July 1885.
7. Joseph Frances, of Ackworth, &c., b. 15 July 1804, d. at Wootton Hall, Henley in Arden 4 July 1865, bur. there, mar. Frances Bridget, dau. of John Hercy, of co. Berks., 21 Sep. 1840. They had issue—
   - Francis Roger, of Ackworth Grange, b. 9 Aug. 1841, d. s.p.
   - Piers Francis, b. 24 Feb. 1843.
   - Alphonsus Joseph Frances, b. 28 Nov. 1844.
   - Wilfred Francis, J.P., of Ackworth Grange, b. 22 Oct. 1846, mar. Agnes, dau. of Thos. A. Perry, and secondly Florence Helen, dau. of Vincent L. O'Rorke, and has issue by both marriages.
   - Wulstan Francis, b. 21 Oct. 1848, d. unmar. 27 May 1894.
   - Aelred Francis, b. 21 Sep. 1850, a Jesuit.
   - Aeden Francis, b. 4 Nov. 1852, mar. Mary Ellen O'Neill, and has issue.

Mary Louisa Frances, b. 24 Jan. 1855, mar. 1880 as second wife Wilfred F. Anderton of Haighton.

8. Thomas Peter, b. 11 Mar. 1808, in Holy Orders, d. at Grantham 19 Oct. 1861, bur. there.
1. Elizabeth, b. 24 Dec. 1792, d. 7 June 1802, bur. at Broughton.
2. Anna Maria, b. 18 July 1797, d. at Ackworth Grange 8 Aug. 1854, bur. at the Catholic Ch. there.
3. Frances Barbara, b. 8 Mar. 1800, a nun, d. 18 Jan. 1853.
4. Catherine, b. 6 Oct. 1802, mar. 25 July 1825 Nich. Coulthurst, of Gargrave, d. 6 Mar. 1836, bur. there.
5. Monica Clare, b. 24 June 1806, d. 26 Nov. 1860, bur. at Skipton.

XV. HENRY TEMPEST, of Heaton, co. Lanc., b. 18 Oct. 1795, lived also at Newland Park, near Wakefield, where he d. 19 Mar. 1860, bur. in St. Stephen's Ch., Skipton, mar. Jemima, dau. of Sir Thos. de Trafford, Bart., at Eccles Ch., 6 Aug. 1829, d. 17 Jan. 1883. They had issue—

Charles Stephen, b. 7, d. 19 Aug. 1831.
Charles Henry (XVI).
Stephen Francis, b. 3 Dec. 1835, d. at Newland 8 Feb. 1853, bur. at Skipton.
Arthur Cecil (XVII).
Pyers Gylliot, b. 21 Sep. 1839, d. 4 June 1840.
Norbert Paulinus, b. 6 Oct. 1825, d. 10 Oct. 1848.
Jemima, b. 27 Apr., d. 6 Sep. 1830.
Laura Anne, b. 12 Sep. 1832, mar. 18 Feb. 1857 Walter Selby, of Biddleston, d. 21 Oct. 1868.
Jemima Monica Mildred, b. 5 Dec. 1841, mar. Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie, of Huntroyde, 15 Oct. 1867.
Mildred Walburgha, b. 6 Feb. 1849, mar. Wilfred F. Anderton of Haighton at Nantwich 10 May 1870, d. 10 Oct. 1876.

XVI. SIR CHARLES HENRY TEMPEST, of Heaton and Broughton, b. 5 Jan. 1834, cr. Bart. 31 July 1866, d. 1 Aug. 1894, mar. first 21 May 1862 Cecilia Eliz. Tichborne, dau. of J. H. Washington Hibbert, of Bilton Grange. She d. 3 Jan. 1865. They had issue—

Henry Arthur Joseph, b. 31 Mar. 1863, d. 16 Apr. 1891, mar. 16 Nov. 1885 Mary Boleyn, dau. of Adm. Charles George Knowles, R.N.
Mary Ethel, b. 9 Oct. 1864, mar. 10th Lord Beaumont 7 Nov. 1893.

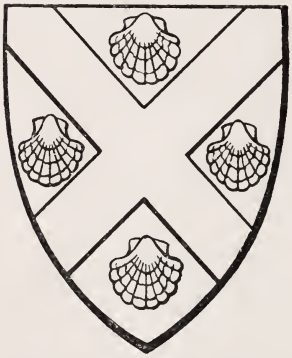
He mar. secondly 1 June 1874 Hariette, dau. of Capt. Rowland Hill Gordon, divorced 1878. She d. 3 Feb. 1891.

XVII. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST succeeded his brother, of Broughton Hall, Yorkshire, and Coleby Hall, co. Linc.,

Major 11th Hussars, b. 2 June 1837, mar. Eleanor Blanche, dau. of Edw. Horner Reynard, Esq., of Sunderlandwick, 28 Apr. 1873. They have issue—
Roger Stephen, b. 26 May 1876.
Blanche Cecil, b. 14 Oct. 1874.

Most of the additional information in this pedigree has been kindly given by Mrs. Tempest, of Coleby Hall, who has spent much time in elucidating the history of the Tempest family.

STAINCLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton. 17 Aug. 1665.



Wade of Kilnsay.

ARMS :—Azure, a saltire between four escallops Or.
CREST :—A rhinoceros Argent.
No proofe made of these armes.

I. . . . *mar.* . . . *& had—*
. . . *Wade* (II).
. . . *Wade, mar.* . . . *and had—*
Sir William Wade, Kt, Lieutenant of the Tower of London.

II. . . . *WADE, had—*

III. *ARTHUR WADE, of Kilnsay, in com. Ebor.*, (?) bur. at Conistone 26 Oct. 1613, *mar.* (?) Eliz . . . bur. at Conistone 9 July 1623.

IV. *CHRISTOPHER WADE, of Kilnsay, in com. Ebor., æt. 74, ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665*, (?) bur. at Conistone 9 Mar. $167\frac{2}{3}$, *mar. Margaret, daughter of Cutbert Wytham, of Garforth, in com. Eborum*, by Anne Hemsworth, bur. at Conistone 22 Jan. $164\frac{8}{9}$. They had issue—
Cuthbert (V).
Elizabeth, wife unto Edw. Warde, of North Cotes, in com. Ebor., bp. at Conistone 13 May 1621.

Arthur, bur. at Conistone 4 May 1618.
Anne, bp. at Conistone 16 June 1622, bur. there 8 Aug. 1623.
Margaret, bp. at Conistone 4 Apr. 1624, bur. there 2 June 1625.
Two infants, bur. at Conistone 3 Apr. 1626.
William, bp. at Conistone 22 Apr. 1627.

V. *CUTHBERT WADE, of Kilnsay, Esq^r, one of his Ma^t justices of the peace for this county of Yorke, a cap^t of horse in the army of King Charles y First and now cap^t of foote in the Trayned Band of this county, æt. 45 ann. 17 Aug. a^o 1665*, had to compound for his estates and fined £222, bp. at Conistone 17 Nov. 1619, bur. there 11 Sep. 1688, *mar. Agnes, daughter of Mathew Brackin, of Litton* (Linton) *in com. Ebor., sole heire to her father & to Anne, her mother daughter of Tho. Litton of Litton aforesaid, 1 wife*, bur. at Conistone 17 Sep. 1655. They had issue—

1. *Christopher, died in his father's lifetime unmarried*, bp. at Conistone 21 Sep. 1641, admitted to St. John's Coll., Camb., 8 May 1657.
2. *Cutbert, died unmarried*, bp. at Conistone 20 Sep. 1652.
1. *Margaret.*
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Conistone 3 Sep. 1640.
3. *Anne*, bp. at Conistone 11 Aug. 1639.
4. *Mary*, bp. at Conistone 18 May 1648.

Agnes, bp. at Conistone 21 Dec. 1646.
Sara, bp. at Conistone 5 May 1650, (?) bur. there 14 July 1651.

He remar. Dorothy, daughter of Francis Malham, of Elslack, in com. Ebor., 2^d wife, wid. of . . . Nelson, of Carleton, mar. at Burnsall 6 Sep. 1654. They had issue—

Francis, died young.
Hesther, died young.

He remar. Frances, daughter unto William Bilbye (Beilby) *of Killerby and Micklethwayt Grange, in the county of Yorke*, by Susan Sunderland, as his *3^d wife*, wid. of Jonas Thompson, of Kilham, and Francis Dodsworth, of Watlas (Dugdale).

Cutbert (VI).
Frances, ætatis 1 anni., mar. at Conistone 8 Feb. 168⅔ William Serjeantson, of Hanlith, and had issue a son Robert.

VI. *CUTBERT, æt. 2 an. 17 Aug. 1665.* We have not as yet found any further information about him. There are no more entries of this family in the Conistone Registers, except 1692, 14 Dec., Rebecca, dau. of Cuthbert Wade, bp. She might be the above Cuthbert's daughter.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke. 12 Sept. 1665.



Jaques of Elvington.

ARMS :—Sable, on a fess engrailed Argent between three escallops Or, a lion passant of the field.

CREST :—A lion's head erased Gules langued Azure, pierced through the neck with a sword Argent, hilted and pomelled Or.

I. JOHN JAQUES, of York, merchant, had—

II. *Sr ROGER JAQUES, Kt, Ld Mayor of ye Citty of Yorke, ao 1639, died circa. an. 1654* at his country seat Elvington 19 Oct., and bur. there 20 Oct. 1653, *mar. Mary, daughter to Sr Marmaduke Rawdon, of Hodsden, in com. Midd., Knt.* It should be Mary, dau. of Laurence Rawdon, merchant, York, by Mary, dau. of Wm. Barton, Esq., bp. at St. Crux 21 June 1608, mar. there 5 Feb. $162\frac{5}{6}$, bur. there 13 Nov. 1657. Her will 29 Aug. 1656, pr. London 31 Dec. 1657 (Abstract Yorks. Rec. Series, Vol. ix, 118). They had issue—

1. *Roger* (III).
2. *Henry Jaques*, of Raskelf and Elvington, Esq., bp. at St. Crux 23 Dec. 1628, bur. at Elvington 16 Dec. 1688. Will 2 Mar. $168\frac{7}{8}$, *mar. Anne, dau. of Sr William Allason* (Allanson) *of the Citty of Yorke, Kt, 1 wife*, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 10 Jan. $16\frac{5}{6}\frac{9}{0}$, *mar.* Mary, *da. of* Richard *Dawson, of Heworth, in com. Ebor, 2 wife*, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 23 May 1661.
3. *John Jaques, died unmarried*, bp. at St. Crux 12 Jan. $163\frac{0}{1}$, bur. there 24 Mar. $165\frac{6}{7}$.
4. *Will'm Jaques, a Merchant, of London*, bp. at St. Crux 17 Nov. 1629, bur. at Elvington 29 June 1704.
5. *Robert*, bp. at St. Crux 4 June 1633, bur. 10 Jan. $16\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$.
6. (?) Marmaduke, had a legacy of plate, &c., in his mother's will, mentioned in the "Rawdon Diary" as of the Temple.

1. *Eliz., wife of John Robynson, of Rither, in com. Ebor., Esqr*, bp. at Crux 16 Mar. $163\frac{1}{2}$, mar. lic. 11 June 1649, d. s.p., bur. at St. Crux 26 Oct. 1652.

2. *Mary, wife of* Henry *Taylor, a Divine*, bp. at St. Crux 19 Dec. 1627.
3. Grace, *wife of Charles Allason* (Allanson), *eldest son of S^r William Allason, K^t*, bp. at St. Crux 8 Jan. $164\frac{0}{1}$.

III. *ROGER JAQUES, of Elvington, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, æt. 35 ann. 12 Sept. a^o 1665*, bp. at St. Crux 17 Nov. 1626, bur. at Elvington 29 Sep. 1677, *mar. Frances, da. of John Lockton, of Swinsted, in co. Linc.*, bur. at Elvington 20 Jan. $166\frac{5}{6}$. They had issue—

Roger (IV).

Mary, heiress to her brother Roger, wife of Simon Sterne, Esq., of Halifax, third son of Dr. Sterne, Archbishop of York, bur. at Elvington 22 Aug. 1708. They were grandparents of Lawrence Sterne, author of "Tristram Shandy."

Henry, bur. at Elvington 7 Dec. 1677.

Mary, bp. 4 Dec., bur. 6 Dec. 1651 at Elvington.

He remar. Frances . . . They had issue—

Coulson, bp. at Elvington 28 July 1673.

Frances, bp. at Elvington 17 Dec. 1677 (as daughter of Mrs. Frances Jaques).

IV. *ROGER JAQUES, æt. 14 ann. 12 Sept. 1665*, of Elvington, Esq., bur. at St. Crux 3 Nov. 1680. Will 6 Nov. 1679, pr. at York 25 Jan. $168\frac{0}{1}$.[1]

We are indebted to the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe for the above additional entries from the Registers at York and Elvington.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665.



Sympson of Sheffeild.

ARMS :—Per bend sinister Or and Sable, a lion rampant counter-changed.

I. *LANCELOT SYMPSON, of . . . neer Maidstone, in Kent, mar. . . .*

[1] Bur. at St. Crux 30 Dec. 1683 "Mrs. Elizabeth Dawson, near Mr. Roger Jaques, whom she loved." (Register).

1. *John Sympson, of Mount-bures, in Essex, clerke, died unmarried.*
2. *Samuell* (II).

II. *SAMUELL SYMPSON, of Blithe, in com. Nott., died in a° 1635, vel. circa,* Vicar of Blyth 1622-1633, bur. there 26 Feb. 163$\frac{2}{3}$ (Raine's Blyth), *mar. Fayth, daughter of Alexander Nevile, of Wyston, in com. Nott.* They had issue—

1. *Lancelot Simpson, of Stoke-Neyland, in co. Suff.*
2. *William* (III).

Elizabeth.

III. *WILL'M SYMPSON, of Sheffeild, in com. Ebor., æt. 31 annor. 16 Sept. a° 1665,* had honorary freedom of the Company of Cutlers conferred 1681, left Sheffield for Babworth, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Will'm Linley, of Kingston-super-Hull, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

1. Francis, bp. at Sheffield 17 Sept. 1663, bur. 25 May 1664 in the chancel of the Church there.
2. William, bp. at Sheffield 14 Juue 1666, bur. 18 June 1667 in the chancel of the Church there.
3. Samuel, bp. at Sheffield 22 July 1669, bur. 2 Sep. 1669 in the chancel of the Church there.
4. John (IV).

Eleanor, æt. 3 mens. 16 Sept, a° 1665, bp. at Sheffield 6 June 1665, mar. George Wharton, of Retford, Esq.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Wood, of Barnsley, bp. at Sheffield 12 Dec. 1667, d. 31 Dec. 1748, bur. at Barnsley, M.I.

Dorothy, bp. at Sheffield 26 Dec. 1672.

IV. JOHN SIMPSON, of Eckington and Babworth, Esq., youngest and only surviving son, bp. at Sheffield 14 July 1670, d. 1727, bur. at Babworth, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Stringer, Esq., of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts., mar. lic. 17 June 1695. They had issue—

William Simpson, of Stainford, Esq., d. without surviving issue Jan. 1768. Will 6 Mar. 1766, mar. first Frances, dau. of Francis Elwick, of Stamford. They had five children, who d. young.

He remar. . . . dau. of . . . Warrington.

John (V).

Lindley, of Babworth, bp. at Eckington 14 Dec. 1708, d. . . . 1785, bur. at Babworth, mar. Catherine, fourth dau. of Hon. and Rev. Henry Brydges.

Thomas, bp. at Eckington, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Fairfax, Esq., of Newton Kyme, bp. at Eckington 7 Nov. 1699, mar. at Hatfield 27 May 1730, d. at York 9 Feb. 1780.

Mary, wife of Richard Bagshaw, Esq., of the Oaks, in Norton, bp. at Eckington 18 Feb. 170$\frac{9}{1}$, d. s.p. 11 Jan. 1792.

Jane, bp. at Eckington 31 July 1703, d. unmar.
Eleanor, bp. at Eckington 7 Aug. 1704.

V. JOHN SIMPSON, of Stoke, Stainford, and Babworth, in Holy Orders, d. 5 Apr. 1784, bur. at Babworth, mar. Ann, dau. of Thomas Stringer, of Sutton-upon-Lound, Esq. They had issue—

Elizabeth, sole dau. and heiress, mar. 12 July 1755 Sir Henry Bridgeman, first Lord Bradford, d. 6 Mar. 1806. Their second son John, of Babworth, assumed the name of Simpson.

The additional information is chiefly from Mr. Hunter's MS.

Wills and Administrations in the Court of Delegates.

The Court of Delegates was originally the Court of Appeal from the Prerogative Courts of Canterbury and York, and also from the Irish Probate Courts It was so called because the Judges were delegated for each particular case. The Delegates were generally three Puisne Judges, one from each Court of Common Law, and three or more Civilians, but occasionally included also certain specified spiritual and temporal Peers. The following list of Wills has been carefully prepared from the Muniment Books, and the Calendar of Original Wills preserved at Somerset House. The above heading has been advisedly adopted, as many of the Wills were not actually proved in the Delegates Court, though entered upon the Register Books. For this reason the date of each Will has been given instead of the date of Probate. For the sake of brevity no notice has generally been taken of Codicils or Administrations with the Will annexed, unless the Will itself is not to be found in the Court of Delegates.

Many of the Wills are also entered in the Register Books of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and as in the case of Wills proved and Administrations granted in the various Diocesan Courts an appeal lay to the Court of Arches and thence to the Court of Delegates, there will also be found in this Calendar several Wills which originally were proved in a local Court. It has been thought best to include them all, as in most cases a search in the Muniment Books will disclose further particulars concerning the testators. Documents relating to Processes in the Court of Delegates are deposited at the Public Record Office, and can only be inspected by a special permit. There are also a series of Act Books, which are not at the Probate Registry at Somerset House, and may perhaps be found among the Records of the Admiralty Court.

The Court of Delegates was abolished in 1832, when the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council was established. The list includes all Wills proved before the latter body until the creation of the Court of Probate.

ADAMS, Rev. John, Bewdley, co. Worc., w.[1] ... ... 8 Dec. 1775.
ALBERMARLE, Christopher, Duke of, w. ... ... 4 July 1687.
ALDWORTH, Richard, St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk Street, London, Esq., w. } 21 Dec. 1646.
ALLEGRI, see Calcraft.
ALLEN, Elizabeth, Ironmonger Lane, London, wid. { Admon and Bond 14 Nov. 1831. Admon de bon. non 26 Sep. 1840.
ALLEN, Ralph, Prior Park, in Lyncomb, & Widcomb, co. Somerset, Esq., w. } 28 June 1763.
ANDREWES, Thomas, London, gent., w. ... ... 18 June 1656.
ANGLESEY, James, Earl of,—two Wills. ... 14 May & 9 Dec. 1701.
ARMAGH, Narcisus (Marshe), Archbishop of, w.... ... 25 Mch. 1710.
ARNOLD, Hannah Leader, Brambell Lodge, Hockrill, co. Herts.—Portland Place, Clapham Road, co. Surrey—widow, w. } 8 Nov. 1820.
ASTON [Ashton], Catherine, Chelsea, co. Middx. (wid. of Hy. Aston), w. } 15 Aug. 1660.
ATFEN, Edmund, St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, vintner, but at Wescot, co. Surrey, decd., w. } 25 Mch. 1705.
ATKINSON, Lenox, Newark-upon-Trent, co. Notts, wid. Admon. } 2 Mch. 1787.
Probate of a pretended Will, dat. 30 May 1779, proved in Excheq. Court of York, revoked.
ATKINSON, Dame Sarah, Stowell, co. Glouc. wid. w. ... —— 1666.
AUNGIER, Jane, Lady, relict of Gerald, Lord A., w. ... 31 Mch. 1661.
AUSTIN, Catherine, Longbridge, co. Warwick, wid, Three Affidavits as to contents of lost Will. } 15 July, 16 Nov., 8 Dec. 1720.
Admon. with Will P.C.C. 12 May 1721.
AUSTIN, Rebecca, St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middx. wid. Admon. } 26 Feb. 1710-11.
AWDELEY, Hugh, Inner Temple, London, Testamentary Schedules } 23 Aug. and 5 Nov. 1662.
BAINBRIDGE, Charles Hardy, Bombay, in East Indies, Esq., w. } 18 July 1842.
BAINBRIGGE, Henry, Citizen and Clothworker of London, w. 28 Aug. 1643.
BAITSON, Robert, Whitby, co. York, w. No date. Pd. 28 Aug. 1811.
BAKER, Benjamin, Miltowne, Queen's County, Ireland, w. 19 Jan. 1681-2.
BARNEBY, Thomas, Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., Esq., Admon. 21 Dec. 1731.
BARNESLEY, William, Eardisley, co. Hereford, Esq. Admon. } 24 Jan. 1749-50.
BARNFYLDE, Robert, St. Giles in Fields, co. Middx., Esq., w. 25 July 1636.
BARNSLEY, Frances, Knighton, co. Radnor, widow, w. ... 9 Aug. 1731.
BARRAILLEAU, Peter, at the City of Cadiz, in Spain, w. 11 Mch. 1719-20.
Also Admon. pend. lite 13 June 1722.
BARRETT, Peter, Eperstone, co. Notts, yeoman, w. ... Last Oct. 1662.
BARRY, James, County Cork, Esq., w. ... ... 23 Apr. 1716.
["To be buried in the Parish Church of Rathcormuck."]
BARTON, William, Moorton, Thornbury, co. Glouc., gent., w. 8 Nov. 1669.

[1] The letter "w." denotes a will throughout this Calendar.

Batterson, John, Swallow Street, St. James, Westminster, w. 19 Oct. 1732.
Beale, Edward, Bramham, co. York, gent, w. ... ... 5 June 1689.
Beale, Thomas, Castle Morton, co. Worc., yeoman, w. .. 13 Sep. 1652.
Beck, John, St. George the Martyr, Southwark, co. Surrey, citizen, tiler and bricklayer of London, w. } 1 June 1677.
Beedham, Joane, St. Bride's, London, widow, w. ... 27 June 1657
Belcastel, see De Belcastel.
Bellamont, Catherine, Dowager Countess of, w. ... 11 Mch. 1737-8.
Benett, Judith—schedules relating to Will ... ... 1723-4.
Bennet, Richard, Kew, co. Surrey, Esq., w. ... ... 25 Aug. 1652.
Benyon, Sir George, Knt., St. Giles' in the Fields, co. Middx, w. } 1 Sep. 1669.
Berenger, Benjamin, Iver, co. Bucks.—Barbadoes, w. ... 7 April 1656.
Beresford, John, Inner Temple, London, Esq., w. ... 7 Dec. 1704.
Berry, Richd. Sparling, Bolton Lodge, nr. Lancaster, co. Lanc., Esq., w. } 5 Oct. 1837.
Beuren, Paul, City of London, merchant, will made at Dort. } 11 Mch. 1676-7.
Beveridge, William, Colonel of Foot, lately killed at Ostend, in Flanders, w, } — Sep. 1692
Bidleson, John, Bray, co. Berks, Esq., w. ... ... 13 Sep. 1763
Birch, see Burch.
Bishopp, John, Thorndon, co. Suffolk, gent., w. ... ... 1 Dec. 1701.
Blake, Dame Elizabeth, Sloane Street, Chelsea, co. Middx., wid., formerly of Cheltenham, co. Glouc., w. } No date. Pd. 25 June 1829.
Bleasby, Thomas, Threshfield, in Craven, co. York, yeoman, w. } 17 June 1710.
Also a filed Will dated 29 Apr. 1710.
Bonham, Anne, Daggenham, co. Essex. Admon. ... Last Jan. 1693-4.
Bonham, Thomas, Daggenham, co. Essex. Admon. Last Jan. 1693-4.
Bostock, Thomas, St. Bartholomew the Little, near the Royal Exchange, London, w. } 10 June 1672.
Bray, George, Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., Esq., w. .. 30 Jan. 1671-2.
Bridges, Thomas, City of Kilkenny, gent., late of the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, w. } 15 Feb. 1697-8.
Bright, Robert, Pakenham, co. Suffolk, Esq., w. ... 1 Oct. 1630.
Briou, see De Briou.
Brockwell, Thomas, St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middx., Citizen and Carpenter of London Decree touching distribution of goods. } 30 Oct. 1686.
Brooke, William, Great Walsingham, co. Norfolk, Esq., w. 15 July 1837.
Brown, Thomas, (?) Windsor or Datchet, D.D. Instructions for Will } No date.
Will in P.C.C. dated 6 Dec. 1673.
Browne, Honor, St. Margaret's, Westminster, co. Middx., spinster, w. } 2 June 1680.
Browne, Thomas, Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, gent., w. ... 27 Aug. 1670.
Browne, Dr. Thomas, Stepney, co. Middx.—Rumney Marsh, co. Kent—Layston. Instructions for Will. } Exhibited 1670.

Browning, see Lloyd.
Bruen als Bryan, Samuel, London, clerk, w. ... 16 Mch. 1664-8.
Bruen, Sarah, City of Chester, spinster, w. ... ... 21 May 1657.
Bryan, see Bruen.
Buckinghamshire and Normanby, Edmond. Duke of, Codicil 29 Oct. 1735.
Budd, Mary, late of Fountain Villa, Newton Road, Bayswater, but at Aberdeen Place, Maida Hill, co. Middx., decd.—wife of Hy. B., w. } 11 Mch. 1846.
Budgett, Margaret, St. Mary le bone, co. Middx., wife of James B. Admon. } 7 July 1774.
Buller, Benjamin, St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., w. 11 Feb. 1701-2.
Bullocke, Joseph, City of Bristol. Admon. ... ... 12 Dec. 1695.
Also an Order for Distribution of goods, dated 29 June 1696, reciting Will of Joseph Bullocke, senr., the father of decd.
Buncher, Edward, St. Mary, Whitechapel, co. Middlx. Admon. } 21 June 1736.
Bunn, Thomas, Putney, co. Surrey, w. ... ... 10 Sep. 1671.
Bunny, Margaret, St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middx., spr., w. } 18 Feb. 1731-2.
Burch, William, Spalding, co. Linc., merchant, w. ... 26 Sep. 1709.
Admon. granted 26 July 1711, revoked by sentence of Court of Del.
Buse, Bridgett, Sotwell, co. Berks, widow, w. ... ... 10 Sep. 1657.
Button, Sir William, Bart., Tockenham Court in parish of Lyneham, co. Wilts, w. } 6 March, 1659-60.
Bynion see Benyon.
Calcraft, Fanny, als Allegri, Boulevard des Capucines, Paris. Admon. and Bond. } 14 Aug. 1857.
A Will pd. P.C.C. revoked.
Cambell, Sir Thomas, Bart., w. ... ... 31 Aug. 1665.
Cambell, Sir Thomas, Bart., Clayhall, Barking, co. Essex. Admon with Will } 20 Feb. 1695-6.
Campion, Edward, St. Ann's, Blackfriars, London. Admon. 25 May 1797.
Carnarvon, Charles, Earl of, w. ... ... 30 July 1709.
Carnarvon, Charles, Earl of, Limited Admon. with Will 26 June 1728.
Carnarvon, Mary, Countess of. Indre. of Confirmation of her Will, dated 22 Oct. 1707, by her husband, Charles, Earl of Carnarvon } 8 July 1709.
Carpenter, William, London, w. ... ... 9 Aug. 1675.
Cartwright, John, Aynhoe, co. Northton, Esq., w. ... 12 Aug. 1657.
Chambers see Hyde.
Chandos of Sudeley, George, Lord, w. ... ... 24 Jan. 1654-5.
Chetwode, Elizabeth, Kensington, co. Middx.—Tempsford, co. Bedford, w. } 23 Sep. 1734.
Clanmaleere, Maximilian, Vicomte de. Admon. ... 12 Dec. 1700.
Clanmaleere, Ann, Viscomtesse, w. ... ... 11 July 1706.
Also a filed Will, dat. 15 May 1705.
Clapham, Richard, Uffington, co. Lincoln, gent., w. ... 4 June 1679.
Claridge, see Turner.
Clarke, Judith, London, widow, w. ... ... 20 Jan. 1645-6.

CLIFFORD, Jeronimy, St. Magdalene, Bermondsey, co. Surrey, late of Surinam, planter. Affidavits concerning Will, which Will is dated 4 Oct. 1730 — 1774-7.

CLOBERY, William, London merchant, w. ... ... 21 Sep. 1671.

COKE, Robert, Holcomb, co. Norfolk, Esq. Admon. 10 Mch. 1679-80.

COLE, Basset, Wasperton, co. Warwick, w. ... ... 24 July 1668.
Also a filed Will dat. 8 Ap. 1668.

COLERANE, Henry (Hare), Baron, w. ... ... 17 Sep. 1746.

COLLINS, Jonathan, St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Esq., w. — 18 Aug. 1729.

COMBE, Bryan, South Mapperton, co. Dorset. Admon. — Feb. 1738-9.

COMBE, Thomas, Old Stratford, co. Warwick, Esq., w. 20 June 1656.

CONSETT, Warcop, Brawith Hall, in Leak, co. York, Esq., w. 9 Oct. 1806.

CONY, William, w. ... ... 10 Oct. 1667.

COOKE, George, City of Dublin, merchant, w. ... ... 13 Aug. 1695.

COOPER, John, Huxham, in E. Pennard, co. Somerset, yeoman, w. — 29 May 1707.

COOPER, Robt. Hy. Spencer, Blackheath, co. Kent, late of Pall Mall East, co. Middx., Capt. R.E., w. — 7 Jan. 1843.

COOPER, William, Apethorpe, co. Northton, clerk, w. ... 3 Sep. 1657.

CORBET, Nicholas, Ampthill, co. Bedford, gent., w. .. 3 Nov. 1693.
[Born at Beaumaris in Isle of Anglesey.]

CORSELLIS, Nicholas, Layer Marney, co. Essex, w. ... 16 Oct. 1674.

COTTINGTON, Sir Francis, Baron Hanworth, w. .. ... 16 June 1652.

COTTON, Nicholas, Walton upon Thames, co. Surrey, gent., w. — 9 Jan. 1650-1.

COWAN, Sir Robert, Knt., St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middx.—late of Bombay, w. — 4 Jan. 1734-5.

COX, John, The Gale in Berrowe, co. Worc., gent., w. ... 14 June 1685.

CRICH, Daniel, St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middx. Admon. — 28 July 1709.

CROWTHER, Thomas, Wakefield, co. York, woolstapler, w. 1 May 1810.

CUNINGHAME, Richard, St. James in the Fields, co. Middx., but in Scotland, decd., Brigadier, w. — 20 Nov. 1697.

CUTTO, Abraham, formerly of Tooley Street, Southwark, but late of Grenada Place, Old Kent Road, co. Surrey, gent., w. — 11 Aug. 1825.

DANIEL aŀs DONNELLY, Terence, died in Dublin. Admon. (?) Jan. 1712-13.

DA SILVA, Joze aŀs Joseph, St. Giles' in the Fields, co. Middx., w. — 27 Sep. 1786.
Also Admon. pend. lite 14 June 1790.

DAVIDGE, John, (?) Greenwich, co. Kent—Testamentary Schedule. — No date. (?) 1679.

DAVY, John, Medland in Cheriton Bishopp, co. Devon, gent. w. 5 Jan. 1647-8.

DEAL, Henry, Portsmouth, co. Southton. Admon. pend. lite 6 Dec. 1722.

DEANE, Sir Mathew, Bart., Dromore, co. Cork. Codicils — 3 Feb. 1709. 30 Dec. 1710.

DE BELCASTEL, Anne Charlotte, St. Ann's, Westminster, co. Middx., but at Paris, spr., decd., w. — 30 Ap. 1743.

DE BRIOU, Theodore Gigou, City of Berlin, Prussia. Admon. 13 June 1732.

De la Rue, Ann, St. James, Westminster, co. Middx. Admon. 7 Mch. 1695-6.
Admon. in P.C.C. revoked.
De Mayerne, Adriaine, Marquise de Mont Pouillan, w. 17 July 1661.
Dermer als Dormer, William, Bethnal Green, co. Middx., gent., w. 6 Jan. 1651-2.
Dillington, Sir Robert, Bart., Knighton, Isle of Wight, w. 11 June, 1664.
See also Cal. of filed Wills.
Disbrowe, John, Ballinsloe, w. ... ... 5 Sep. 1655.
Dodington, Margaret, Dodington, co. Somerset, widow, w. 3 Mch. 1646-7.
Dodshon, Edmond, Everton, co. Notts., husbandman, w. 6 Dec. 1659.
Dodshon, John, Hesseldon, co. Durham, yeoman, w. ... 19 July 1640.
Donnelly, see Daniel.
Dover, Samuel, City of Norwich, gent., w. ... ... 17 Nov. 1736.
Prob. granted Arches Court of Canterbury 24 Jan. 1738-9.
Downing, Sir George, Bart., Gamlingay Park, co. Camb., w. 20 Dec. 1717.
Limited Admon. in Ct. Del. 23 July 1792.
Downing, Sir Jacob Garrard, Bart., Hill Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, w. 12 Aug. 1763.
Limited Admon. in Ct. of Del. 23 July 1792.
Draper, Jasper, Edmonton, co. Middx., Esq., w. ... 14 Sep. 1657.
Dromore, Tobias (Pullein), Bishop of, w. ... ... 3 Aug. 1710.
Dryhurst, Richard, Lanbadrick, co. Anglesey, gent. w. 7 July 1670.
Dun, Margaret, Ballynekill in the Queen's county, widow, w. 28 Nov. 1720.
Dyce-Sombre, David Ochterlony, Sirdhana in Bengal—Davies Street, St. George's, Hanover Sq., co. Middx., Esq. Admon. and Bond 4 Aug. 1856.
Edmunds, Sir Thomas, Knt., Member of the Privy Council, w. 16 July 1639.
Edwards, John, Leamington Priors, co. Warwick, Esq., w. 2 May 1835.
Egan, Thomas, Madras, in East Indies, w. ... ... 4 May 1738.
Ekins, Julius, Broughton, co. Northton, gent., w. ... 16 Nov. 1668.
Elmes, Sir Thomas, Knt., Lilford, co. Northton, w. ... 5 Apr. 1690.
Elmes, William, St. Clement's Danes, co. Middx. Admon. pend. lite in P.C.C. 3 Dec. 1708.
Elwick, Diana, Crayford, co Kent, wife of Nathaniel E., Esq., w. 30 Dec. 1748.
Essex, Robert, Earl of, w. ... ... 4 July 1642.
Eustace, Sir Maurice, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, w. 20 June 1665.
Also a filed Will dat. 10 July 1663.
Farmar, William, St. Thomas', Southwark, co. Surrey, w. 19 May 1673.
Farquhar, John, Fonthill Abbey, co. Wilts, and New Road, Regent's Park, co. Middx., Esq. Limited Admon. and Bond. 6 June 1829.
Farrington, John, St. Bartholomew, near the Royal Exchange, London. Admon de bonis non. — Apr. 1687.
Fish, Elizabeth, St. Pancras, co. Middx., widow. Admon. 18 Mch. 1745-6.
Forbes, John, East India Merchant ship "Stormont." Admon. pend. lite. 29 June 1790.
Franckish, Anthony, Water Stratford, co. Bucks, gent., w. 5 Mch. 1671-2.
Frederick, Dame Mary, (?) St. Olave's, Jewry, London, w. 18 Sep. 1689.

FROMANTEEL, Hannah, St. Mary Matfellon alʒ Whitechapel, co. Middx., widow of Mordecai F., w. } 12 Oct. 1699.

GARLAND, Roger, Stepney, co. Middx., mariner, w. ... 23 Oct. 1662.

GAYER alʒ HUTCHINSON (Hutcheson), Dame Mary, St. Giles' in the Fields, co. Middx., w. } 11 Jan. 1721-2.

["Wife of Archibald Hutchinson of London, Esq."]

GEARE, William, London, Esq., w. ... ... 6 Feb. 1651 2.

GEARING, Elizabeth, Letchdale, co. Glouc., w. ... .. — Apr. 1665.

GERARD, see Macclesfield.

GIBSON, John, St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middx. Admon. 16 June 1704.
Order of distribution ... ... 28 Feb. 1706-7.

GIGOU, see De Briou.

GILLEY, Benjamin, Attercliffe, in Sheffield, co. York, whitesmith, w. } 14 Oct. 1822.

GORE, Henry, Sligo, co. Sligo, Esq., late of Chinckford, co. Essex, w. } 13 Feb. 1725-6.

GORE, Hugh, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, two Wills. } 13 Oct. 1690. 27 Feb. 1690-1.

GOSWELL, Thomas, Barkham, co. Berks., gent., w. ... 26 Jan. 1683-4.

GRAHAM, James Wm., Grange Street, Hampstead Road, co. Middx., Esq., w. } 12 June 1849.

GRAY, John, St. Andrew, Undershaft, London, merchant. Admon. with testamentary schedule annexed. } 22 June 1699.
Admon. de bonis non. ... ... 15 Dec. 1702.

GREENWICH, [GRINWICH] Samuel, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, clothier, w. } 10 Oct. 1658.

GREENWOOD, Margery, late wife to Chas. G. parson of Thornhill, co. York, w. } 10 Aug. 1643.

GREY, Sibell, Perten Hall, co. Bedford, widow, w. ... 16 Apr. 1662.

GRIFFIN, Anne, Grendon Underwood, co. Bucks., widow, w. 13 June 1654.

GRIMES, Richard, Peckham, co. Surrey, Esq., w. ... 14 Dec. 1660.

HALL, Stephen, West Smithfield Barres, co. Middx., and St. Sepulchre's, without Newgate, London, gent., w. } 12 Aug. 1661.

HAMILTON, Andrew, Mulenand, in Raphoe, co. Donegall, w. 23 Nov. 1704.

HAMOND, William, sen., Scarding Wells, co. York, Esq. Admon. de bo. } 21 Apr. 1708.

HAMPTON, see Williams.

HANWORTH, Baron, see Cottington.

HARBIN, Edmund, London, merchant, w. ... ... 28 June 1682.

HARBY, Sir Job, Bart., Aldenham, co. Herts, w. ... 28 May 1662.

HARDERS, Michael Ludwig, City of Dantzig, w. ... 9 Apr. 1718.

HARDING, formerly SMYTH, Sophia, York Place, Walworth, wife of John H., Esq., w. } 9 Mch. 1827.

HARE, see Colerane.

HARRIS, Edward, Walgrave, co. Berks., but within parish of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middx., decd. Admon. } 24 July 1699.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of De Brettes and De Loudeix.

(*Vide* Gaury and Mourier de Lalande Pedigree, Vol. ix., page 183.)

Communicated by F. H. H. GAURY.

De Brettes.—This family derives its name from the Seigniory de Brettes, situated about three miles from Ruffec, in Angoumois, France. The title to nobility was proved in 1598, subsequently in 1667 before M. D'Aguesseau, who was delegated to register the nobility in Limousin, and further by the appointment of Page of Honour to the King, Military Service, and the grant of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem unto the Chevalier de Brettes, Page of Honour to His Majesty, who was created a Knight of the above Order in 1784.



Arms of De Brettes.

Ecartelé ; aux 1 et 4, d'argent à trois vaches de gueules l'une sur l'autre, accornées et clarinées d'azur ; aux 2 et 3, d'argent à 3 grues de sable.

Janot de Brettes, Equerry, Seigneur du Cros, in Limousin, France, became possessed of landed estates 22 Oct. 1537, and 21 May 1547. = Peyronne de Neufville, daughter of the Seigneur de Magnac.

François de Brettes, Equerry, Seigneur du Cros, Standard Bearer in the Company of 30 Lances, commanded by M. de Merville, Grand Sénéchal of Guienne, created Chevalier of the Order of St. Michel by His Majesty King Charles IX. 6 Jan. 1571. On 27 Feb. 1567 the Seigneurie de Brouillac was transferred to him by his mother, Peyronne de Neufville. = Anne du Vigier, daughter of Benoit Vigier, Equerry, Seigneur de Chalonne.

Cibard de Brettes, Equerry, Seigneur du Cros, who by deed of gift on the 10 March 1584 became entitled to property from his mother, Anne du Vigier, with the concurrence of her husband, François de Brettes. Cibard de Brettes made his will, dated 11 Aug. 1612, and a codicil thereto dated 12 Dec. 1612, whereby he bequeathed certain legacies therein particularly mentioned to his son Abel, and to his other children, and devised and bequeathed the residue of his estate unto his son Gédéon de Brettes. = Jeanne de Salaignat, daughter of . . . Salaignat, Count de Rochefort.

a



Arms of De Loudeix.

De sinople au chevron mouvant d'une mer d'argent accompagné d'un chef de deux mains appaumées du second et en pointe d'une etoile aussi argent.

a

Jean de Loudeix, Seigneur and Baron de Vérat, in Limousin, France, Captain in the Light Horse of the King's Guard, Letters Patent were granted by His Majesty King Louis XIV. at Fontainebleau in Nov. 1661, by which Jean de Loudeix was created Baron de Vérat, such title to be for himself and his issue lawfully begotten, in consideration of great services rendered to the King.

= Dame Isabeau de Montjon.

Marguerite de Douhet, married 19 April 1612.

= Gédéon de Brettes, Marquis du Cros, Chevalier, Seigneur du Cros, du Masrocher, &c., who raised a troop of 100 men at his own expense for the King's Army. Having lost a leg during active military service in 1631, he returned from the war by permit dated 10 Aug. 1631, which included beside himself, his body-guard, consisting of an Esquire, Boisbertrand, six retainers, and 20 horses.

= Claude Dreux, mar. 10 Dec. 1642, dau. of Messire Simon Dreux, Knight. Baron de Montrollet, in Angoumois.

Abel de Brettes, mar. 28 Aug. 1634.

= Anne Berger de Vaux.

Jean de Loudeix, Baron de Verat, of the Light Horse of the King's Guard. Letters were granted by His Majesty King Louis XIV. at St. Germain en Laye Jan. 1673, by which the title conferred upon his father, Jean de Loudeix, was confirmed to him.

Joseph de Loudeix, Seigneur de Villeneuve and du Pentignon, an Equerry, mar. 21 Feb. 1667.

= Dame Jeanne du Pin, dau. of Gaultier du Pin, Seigneur de Maisonrouge, in Poitou, an Equerry, and of Dame Gabrielle de la Bastide, his wife.

Guy d'Alogny, Knight, Seigneur de Boismorand, whose will is dated 6 Nov. 1695.

= Catherine de Brettes.

Jacques François de Brettes, Marquis du Cros, Chevalier, Seigneur du Cros, du Masrocher, &c., Capt. in the Light Horse of the King's Guard, commission dated 7 Jan. 1674.

= Anne Marie Robin, dau. of . . Robin, Sénéchal of the Viscounty of Brigueil, in Poitou.

Jean de Brettes, Seigneur de Richebourg, mar. 30 Feb. 1657.

= Peyronne Surin.

Guillaume de Loudeix, Seigneur du Pentignon, Knight, formerly of the Light Horse of the King's Guard, Chevalier of the Order of St. Lazare, Captain of Cavalry.

Dame Elizabeth Verrinault, widow of Messire François Turpin, Seigneur de Busserolles, Knight, Captain in the Glizy Regiment of Calvary, dau. of Fleurant Verrinault, Seigneur de Champagnac, an Equerry, and of Dame Radegon de Ladmirault, of the Château de Busserolles.

= Jean Gautier de Loudeix, Seigneur du Pentignon, de Villeneuve, and de Champagnac, in Limousin, Knight, mar. firstly 25 Feb. 1695, and secondly 16 Jan. 1709.

= Françoise de Brettes.

Pierre de Brettes, Marquis du Cros, Seigneur du Cros and de Cieux, Equerry, Page of Honour to His Majesty King Louis XV. in 1707, mar. 20 Aug. 1714, died in 1729.

= Suzanne Petiot, dau. of Jacques Petiot, Seigneur de la Motte, Equerry, and of Catherine Roger, his wife.

Other issue.

Dame Elizabeth de Loudeix, du Pentignon, born 1710, died 21 June 1738.

= St. Pierre Mourier de Lalande, Seigneur de la Maillartre, in Limousin, born about 1698.

= Marie, dau. of Maurichon de Marsillac, a Judge of the Royal Courts, mar. 3 May 1740.

Mathieu de Loudeix, Seigneur du Pentignon, Knight, mar. 29 Sept. 1739.

= Catherine de Lage, dau. of François de Lage, Sieur de Bussiere, in Poitou, and of Dame Elizabeth Boullet, his wife.

Jean Mathieu de Loudeix, born 26 Aug. 1717, baptized 29 Aug. 1717.

The Parliamentary Roll of Arms.

Communicated by Oswald Barron.

(*Continued from p.* 116.)

Wilteschire e Hamteschire.

205. Sire Alisandre Cheueroyl · de argent a iij lioncels de sable.
206. Sire Adam de la forde · de azure a iij lioncels de or Corones de or.
207. Sire Joħn de Meriet · Barre de or e de sable de vj peces.
208. Sire Joħn de Meriet le Neueu · Meyme les armes a vne bende de ermyne.
209. Sire Edmon Gasceline · de or bilette de azure.
210. Sire Walᵖ Gasceline · Meyme les armes a vn label de goules.
211. Sire Joħn Gaseline · Meyme les armes a vne bende goules.
212. Sir Thomas de chaucombe · de or a vne Crois de vert e v moles de argent.
213. Sire Joħn Husee · de or a vne Crois de vert a vn label de goules.
214. Sire Ingram Berenger · de or a vne crois de vert e vne bende de goules.
215. Sire Joħn Maudut · de goules a iij peuz daunces de or.
216. Sire Joħn de Haueringe · de argent a vn lion rampaund de goules od la Couwe forchie e vn coler de azure.
217. Sire Joħn de Maundeuile · q̃rtile de veer e de goules.
218. Sire Renaud de sein Martin · de sable a vj lioncels de or.
219. Sire Joħn de Westone · de argent a vne fesse de sable od la bordure de goules besaunte de or.
220. Sire Joħn sun filz · od la Bordure endente.
221. Sire Roḡ de sein Joħn · de ermyne od le chef de goules a ij moles de or.
222. Sire Eymis de sein Joħn · de argent Crusule de sable od le chef de goules a ij moles de or.
223. Sire Joħn de sein Joħn de Lagueham · de argent od le chef de goules a ij moles de or od la bordure endente de sable.
224. Sire Joħn de Scures · de azure frette de or.
225. Sire Thomas Paynel · de or a ij barres de azure a les merelos de goules.

226. Sire Wiłłm Paynel · de argent a ij barres de sable a les Merelos de goules en la mane? de bordure assis.
227. Sire Joħn Pluet · de or a vn Egle de goules a ij testes.
228 Sire Edmoun Bacoun · de goules od le chef de argent a ij Moles de sable.
229. Sire Adam Gordan · de goules a iij flures de argent yssaunz de testes de lupars.
230. Sire Richard de borhonte · de argent a vne fesse e vj merelos de goules.
231. Sire Joħn Randolf · de goules a vne Crois de argent e v moles de sable en la crois.
232. Sire Richard de Astone · de azure Crusule de or a vne bende de argent e ij Cotys de or.
233. Sire James de Nortone · de vert a vn lion de or.
234. Sire Joħn del yle · de or a vn cheuron? e iij foilles de gletners de goules
235. Sire Rauf le Marechal · de or a vn fer de moliñ de goules.
236. Sire Wiłłm de Cosingtone · de azuī a iij roses de or.
237. Sire Rob?t de la mare · de gouł a ij lups passanz de argent.

SUTHSEX E SUTHREYE.

238. Sire Michel de Poninges · Barre de or e de vert a vne bende de goules.
239. Sire Thomas de Poninge · Meysme les armes en la bende iij moles de argent.
240. Sire Nicholas Gentil · de or od le Chef de sable a ij moles de argent percees.
241. Sire Joħn de Aschebornħm · de goules a vne fesse e vj rouwels de argent.
242. Sire Wiłłm de Monfort · bende de or e de azure a vn label de goules.
243. Sire Henri Husee · de ermyne a iij barres de goules.
244. Sire Geffrey de la Mare · de or a vne fesse e ij gymeles de azure.
245. Sire James de Neyuile · de goules Crusule de or a ij Trompes de or.
246. Sire Joħn de Hoorne · de goules a vne frette de veer.
247. Sire Joħn Douwedale · de argent a vn fer de molin de goules.
248. Sire Thomas de Leukenore · de azure a iij Cheuerons de argent.

249. Sire Richard le Waleys · de goules a vne fesse de ermyne.
250. Sire Simon le Waleys · Meyme les armes en le chef vn lupd passaunt de or.
251. Sire Wauᵖ de la Linde · de argent a vne Crois englele de goules.
252. Sire Joħn Heringaud · de azure Crusule de or a vj harengs de or.
253. Sire Wilłm Maufee · de argent a les Escalopes de goules a vn lion rampaund de sable.
254. Sire Roger de Bauent · de argent od le chef endente de sable.
255. Sire Rauf sanz auer · de azure Crusule de or a iij cressaunz de or.
256. Sire Giles de Fenz · de azure a iij lioncels de or e vn label de goules.
257. Sire Joħn daberoun · de azure a vn cheueron de or.
258. Sire Joħn sun filz · Meisme les armes a vn label de argent.
259. Sire Henri de Box · de or a vj lioncels de goules e vne bende de argent.
260. Sire Joħn de Hamme · de azure a vn cheueron de or e iij demy lyns de or.
261. Sire Joħn de Newenħm · de argent a vne Crois de goules e vne bende de az . . .
262. *Sire Alleyn de Boxhulle · dor a vn lyoun daszure frette dargent.*
263. *Sire Fraunceys de Aldam · daszure a vn Ray desoleul dor.*

KENT.

264. Sire Simon de Leybourne · de azure a vj lioncels de argent od la bordure endente de or.
265. Sire Henri de Leyburne · de azure a vj lioncels de argent a vn label goboune de or.
266. Sire Robᵇt de scirlande · Les armes de leyburne a vn q̃rᵗ de ermine.
267. Sire Richard de Rokesle · Les armes de leyburne a vne fesse de goules.
268. Sire Joħn de Bykenore · de argent od le chef de azure a iij lioncels de argent.
269. Sire Thomas de Bikenore · Meisme les armes a vn baston de goules.
270. Sire Joħn Sauuage · de ermyne od le chef de azure a iij lioncels de argent.

271. Sire Roḡ Sauuage · de argent a vj lioncels de sable.
272. Sire Henri de Cobħm · de goules a vn cheueron de or a iij frures de azure.
273. Sire Renaud de Cobħm · en le cheueron iij moles de azure.
274. Sire Henri de Cobħm le oncle · de goules a vn crois de argent.
275. Sire Esteuene de Cobħm · Meisme les armes a vn label de azure.
276. Sire Wilħm de Echingħm · de azure frette de argent.
277. Sire Robᵇt de Echingħm · Meisme les armes od la bordure endente de or.
278. Sire Rauf de sein leger · od le chef de or.
279. Sire Joħn de sein leger · od le chef de goules.
280. Sire Joħn de Hanlon · de goules a iij Cressanz de argent.
281. Sire Robᵇt de Estaneg̃ue · de azure bilette de argent a vne Crois de argent.
282. Sire Wilħm Peyfrer · de argent flurette de sable.
283. Sire Fouk Peyfrer · Meysme les armes a vn label de goules.
284. Sire *Bertilmeu* de Borouash · de goules a vn lion rampaund de or od la Couwe forchie.
285. Sire Simon de Creie · de goules a vne crois engrele de or.
286. Sire Wilħm de Creie · Meisme les armes a vne bende de azure.
287. Sire Joħn de Norywode · de ermyne a vne Crois engrele de goules.
288. Sire Joħn sun Filz · a vn label de azure.
289. Sire Wilħm de valoynes · oundee de long de argent e de goules.
290. Sire Joħn de Chaumpayne · de argent a iij undes de goules.
291. Sire Moris le Brun · de azure a vn fer de molin de or.
292. Sire Peres de Hontingfeld · q̃rtile de or e de goules a vne bordure de sable.
293. Sire Esteuene de ḡuesende · de or a les egles de sable e vn q̃rter de ermyn.
294. Sire Robᵇt de seuens · de azure a iij vans de or.
295. Sire Joħn Abel · de argent a vn sautour engrele de azure.
296. Sire Nicholas Malemeis · de argent a vne bende engrele de pourpre
297. *Sire Joh'n de Welle · de goul' a vj cressauns dargent e vn bastoun goubone dor e dazure.*
298. *Sire Tohm' le fiz Bernard · de ver ou le chef de goul' a ij moletes dor.*

299. Sire Wilħm de Basinges · de azure a vne Crois recercele e voide de or e vn baston de goules.
300. Sire Nicholas de Kyriel · de or a ij cheuerons e vn q̃rter de goules.
301. Sire Rob^{t} le Creuker · de goules a vn crois de or.
302. Sire de Lucy · de goules Crusule de or a iij luys de or.
303. Sire Ammori de Lucy · de azure Crusule de or a iij luys de or.
304. Sire Thomas de Lucy · de azur̄ Crusule de argent a iij luys de argent.
305. *Sire Thomas de seint leger · de azure Frette de argent oue le chef de or od vn molet de goules.*

Middelseex.

306. Sire Joħn de Bakwelle · Palee de argent e de azure od le chef de goules a vn lupd de or.
307. Sire Joħn Joce · de argent a vn Egle de sable e vn bastun goules.
308. Sire Joħn de la Poyle · de argent a vn sautour de goules *oue la borde de zeble besante dor.*
309. Sire Bertelmeu de Enefeld · de argent a vn q̃rter *de gvle et vng molet dor besante dor.*
310. Sire de Basinge · de azure a vne cr[ois] *recercele et voide dor.*

Barkschire.

311. Sire Thomas de Coudrey · de goules bilette de or.
312. Sire Rob^{t} achard · de or a vne bende engrele de sable.
313. Sire Richard Fokeram · de or a vne bende engrele de azure.
314. Sire Rob^{t} de sindlesħm · de argent a vne fesse e iij Escalops de goules en la fesse iij m̃elos de or.
315. Sire Joħn de la Riuere · de azure a ij daunces de or.
316. Sire Joħn de la Hoese · de argent a vne fesse de sable e iij lioncels de goules.
317. Sire Joħn de Leeħm · de sable a vj flures de or.
318. Sire Adam Martel · de sable a iij Martels de argent.
319. Sire Roger de yngelfeld · burlee de argent e de goules od le chef de or a vn lion passaunt de azur.
320. Sire Adam Videlou · de argent a iij testes de lou de goules.
321. Sire Joħn de Beche · de argent a vne bende de goules a iij testes de Cerf de or en le cantel vn m̃elos de sable.

322. Sire Richard de Windleshore · de goules Crusule de or a vn sautour de argent.

323. *Sire Joh'n de Foxlle · de goulys a ij Bares de argent.*

OXSENFORDSCHIRE.

324. Sire Hue de Plecy · de argent a vj rouwels de goules.

325. Sire Joħn de Plecy Meisme les armes a vn label de azure.

326. Sire sun Filz · a vn bastoun de azure.

327. Sire Joħn Louel le bastard · oundee de or e de goules a vn label de azure a les moles de argent.

328. Sire Richard Ammori · oundee de argent e de goules.

329. Sire Roḡ Ammori · Meisme le armes a vne bende de sable.

330. Sire Thomas louel · oundee de or e de goules a vn bastoun de azure.

331. Sire Joħn de sein Fyleberd · bende de argent e de azure de vj peces.

332. Sire Joħn de Elcheffeld · oundee de argent e de sable.

333. . . . Gilberd de Elcheffeld · Meisme les armes a vn label de goules.

334. *Sir Joh'n de* Elcheffels · de argent a ij oundes de sable.

335. *Sir Water le Pauele* · oundee de or e de sable a vne bende de argent.

336. *Sir Joh'n de Hanlon · de argent a* vn lion rampaund de azure degotee de or.

337. *S̃ Joh'n de la mare de goulys a vng* maunche de ermyne.

338. *S̃ Tho's de Baunebury · dargent a vng* Crois patee de goules e iiij rouwes de goules.

339. *S̃ Richard de Seint Waly* · de or a ij lions passanz de goules.

340. *S̃ Miles* de Hastinges · de or a vne fesse de goules en le chef ij moles de goules.

341. Sire Felip de Hastinges · Meisme les armes a vn label de azure.

342. Sire Wilħm de Harpedene · de argent a vn molet de goules percee.

343. Sire Edmon de Cornewaille · de argent a vn lion de goules corone de or od la bende de sable.

344. Sire Joħn Dyne · de or a vne fesse de sable.

345. Sire Joħn Giffard le boef. · de goules a iij lions passanz de argent e vn label de azur̃.

346. *Sire Will'm louel · vnde dor e de goulis et vn label de valence.*

BOKINGH'MSCHIRE.

347. Sire *R* le filz Neel · Palee de argent e de goules.

348. Sire Giles de Breouse · de azure Crusule de or a vn lion de or a vn fluret de goules en le espaule de lion.

349. Sire Nicħ du Boys · de argent a vn Cheueron de sable besante de or.

350. Sire Rob^{9}t Pogeys · Mascle de argent e de goules.

351. Sire Richard de la vacha · de goules a iij lioncels de argent a vn label chekere de or e de azure.

352. Sire Miles de Beuchamp · de veer a vn label de goules.

353. Sire Rauf de Wedone · de argent a ij barres de goules En le chef iij m̃elos de sable.

354. Sire de Cheny · de argent a vne fesse de goules a iij merelos en le chef de goules.

355. Sire le Enneyse · de goules a vne daunce de ermyne.

356. Sire Henri Spigournel · de goules frette de argent od le chef de or a vn lupd passant de goules.

357. Sire Joħn spigornel · Meisme les armes a vn bastoun de azure.

358. Sire Dru de Barentin · de sable a vj Egles de argent.

359. Sire Wilħm Wasse · Barre de argent e de goules de vj peces a vn q̃rter de goules e vn molet de argent.

360. Sire Rauf de Cheyndut · de azure a vn Cheyne de or e vn label de goules.

361. Sire Filz Ronard · de or a ij Cheuerons de goules a vn q̃r̃ de goules e vn lion Passaunt de argent.

362. Sire Rob^{9}t Barri · de azure a ij lupds passanz de or.

363. Sire de la Plaunche · de argent bilette de sable a vn lion rampaund de sable.

364. Sire Rog̃ de Teringħm · de azure a vn sautour engrele de argent.

365. Sire de Nouwers · de argent a ij bares de goules en le chef iij ẽssanz de goules.

366. Sire Thomas de Hanuile · de azure a iij Girfauks de or e vne daunce de or.

367. Sire Joħn de Woluertone · de azure a vn Egle de or e vn bastoun de goules *Woluēton.*

368. Sire Joħn druel · q̃rtile de argent e de sable a vn Cresaunt de goules.

369. Sire Rob^{9}t malet · de sable a vn cheueron e iij Fermals de argent.

370. Sire Gerard de Braybrok · de argent a vij losenges de goules.
371. Sire Joħn de Gyse · de goules a vj mascles de veer a vn q̃rter de or.
372. Sire Nicħ Frembaud · de goules Crusule de or a vne Crois de or.
373. (Sire Joħn de Olneye · barre de vj peces de argent e de azure od la borduī endente de goules.)
374. Sire Joħn de la penne · de argent a vne fesse de sable en la fesse iij rondels de argent.
375. Sire Joħn le Lou · de argent a ij barres de goules en le chef iij testes de lou de goules.
376. *Sire ioh'n de Olneye · dassure c'ssille dargent a vne fesse de argent*
377. *Sire Joh'n Blaked · de goulys a vn cheueron de ver.*
378. *Sire ioh'n neyrnuyst · de sable Bilite dargent a vn lyoun dargent.*

Bedefordeschire.

379. Sire Joħn de Pabenħm · barre de azure e de argent de vj peces a vne bende de goules a iij moles de or.
380. Sire Joħn sun Filz · meisme les armes od les moles perces.
381. Sire de Traily · de or a vne Crois de goules e iiij merelos de goules.
382. Sire Joħn Ridel · Palee de argent e de goules a vne bende de sable.
383. Sire Walter de Baa · de goules a vn Cheueron e iij rouwels de argent.
384. Sire Joħn de Southburi · de ermyne od le chef de goules a iij roses de or.
385. Sire de Beuchamp · de goules Frette de argent.
386. Sire Richard le Rous · quertile de argent e de sable a vne bende de sable.
387. Sire Joħn Conquest · quartile de argent e de sable a vn label de goules.
388. Sire Rob^{9}t de Hoo · quartile de argent e de sable a vne bende de or.
389. Sire Joħn Peyure · de argent a vn cheueron de goules a iij Flures de or.
390. Sire *Raff* Perot · quartile de or e de azure endente.
391. Sire Wilħm yngee · de or a vn cheueron de vert.
392. Sire Roḡ de Heyħm · Pale de argent e de azure od le chef de goules a iij escalops de or.

393. Sire Joñ de Mortein · de ermyne od le chef endente de goules.

394. Sire Dauid de Flittewik · de argent a ij lups passanz de sable.

395. Sire Rauf de Goldingtone · de argent a ij lions passanz de azure.

396. Sire de Wahulle · de or a iij cressanz de goules.

397. *Sire Peres loring · quartile dargent e de goulys a vne bende de goulys.*

398. *Sire Roger Peyuere · dargent a vn cheu'oun dazure a iij Flures dor.*

399. *Sire Rob't de Hostot · dassur a vne c'ys patee dermyne a iiij Rosses dor.*

(*To be continued.*)

Enquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 123.)

Brudnell, Thomas, ob. s.p. 17 Aug. 29 Eliz. at Deene, will same date —Inq. at Kettering 7 Mar. 30 Eliz.—Northampton—

Edmund B., brother of Thomas, ob. 24 Feb. 27 Eliz. s.p.m.

Etheldreda, only d. & h., cons. & h. of Thomas, aet. 3, 7 Sep. 29 Eliz.

Bruge, Richard, ob. 8 Mar. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Brumgard 25 Oct. 19 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Thomas s. & h, aet. 8.

Brugge, Giles, of Coberlye, co. Gloucester, Knt., cons. & h. of Giles B. of Barnwod, ob. 1 Sept. ult.—1st Inq. at Cirencester 27 Mar. 3 Hen. 8—Gloucester—2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, & 6th Inq —Wilts, Worcester, Derby, Gloucester, Hereford—John Brugg s. & h. aet. 10 & more.

Brune, John, Knt., ob. 1 Mar. 1638—Inq. at Blandford Forum 11 June 15 Car. I.—Dorset, Southampton—John B., cons. & h., then aet. 16.

Bruyne, William, ob. 9 Sep. 4 Hen. 8.—Inq at Basingstoke 3 Nov. 4 Hen. 8.—Southampton—Thomas s. & h., aet. 14, 4 Hen. 8.

Bryan, John, ob. 10 Mar. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Chichester 3 April 34 Eliz. —Sussex—John s. and h., is aet. 28.

Bryan, Mary—Inq. at Monmouth 15 April 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Monmouth—Thomas s. & h., aet. 5.

Bryan, Robert—Inq. at Horncastle 26 May 11 Car. I.—Lincoln, Cambridge—Norton B. s. & h., born 16 July last.

Bryan, William, of Leveryngton in the Isle of Ely, Esq., will 18 Dec. 1569, ob. 9 Nov. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Cambridge 2 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Cambridge—Robert s. & h., is æt. 6 yrs. 3 mo.

Bryan *vide* Mathewe.

Bryane, Thomas of Bollingbrok, ob. 10 Oct. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. 1 Nov. 14 Hen. 8—Lincoln—William s. & h. æt. 6.

Bryant, Robert, ob. 7 Mar. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Horncastle 26 May 11 Car. I.—Lincoln, Cambridge—Norton B., s. & h., born 16 July 10 Car. I., 1634.

Brynd, Thomas, ob. 30 Sep. ult.—Inq. at Warminster 18 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Wilts—John s. & h., æt. 28.

Brynker, Robert, gent., ob. 15 Dec. 4 Car. I.—1st Inq. at Conway 17 Mar. 4 Car. I., 2nd Inq. at Nevyn 6 Nov. 4 Car. I.—Carnarvon, Merioneth—Mary only d. & h., now æt. 2½.

Brynsley, Francis, Esq., ob. 29 Jan. 39 Eliz.—Inq. at Nottingham 15 Mar. 39 Eliz.—Nottingham—Jervas Brynsley, Esq., s. and h., is æt. 30.

Bryton, Margaret, ob. 20 July 27 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bylchefeld 19 June 30 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—William Clerke s. & h., is æt. 13.

Bubwith, Richard, of Rothwell, gent., ob. 1 May 6 Car. I.—Inq. at Skipton in Craven 13 Aug. 6 Car. I.—York—Richard s. & h., then æt. 11 yrs. 8 mo.

Bucke, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 6 Dec. 1554—Inq. at Clavering 10 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Essex—John s. & h., æt. 22.

Bucke, John, Esq., born 3 Apr. 7 Eliz. at Kempsey—Inq. 1 June 28 Eliz.—Worcester.

Buckenham *vide* Carill.

Buckhurst *vide* Dorset.

Buckland, Nathaniel, of London, Esq., ob. 3 April ult.—Inq. at Shepton Mallett 28 April 1 Eliz.—Somerset—Walter brother & h., then æt 18.

Buckle, William, will 2 Jan., ob. 11 Feb. 1637—Inq. at Treby 11 April 14 Car I.—Cumberland, Northumberland—Agnes, Margery & Juliana, 3 daughters & coheirs.

Buckley, James, gent., ob. 30 July 3 Car I.—Inq. at Chorley 2 Sep. 9 Car. I.—Lancaster—1. James s. & h., æt. 11, 2 April 1633; 2. George; Sarah.

Buckley, James, ob. 17 Sep. 14 Car I.—Inq. at Boulton 17 Jan. 14 Car I.—Lancaster—James s. & h. æt. 17, 18 Nov. last.

Bucknell, John, will 9 Nov. 1624, ob. 30 Nov. 22 Jac. I.—1st. Inq. at Northampton 22 April 2 Car. I., 2nd. Inq. there 1 June 13 Car. I.—Northampton—John s. & h., then æt. 16.

Buggine, John, ob. 3 Feb. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Evesham 9 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Worcester—Anthony s. and h., æt 15 yrs 10 months, 5 Feb. 4 Car. 1., married to Elizabeth . . . .

Bukton, William of Bukton, Esq., ob. there 7 Sept. 21 Hen. 8—Inq at York Castle 31 Jan. 21 Hen 8—York—Ursula Bukton d. & sole h. then æt. 3.

Bulbeke, Robert, ob. 14 May ult.—Inq. at Ilchester 21 Sep. 16 Hen. 8.—Somerset—John s. & h., is æt. 12.

Bulkley, Humphrey, ob. under age 26 Feb. 1636—Inq. at Northwich 9 Oct. 14 Car. I.—Chester—Humphrey *avunculus* & h., æt. 20.

Bulkeley, Richard, Esq., ob. 26 Sep. 1633—Inq. at Chester 1 April 10 Car. I.—Chester—Humphrey posth. s. & h.

Bulkeley, Robert, Esq., ob. 26 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Fordingbridge 4 Mar. 5 Hen. 8.—Southampton—Robert s. & h., æt. 25, 5 Hen. 8.

Bulkeley, Robert, Esq., ob. 26 Jan. ult.—Inq. at St Neots 24 Apr. 5 Hen. 8.—Huntingdon—Ralph s. & h. æt. 23.

Bullen, Edward, Knt, ob. 24 Aug. 28 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Donington 5 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Edward Bullen, Esq., s. & h., is æt. 21.

Buller, John, Esq., ob. 12 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Taunton 23 Mar. 34 Eliz.—Somerset—1. George s. & h., is æt. 43; 2. Richard; 4. Benjamin;

3. John (on whom land is settled) = Elizabeth, d. of Giles Strangwaies, Knt.

Buller, Richard, will Nov. 1555, ob. 9 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Lanrak 24 April 1555—Cornwall—Francis s. & h., æt 10; Mary.

Buller, Robert, of Exeter, gent., ob. 20 Dec. 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Chard 12 Oct 4 Eliz.—Somerset—Robert Buller, gent., s. & h., æt. 32.

Buller, Thomas, ob. 10 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Taunton 15 Jan. 11 Eliz.—Somerset—Henry s. & h., then æt. 26.

Bullock, William, æt. 9 yrs 6 months at father's death, ob. s.p. 15 Dec. 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Tewkesbury 15 June 29 Eliz.—Gloucester—Margery wife of John Beale, sister & h. of William, now æt. 22 yrs 9 months.

Bulmer, Anne, ob. 4 June 35 Hen. 8., was cons. & coh. of her grandfather—Inq. at Alford 21 May 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary—Lincoln- -Dorothy, d. & h. of Anne, is aet. 26, married to John Sayere, Esq.

Bulmer, Ralph, Knt., ob. 9 Oct. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 7 Oct. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary—York—Joan 1. d. & coh., aet. 24, wife of Francis Cholmley; Frances 2. d. & coh., aet. 19; Millicent 3. d. & coh., aet. 17.

Bulstrode, Thomas, Esq., s. & h. of George Bulstrode, was of Heggeley; ob. 9 Nov. 2 Eliz. in the parish of St. Sepulchre, London—Inq. at Colbrouck 27 June 3 Eliz.—Bucks—Edward s. & h. of Thomas, aet. 10 yrs 6 months.

Bunch, James, yeoman, ob. 22 Oct. 1630—Inq. at Maidstone 20 April 7 Car. I.—Kent—2. Mathew; 3. Henry; 4. John

1. James s. & h., ob. v.p. = Elizabeth Farbrace

James s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs 10 mo. 25 days.

Bunworth, William, gent., ob. 21 April 1631—Inq. at Sleaford, 3 June 7 Car. I.—Lincoln—Thomas s. & h., now aet. 4.

Burberye, Thomas, of "Dorset Magna," ob. . . . 38 Henry 8.—Inq. at "Norwic" 6 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Warwick—Thomas s. & h., aet. 34; Elesius.

Burdet, Robert, ob. 11 Jan. 2 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Atherston 13 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Warwick—Thomas s. & h., then aet. 16; Francis; George.

Burdet, Robert, of Bromcote—Inq at Warwick 12 June 4 Jac. I.—Warwick—Thomas s. & h.

Burdet, William, ob. 12 Oct. 22 Jac. I—Inq. at East Grinstead 22 Jan. 22 Jac. I.—Sussex—Clement wife of Andrew Beeching, sister & coh., aet. 22; Anne 2. sister & coh., act. 20; Sarah wife of John Brabon, Clerk, aet. 18.

Burdet, William, ob. 2 June 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Leicester 15 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Leicester—John s. & h., aet. 4, 5 April 1641.

Burdett, Francis, ob. 5 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Barnsley 28 April 13 Car. I. —York—Francis s. & h., aet. 19.

Burdett, Francis, ob. 10 Mar. 1643—Inq. at Almondbury 30 Sep. 21 Car. I.—York—Francis s & h., then aet. 1.

Burdett, John, ob. 4 Jan. 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 25 Feb. 3 Jac. I.—Sussex—William s. & h., then aet. 1.

Burdett, Thomas, Esq., ob. 15 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Atherston 30 Sep. 33 Eliz.—Warwick—

Robert, s. & h., is aet. 33.	=Mary d. of Thomas Wilson, Esq., late of the Privy Council of Q. Eliz.

Burdon, Christopher, *ideotus*—Inq. at Kirkby Moreside 6 Sep. 17 Car. I.—York—Jane wife of William Calvert, aet. 30, his sister; Elizabeth wife of William Ripley, aet. 29, his sister.

Bures, Henry, Esq., ob. 6 July ult.—Inq. at Henlowe . . . June 20 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Joan 1 d. & coh, aet., 6; 2. Bridget, aet. . . .; 3 Anne, aet. 2; 4. Mary, aet. 34 weeks.

Bures, Henry, s. & h. of Robert Bures, ob. 6 July 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Colchester 2 Oct. 21 Hen. 8—Joan 1 d. & coh., aet. 7; 2. Bridget, aet. 5; 3. Anne, aet. 3; 4. Mary, aet. 1.

Burgen, Robert, Esq., born at Sutton, will 22 Oct. 1545, ob. 24 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 5 Aug. 38 Hen. 8.—Warwick—1. Robert, s. & h, ob. 24 Oct. ult.; 1. Dorothy; 2. Elizabeth.

Burges, Robert, of Crouton, ob. 8 Dec. 27 Eliz.—Inq. 15 April 28 Eliz. —Lancaster—Thomas s. & h., æt. 11; Robert.

Burgeys, Alexander. of Kirkby in Ashfield, ob. 20 Sep. 16 Eliz.—Inq. at Nottingham 24 Sep. 24 Eliz.—Nottingham—Anthony s. & h., now aet. 21.

Burgh, Edward, will 25 Oct. 1641, ob. 7 May 18 Car. I. (1st wife, Aquila; 2nd wife Fra. Herne)—Inq. at Lincoln 31 Mar. 21 Car. I.—Lincoln—John eld. s. & h., ob. 20 July 1644 s.p.; Edward 2 s. & h., is aet. 11; both by first wife.

Burgh, Thomas, Knt., Lord Burgh; ob. ult Feb. ult.—Inq. at Croydon 4 June 4 Ed. 6.—Surrey—William, Lord Burgh, s. & h., then aet. 28.

Burgh, Thomas, Lord, Baron of Gainsborough, K.G., ob. 14 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Southwark 30 May 40 Eliz.—Surrey, Kent—Robert, Lord Burgh, s. & h., aet. 3.

Burgon, Katherine (d. & h. of Robert Rich, Esq., will 12 April 4 Mary), ob. s p. 22 Jan. ult.—Inq at Stratford Langthorne 27 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Essex—Richard Riche, Knt., Lord Rich, maternal uncle of said Katherine is nearest heir, & is aet. 67.

Burgoine, Richard, Esq., ob. 3 Feb. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 7 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Devon, Somerset—William s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 3 mo. 10 days, 3 Feb., 4 Car. I.

Burgoyne, George, of Clothall, Esq., ob. 10 Oct. 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Buntingford 5 Sep. 31 Eliz.—Hertford—

Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 30.	=Katherine, d. of Chidioc Powlett, Esq.

Burgoyne, John, Esq., will 2 Mar. 40 Eliz., ob. s.p. 26 April ult.—Inq. at Bedford 5 Sep. 3 Jac. I.—Bedford—

Thomas, brother of John
John, s. & h., cons. & h.
of John Burgoyne, was aet. 60, 40 Eliz.

Burgoyne, Robert, of Wroxall, Esq., ob. 2 May 11 Jac. I., 1613—Inq. at Warwick 7 Oct. 11 Jac. I.—Warwick, Stafford, Hertford—

Roger s. & h. = Mary d. of Thomas Wendye, Esq.
John s. & h. = Jane d. & h. of William Kempe of Finchingfield in Essex, Esq.

Burgyn, Richard, ob. 24 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 9 July 4 Ed. 6.—Devon—Richard s. & h., is aet. 21.

Burlace, Petronella, late wife of Thomas Ramsey—1st Inq. at Ivinge 7 June 16 Hen. 8., 2nd Inq. at Little Brickhill 11 Feb. 19 Hen. 8.—Buckingham—Elizabeth posth. d & h. of Thomas, now aet. 3.

Burlegh, John, ob. 20 Sep. ult.—Inq. at Toryton 6 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Devon—Thomas s. & h., is aet. 24.

Burles, Jermyn, will 30 Oct. 17 Car. I., ob. 13 Nov. 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 18 Nov. 21 Car. I.—Suffolk—Thomas s. & h., aet. 15; Robert; Sarah.

Burley, Thomas, gent., ob. 30 May ult.—Inq. at Shurborne 15 April 30 Hen. 8.—Dorset—

Edward s. & h., ob. v.p.
George s. & h., cons. & h.
of his grandfather, aet. 9.

Burneby, John, ob. 14 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Rugby 12 April 7 Jac. I.—Warwick—Humphrey B. Esq., brother & h., then æt. 29.

Burneby, Richard, of Watford, Esq., ob. 11 Jan. 45 Eliz.—Inq. at Northampton 11 April 2 Jac. I.—Northampton—Thomas s. & h., then æt. 40.

Burneby, Thomas, Esq., ob. 25 Mar. 26 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Rugby 22 May 31 Hen. 8.—Warwick—Richard s. & h, then æt. 11.

Burneby, Thomas, gent., ob. 29 Jan. 1629—Inq. at Exeter 7 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Devon—Richard s. & h., then æt. 20 yrs 8 mo. 8 days.

Burneby, William, ob. 21 Sep. 1636—Inq. at Warwick 21 Mar. 12 Car. I.—Warwick—Richard s. & h., then æt. 10.

Burneley, William, of Morley, ob. 10 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Wakefield 3 April 15 Eliz.—York—William s. & h., now æt. 8.

Burnell, Thomas, gent. ob. 2 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Thornbury 5 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Gloucester—Robert brother & h., æt 17, 1630.

Burnell, Thomas, ob. s.p. 2 Oct. 1630—Inq. at Thornbury 5 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Gloucester—Robert brother & h., then æt. 16.

Burnell, William, ob. 22 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Wotton under Edge 22 Nov. 30 Hen. 8.—Gloucester—John s. & h., then æt. 5.

Burneston, Thomas, will 20 Nov. 1631, ob. same day—Inq. at York Castle 24 Sep. 10 Car. I.—York—John s. & h., then æt. 12; 1. Mary; 2. Jane; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Ellen; 5. Joan.

Burrishe, William, ob. 1 May 2 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 29 July 3 Jac. I.—Sussex—Richard s. & h., then æt. 16.

Burrow, Dorothy, widow (wife of D. Dyneley) ob. 22 Dec. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Selby 23 April 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—York—John D., s. & h., is æt. 28.

Burtenshawe, Thomas, ob. 20 June 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 12 May 34 Eliz.—Sussex—Richard s. & h., is æt. 40.

Burton, Edward, ob. 5 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Esborne 20 June 2 Eliz.—Sussex—John brother & h.

Burton, James, ob. 26 Jan. 35 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bosworth 30 Sep. 36 Hen. 8.—Leicester—Robert s. & h. of his mother & father; Thomas; Ralph; Richard.

Burton, John, Knt., ob. 22 Nov. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Pontefract 2 Sep. 30 Hen. 8.—York—

Thomas eld. son, ob. v.p.=
Dulsabel d. & h., cons. & h.=George Mill.
of her grandfather, aet. 16.

Burton, Ralph, ob. 12 April 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Derby 7 Dec. 25 Eliz.—Derby—William s. & h., now aet 29.

Burton, Robert, gent., ob. at Lingley 26 Aug. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary—Inq. at Leicester 1 Sep. 7 Eliz.—Leicester.

Burton, Robert, ob. 25 Aug. 1638—Inq. at Garstange 25 Sep. 14 Car. I. —Lancaster—

. . , . eld. son, ob. v.p.=Agnes
Robert s. & h., cons. and h. of his
grandfather, aet. 5, 17 Nov. 1637.

Burton, Thomas, of Surfflett, will 8 Mar. 9 Eliz., ob. 15 Mar. 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Sleaford 9 Eliz.—Lincoln—Zacharius s. & h., then aet. 14; Thomas; Beatrix.

Burton, Thomas, will 20 June, ob. 22 June 1622—Inq. at Knaresborough 2 Sep. 13 Car. I.—York—Richard s. & h., then aet. 20; 2 other sons and 5 daughters.

Burward, John, of Debage; will 12 July 1564, ob. 2 April ult.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 23 Aug 16 Eliz.—Suffolk—William brother & h., aet. 40.

Bury, Bradford, ob. 9 Mar. 1640—Inq. at Chelmsford 27 Aug. 17 Car. I. —Essex—Bradford Bury, aet. 14, 19 July 1641.

Bury, Edmund, ob. 20 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Woodstock 16 Mar. 4 Hen. 8. —Oxford—James s. & h., aet. 10.

Bury, Lewis, of Ugburgh, ob. 5 Mar. 16 Hen. 8—Inq. ult. Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Devon—John s. & h., aet. 18.

Bury, Richard, of Colleton, Esq., will 25 Apr. 35 Hen. 8., ob. 5 May ult.—Inq. at Southmolton 13 Aug. 35 Hen. 8—Devon—John s. & h. aet. 3, 35 Hen. 8; Maria; Elizabeth; Dorothy.

Bury, Thomas, will 10 Sep. 5 Car. I., ob. 18 Dec. 1629—Inq, at Meryden 16 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Warwick—Elizabeth only d. & h., aet. 1.

Burye, John, of Uggeburgh, sen., ob. 23 Feb. 37 Hen. 8—Inq. 1 Sept. 1 Edw. 6—William s. & h. aet. 21.

Burye, William, ob. 12 July 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Culneham 26 Jan. 7 Eliz. —Oxford—1. John s. & h., aet. 28 married to Elizabeth Stafford; 2. Thomas; 3. Edward.

Busbie, Richard, ob. s.p. 12 July 3 Eliz.—Inq. at Oxford 6 June 4 Eliz.—Oxford—George s. & h. of Thomas Busbie of Sibberd, & cons. & h. of Richard, is aet. 30.

Bussey, William, ob. 11 Nov. 12 Car. I.—Inq. at Norwich 15 Sep. 13 Car. I.—Norfolk—John s. & h., aet. 5.

Butlar, William, *ideota est*—Inq. at Wotton Underedge 31 Jan. 9 Eliz.—Gloucester—Anne Butler is sister & h., & æt. 17.

Butler, Agnes, late wife of Henry Butler, ob. 15 Nov. 1563—Inq. at Westham 6 June 7 Eliz.—Essex—Edward B. s. & h., then æt. 23.

Butler, Alban, ob. 24 April ult.—Inq. at Northampton 3 Oct. 7 Jac. I.—Northampton—Richard; Thomas; Simon married to Barbara . . . ;

George s. & h.
Alban s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather.

Butler, George, ob. 21 Nov. 44 Eliz.—Inq. at Amptill 4 Dec. 45 Eliz.—Bedford—Beckingham B., s. & h., is aet. 21.

Butler, Henry, Knt., ob. 20 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Hatfeild Regis 14 Aug. 7 Jac. I.—Hertford—

John s. & h., Knt., aet. 43
Henry s. & h. app.

Butler, Henry, ob 15 Sep. 1636—Inq. at Pontefract 6 April 13 Car. I. York—Walter s. & h., then aet. 4.

Butler, John, will 3 Nov. 15 Hen. 8., ob. 7 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Bruton 17 June 17 Hen. 8.—Somerset—

Ralph eld. son
John s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 14.

Butler, John, of Badminton, co. Gloucester, Esq., will 3 Nov. 1523, ob. 7 June 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Whitchurch 31 Aug. 17 Hen. 8.—Bucks—

Ralph s. & h., ob. v.p. = Alice d. of Thomas Baynham Esq.,
John s. & h., aet. 14 = Silvester d. of Jo. Giles

Butler, John, s. & h. of William Butler, *fatuus est et Ideota* & aet. 21—Inq. at King's Bromley 1 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Stafford—Thomas brother & h., is aet. 19.

Butler, John, *ideot.*—Inq. at King's Bromley 1 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Stafford—Thomas brother & h., aet. 19.

Butler, Philip, Knt., ob. 6 June 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Warwick 27 Oct. 37 Hen. 8.—Hertford—John s. & h., is aet. 31, married to Grisel ...; 4 other sons.

Butler, Richard, gent., ob. 15 Sep. ult.—Inq. at Daventry 18 Dec. 30 Eliz.—Northampton—William s. & h., is aet. 35.

Butler, Richard, yeoman, ob. 19 Dec. 8 Jac. I.—Inq. at Dorchester 1 Oct. 11 Jac. I.—Oxford—Thomas s. & h., now aet. 12 yrs 51 weeks 3 days.

Butler, Robert, ob. 7 Aug. 6 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 12 Jan. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Devon—William s. & h., æt. 20, is and was from his birth *ideota.*

Butler, Silvester (widow of John B., Knt., ob. 29 July 5 Ed. 6.) ob. 29 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Cirencester 26 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Gloucester—William s. & h. of his father, æt. 31, 29 Nov. 7 Eliz.

Butler, William, of Preston Capes *alias* Preston *super montem*, gent., ob. 1 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Brakley 8 April 1 Eliz.—Northampton—Edward s. & h., æt 18.

Butler, Walter. ob. 26 May 1625—Inq. at York Castle 20 April 6 Car. I.—York—Henry s. & h., then æt. 18.

Butler, William, ob. 26 Sep. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Wotton under Edge 31 Dec. 16 Eliz.—Gloucester—Anne Butler sister & h., æt. 23.

Buttobisside, Anthony, ob. 8 Nov. 14 Hen. 8—Inq. 16 Oct. 15 Hen. 8. —Cornwall, Devon—1. Roger s. & h. æt. 15; 2. Thomas; 3. George; 4. John; Anne; Julian.

Buttobisstide, Anthony, will 16 June 10 Hen. 8; ob. 8 Nov. 14 Hen. 8—Inq. at Lostwithiell 16 Oct. 15 Hen. 8—Cornwall—1. Roger s. & h. æt. 15; 2. Thomas; 3. George; 4. John; 1. Anne æt. 11; 2. Julian.

Button, William, Esq., of Alton Priors; ob. 1 Feb. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Marlborough 19 Jan. 36 Eliz.—Wilts, Somerset, Southampton—Ambrose s. & h, then æt. 21.

Butts, William, of Thornage, Knt.—Inq. at Swaffham 17 Sept. 26 Eliz. Norfolk—Thomas 2 s. of William was brother & h. of William B. Knt. and then æt. 68

Butts, William, gent, ob. 7 Dec. 38 Eliz. at Mitcham; will 3 April 1595—Inq. at Croydon 8 Mar. 38 Eliz.— . . . . [Surrey]—

Elena, sister of William Butts = . . . Brothery

Edward s. & h., & cons. & h. of William, æt. 48.

Byckeley, Thomas, Esq., ob. 16 April 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Chichester 3 April 34 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas s. & h, is æt. 3 yrs 1 day.

Byford, William, ob. 23 Dec. 15 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wotton 12 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Gloucester—William B. is cons. & h., æt. 13 & more.

Bygg, John, ob. 17 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Berkley 1 Oct. 30 Hen. 8.—Gloucester—Thomas s. & h., then æt. 62 days.

Bygott, Edmund, of Fyneley, gent., ob. 15 Jan. 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 25 June 22 Hen. 8.—York—Edmund s. & h., is æt. 3.

Bygott, Peter, ob. May 20 Hen. 8—Inq. at Poklyngton 26 Apr. 22 Hen. 8—York—Robert Bygott cons. & h. æt 9.

Bylburgh, Thomas, ob. s.p.m. 20 July 37 Hen 8.—Inq. at York castle 20 Aug. 38 Hen. 8.—York—Elizabeth 1 sister & coh., aet 12; Margaret 2. [sister & coh.,] aet. 10; Joan, 3. sister & next heir, aet. 8.

Byllesby, Andrew, Knt., will . . ., ob. 13 July 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Alford 20 Oct. 31 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

John B. s. & h., ob. v.p. =

Andrew s. & h., cons. & h. of Andrew, is aet. 12.

Byne, Thomas, ob. 17 Jan. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Billingsherst 27 Oct. 12 Hen. 8.—Sussex—Edward s. & h., aet. 7.

Bynge, Robert, of Wroteham, Esq., ob. 2 Sep. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford 31 Oct, 37 Eliz.—Kent, Middlesex—George s. & h., then aet. 39, married to Jane d. of William Cromer, Esq.; Robert; Thomas; William.

Bynom, Drugo, ob. 1 April 43 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 27 April 43 Eliz.—Sussex—Margery 1. d. & coh., aet. 2; Elizabeth 2. d. & coh., is aet. 15 days.

Byrnand, Francis, ob. 27 Nov. 25 Eliz.—Inq. at Knaresburgh 19 Dec. 25 Eliz.—York—Richard B. brother & h., then act. 21.

Byrom, John, of Byrom, Esq, s. & h. of Constantia aet. 40; Will 3 Mar. 8 Hen. 8, 1516; ob. 25 Aug. 9 Hen. 8—Inq. 5 Sept. 13 Hen. 8—Henry s. & h. aet. 14; Henry (bastard); Johan; Constantia; Alice.

Byron, John, Esq., s. & h. of his mother; æt. 40, 2 Hen. 8., will 3 Mar. 1516, 8 Hen. 8., was of Byron, co. Lincoln; ob. 25 April 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Terbyn 5 Sep. 13 Hen. 8.—Chester—Henry Byron, s. & h. then act. 14; Henry Byron, bastard; Joan; Constance; Alice.

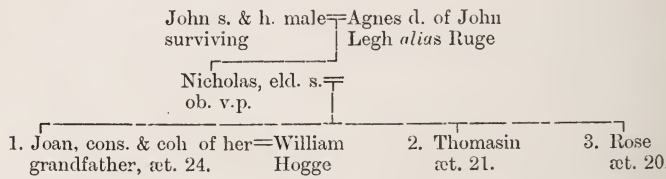
Byron, John, of Newsted, Knt., ob. s p. 3 May 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Stratun 16 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Lincoln—John Byron, Esq. bastard son, married to Alice d. of . . . Strelley; Lady Frances Towneley, æt. 42, 1 cons. & coh. of John Byron, Knt.; Abrea Norton, æt 41, 2 cons. & coh.

Byshop, William, ob. ult. May ult.—Inq. at Byrtport [Bridport] 22 July 38 Hen. 8—Dorset—John s. & h. æt. 17.

Byshopp, William, ob. 2 May 1628—Devon—John s. & h. æt 14 years 7 months.

Bysse, John, gent., ob. 5 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Taunton 29 April 8 Eliz.—Somerset—John s. & h., now æt. 30.

Bysshopp,, Robert, ob. 20 Jan. 2 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Exeter 23 July 4 Ed. 6.—Devon—Joan; Ellen; Alice;



Bysshopp, John, ob. 4 Mar. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 2 April 43 Eliz.—Sussex—John s. & h., æt. 20, 4 Mar. last.

(*To be continued.*)

Notices of Books.

Suffolk Manorial Families. Vol. I, Part 2. By Joseph James Muskett. Privately printed. Exeter (William Pollard & Co.). Imp. 4to.

The second part of the first volume of Mr. Muskett's work is now in our hands, and we are glad to see that it fulfils the promise of Part I. The longer and more important of the pedigrees now given are those of Mildmay, Alabaster of Hadleigh, Veysey of Hintlesham, and Risby of Thorpe Morieux. These families were all more or less connected with the Winthrops of Groton, whose pedigree appeared in Part I, and so follow appropriately here. As we have already indicated, the great value of this book lies in the large number of wills and other evidences printed, and which not only enable the reader to test the accuracy of the pedigrees, but will also be of general interest and utility. Among the wills abstracted is that of John Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells. We hope the author will persevere in the useful and interesting work upon which he has entered, and that other antiquaries may follow his example, so that each county in England may have an equally thorough examination into its genealogical history.

"Brave Translunary Things:" from the Works in Prose and Verse of Ben Jonson. Selected by Alexander B. Grosart. London (Elliot Stock). 12mo.

This little book, like all the series of the "Elizabethan Library," is prettily got up, and forms a fitting embodiment of the *choses spirituelles* of which it is composed. To those to whom the works at large of Ben Jonson are known only by name, the extracts which have been selected with so much good taste by Mr. Grosart, will excite rather than satisfy the appetite. The extracts are arranged under the heading of subjects in alphabetical order and are plentifully annotated by the editor, who criticises freely some of Mr. Swinburne's observations on the author's works. We heartily endorse the editor's suggestion that some Scottish antiquary may discover more of the genealogy of "rare Ben," and we hope our readers may assist him in his quest. Referring to the famous visit to Drummond of Hawthornden, when Jonson was created a burgess of Edinburgh, he says, "Surely, also, Scottish antiquaries ought to be able and willing to trace Jonson's Scottish lineage. The data known are definite enough to give a clue through the genealogical lines of the Annandale Johnstons or Johnstones, whence his father and grandfather came, as it would seem."

Notes and Queries.

Grant to Robert, Thomas, and John Gygges in 1477.—I presume Clarenceux's statement that, on search, he traced the discontinued arms of the three brothers to be what he states, was only the usual flourish, for I cannot trace any user of arms by this family in Norfolk before the grant.

The name is the usual filial transition from Gigge. Ralph Gigge was of Lynn in 5 Edw. II (1332), see *Norfolk Fines*—and John, son of William Gigg, was of Wighton in 10 Hen. VI (*id.*).

The family seems to have settled at Burnham Overy temp. Edw. IV, where Thomas Giggs was lord of the manor of Vewtres. His wife's will is dated 1473. His sons, John and Thomas, were probably two of the three brothers to whom the arms were confirmed. The latter's will is dated 1505, and he too had a son John. Of Robert, the third brother, I find no trace, unless he was father of Robert Giggs, of Sparham and Rollesby, gent., who was lord of manors in Filby and Cromer, and whose will is dated 1534, in which year he died, his wife, Alice, dying the next year. His daughter and heiress Anne, who died in 1570, married Sir William Clere, of Ormesby, who quartered the arms mentioned in the grant. Thomas was probably the Sir Thomas Gigges, of Rollesby, who bore these arms and whose daughter Eleanor married Roger Townshend. WALTER RYE.

KINGSTON, LADY.—"7 Aug. 1697 . . . Here goes a comical relation of a strange match between Lady Kingston, a widdow to the Lord Kingston, an Irish Lord, and a leiftenant of the King's foot; that she having a mynd to marry him, sent him a challenge . . . and hee coming there . . . at last saw a lady in a mask, who told him shee was the person hee looked for, and then told him the occasion, and after some discourse carried him off in her carriage, and in a very few howers marryed him; and its sayd have £1,500 per annum estate and worth £10,000 in money." (Fifth Report Historical MSS. 386.) This match is not mentioned in G.E.C.'s *Complete Peerage* (iv, 402), but the Lady Kingston of the time was, as a fact, a young widow and an heiress.

J. H. ROUND.

DORSET, DUKEDOM OF.—Possessors of the valuable *Complete Peerage* of G.E.C. may be glad to note on Vol. iii, p. 151, the following additional reference :—

"Nov. 10, 1674. The Earl of Middleton [*i.e.* Middlesex] is dead, and that family extinct. The estate, worth £3,000 a year, was settled by will on the Lord Buckurst, his nephew, who hath thereon declared himself marryed to the Countess of Faumouth, an infamous relict of the Lord Clifford's." (Fifth Report Historical MSS., p. 375.)

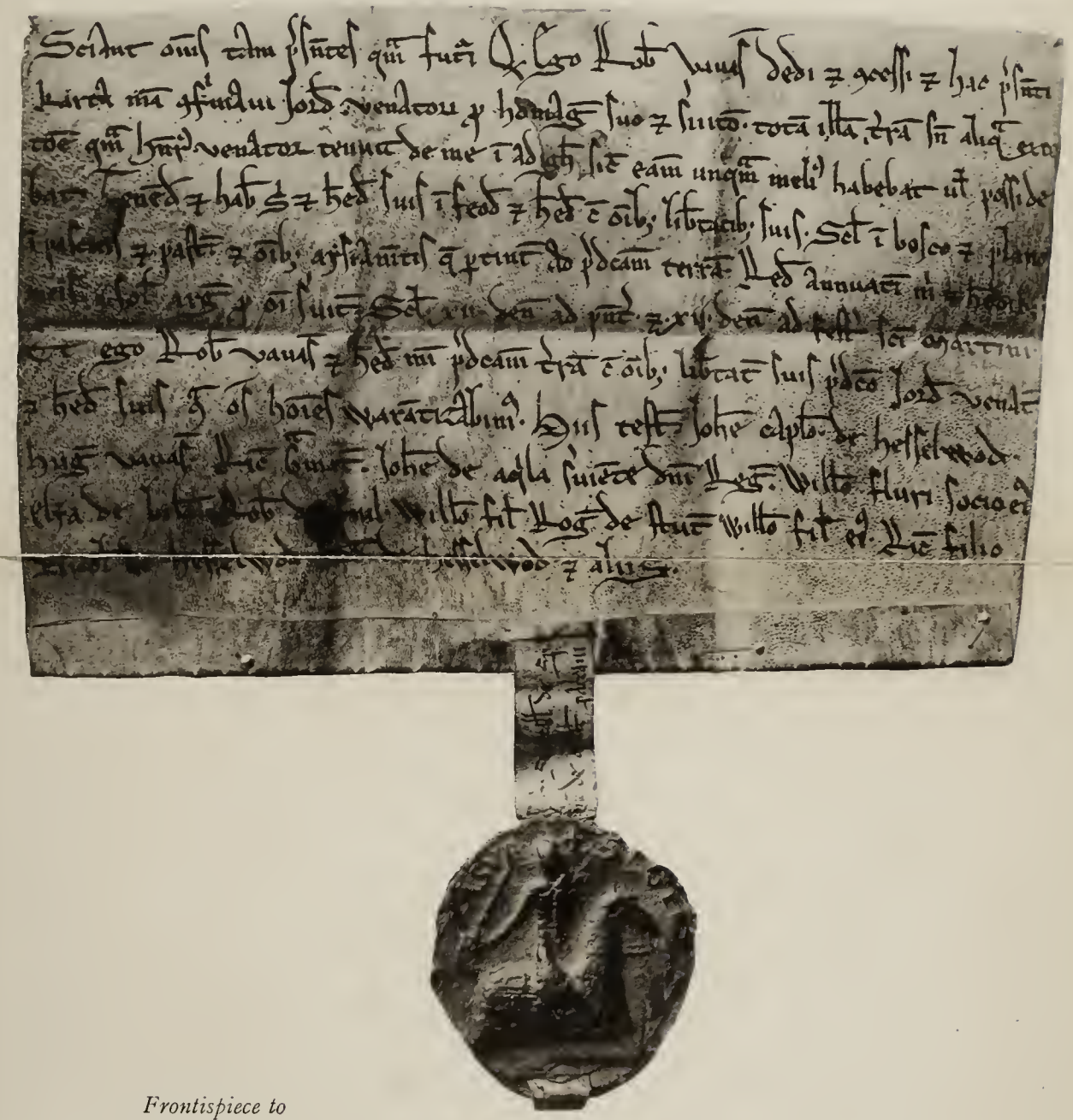
J. H. ROUND.

LEE OF WYBUNBURY AND COTTON (p. 128).—Cotton and Coton are both extremely common place names. If your correspondent will compare the brief statement of Lysons with the pedigree in Ormerod (i, pp. 466-7) he will see that this family has nothing whatever to do with the Lees of Coton, lords of Kings Nordley in Shropshire, from about 1376 onward. B.

FAMILY OF LEE (p. 63).—We are requested by Mr. J. Henry Lea to state that his reply upon this subject has been unfortunately delayed, but will appear in the April number.—ED.

Facsimile of a 12th Century Charter.

From the original in the possession of Sir William Vavasour, Bart.



Frontispiece to
"The Genealogist" (New Series), Vol. xi.

MACLURE & CO.,
PHOTO PRINTERS, LONDON.

THE ORIGIN OF THE THYNNES.

I have always taken some interest in the origin of the Thynnes of Longleat, not only as being myself their senior heir-general, but also because, as is well known, the alleged origin of their name is very peculiar. The evidence seems to me, at least, so unsatisfactory that I should like to treat the subject in a critical spirit.

The best account, beyond question, is that written by Mr. Morris in 1855,[1] Mr. Botfield's "Stemmata Botvilliana" being based on the researches of Mr. Morris. But, at the outset, I dispute wholly the supposition that the "inne" from which the family took its name, could be their residence at Stretton. Mr. Morris instances "Talbot Inne," the Earl of Shrewsbury's town house at Shrewsbury; and Mr. Botfield appeals to Lincoln's Inn, Gray's Inn, Furnival's Inn, etc. But these all prove that the "Inn" was the town residence of a country noble; it was certainly not the name of his own home in the country, still less the name of a small freeholder's home. The idea, I do not hesitate to say, is simply out of the question.

My next point is that I can find no evidence of a Botfield taking the name of Thynne ("of th'inne"). Botfields we have, and Thynnes we have; but no Botfield speaks of a Thynne as a relative, nor does any Thynne so speak of a Botfield; nor did any of the family style himself Thynne *alias* Botfield, till they began to rise in position under Henry VIII.

Taking the pedigree chronologically, I come to the alleged parting of the branches, temp. Hen. VI. Here I may mention that I accept the abstracts of local deeds given by Thynne, the herald, the more readily as they do not prove any of the points I question. What I dispute is the authority of statements representing only the *ipse dixit* of Thynne, who is admitted to have made mistakes, who, as an "Elizabethan herald" must be looked on with suspicion, and who, in this matter, was making up his own pedigree. Now the two lines of Thynne and of Botfield are alleged to descend from Thomas Bottefeld of Botefeldes Ley in Church Stretton, living 4 Henry V (1418-19). This Thomas, according to Thynne, in 18 Henry VI (1439-40) "did surrender into the handes of the lorde all his landes and tenements in Church Stretton and within the Lordship of Stretton, with the appurtenances, to the use of John Botefelde his sonne and Joane his wife," etc. But on quite a different footing to this is the mere assertion that this John was a younger son, and that the "eldest son William Bottefelde adopted for his residence the mansion or inn at Stretton, to which the freehold lands of the family, with various detached copyholds were attached."[2] No evidence whatever is given for this statement, and yet this is a vital point in the pedigree.[3]

[1] *Topographer and Genealogist*, iii, 468-491.
[2] pp. 468, 478.
[3] The only fact proved is the hostile one that William Bottefeld *purchased* lands in Stretton.

The second hitch is found in the first appearance of the Thynnes *eo nomine*, on a subsidy roll of 1492, "when Thomas of In and William of the In are rated at 26s. 8d. each."[1] These men, as Mr. Morris shews, occur frequently on the court rolls, etc., but I can see no evidence whatever that they were Botfields, as alleged. The former is a juror for the manor in 24 Hen. VII, as "Thomas de la Inne de Botfeld," yeoman; and he witnessed a deed, by the same style in 1496. I think genealogists will agree with me that "de Botfeld" is here a local description, especially as the "de," Mr. Morris admits, had dropped out of the family name about a century before. What we want is "de la Inne *alias* Bottefeld,"—but we do not find it.

I now append a pedigree of the Thynnes as derived from deeds and court rolls *solely*. It is deplorable that Mr. Morris, who so well worked up this evidence, should have treated the assertions of Francis Thynne and of Randle Holme (of all people!) as equally valid with the records, and have thus mixed hopelessly up these two sources.

Thomas de la Inne de Botfeld occurs 1492-1508.

William de la Inne occurs 1492-1514.

Thomas de la Inne succeeded his father 1514, died 1517.

William de la Inne occurs 1517.

John de la Inne succeeded his father 1517, aged 4.

John Thynne succeeded his father Thomas in copyholds at Stretton Oct. 1546.

From this slight *actual* evidence, Mr. Morris (p. 483) constructed the following pedigree:—

Richard Bottfelde, died 1481.[1] = Katherine, living 1487.[2]

John Botfelde *alias* Thynne.

Thomas de la Inne.

William de la Inne.

Ralph Botfeld *alias* Thynne.

Thomas de la Inne.

William, 1517.

Thomas Thynne *alias* Botfeld.

William Thynne, Master of the household to Henry VIII, d. 1546.

John, ætat. 4 1517.

Sir John Thynne of Longleat, d. 1580 (admitted to his father's copyholds 1546).

It seems to me a most singular circumstance, on comparing these two pedigrees, that Mr. Morris was unable to produce any evidence from the court rolls, relating to the alleged father, grandfather, or great-grandfather of Sir John Thynne (admitted 1546), although he was able to trace on them, as above, the copyholds of the De la Inne family. The inference is obvious.

[1] p. 481.

[2] I can find no authority given for these dates or this affiliation.

I may close these rough notes by pointing out that the Visitation pedigrees of 1584 and 1623 do not attempt to carry back the pedigree beyond "Ralph Botvill, Gent," who married "Ann d. of John Higons, com. Salop." I am by no means sure that William Thynne, who appears on the court rolls in 1517, may not, after all, be identical with the William Thynne, father of the herald and uncle of Sir John, who first appears as "second clerk of the kitchen" to Henry VIII in 1524. It is singular that his alleged grandfather, John, does not figure in the the Heralds' Visitations, and that there seems to be no *proof* given of his existence. The pedigree, as it stands, cannot be deemed really satisfactory or "proved." J. H. Round.

Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls.

By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

(Continued from p. 140.)

De Banco. Easter 42. *E.* 3. *m.* 385.

Salop.—John, son of Laurence de Lodelowe, Chivaler, sued Thomas, son of Thomas de Hodynet, for lands in Hodynet (Hodnet). The pleadings give these pedigrees—

Odo de Hodynet, temp. King Richard.
|
Baldwin.
|
Odo.
|
William.

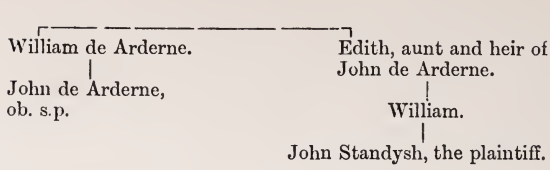
Matilda.	Margaret.
Laurence.	Thomas, ob. s.p.
John de Lodelowe, the plaintiff.	

Richard de Hodynet, living 5 E. 3.	Robert de Swynerton, of co. Stafford.
Thomas.=Margaret.	Roger.
Thomas de Hodynet, the defendant.	John, who enfeoffed Richard de Hodynet.

N.B.—The above pedigree of Hodnet should be substituted for that given at p. 135, where one generation has been omitted.

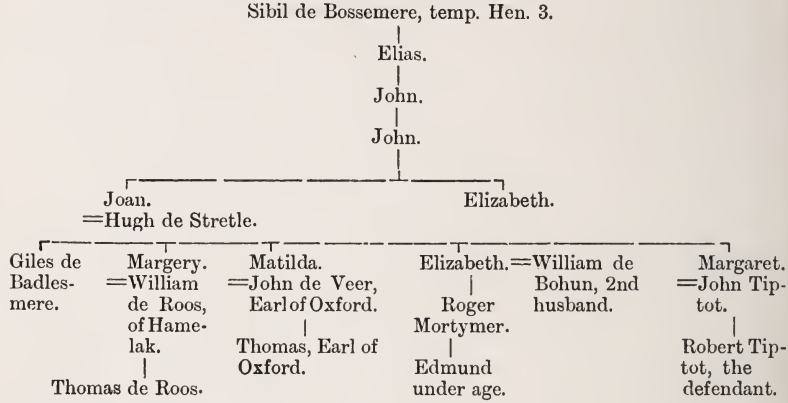
De Banco. Easter. 42. *E.* 3. *m.* 229.

Somerset.—John Standysh sued Nicholas Golafre and Margaret, his wife, and several other tenants in Lonyngton for lands, &c., in Lonyngton, in which they had no entry except by demises made by John de Arderne, his kinsman, and whose heir he was, when he was under age. The pleadings give this pedigree—



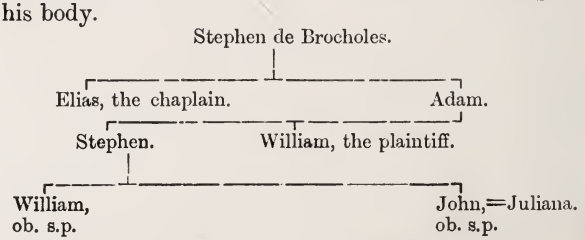
De Banco. Hillary. 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 191. *dorso.*

Bucks.—Hugh de Stretle, and Joan, his wife, and Elizabeth, sister of Joan, sued Robert de Tiptot, Chivaler, for lands and tenements in Tirefeld. The pleadings give these pedigrees—



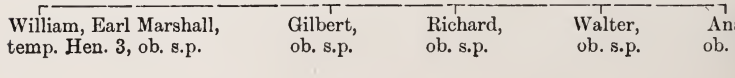
De Banco. Easter. 44. *E.* 3.

Staff.—William, son of Adam de Brocholes, sued John del Boterie and other tenants of Abbots Bromley and Bromleye Bagot for lands in those vills, which Stephen de Brocholes had given to Elias, his son, the chaplain, for his life, with remainder to Adam, son of Stephen, and the heirs of his body.

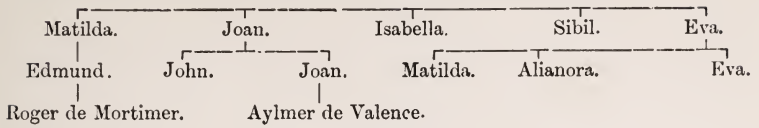


De Banco. Easter. 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 308.

Glouc.—The King sued the Prior of Lantony for the next presentation to the Church of Aure.



The sisters and eventual heirs of the Earl Marshall were—



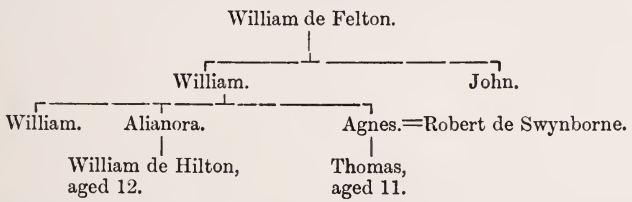
De Banco. Trinity 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 162 *dorso.*

Norf.—Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, sued Robert, the parson of Combes, and others, for a moiety of the manor of Fundenhale, which, with the other moiety, Sarra, daughter of Bartholomew Creyke, had given to Guy Ferre and Margery, his wife, and to the heirs of Sarra, and which should revert to him, the issue of Guy and Margery having failed.

The pedigree given is the same as at p. 135, vol. x, of *The Genealogist*, but it gives the additional information that the Roes named in it, had died s.p. since the previous suit.

Coram Rege. Trinity 43. *E.* 3. *m.* 22. ***Rex.***

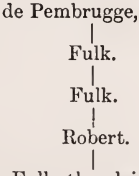
Northumb.—The King sued John de Felton for the manor of Matfen-west and lands in Naffirton and Lourbodille, and a rent of £25.



The pleadings state that the rent of £25 had been granted by Edward II to William de Felton for capturing Gilbert de Middleton, the King's enemy and traitor.

De Banco. Easter. 44. *E.* 3. *m.* 178 *dorso.*

Glouc.—Fulk de Pembrugge, Chivaler, sued John Giffard, and another, for the next presentation to the Church of Weston-under-Egge.



De Banco. Easter 44. *E.* 3. *m.* 378.

Leyc.—The King sued Thomas de Asteleye and Elizabeth, his wife, for the next presentation to the moiety of the Church of Shepeye.

John de Harecourt, of Stanton Harcourt, held the manor of Boseworth, to which the advowson of Shepeye was appurtenant.

William de Harecourt.=Joan.=Ralph de Ferrars, 2nd husband.

Richard.

Elizabeth, d. and h. =Thomas de Asteleye.

See suit at p. 134.

De Banco. Mich. 44. *E.* 3. *m.* 199.

Warw.—Glouc.—Peter de Careswelle, Chivaler, sued Baldwyne de Frevylle and Joan, his wife, for the manors of Pynnele, Styvychale, and Wykene, and he sued John de Peyto for the manor of Mulcote.

John de Langeleye, 18 E. 2.=Ela. Robert de Langeley.

Walter de Langeleye, ob. s.p.=Katrine. Magister Thomas, ob. s p. Geoffrey.=Mary. Margaret.

Geoffrey. John de Peyto.

Joan, ob. s.p.

Mary, the wife of Geoffrey, married for a second husband William de Careswelle, the father of Peter. Baldwyne Frevylle and Joan, his wife, had been enfeoffed by Joan, the heiress of the Langeleyes.

De Banco. Hillary. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 347.

Surrey—Thomas, the kinsman and heir of Roger de London, sued Beatrice, formerly wife of Thomas de Breouse, for manor of Immeworth.

Roger.=Alianora.

Roger de London, 6 E. 3. Isabella.

Ralph,=Katrine. ob s.p. Roger, ob. s p. Emma, ob. s p. Alianora, ob. s.p. Isabella. ob. s.p. Thomas, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 491.

Notts.—Richard Poutrel sued Nicholas de Crophyll, Kt., who was called to warranty by John de Verdon, Kt., for land in Thurmeston, which Henry Poutrell and Willelma, his wife, had given to Robert Poutrell and to the heirs of his body.

Henry Poutrell.

Henry Poutrell, of Thurmeston upon Trent.

Robert. John.

Geoffrey.

Richard, the plaintiff.

Coram Rege. Hillary 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 34.

Linc.—William de Kerdeston sued John de Burghersh and others for the manor of Skendelby.

William de Kerdeston. = Margaret Bacoun.
|
William, the plaintiff. — Matilda.
|
John Burghersh, the defendant.

John had pleaded that William was illegitimate, and a local jury had found against him. John now appealed to the King's Court.

Coram Rege. Hillary. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 3. *Rex.*

Cambr.—Richard de Bassingbourne, Chivaler, claimed to be heir at law of Warine de Bassingbourne, and gave this descent—

Warine de Bassingbourne.	Mathew.
Warine.	Mary.
Warine.	Mathew.
Warine de Bassingbourne, of Wymple, Kt., ob. s.p.	John.
	Richard de Bassingbourne, the plaintiff.

The defendants were William de Latymer, Alan de Buckeshulle, and Richard Stury, Knights, who claimed by a grant of the last Warine de Bassingbourne, and the jury found in their favour.

De Banco. Easter. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 244.

Suff.—Clement de Brothenham and Katrine, his wife, sued William, Earl of Suffolk, and William de Huntynfeld, Chivaler, for the next presentation to the Church of Alderton.

Geoffrey de Glanville, Kt., temp. Ric. I.

Margaret. = Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.	Emma. = John Grey.		Joan. = William Boyville.	Katrine. = Emeric Pecche.
Robert, Earl of Suffolk.	Reginald de Grey.	Emma. = William de Huntynfeld.	William Boyville, who enfeoffed Hugh de Naweton.	Thomas Pecche.
William, Earl of Suffolk, defendant.		Roger.	Hugh. = Katrine. the plaintiff.	Anne. = William Mallori, 26 E. 3.
		William de Huntynfeld, the defendant.		

Geoffrey had a fifth daughter Alice, who appears to have left no issue. The first William de Huntyngfeld and Emma Grey had been enfeoffed by Reginald de Grey of his purparty. Clement, the plaintiff, appears to have been the second husband of Katrine. The descent of William, Earl of Suffolk, from Margaret, the eldest daughter, is not given in full.

De Banco. Trinity. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 312.

Norf.—The King sued Thomas de Byngham, the Warden of the Hall of Valence Mary, of the University of Cambridge, for the next presentation to the Church of Tilneye.

William Bardolf, temp. Hen. 3.
|
William.
|
Hugh, presented temp. Ed. 1.
|
Thomas.
|
John.
|
William, a minor in ward to the King.

John Bardolf had granted the advowson to Mary de St. Paul, the Countess of Pembroke, in 20 E. 3.

De Banco. Trinity. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 332.

Ebor.—The King sued William de Fournyvale and William Savage for the next presentation to the Church of Ireton, which was appurtenant to the manor of Sheffield.

Thomas de Fournyvalle, temp. E. I held the manor of Sheffeld of Rober de Bruys, the King of Scotland.
|
Thomas.=Elizabeth.
|
Thomas.
|
Thomas proved his age in 17. E. 3. before Thomas de Swynnerton, the King's Escheator in co. Stafford, ob. s.p.
William de Fournyvale, brother and heir the defendant.

De Banco. Mich. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 34.

Oxon.—Nicholas de Huntercombe sued the Abbot of Dorkecestre for manor of Huntercombe, which Walter, the Bishop of Carlisle, had given to William de Huntercombe and Isabella, his wife, and heirs of their bodies.

William de Huntercombe.=Isabella, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Walter, ob. s.p.
Gunnora.
|
Nicholas.
|
Nicholas, the plaintiff.

This pedigree should be substituted for that given at p. 15.

De Banco. Mich. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 136.

Ebor.—The Prior of Newburgh sued Henry Gramory, Chivaler, for the custody of the manor of Kirkby on the Moors.

Boniface de Ledes.
|
Alexander.=Margaret Darel.
|
Ralph de Neville.=Elizabeth.=Henry Gramory, 2nd husband.

Alexander de Neville. Elizabeth.

Henry claimed to hold the manor for his life by the courtesy of England.

De Banco. Mich. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 199.

Essex.—The King sued the Prior of Bykenare for the next presentation to the Church of Wodeham Ferrers.

William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, granted the manor to his son, William, temp. Hen. 3.
|
William de Ferrers, son of the Earl.
|
William.
|
Henry.=Isabella.
|
William.
|
Henry, under age, and in ward to the King.

De Banco. Mich. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 119 *dorso.*

Staff.—John de Verdon, of Derlaston, Chivaler, William de Bakepuz, and Joan, his wife, and William de Ingwardby, sued John Foucher for the manor of Ansedeleye, (Anslow).

Robert de Toke.=Ermentrude.

John de Toke, ob. s.p.	Walter.	Joan.	Alesia.	Matilda.
	Robert, ob. s.p.	John de Verdon, the plaintiff.	Joan. =William de Bakepuz.	William de Ingwardby.

De Banco. Mich. 45. *E.* 3. *m.* 252 *dorso.*

Oxon.—John Nowers, Chivaler, sued the Prior of the Convent of St. Fredeswide, of Oxford, for the next presentation to the Church of Churchehull, which with the manor, William de Belton had granted to Roger Nowers by a fine levied in Hen. 3.

Roger Nowers, temp. Hen. 3.
|
Roger.
|
Roger.
|
John, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 46. *E.* 3. *m.* 67.

Salop.—The King sued Humfrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, for the next presentation to the Church of Ideshale (Albrighton).

Walter de Dunstanvylle, temp. Hen. 3.
|
John de Mare,=Petronilla.=Robert de Montfort,
2nd husband. |
William.

The record breaks off abruptly in the middle of the pleadings.

Coram Rege. Easter. 46. *E.* 3. *m.* 67.

Chester.—John de Holford sued Richard de Vernon, of Lostock, for the manor of Lostok Gralan.

Richard fitz Gralan, of Lostok.
|
Richard, ob. s.p., temp. E. 1. | Thomas, ob. s.p. | Joan.
|
Roger, ob. s.p. | Henry.
|
William.
|
John de Holford, the plaintiff.

De Banco. Hillary. 46. *E.* 3. *m.* 242.

Linc.—John de Wyke and Alice, his wife, sued Ralph Bassett, of Sapcote, Chivaler, and John Gernon, Chivaler, for a moiety of the castle and manor of Castel Bytham and manors of Estbytham, South Wichom, Birton, Billesfeld, Corby, Repynghale and Aubourne.

Roger de Echull, Chivaler.=Margaret.
|
Edmund. | Elizabeth.=Ralph Basset, Basset, of Sapcote. | Alice.=Guy Gebaud, Chivaler.
|
Robert.=Cecily.
|
Walter, ob. v.p.=Margaret, d. of Giles de Bassingbourne.
|
Robert, ob. s.p.

Simon.
|
Ralph, the defendant.

John, ob. s.p. | Guy, ob. s.p. | Elizabeth.=William Amicell
|
Alice.=John de Wyke, the plaintiffs.

Mabel.=William Lampet.
|
William.
|
William, now living.

Alice, the widow of Guy Gebaud, married for a second husband John Gernon, Kt., of co. Essex, and had issue John Gernon, the other defendant.

De Banco. Hillary. 46. *E.* 3. *m.* 288.

Derb.—Richard de Herthull, Chivaler, sued Nicholas del Welde, the Parson of Derley, for a messuage, two mills and six bovates of land in Ednesovere (Edensor) in which he had entry only by Robert Bozoun, who held the tenements by the courtesy of England.

Philippa, temp. Hen. 3, ob. s.p. = Robert Bozoun. — Joan.
Joan.
Adam.
Richard.
Adam.
Richard de Herthulle, the plaintiff.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

(To be continued.)

LEE OF POCKLINGTON.

Communicated by J. Henry Lea.

There is a communication in the Notes and Queries of the July number of *The Genealogist*[1] relating to my article on the Lees of Quarrendon which, as it appears to cast an imputation on my accuracy as an antiquary as well as my sincerity as a man, seems to demand something more than a passing notice.

That this answer has been somewhat delayed is due to the fact that I was seriously ill when it met my eyes, and that, after my recovery, it seemed advisable to obtain full legal proof of my statements, and this across three thousand miles of ocean was, of course, a tedious process. As it is now, however, happily completed, and every link in the chain of evidence made officially certain, I may permit myself to reply briefly to Mr. G. Ambrose Lee's criticism.

In the first place, as regards the entry of the baptism of Francis *Lee S. to F*rancis Henry by *Abig*ail, which is cited by him as occurring in the Register of St. Margaret's, Westminster, I have had the original entry examined independently by two skilled experts, whose opinion is that the letters printed above in italics have been erased and rewritten with a steel pen in the present century, and I am confident that, if Mr. G. Ambrose Lee will personally examine the Register, he will perceive that an erasure has been made, and will admit that, as no initials of the person making the alteration were placed in the margin at the time, the entry is of no value whatever as evidence. As a matter of fact, however, it is of little moment whether the entry reads "*Francis S.*" or "*Frances*

[1] *Genealogist*, July, 1894, p. 63.

D." for, of whichever sex the child was, the following entry, a month later—

1692. Dec. 23.—Frances Lee Ch.(*risom*) C.(*hild*) Buried.

certainly records the interment of the infant in question, and forms the final link in the proof of my previous statement, that *the son Francis Lee never existed, or* if such a son was born, *that he died in early infancy.*

After this convincing evidence it is almost superfluous to call attention to the will of George Henry, third Earl of Lichfield,[1] in which he recites, in reference to the entail of the family estates, a deed, dated 15 Jan. 1744-5, between himself, his uncle Robert Lee (afterwards fourth and last Earl and Baronet), and Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., and Dinah, his daughter (afterwards Countess of Lichfield), in which it is stated that Charles Henry Lee, son of Col. Francis Henry Lee, is dead without issue, the testator evidently never having heard of any other male issue of Francis Henry Lee, or to reiterate my reference to the will of Abigail Lee, widow of Francis Henry Lee,[2] which, by the recitation of all her minor children who are to be placed under the tutelage of their grandmother, Mrs. Anne Williamson, makes it *absolutely impossible* that this putative "*Francis Lee*" could have been living in 1703.

Deeply as I must regret to impugn a pedigree which has been "*judicially dealt with*" by the College of Arms, I feel it necessary in self-justification to print the pedigree and proofs which follow, and which establish the true genealogy of the Leckonfield and Pocklington Lees beyond the shadow of a doubt, and which I submit without further comment, but with the sincere hope that the "*equanimity*" of the family in question may not be disturbed by the discovery that they sprang from a stock of decent and thrifty tradespeople rather than from a line of Baronets and Peers.

MARRIAGE LICENCES AT YORK.

1697. Jan. 15.—George Lee of Leckonfield, gent., aet. 23. and Sarah Storke of Pocklington, spr., aet. 22. Surety, Richard Waite of Beverly, parish clerk. At Pocklington or Leckonf[d]. (*Signed*) George Lee. (*Plain seal*). Witness, H. Jefferson.[3]

PARISH REGISTER OF LECKONFIELD.

1551 TO 1740.

From these voluminous registers, I have over one hundred and fifty entries relating to this family, but as most of them concern the earlier generations, with whom our present enquiry has nothing to do, or else the later branches who remained in Leckonfield and plied their ancestral trade and in whom we are equally uninterested, I have selected those only which relate directly to George Lee, whose widow Sarah (Storke)

[1] See will in P.C.C. (Taverner 368) abstract in *Gen.*, Vol. x, p. 236.

[2] See will in P.C.C. (Degg 144) abstract in *Gen.*, Vol. x, p. 232.

[3] Compare the will of Mrs. Ann Blackbeard herewith, whose executors are "*my uncle John Storke, my aunt Sarah Lee, & my cousins John Lee & George Lee,*" and which makes the identity of George certain in spite of the discrepancy of age as stated (see his baptism in Leckonfield Register, 28 June 1672), or his calling himself "gent." instead of butcher—a family failing which may be noted in the wills of his son John and grandson of the same name (see wills herewith).

returned, after his death in 1729-30, to her own town of Pocklington with her children, and there established the family with whom we are dealing. To make absolutely sure, the Transcripts at York, which, fortunately, are nearly perfect, have been also extracted and collated with the Registers, while certified extracts have been obtained of such entries as are of vital importance in the proof of the pedigree.

Baptisms.

1672. June 28.—George Lee son of George Lee.
1675-6. Mch. 5.—Jan daughter of Georg Lee.
1679. Nov. 3.—John son of Georg Lee.
1682. July 10.—Edward son of Georg Lee.
1684. Apr. 6.—Henery son of Georg Lee.
1690. Aug. 21.—Thomas son of Georg Lee.
1698. Dec. 26.—John son of George Lee.
1699-1700. Mch. 7.—Georg y^e^ sonn of George Lee.
1707. Dec. 8.—George son of George Lee.
1712-3. Mch. 1.—William son of Geo. Lee.
1729. Nov. 16.—John son of (*Quere* J^n^) Lee.[1]
1736. May 26.—James son of Wm : Lee.
1738-9. Jan. 14.—George son of Wm : Lee, schoolmaster.

Marriages.

1694. Nov. 29.—Thomas Newmarsh & Jane Lee.[2]

Burials.

1681. Nov. 15.—John son of George Lee.
1683. Aug. 3.—Charls Lee.
1684. July 5.—Elesabth daughter of George Lee.
1686. June 22.—Jan daughter of Georg Lee.
1690-1. Feb. 16.—George Lee.
1700-1. Jan. 20.—George son of George Lee.
1701. Aug. 31.—Mary daughter of Julian Lee.
1703-4. Mch. 23.—Ann daughter of George Lee.[3]
1729-30. Mch. 12.—George Lee.
1738-9. Jan. 18.—George son of Wm : Lee, schoolmaster.
1738-9. Feb. 13.—Mr. Henry Lee.

PARISH REGISTER OF POCKLINGTON.

1613 to 1750.

The following entries, the result of a personal search, comprise, I believe, every instance of the name of Lee in any form of spelling in the period cited. Although several of these are evidently unconnected with the family in question, it has seemed best to avoid the possibility of error by printing all of them, as the number is not large.

1617. Mr. Peter Mvdd & Mrs. Dorathe Lee[4] were married ye 20 of nouember.

[1] The Christian name of the father has been smeared out.

[2] This entry has an especial interest, as it indicates the Newmarsh connection which is later commemorated in the name of Timothy Newmarsh Lee of Thame, co. Oxon. (see pedigree).

[3] From the Transcripts at York. This entry was not among those sent me from the Parish Register.

[4] Of the family of Lee of Pinchinthorpe, being daughter of Gervase Lee of Southwell, Notts., by Bridget, daughter of Robert Southebye of Pocklington, who were married at Pocklington 20 February, 1582. They were not in any way connected with the family from Leckonfield.

1684. Jane, daughter of John Lee baptized August 6th.
1701. Anne, daughter of George Lee born July 4, baptized July 8th.
1708. April 6.—Mrs. Ann Plaxton & James Blackbeard of York, Gent : p[r] Diploma Matr :[1] (*Married*).
1722. Nov. 28.—John son of John Leigh & Margaret his wife was born the same day.[2]
1741. Sept. ye 2[d].—Mrs. Ann Blackbeard Widow (*Buried.*)
1743. Jan. 27.—William Lee Yeoman buried.
1744. Aug. 27.—Edward Easton & Dinah Lee both of this Town married by Banns.
1748. Apr. 23.—Elizabeth, Dau[tr] of John Lee (*Bapt.*)
Aug. 4.—Mrs. Sarah Lee widow (*Buried.*)
Sept. 22.—Elizabeth, dau[tr] of John Lee (*Buried.*)
Nov. 2[d].—Mr. George Lee shot dead in his Mill (*Buried.*)
1749. Feb. 22[d].—Francis son of John Lee (*Bapt.*)
1750. Apr. 16.—Samuel Harwood & Elizabeth Lee both of Pocklington by Banns. (*Married.*)
1752. Nov. 17.—Thomas son of John Lee (*Bapt.*)
1771. Dec. 28.—John Lee Householder (*Buried.*)

For the following Parish Register Extracts (all evidently relating to the family in question) I am indebted to the kindness of my esteemed friend and correspondent Rev. C. B. Norcliffe of Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.

SUNDRY PARISH REGISTER EXTRACTS.

1660. April 24.—Henry, son of William Lee of Leckenfield baptized.[3]
1666-7. January 20.—Charles, son of Matthew Lee baptized at Scarburgh.
1680-1. February 8.—William Lee of Leckenfield and Helen Atkinson married at Hornsea.
1694-5. February 10.—John Lee of Ottringham (*perhaps Altringham, C.E.N.*) Cheshire, buried at Leckenfield.

EXTRACTS FROM REGISTRY OF DEEDS AT BEVERLY FROM 1710 TO 1741.

1713. Feb. 6.—Charles Lee of Leck[n], Butcher, to ffisher. Lady House, 2 acres land & 1 Beastgate in Leckonfield & al. Book E., ff. 169-291.
1714. Feb. 2.—William Lee of Leck[n] Parks, Yeoman, & Ellen ux. & W[m] Lee younger of Leck[n], son of the said William Lee & Ellen his wife to Bell. Cottengham & Beverly. Book E., ff. 333-583.
1717. June 24.—Charles Lee of Leck[d], Butcher, to Robert ffisher. Leckonfield, Arram & Scorbrough. Book G., ff. 152-325.
1719. May 1.—*Geo: Lee of Leckonfield, Butcher*, to Christ[n] Nelson of Beverly. Leckonfield. Book G., ff. 303-642.
1720. Feb. 4.—*George Lee of Leck'n, Butcher, & Sarah ux. & John son and heir app't of George Lee* to Rich[d] Lythe of Arram. 14 acres in Crumlan Close in Leckonfield. Book G., ff. 495-1072.
1724. Jan. 26.—Edward, Henry & Thomas Lee all of Leckonfield, Butchers, to Crompton. Rectory & house in Leckonfield & Arram. Book J., ff. 117-261.
1726. Feb. 27.—Edward, Henry & Thomas Lee & al., all of Leckonfield, Butchers, to Wm. Waines. Leckonfield & Arram. Book K., ff. 133-256.
1732. May 18.—Jn[o] Lee of Leckonfield & Eliz : ux., Yeoman, to Harland. Dreffield Magna. Book N., ff. 20-33.

[1] See will of John Lee, sen., proved in 1772.
[2] This is certainly neither John Lee, sen., yeoman, nor John Lee the younger, mercer and grocer, his son, and is probably not connected at all with the family in question.
[3] Not in entries sent me from the Parish Register.

1741. Mar. 23.—Wm : Pinckney of Nafferton & *Sarah Lee of Pocklington, widow, & Jno & Geo. Lee both of Pocklington, Gents.*, to Oliver Bainton of Howsome, Dyer. Bolton. Book R., ff. 105-249.

1741. Feb. 8.—*Jno Lee of Pocklington, Gent.*, of 1st part, *Geo: Lee of same, Gent.*, of 2nd part, & *Wm: Lee of same, Gent.*, of 3rd pt. Barnby up^{n} More. Book Q., ff. 377-963.

WILLS IN P.C.C. AND P.C. YORK.

Will of WILLIAM LEE of Leckonfeild,[1] Co. York, butcher. Dated 4 October 1656. Names wife Jane, son Charles, son Edward, son George & son Matthew ; eldest son John ; second son Thomas ; daughter Ann Vawser ; sister Margaret Lee ; grandchildren (*not named*) ; Mary Cropsham. Proved 8 Jan. 1656 by Jane the relict, & Charles, Edward, George & Mathew Lee, sons. P.C.C. (Ruthen 13).

Will of CHARLES LEE of Leconfield, co. York, yeoman. Dated 29 July 1683. Names brother Groge Lee (*sic*) ; brothers Will'm & Edward ; sister-in-law Jane Hunsby & her son Charles ; Will'm Lee my nephew, son to my eldest bro. deceased ; my said brother George Lee Residuary Legatee & Exor. Witnesses—ffrancis ffisher, Thomas Atkinson & John ffisher. Pre. Ct. York (Vacancy Wills) fo. 3.

Will of GEORGE LEE of Leckenfeild, co. Yorke, Butcher, weak of body. Dated 21 November 1690 Names son George ; Charles Lee's house ; sons Edward, Henry & Thomas ; daughter Mary Lee : wife Julian Residuary Legatee & Extrx. ; Witnesses—William Lee, John ffisher & William Lee. Proved 16 March 1690 by Extrx. named in the will. Inventory over £40.
Pre. Ct. York, (Vol. lxi, fo. 394).

Admon. of JULIANA LEE late of Leckonfeild, granted 3 December 1714 to Edward Lee, son of deceased. Inventory under £20.
Pre. Ct. York. (Act Book Harthill Deanery).

Tuition of EDWARD LEE a minor, the son of Henry Lee, late of Leckonfield, deceased, granted 19 July 1739 to Edward & Thomas Lee his uncles and testamentary trustees.

Probate on will of HENRY LEE late of Leckonfield granted the same day to Edward Lee & Thomas Lee, two of the Testamentary Trustees of Edward Lee, a minor, son of said deceased & sole Exor. Inventory above £40.
Pre. Ct. York. (Act Bk. Harthill Deanery), Will Reg., Vol. lxxxv, fo. 475.

Will of SARAH LEE of Pocklington in the County of York, Widow.
Unto my son John Lee my red brock'd cow & one guinea. Unto my grandson John Lee five pounds. Residue unto my son George Lee whom I appoint sole Executor. Dated 23rd. July 1748. (*Signed*) Sarah Lee her mark. Seal—A spread eagle with two heads (*not heraldic*). Witnesses—Jane Wilson & Walt: Staveley.
Bond.—Know all men &c That we John Lee of Pocklington, Yeoman, & John Lee, Younger, of same place Mercer & Grocer, are bound &c in the sum of £70. The condition &c that John Lee Brother and Administrator of the goods of George Lee deceased, sole Exor. of the Will of Sarah Lee of Pocklington &c &c. (*Plain Seals.*)
Inventory.—24 cheeses, a webb of white cloth, 1 pewter dish, 2 kettles, "on the Bulls acc^{t} £5," 1 silver tankard, 1 silver tea pott &c &c. Total £30 - 11 - 6.
Admon. with Will annexed granted 5th. Feby: 1749 to John Lee the brother & admi'stror of goods of George Lee dec^{d}, the above named exor.
Peculiar of Deanery of York (Filed).

Will of JOHN LEE of Pocklington in the County of York, Gentleman.
First I give unto my trusty and faithful woman servant Jane Patrick during her natural life my house in Chapmangate in Pocklington wherein I now dwell with the malt house, garth, garden, stables, barn, outbuildings, well, & all appurt^{s}, also that close or croft lying above the garth belonging to my sd house now tenanted by Rob^{t} Newton Also bedding &c—also I give unto her one brown silk damask woman's nightgown & one long silk camblet woman's cloak both formerly belong^{g} to my late

[1] Called of Beverly in Probate Act Book, will probably proved there.

relation Mrs. Blackbeard dec^{d}—after her decease the house croft & heredit^{s} afsd I give unto my son John Lee for his nat^{l} life, after death of survivor, unto & amongst my three grandsons named Timothy Newmarsh Lee, Francis Lee and Thomas Lee & their heirs as tenants in common & not as joint tenants. To my said son John Lee, for life, all other my lands tent^{s} & heredit^{s} situate at Pocklington & Barnby upon the Moor Co. York, & after his decease to my afsd three grandsons & their heirs to hold as above. I desire that my executor will order me to be buried in Pocklington Church in that pew where late Mrs. Blackbeard lies buried. Residue of my goods to my son John Lee whom I appoint sole Executor. Dated 18th July 1770. (*Plain Seal.*) Witnesses—Walt: Staveley, Tho^{s} Cook & John Ireland.

A Memorial of above Will registered at Beverly on the 27th Dec^{r} 1771, in Book A.P., page 217 and N^{o} 358.

Bond.—Know all men &c that we John Lee of Pocklington Co. York Mercer & William Sympson of same Yeoman are bounden in the sum of £40 &c.

Inventory.—Pewter & delf, an old clock & case, old brewing vessils, mentions the fore kitchen, the fore parlour, the little parlour, the back kitchen, the fore chamber, the far chamber & the barn.

Probate granted to John Lee the son, on the 11th. May 1772.

Peculiar of Deanery of York (Filed).

Admon. of GEORGE LEE late of Pocklington in the Province of York, dec^{d}, granted 8 Nov: 1748 to John Lee his brother and next of kin.

Pre. Ct. York (Act Book).

Will of WILLIAM LEE of Pocklington in the County of York Scoolmaster. I give to my son George Lee & his heirs for ever my undivided moiety or third part of half of a sheep walk called Riggs and Sleights in ye Parish of thisendale in ye County of York now in my own possession & also my moiety of a hay barn on same, also my third part of a cottage & Croft in Parish of Fradithorpe Coy York in possession of John Wade; To my daughter Ann Lee & her heirs for ever my close called Sandflat, Parish of Barnby upon the Moor Co. York in my own possession; To my son James Lee & his heirs for ever my moiety or third part of a parcel of ground called od Meadow lying in an ings in Parish of Pocklington in my own possession; To my wife Dinah Lee for her nat^{l} life or widowhood my house in Pocklington in possession of Rich^{d} Bell, she to be tutor to my three children till they be at age provided she keep my widow, o'rwise my brother George Lee; my wife Dinah Lee Executrix & I give her residue of my personal estate. Dated 21st. January 1743. Seal (*Indistinct, perhaps an Eagle*). Witnesses—George Lee, John Dorsey & mark of Ann Gibb. Probate granted to Dinah Lee o'rwise Easton on the 28th. day of August 1744.

Bond.—The condition &c that Dinah Lee o'rwise Easton the late Widow & Relict but now the wife of Edward Easton of Pocklington, Butcher, &c.

Inventory.—A wanded chair, a little oak table, 2 chests, 6 pewter Doblers, a tack, &c. Total £8 - 3 - 0, taken by George Lee, John sowlby, John Lee & James Blewman. Peculiar of Deanery of York (Filed will).

Tuition Bond of James, George & Ann Lee, Minor children of William Lee of Pocklington, deceased. Know all men &c that we George Lee of Pocklington, Yeoman, & Wibart Appleton of the City of York, Victualar, are bounden &c in the sum of £200 &c Dated 29th. August 1744.

Schedule recites.—Land called Odd Meadow, 2 oxgangs of field land in North Field of Pocklington in possession of W^{m} Linton belonging to said James Lee, land called Riggs & sleights in Parish of Thistledale one sixth part, a croft in Parish of Fridaythorp one sixth part, &c. Peculiar of Deanery of York (Filed).

Will of JOHN LEE of Pocklington in the County of York, Gentleman.

Unto my wife Elizabeth Lee my two closes of meadow or pasture ground adjoining each other situate in the Ings of Pocklington afs^{d} containing together six acres more or less occupied by myself & William Moor, to her & her heirs for ever—residue of personal estate &c unto my said wife Elizabeth and my son Thomas Lee & their heirs & assigns for ever & appoint them Executors. Dated 10th. April 1789. (*Plain Legal Seal.*) Witnesses—Joseph Catton, Ann Todd & Jno Groves Clerk to Mr. Lawson.

Inventory.—A gun, 7 pewter dishes, 1 sq^{r} mahogany tea tray, 1 small stand, 1 large tea table (Holland's Toy), 1 tea chest, 1 large dining table, &c. Mentions the front parlour, the chamber over same, chamber over the house & the back chamber.

Proved by Elizabeth Lee & Thomas Lee, the Executors named in the Will, 23rd. October 1790. Peculiar of Deanery of York (Filed).

Admon. of JOHN LEE late of Letchinfeild, co. York, granted 18 September 1695 to William Lee, Sen., father of deceased (the widow first renouncing) No Inventory exhibited.

Curation of William Lee, son of said John Lee, deceased, granted to Mary Lee, widow, his mother. Pre. Ct. York (Act Bk. Harthill Deanery).

Admon. of WILLIAM LEE late of Leconfeild, granted 17 June 1720 to relict Hellen Lee.[1] Inventory over £40. Pre. Ct. York. (Act Bk. Harthill Deanery).

Will of ELENOR LEE of Leckonfeild, co. York, widow. Dated 2 November 1724. To be buried in church of Leckonfeild. To son William one shilling; To son John one guinea ; To daughter Elizabeth wife of George Hudson £30 ; To daughter[2] Sarah blue bedd ; My three daughters Eleanor wife of Philip Beadall, Ann wife of William Rand and Sarah Lee, Spinster, Residuary Legatees & Exors. ; Witnesses—Samuel Rough, Mary Bell & Edward Bell ; Proved 15 July 1725 by coexors. named in will. Inventory over £40. Pre. Ct. York. (Vol lxxviii, fo. 165).

Will of ANN BLACKBEARD of Pocklington, widow ; Dated 11 Nov. 1732. To aunt Sarah Lee, widow, my house which I now dwell in at Pocklington with outbuildings, gardens, &c., & the closes following,—the Narrow Gare, Great Fell Close & Little Fell Close in Barnby on Moor, & Richardson's Garth in Pocklington, all the said closes being in my own poss'on, to hold to her for life. Also such household goods as I shall leave undisposed of. Also my largest silver Tancred (*sic*), my best silver Mugg, & 2 of my best silver spoons, 2 of my old silver spoons, 2 of my best silver salts, my silver Teapott, 2 of my best Milch cows & a mare. To Cousin John Lee & his heirs the house in Chapmangate in Pock^{n} called Tomlinson's house now in poss'on of sd. John Lee & also 2 oxgangs of land in Pock^{n} Northfield now in poss'on of sd. John Lee with the Ing meadow thereto belonging. To Cousin George Lee & his heirs a house called Burnt House in Pock^{n} now in Poss'on of Charles Smouthman & Leonard Fell with stable & yard & 2 oxgangs of land in Pock^{n} North Field (with the Ing meadow thereto belong^{g}), one of sd. oxgangs being called Bull oxgang & which sd. 2 oxgangs are now in poss'on of David Fell, Leon^{d} Fell & W^{m} Smith, and are to be allotted & set out to sd. George Lee & his heirs by R^{d} Cross & John Semer both of Pock^{n}, or the survivor. To Cousin W^{m} Lee & his heirs the house, garth & stable next to the said Burnt House & now in poss'on of R^{d} Bell, & the Little Yard & buildings at the end of sd. Burnt House Yard now in poss'on of sd. Leonard Fell. Said W^{m} Lee & his heirs to enjoy a way (4 ft. broad clear of the fencing) from sd. house next Burnt house to the yard at the end (with provisions for repair of the fence). To sd. W^{m} Lee & his heirs 2 oxgangs in Pock^{n} North Field (with the Ing meadow thereto belong^{g}) one of them to be a Bull oxgang, now in poss'on of sd. David Fell, Leonard Fell & W^{m} Smith, to be allotted to sd. W^{m} Lee by sd. R^{d} Cross & John Semer or the survivor. To my sd. cousin John Lee, George Lee, & W^{m} Lee & their heirs, equally to be divided, without any benefit of survivorship, my undivided moiety or half part of the sheep walk called Riggs & Sleights, parish of Thissendale in sd. County, & the moiety of the barn thereon now in occup^{n} of W^{m} Hatton, Sam^{l} Smith & John Smith, & also my moiety of a cottage & croft in Frydaythorp in sd. County in poss^{n} of John Wade, & all that Low end of the Great Sand Flat in parish of Barnby on Moor divided into 2 closes now in poss^{n} of Tho^{s} Richardson, & the several parcels of odd meadow in the Ings of Pock^{n} now in my poss'on. To my aunt Elizth now wife of Edward Marshall of Tadcaster gent., all my heredit's in Oughton Moorside & Boughton, co. York, for her life, with rem^{r} to my cousin W^{m} Day (son of W^{m} Day of Clifton, co. York, gent.,) & his heirs, he paying £50 each to such of the 8 daurs of sd. Edward Marshall as shall be then living. To said cousin W^{m} Day the son & his heirs all my heredit's at Melbourne & Beilby in same county he paying to each of his 6 sisters living at my decease £40, Also a cottage in Pocklington near the Mill called the Market Place Mill now in poss'on of Tho^{s} Ogeram.

[1] See their marriage at Hornsea, E.R , in 1680-1.

[2] The daughter, Sarah Lee, died the following year, and her will was proved as of Beverly 26 October 1726, and registered in Pre. Ct. of York. (Book lxxix, fo. 227.)

To Uncle John Stork of G^t Driffeild for his life my undivided moiety of the sheep-walk called Gills Pasture in parish of Thissendale now in my poss'on & also 180 sheep gates in the fields or commons of Thissendale, also a cottage in Pock^n in poss'on of George Blanshard. I give the reversion of sd. moiety expectant on death of my sd. uncle John Stork to his son Tho^s Stork & his heirs. To my sd. uncle John Stork & cousin Tho^s Stork & the survivor & his heirs during the life of my cousin Ann now wife of Tho^s Etherington of G^t Driffeild gent., a close in the North Field of Pock^n called Mill Close in my own poss^n, a close called Little Sand Flatt, & a close called the Upper end of Great Sand Flatt, both which last closes are in parish of Barnby on Moor, & in poss^n of s^d David Fell, and also a close called Harling Gare being 2 narrow lands in Barnby on Moor, & on the North side of a broad land of Mr. Weeton's there & now in poss^n of John Pindar, *Upon Trust* to pay to sd. cousin Ann Etherington or permit her to receive free from control of her husband the rents & profits of sd. closes for her life. And I give the reversion expectant on her decease to Geo. Etherington, John Etherington & Ann Etherington, the 3 child^n of my sd. cousin Ann Etherington, viz. one moiety to sd. Ann the daughter & the other moiety between her sd. 2 brothers. To my sd. cousins John Lee & Geo. Lee, Tho^s Johnson of Pock^n apothecary & the sd. R^d Cross & their heirs a close called Jobson's Close in Pock^n in poss^n of sd. cousin John Lee, *Upon Trust* to pay the Minister of Pock^n for the time being 10/- out of the rents & profits provided he preach or procure to be preached a sermon in Pock^n parish church on the morning of St. Thomas' Day in Christmas & to the Clerk 2/- & Sexton 1/-. In default of sermon being preached, the 10/- to go to such poor persons of Pock^n who attend divine service on that day. To Cousin Mary Dunn spinster, for life a cottage in Hūgate in Pock^n now in poss^n of Jane Gorwood widow & in case my cousin Marg^t Brockelsby widow outlive her, then I give sd. cottage to her for life, with rem^r to Sarah Clifford & her heirs. To sd. Mary Dunn for life a Close in Barnby on Moor called Calf Close in poss^n of John Sowgill & in case my sd. cousin Marg^t Brockelsby outlive her, then I give sd. close to her for life, with rem^r to John Lee son of my sd. cousin John Lee & the heirs of sd. John Lee the son. To my sd uncle John Stork & cousins Tho^s Stork & John Lee & the survivor & his heirs all my freeholds & copyholds not herein otherwise devised lying in Pock^n & Barnby on Moor, & also the reversion of those devised to my aunt Lee, *Upon Trust* by sale of wood from sd. 2 Fell closes, Narrow Gare, Coal Close, Smouthmans Gare, Harlands Gare & Cave Close, or by mortgage or sale (subject to any life estate given by me) to raise £250 & pay same as follows:—My cousin Edward son of sd. Edw^d Marshall £50, My cousin Leonard son of sd. Edw^d Marshall £50, My cousin James Plaxton son of sd. Edw^d Marshall £50, My cousin William son of sd. Edw^d Marshall £50 & My sd. cousin W^m son of sd. W^m Day £50. And upon further Trust to pay to Elizth ux. Samuell Ward of York gent., £10 per ann. for life free from control of her husband. And upon further Trust to pay the rest of the rents and profits to my cousin Sarah now ux. William Dickinson of Scarbrough gent. for her life free from control of her husband. And upon further Trust on decease of the survivor of sd. Elizth Ward & my sd. cousin Sarah Dickenson to reconvey the sd. heredit's at Pock^n & Barnby on Moor to W^m Dickinson son of sd. Sarah Dickinson in tail with rem^r to Plaxton Dickinson his brother in tail, with rem^r to Sarah Dickinson his sister & her heirs. To my nephew & niece Sam^{ll} Dodgson & sd. Elizth Ward son & daughter of M^r John Dodgson of York £100 each upon condition that sd. John Dodgson & Elizth ux., sd. Sam^{ll} Dodgson, & sd. Sam^{ll} Ward & wife shall give my exors. a general Release of all claims on my estate or that of my dec^d husband. If they refuse, the sd. annuity of £10 to sd. Elizth Ward & the sd. legacies of £200 to be void. My uncle John Stork, my aunt Sarah Lee, & my cousins John Lee & Geo. Lee to be ex'ors. & to have residue of my personalty.

(*Signed*) Ann Blackbeard. Seal—A classical head.

Wits.—R^d Doon, Tho^s Gill, R^d Howitt.

(Marked 36 fo^s.; *has apparently been copied for the charity.*)

Registered at Beverly 22 Sept. 1741 at 3 p m. in Book P., page 451, N^o 1148. Ja: Mihill, Dep. Reg^r.

Bond 5 Oct. 1741 to the Official of the Deanery Peculiar, by John Lee of Pocklington yeoman, & Geo. Lee of same yeoman, two of the ex'ors & Tho^s Stork of G^t Driffeild yeoman, surety in £500 for due admon. (Plain wafer seals) Wits.—Ja^b Costobadie.

Probate granted 5 Oct. 1741 to John Lee & Geo. Lee two of the ex'ors in the will named. Peculiar of Deanery of York—Filed.

George Lee, of Leckonfield, butcher; bur. at Leckonfield 16 Feb. 1690-1; will dat. 21 Nov., pro. 16 Mar. 1690. (Pre. C.Y., Vol. lxi, fo. 394.) = Juliana . . . Admon. 3 Dec. 1714 to son Edward Lee. (P.C.Y., Harthill Deanery Act Book.)

George Lee, bapt. 28 June 1672, of Leckonfield, butcher, in deeds, but calls himself "gent." in Mar. Allegation, and aged 23, 15 Jan. 1697; bur. at Leckonfield 12 Mar. 1729-30. = Sarah Storke, of Pocklington, born about 1675 (æt. 22 in Mar. All. 1697), occurs as wife 1720 and as widow and of Pocklington 1741; bur. at Pocklington 4 Aug. 1748; will dat. 23 July 1748, pro. 5 Feb. 1749. (Pec. Dean. York. files.)

Jane Lee, bapt. 5 Mar. 1675-6; bur. 22 June 1686.

—

Elizabeth Lee, bur. 5 July 1684.

Jane Lee, mar. 29 Nov. 1694 to Thomas Newmarch.

—

John Lee, bapt. 3 Nov. 1679; bur. 15 Nov. 1681.

Edward Lee, bapt. 10 July 1682, of Leckonfield, butcher, living 1739.

Henry Lee, bapt. 6 Apr. 1684, of Leckonfield. butcher; bur. 13 Feb. 1738-9; will pro. 19 July 1739. (P.C.Y., Vol. lxxxv, fo. 475.) = ...

Thomas Lee, bapt. 21 Aug. 1690, of Leckonfield, butcher, living 1739.

—

Mary Lee, bur. 31 Aug. 1701 (as dau. of Julian Lee).

John Lee, sen., bapt. 26 Dec 1698, of Leckonfield 1720 and 1732. and of Pocklington 1741, yeoman, but called himself "gent." in will; bur. at Pocklington 28 Dec. 1771; will dat 18 July 1770, pro. 11 May 1772. (Reg. at Beverly 27 Dec. 1771, Book A.P., p. 217; Pec. Dean. York files.) = Elizabeth . . . . occurs 1732, deceased in 1771.

George Lee, bapt. 7 Mar. 1699-1700, bur. 20 Jan. 1700-1.

Anne Lee, born 4 July, bapt. 8 July 1701 at Pocklington; bur. at Leckonfield 23 March 1703-4.

George Lee, bapt. 8 Dec. 1707, of Pocklington, yeoman and miller, unmarried; bur. at Pocklington 2 Nov. 1748; adm. to bro. John Lee 8 Nov. 1748. (P.C.Y. Act Book.)

William Lee, bapt. 1 Mar. 1712-3, of Pocklington, yeoman and schoolmaster; bur. at Pocklington 27 Jan. 1743; will dat. 21 Jan. 1743, pro. 28 Aug. 1744. (Pec. Dean. York files.) = Dinah . . . extrx. of husband's will, mar. secondly at Pocklington 27 Aug. 1744 to Edward Easton, of same, butcher.

John Lee, the younger, only son, (*qu. if bapt. at Leckonfield 16 Nov. 1729?*) of Pocklington, mercer and grocer, but called himself "gent." in will dat. 10 Apr. 1789, pro. 23 Oct. 1790. (Pec. Dean. York files.) = Elizabeth . . . . living and extrx., with son Thomas, of her husband's will in 1790.

James Lee, bapt. Leckonfield, 26 May 1736, living 1744.

George Lee, bapt. 14 Jan. 1738-9; bur. 18 Jan. 1738-9 at Leckonfield.

George Lee, living inf. æt., 1744.

Ann Lee, liv. inf. æt., 1744.

Timothy Newmarsh Lee, eldest son, not named in will of father, but a legatee in will of grandfather 1771, of Thame, Oxon. =

Elizabeth Lee, bapt. 23 Apr. and bur. 22 Sept. 1748 at Pocklington.

Francis Lee, bapt. 22 Feb. 1749 at Pocklington; not named in will of father, living 1771.

Thomas Lee, bapt. 17 Nov. 1752 at Pocklington, living and exor., with mother Elizabeth, of father's will 1790.

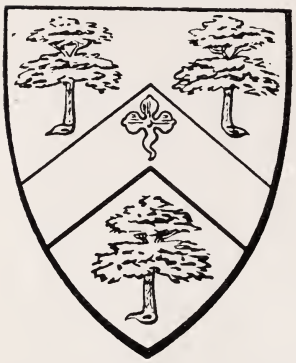
See History of Church of B.V.M. of Thame, co. Oxon, p. 635, for continuation to present time.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 165).

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Wakefield, 5 Apr. 1666.



Thornton of Tiersall.

ARMS :—Argent, on a chevron Sable between three hawthorn bushes Vert a trefoil slipped Or.

I. PERCIVAL THORNTON, of Tyresall, near Bradford, I.P.M. last of Feb. 12 Hen. VIII says he died 14 June 11 Hen. VIII, mar. Margery, dau. of Mr. John Walworth. They had issue—
Richard (II).
(?) Elizabeth, wife of Mich. Rawdon. (Thoresby calls her a daughter of Richard Thornton, but in his will he mentions Mich. Rawdon as his brother-in-law, and makes him supervisor.)

II. RICHARD THORNTON, of Tyresall, nine years old at his father's I.P.M., b. 1524, d. 5 Eliz., æt. 38 (Thoresby). Will 30 July 1563, pr. 29 Sept, mar. Ann, dau. of John King (Thoresby), but in Richard Thornton's will his wife is called Elizabeth. He had issue—
William (III).
Richard
Nicholas
Percival
Isabell
Rosamond
Anne
} all in their father's will.

III. WILLIAM THORNTON, of Tyresall, b. 1541, d. 1578[1]

[1] There is a William Thornton, gent., bur. at Tong Nov. 1579.

(Thoresby), mar. Beatrice, dau. of Henry Tempest, of Tong, 1563 (she mar. secondly William Shirtcliff). They had issue—

Richard (IV).

Tempest, bp. at Calverley 20 Feb. 1574.

Elizabeth, mar. first Mark Foxcroft, of Kirkstall, mar. lic. 1591 at Tong; secondly Robert Elmhirst, of Houndhill, bur. 27 Mar. 1647.

Ann, wife of Humphrey Cordingley.

Ellen, unmar., bp. at Calverley Aug. 1578, (?) bur. there 21 Oct. 1602.

IV. *RICHARD THORNTON, of Tiersall, in com. Ebor., descended from Thornton, of Thornton, in Bradford-dale in com. Ebor.*, d. 1612 (Thoresby), *mar. Eliz., daughter of John Hobson.*

1. *Tempest* (V).
2. *Will'm, of whom noe issue is remayning*, a merchant at York, bp. at Calverley 18 Dec. 1603.
3. *Richard, of whom noe issue is remayning*, d. y., bp. at Calverley 3 Feb. $160\frac{4}{5}$.
4. *John, of whom noe issue is remayning*, died y., bp. at Calverley 21 Sept. 1606.

Sarah, bp. at Calverley 8 Sept. 1616, wife of John Vaulx, Lord Mayor of York.

Ellen, wife of Jo. Burrough, of Gilthwaite (Thoresby).

Dorothy, wife of Henry Tong (Thoresby).

Ann, bp. at Calverley 7 Mar. $160\frac{1}{2}$, wife of Anth. Warwick, of Leeds (Thoresby).

Phœbe, wife of Robert Ascue, of Leeds (Thoresby).

Caleb, bp. at Calverley 14 Oct. 1611, bur. at Bradford 18 Jan. $161\frac{1}{2}$.

Robert, bp. at Calverley 5 Sept. 1613.

Elizabeth, bur. at Calverley 24 Feb. $160\frac{2}{3}$.

V. *TEMPEST THORNTON, of Tiersale, died in a° 1630, vel circa*, bp. at Calverley 18 May 1601, *mar. Margaret, daughter of John Lockwood, of Linthwayt, in com. Ebor.*, at Almondbury 12 Feb. 1620, (?) bur. at Calverley 20 Dec. 1632. (Margaret Thornton, of Boulton, wid.)

1. *Richard Thornton, dyed in a° 1647, or thereabouts*, mat. Brasenose Coll., Oxf., 15 May 1640, æt. 16, student of Gray's Inn 1642 (Foster), *mar. Rose, daughter of W^m^ Arthington, of Arthington, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Adel 19 July 1619, bur. at All Saints', North Street, York, 10 Dec. 1668.
    1. *Anne, æt. 19, annor. 5° Apr a° 1666*, bp. at Adel 2 July 1647, mar. first William, son and heir of Sir William Ascough, Kt., mar. secondly at York Minster 17 Aug. 1682 Robert Watter, Esq, of Cundall. Will 28 Sept. 1700.

2. *Margaret, ætatis 18 annor.*, died young.

2. *John* (VI).

1. *Anne, wife of Robert Walmisley, of Coldcotes, in com. Lanc.*, mar. at Thornhill 10 June 1648.

2. *Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Witton, Clerke*, Rector of Thornhill, bp. 23 Feb. 1625 (Thoresby), bur. at Thornhill 25 June 1656.

VI. *JOHN THORNTON, of Tiersall, æt. 35 annorum 5 Apr. a° 1666*, b. 27 Dec. 1630, d. 28 Dec. 1672 (Thoresby), *mar. Judith, daughter of Richard Richardson, of Bierley, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Bradford 11 Mar. 1633.

Richard (VII).

1. *Margaret*, d. 1715, M.I. at Wakefield.

2. *Elizabeth*, died young.

3. *Jane, non baptizata 5° Apr. 1666*, wife of Nicholas Fenay, Esq., of Fenay, mar. at Wakefield 18 May 1686, bur. there 17 Aug. 1713. M.I.

Tempest, William, Judith } d. y. (Thoresby).

VII. *RICHARD* THORNTON, of Red Hall, Leeds, *æt. 6 an. 5 Apr. a° 1666*, b. 5 Aug. 1659, mat. University Coll, Oxf., 30 Apr. 1675, æt. 15, bar.-at-law Gray's Inn 1682, Recorder of Leeds, d. 6 Oct. 1710, bur. at St. John's Church, Leeds, M.I., mar. Bridget, dau. of Christopher Watkinson, Mayor of Leeds, b. Apr. 1670, mar. 24 Apr. 1688.

Richard, John, Christopher, Mary } d. y. (Thoresby).

Tempest, of Wakefield, b. 27 July 1696, mat. University Coll., Oxf., 31 May 1714, æt. 17, bar.-at-law Gray's Inn, d. at Bristol 13 May 1734, unmar. (Thoresby).

John (VIII).

Mary, b. 13 Feb. 1699, mar. Benjamin Foxley, gent., at Wakefield 14 Nov. 1720, d. 6 Aug. 1732.

Elizabeth, b. 2 Jan. 1702, d. 25 Jan. 1710 (Thoresby).

Bridget, of Wakefield, b. 20 Feb. 1705.

Ann.

VIII. JOHN THORNTON, of Hamburg (heir to his brother Tempest), b. 26 Dec. 1697 (Thoresby), d. at Hamburg 1761, mar. Ann, dau. of Wm. Foxley, of Hamburg, d. at Wakefield 1763. They had issue—

William.

Richard, of Tyresall, in 1776.

John, Lieut.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards, d. at Heath 8 Dec. 1789, aged 62 (Taylor).

Christopher.
Tempest.
David.
Benjamin.
Octavius.
Henry.

Authorities, Thoresby's "Ducatus," Taylor's "Rectory Manor of Wakefield," "Calverley Registers."

Towne of Beverley. Beverley 15° Sept. 1666.



Warton of Beverley.

Arms :—Quarterly.
1 and 4. Or, on a chevron Azure a martlet between two pheons of the field.
2 and 3. Maltby.
Crest :—On the stump of a tree, couped and sprouting, a squirrel sejeant all proper, holding in his paws a nut Or.

I. CHRISTOPHER WARTON, of Warton, mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Lancaster, Esq. They had issue—

II. JOHN WARTON, of Warton, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Pickering, Knt. They had issue—
Laurence (III).
Thomas.
Robert.
Edward.

III. LAURENCE WARTON, of Beverley and Hull, Sheriff of Hull 1558, Mayor 1570, bur. at Trinity Ch., Hull. Will 11 Mar. 1571, pr. at York 31 July 1572, mar. Agnes Radley, of Yarborough, co. Linc. They had issue—
Michael (IV).

IV. MICHAEL WARTON, M.P. for Beverley 1586-8. Will 21 Apr., pr. at York 23 Sep. 1590, to be bur. at St. John's, Beverley, mar. Joane, dau. of John Portington, of Portington (she remar. Ralph Rokeby, the Antiquary. Hunter), bur. 14 June 1608 at Belfreys, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Sr Michaell.*
2. Edward, bp. 24 Apr. 1574, mar. Ann, dau. and h. of James Wetherall, of Kelfield. They had issue—
   - Edward.
   - Henry, bur. 16 Aug. 1628.
   - Michael.
   - Everill.
   - Katherine, bur. 1626.
3. Laurence,[1] of Redness. Will 21 July, pr. 31 Aug. 1638, mar. Dorothy Stephenson. They had issue—
   - Laurence, of Wellingley, d. 2 Dec. 1691, bur. at Tickhill, mar. Sarah, dau. of Henry Saxton, Vicar of Conisborough 12 Jan. 164$\frac{2}{3}$, d. 20 Aug. 1661. They had issue—
     - Henry, bp. 5 Mar. 165$\frac{1}{2}$.
     - Gertrude, bp. at Conisborough 9 Apr. 1644, mar. Geo. Holmes, of Doncaster, 30 May 1669.
     - Elizabeth, bp. 11 Apr. 1668.
     - Sarah, bp. 9 June 1654, mar. John Kiffin, of Bilby, 24 Apr. 1687.
   - Francis.
   - Henry.
   - Edward.
   - Michael, of Bawtry, mar. Jane . . .
     - Laurence.
     - Edward, had a son . . . , who was father of John, of Frickley; of Anthony, b. 1729, who purchased Frickley, and d. 15 Feb. 1773; and of Granada, d. 16 June 1754.
     - Jane, bp. at Bawtrey 1681.
     - Frances, wife of Francis Hall, of Swaith.
     - Margaret, wife of John Rooke, of Barnsley.
   - Joan.
   - Faith.
   - Margaret.
4. Henry, in his father's will.
5. Christopher.

Anne, wife of Peter Langdale, of Santon, bp. 3 Mar. 157$\frac{6}{7}$, mar. lic. 1595.

Faith, wife of Thos. Pudsey, of . . . bp. 7 Apr. 1579, mar. lic. 1599.

Rose, d. s.p.

[1] This account of Laurence and his descendants is taken from Hunter's "Minorum Gentium."

Elizabeth, bp. 8 Apr. 1585, d. s.p.
Frances, bp. 1 Aug. 1584, bur. 3 Aug. 1592.

V. *S^r MICHAELL WARTON, of Beverley Parke, in com. Ebor., K^t, dyed 12 Oct. A° D. 1655*, Knighted at Ripon 16 Apr. 1617, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1616, a royalist, fined £2,920, bur. at Beverley Minster 10 Oct. 1665, M.I., *mar. Elizabeth, 3^d daughter and coheire of Raphe Hansby, of* Bishop Burton, near *Beverley*, bp. 13 Oct. 1574 at Bishop Burton (C.B.N.), bur. 5 Aug. 1596. They had issue—
Michaell (VI).

VI. *MICHAELL WARTON, of Beverley, Esq^r, dyed in his father's lifetime, being slayn by a cannon bullet at Scarborough Castle in the time of the late warrs, it being then a garrison for the King*, bp. 23 Oct. 1593 at St. John's, Beverley (C.B.N.), *mar. Catherine, daughter and coheire of Christopher Maltby, of Maltby, in com. Ebor.*, mar. 1 Oct. 1620 at Cottingham (C.B.N.). They had issue—
1. *Michaell* (VII).
2. Sir *Raphe Warton*, Knt., 19 March 1658-9, *æt. 38 ann. 15 Sept. a° 1666*, M.P. for Beverley 1685-8, bp. at Bishop Burton 17 Jan. $162\frac{7}{8}$ (C.B.N.), d. 6 Nov. 1700, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, M.I.
1. *Everill, dyed without issue.*
2. *Cath., wife of Eldred Curwen, brother to S^r Patricius Curwen, of Workinton, in com. Cumbr., Kn^t*, bp. 4 Apr. 1624 at Bishop Burton, mar. 19 Aug. 1658 at Belfreys, York (C.B.N.).
3. *Eliz., wife of Salveyn Carleil, of Brandsburton, in com. Ebor.*, bp. 18 Oct. 1626 at Bishop Burton.
4. *Jane, wife of Francis Trapps, of Nidd, in com. Ebor.*, bp. 7 June 1632 at Bishop Burton (C.B.N.), mar. Feb. 1657 at Belfreys, York. (C.B.N.)
5. *Mary, wife of Symon Scrope, of Danby super Yore, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Spennithorne 29 July 1674.

Christopher, bp. 10 Apr., bur. 7 June 1625 at Bishop Burton (C.B.N.).
Frances, bp. 12 Aug. 1630. (C.B.N.)

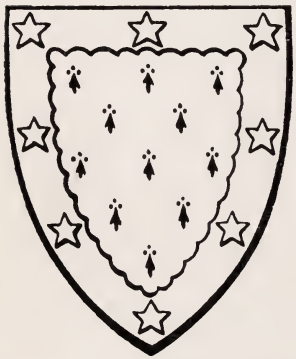
VII. *MICHAELL WARTON, of Beverley, Esq^r, æt. 42 annorū 15 Sept. a° 1666*, M.P. for Beverley 1660-81, fined £1,600 for the delinquency of his father, bp. at Bishop Burton 27 Apr. 1623 (C.B.N.), d. in London 9 Aug., bur. 23 Aug. 1688 at St. John's, Beverley, *mar. Susan, daugh. of John L^d Pawlet, of Hinton St. George, in co. Somerset*, bur. 10 Nov. 1682 in Beverley Minster. They had issue—
1. *Michaell* Warton, *æt. 17 annor. 15 Sept. 1666*, M.P. for Yorkshire 1681-5, for Beverley 1688-95, 1700-2, d. 25 Mar. 1725, bur. in Beverley Minster, M.I.

2. *Raphe* Warton, *æt. 10 ann.*, M.P. for Beverley 1695-1701, b. 13 July 1656, d. 22 Mar. 1709, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, M.I.
3. *Charles* Warton, of Beverley, *æt. 8 an. 1666*, b. 23 Sept. 1657, d. 25 Aug. 1714, bur. 30 Aug. at St. Mary's, Beverley. (C.B.N.)

1. *Elizabeth*, wife of Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby.
2. *Susan*, fourth wife of Sir John Bright, of Badsworth, mar. 7 June 1683 at St. Mary's, Beverley, remar. Sir John Newton, of Barr's Court, at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 23 Mar. 169$\frac{9}{1}$.
3. *Mary*, mar. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 7 Nov. 1692 Sir James Pennyman, of Ormesby, Bart., and had a son, Sir Warton Pennyman.

John, d. 18 Oct. 1656, æt. 6, M.I. at Beverley Minster, bur. 19 Oct. (C.B.N.)

THE COUNTIE OF THE CITTY OF YORKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Wickham of Bolton Percy.

ARMS :—Ermine, on a bordure engrailed Gules eight mullets Or.
N.B.—These arms are not entered in the Visitation, but are on record in the College of Arms.

I. *WILL'M WICKHAM, first Bishop of Lincolne, and after of Winchester, temp. Eliz. Reginæ*, d. 12 June 1595, bur. at St. Saviour's, Southwark, *mar. Anthonina, daughter of* William *Barlow, Bishop of* Chichester, d. on Ascension Day 1598, bur. at Alconbury, co. Hunt. They had issue—

Henry (II).
William, d. young.
Thomas.
Barlow, d. 26 March 1617 (C.B.N.).
Frances, wife of . . . Wolriche.
Susan.
Anne.
Elizabeth.

II. *HENRY WICKHAM, Dr in Divinity, Archdeacon of Yorke, and Prebend of the Cathedrall there, died 2o July, ao 1641,* Rector of Bedale and Bolton Percy, bur. 3 July 1641 at York Minster, M.I. Will 29 June, pr. at York 27 Sept. 1641, *mar. Annabella, daughter of Sr Henry Cholmley, of Thorneton in com. Ebor., Bart* (Knight), *first wife,* d. 25 July 1625, bur. at York Minster, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Tobyas* (III).
2. *William Wickham, of Rowseby, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Belfreys, York, 8 Mar. $162\frac{4}{5}$ (C.B.N.), adm. granted to his brother Tobias 23 June 1680, mar. Katherine Fairfax, dau. of Thomas, Visct. Emley, wid. of Sir Arthur Ingram, Knight, Sir Matthew Boynton, and Robert Stapleton, at Langton 12 July 1657 (C.B.N.), d. 1667.

Anthonina, wife of Toby Jenkins, of Grimston, in co. Ebor., Esqr, bp. at Bolton Percy 29 Sept. 1623, mar. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 25 Feb. $163\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at York Minster 7 Aug. 1701.

He mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr John *Browne, of* Fidlers, *in Essex, Knt, 2d wife,* d. 21 Apr. 1659, bur. at East Barnet. They had issue—

Henry, bp. 16 Sept. 1630 at Belfreys, Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1654, Rector of Wilby, Norfolk 1662 (C.B.N.).

Barlow Wickham, of York, bp. 17 Mar. $163\frac{5}{6}$, bur. 22 Oct. 1677 at York Minster. Will 5 Oct. 1677, all estate to his brother, the Dean.

III. *TOBYAS WICKHAM, Prebend of the Cathedrall of Yorke, and Rector of Bolton-Percy, in co. Ebor., æt. 44 an. et 11 mensiū 13o Sept ao 1665,* Dean of York 1677, d. 27, bur. 29 Apr. 1697 at York Minster, M.I., *mar. Eliza, daughter of William Wye, of* Ipswich, *in co. Suff.*, mar. lic. 23 Jan. $166\frac{9}{1}$ at St. Gregory's or St. Benet's, bur. 27 Apr. 1697 at York Minster. They had issue—

1. *Toby* (Tobias) Wickham, *æt. 3 ann. et 6 mens. 13 Sept. 1665*, Barrister-at-Law, b. 22 Jan. 1661 at Bolton Percy, d. 30 July, bur. 1 Aug. at York Minster, æt. 28, M.I., d. intest., adm. granted to his wife 14 Aug. 1691, mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt. (remar. Dr. Charles Palmer, Rector of Long Marston, Canon of York), bur. at York Minster 16 Mar. $170\frac{4}{5}$.
2. *William* Wickham, *æt. unius anni et 6 mens.*, of Ulleskelf and Wakefield, A.B. Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1685, Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding, bp. 17 Mar. 1663 at Bolton Percy, d. 1733, mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Thompson. They had issue—

Tobias, Clerk, Rector of Kirk Bramwith in 1719 and of Keighley, adm. granted 9 Dec. 1726 to his father, then of Wakefield.

William.
Elizabeth, d. unmar.

3. *Henry* (IV).
Thomas, bp. 21 June 1669 at Bolton Percy, d. same year.
Thomas, bp. 7 July 1670 at Bolton Percy, d. 1694, bur. at York Minster.
Barlow, bp. 27 Oct. 1666, d. same year, bur. at Bolton Percy.
Barlow, b. 18 May 1673.
Elizabeth, b. 8 Apr. 166 . . d. 8 July 1664.
Elizabeth, bp. 24 Sept. 1667, d. 30 Nov. 1672.
Anthonina, wife of Thomas Sowtheby, of Birdsall, b. 3 June 1672, mar. 6 July 1693 at York Minster, bur. there 14 Jan. 173$\frac{7}{8}$, M.I.
Mary, b. at York 4 May 1676, bur. at Bolton Percy.

IV. *HENRY* WICKHAM, *æt. 6 mens*, lived at Heslington, Captain, bp. 11 May 1665 at Bolton Percy, bur. 30 Nov. 1735 at York Minster, M.I., d. intest., mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Archer, of Barbadoes, bur. 19 July 1751 at York Minster. They had issue—
Henry (V).
Elizabeth, d. unmar.
Annabella, wife of Rev. James Scott, M.A., Fellow of Univ. Coll., Oxf., Vicar of Trinity Church, Leeds, and of Bardsey.

V. HENRY WICKHAM, Clerk, Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb., Rector of Guiseley 1724-72, d. 2 June 1772, æt. 73, bur. at Bath Abbey Church, M.I., mar. first Anne, dau. of Wm. Calverley, of Leeds, d. 11 Apr. 1736, æt. 27, bur. at Guiseley, M.I. They had issue—
Henry (VI).
Mary, wife of Jeremiah Dixon, of Gledhow, bp. at Guiseley 7 Feb. 1734, d. 7 Apr. 1807, bur. at Leeds Parish Church. M.I.

He mar. secondly Anne, dau. of . . . Gibson, d. 1744, bur. at Guiseley.

VI. HENRY WICKHAM, of Cottingley, co. York, Lieut.-Col. Foot Guards, J.P., bp. at Guiseley 7 Sept. 1731, d. 9 Oct. 1804, bur. at Bingley, M.I., mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Rev. Wm. Lamplugh, of Cottingley, Vicar of Dewsbury, mar. 16 Feb. 1761 at Bingley, d. 23 Apr. 1815, æt. 77, M.I. at Bingley. They had issue—

1. William Wickham, of Cottingley, co. York, and Binsted Wyck, co. Hants, bp. at Cottingley 11 Dec. 1761, M.A. Oxford 1786, Created D.C.L. 1810, Envoy to the Swiss Cantons, P.C., Lord of the Treasury, &c., 1806, M.P., d. at Brighton 22 Oct. 1840, bur. there,

mar. Eleonore Madeleine, da of M. Louis Bertrand, of Geneva, 10 Aug 1788, d. 15 Apr. 1836 at Geneva bur. there. They had issue—

Henry Lewis, of Binsted Wyck, b. at Cottingley 19 May, bp. at Bingley 18 June 1789, M.A. Oxford 1813, Bar.-at-Law, bur. at East Worldham 31 Oct. 1864, mar. Lucy, da. of Wm. Markham, of Becca, at Aberford 19 June 1830, bur. at East Worldham 16 July 1885. They had issue—

William, of Binsted, M.P., b. 10 July 1831, M.A. Oxford 1857, mar. Sophia Emma, da. of H F. Shaw Lefevre, at St. Geo, Han. Sq., 9 May 1860. They have Lucy and Eleanore.

Henry Lamplugh, Captain of Rifle Brigade, of Wootton, co. Warw., bp. 19 Feb. 1838, mar. Teresa Mary Josephine, da. of Lord Arundell, of Wardour, widow of Sir Alfred Joseph Tichborne, Bart., 24 Feb. 1873. They have Wm. Joseph, Lewis Cyril, Cyril Henry and Cecily Mary.

Leonora Emma, wife of Herbert Crompton Herries, Esq., b. 14 Aug. 1833, mar. 5 Jan. 1858.

2. Lamplugh (VII).
Anne.
Harriet, d. unmar. at York 186 . . æt. 94.
Annabella, d. unmar. 14 Nov. 1797, bur. at Bingley.
Elizabeth, d. inf.
Henry, d. inf.

VII. LAMPLUGH WICKHAM, of Low Moor House, near Bradford, b. 14 May 1768, Vicar of Paul, Prebendary of York, mar first Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hird, of Rawdon (which name he took on his marriage) at Guiseley 1795, she d. 24 Apr. 1812. They had issue—

Richard Lamplugh, d. inf.

Henry Wickham Hird retook the name of Wickham, M.P. for Bradford, b. 23 Nov. 1800, d. s.p. 23 Sept. 1867, mar. Mary, dau. of Thos. Benyon, of New Grange, at Roundhay, 1836.

William, R.N., b. 1802, d. 1816, bur. at Barbadoes.

Lamplugh Wickham (VIII).

Charles Wickham, b. 1808.

Christiana, b. 1801, wife of George Brooke Nelson, of Leeds.

Harriet, b. 1803, wife of George Pollard, of Bradford.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1805, wife of Rev. Joshua Fawcett, of Wibsey.

Annabella, b. 1810, wife of Rev. George Hodgson.

Mary Anne, d. inf.

He mar. secondly 1813, Hannah Frances, dau. of Rev. Lascelles Sturdy Lascelles, of Hunton, near Bedale. They had—
Jane, b. 19 Mar. 1818.

VIII. LAMPLUGH WICKHAM WICKHAM, of Low Moor House and Chestnut Grove, b. 27 June 1807, d. 1883, mar. first Frances, dau. of Col. Wm. Hale, of Acomb. They had issue—
William Wickham Wickham, of Chestnut Grove, b. 1835, mar. 27 Oct. 1868 Katherine Henrietta, dau. of Thos. Fairfax, Esq., of Newton-Kyme. They have issue.
He mar. secondly Mary, dau. of George Stone, of Blisworth Hall. They had issue—
George Lamplugh, Major Royal Horse Guards, b. 1852, mar. 1885 Elena, dau. of tenth Marquis of Huntley.
Henry Wickham, Scots Guards, b. 1855, mar. 1884 Ethelreda, dau. of tenth Marquis of Huntley.
Frances Mary.

Authorities, "Collectanea, Top. et Gen.," James' "History of Bradford."

Ouse and Darwent Wapentake. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Jenkyn of Grimston.

Arms :—Or, a lion rampant regardant Sable.
Crest :—On a mural coronet Sable a lion passant regardant Or.

I. PHILIP JOHN, of St. Melans, co. Monmouth, in Wales, mar. Jowan, dau. to Llyson, ap Llyson, ap Yevan, ap Llison, ap Rees (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—

II. JENKYN, ap Philipp, of St. Melans, mar. Alice, sister of Sir Wm. Thomas, dau. to Thomas ap Yevan, ap Hornell, ap Griffith (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—

III. *JOHN JENKYN, of the Citty of Yorke, Esq^r*, Receiver General of the County of York, d. 2 Oct. 1595, æt. 63, bur. in York

Minster, M.I. Will pr. 29 Dec. 1595, *mar. Margaret, daugh. to . . . Carance, an Ittallian* (George Curron, citizen of London, Glover), bur. at Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 5 May 1615. Will 18 Apr. 1616. They had issue—

Henry (IV).

1. *Mary, wife to Thomas Scudamore, Esq^r, Receiver Generall of Yorke*, mar. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 17 Dec. 1585.
2. *Margaret, wife to William Robinson, Alderman of Yorke*, mar. lic. 1599, mar. secondly at St. Crux, York, 11 Oct. 1627, William Brearey, Lord Mayor of York, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 29 July 1644.
2. Thomas.
3. Matthew.
4. Ralph.
5. William.
6. George.
7. John.

IV. *S^r HENRY JENKYN, of Busby, in co. Ebor., K^t, living 1612*, æt. 16 at the Visitation of 1585, M.P. Boroughbridge 1603-14, High Sheriff 1623, d. intest. at Scoreby, adm. 2 Aug. 1646, *mar. Dorothy, daughter & heire to Will'm Tanckard, of* Hutton, *Esq^r*, mar. lic. 1597 at Pannal. They had issue—

1. *Will'm Jenkyn, dyed w^thout issue*, æt. 6 1612, of Great Busby, Esq. Will 22 May, pr. at London 30 July 1659 (Abs. York Rec. Series, ix, 154).
2. *Toby* (V).
3. *Henry, a Sergeant Major in the Army of K. Charles ye 1^st, died w^thout issue*, of Gray's Inn 1639.
1. *Anne*, wife of . . . Fulwood.
2. *Dorothy*.
3. *Grace*, bp. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 19 May 1619.

John, bp. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 13 Sept. 1622, bur. there 23 Sept. 1624.

V. *TOBY JENKYN, of Grimston, in co. Ebor., Esq^r, ætat. 52 ann. 1666*, bur. in York Minster 12 Feb. $169\frac{6}{7}$. Will 20 Aug. 1681, pr. 17 June 1697, *mar. Anthonyna, da. to Henry Wickham, D^r in Divinity, & one of the Prebend^s of St. Peter's Cathedr.*, bp. at Bolton Percy 29 Sept 1623, mar. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 25 Feb. $163\frac{8}{9}$, bur. in York Minster 7 Aug. 1701. They had issue—

1. *Henry Jenkyn, dyed in Spane a^o 1665*, bp. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 26 Dec. 1639.
2. *William Jenkyn, æt. 16 an. 1666*, (?) bur. in York Minster 4 Apr. 1668.
3. *Toby* (VI).
1. *Anthonyna*, (?) wife of Justinian Pagitt, of Gray's Inn, Esq., mar. lic. 29 June 1670, about 20, at Ely House or Lambeth House Chapel.

2. *Elizabeth, dyed young.*
3. *Dorothy,* mar. first Robert Benson, Esq., of Wrenthorpe, secondly Sir Henry Bellasis, Knt., of Pottoe, co. York, and Brancepeth, co. Durh., mar. lic. 3 Mar. $16\frac{7}{8}\frac{9}{0}$ at St. Mary, Somerset, London, or . . . bur. at Westminster Abbey 20 July 1696 (Reg.)

VI. *TOBY* or TOBIAS JENKYN or JENKINS, *æt. 6 ann. 1666,* of Grimston, Lord Mayor of York 1701, 1720, M P. York 1695, 1700, 1702, bp. at Dunnington 16 June 1660, d. intest. 1730, adm. 4 Jan. $173\frac{6}{7}$ to John Goodricke, Esq, mar. first Lady Mary Paulet, dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton, bur. in York Minster 16 Mar. 1689. They had issue—

Elizabeth, bur. in York Minster 20 Jan. 1690.

Mary, wife of Sir Henry Goodricke, Bart., of Ribston, mar. at York Minster 26 Apr. 1707.

He is said to have married secondly . . . and had issue—

William Jenkins, bp. at Dunnington 3 Oct. 1708, mar. 1742 Mary, dau. and h. of Daniel Monro, of the Crescent estates St. Mary's, Jamaica.[1]

Tobias, (?) Commission to be an Ensign 1741.

Anthonina, bp. at Dunnington 12 June 1710.

Authorities, Skaife's "York Minster Registers," Pedigree by Charles Jackson, "Misc. Gen. et Her," 2 ser. i, 122, Hunter's "Minorum Gentium."

Wills and Administrations in the Court of Delegates.

(*Continued from p.* 171.)

HARTLEY, Leonard Wm., Middleton Lodge, co. York, Esq., w. 21 Jan. 1796.

HASKETT, Elias, Henstridge Marsh, co. Somerset, yeoman, w. } 13 Feb. 1696 7.

HASLACK, Samuel, New Row in City of Dublin, tanner, w. 14 July 1727.

HAWKINS, John, Walthamstow, co. Essex, Esq. Admon. 17 Mch. 1739-40. Previous Admon. pend. lite granted 5 June 1738.

HAWKINS, Phillip, citizen and fishmonger of London—St. Mary ad Montem, w. } 30 Oct. 1693.

HAYNE, George, Burton-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, gent., w. 27 Dec. 1722.

HEBDEN, John, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, gent., w ... 10 Aug. 1716.

HENSHAW, Thomas, Blackley in Manchester, co. Lanc. Esq. w. 14 Nov. 1807.

HERNAMAN, James, Wynckley, co. Devon, w. ... ... 3 Jan. 1648 9.

HEYDEN, Samuel, City of Dublin, Ireland, Esq., w. ... 19 Apr. 1738. Also an unexecuted Will, dat. 26 Aug. 1738.

HIGGINS, John, City of Limerick, Ireland, alderman, w. 8 Nov. 1732.

HIGGS, John, St. James, Westminster, co. Middx, baker, w. 5 July 1699.

[1] Supposed to have been the Wm. Jenkyns who went on the Carthagenian expedition 1739, and to have been an officer in Colonel Robinson's Marines. (Hunter.)

HILLS, Catherine, Fisher Street, in pish. of St. George the Martyr, co. Middx., spr., w. — 19 Mch. 1753.

HILTON, Robert, Fleet Street, Liverpool, co. Lanc., w. ... No date.
Transmitted from Chanc. Ct. of York by Monition, dat. 9 July 1827.

HINTON, Joshua, St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London. Admon. — 23 Feb. 1738-9.

HOBART, James [houses in Norwich], w. ... ... 25 Jan. 1658-9.

HOBSON, James, Gorton in Manchester, co. Lanc., Esq., w. — 11 Dec. 1829.

HODGSON, Henry, Major-General E.I.C.S., formerly of Rue de la Ville l'Eveque, in City of Paris, but late of Avenue de St. Cloud, nr. sd. City, decd., w. — 21 Aug. 1848.

HOG, Roger, Newliston, N. Britain, Esq., w. ... ... 5 Feb. 1787.

HOLLES, Sir John, Knt., Houghton, co. Notts, w. ... 31 May 1599.

HOSIER, Francis, Vice-Admiral of the White. Admon. 20 Dec. 1737.

HOWS, Francis, St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., gent., w. 11 Sep. 1693.

HUBAND, John, sen., Daylesford, co. Worc., Esq., w. ... 7 Apr. 1660.

HUBBARD, Sarah, Wainfleet All Hallows, co. Lincoln, w. 7 July 1654.

HUNTLEY, William, Inner Temple, London, gent., w. ... 21 Aug. 1648.

HURST, John, Blackburn, co. Lanc., Esq. Admon. and Bond. — 18 Apr. 1829.
A pretended Will dated 26 June 1824 declared void.

HUTCHESON, John, St. James', Westminster, Innholder, w. 19 Sep. 1720.

HUTCHINSON, John, Stainsbrough in Wirksworth, co. Derby. Admon. in P.C.C. — 7 Apr. 1730.

HUTCHINSON, HUTCHESON, see Gayer.

HUTTON, Elizabeth, Smith Street, Westminster, widow, but at Knightsbridge, co. Middx., decd., w. — No date. Proved P.C.C. 10 Sep. 1744.

HYDE als CHAMBERS, Judith, St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx. Admon. de bon. non. — — June 1667.

HYDE, Rev. William, Eversholt, co. Bedford, clerk. Admon. — 19 Aug. 1736.

HYLAND, Mary, Southwark, co. Surrey, widow, w. ... 2 Oct. 1679.

INFEILD, John, Twyneham, co. Sussex. Admon. ... 6 Jan. 1684-5.

IRELAND, Richard, Catton, co. Norfolk, clerk, w. ... 31 Dec. 1690.

IRELAND, Susanna, The Deanery, Westminster, co. Middx., wife of Very Rev. John I., Dean of Westminster, w. — 17 Feb. 1826.

JACKSON, Edward, Beevor, near Barnsley, in Silkstone, co. York, w. — 20 May 1839.

JACKSON, Mary, Curriglass, co. Cork, widow, w. ... 31 Oct. 1761.

JANSSEN, William, St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middx., Esq. Residuary clause of Will. — Probate granted 31 Mch. 1783.

JENKINS, Thomas, Lidiad Melyn, in Landenny, co. Monmouth, Esq., w. — 2 Dec. 1731.

JENNER, Rev. John, Billericay, in Great Burstead, co. Essex, D.D., w. — 13 July 1827.

JEWKES, Peter, Petworth, co. Sussex, Esq. Admon. ... 12 Dec. 1750.
Previous Admon. pend. lite granted 18 June 1748.

JOHNSON, Samuel, Doctor in Divinity and Rector of Ashdon, co. Essex, w. 19 July 1658.

JONES, Ann, wife of Humphry Jones of London, gent., w. 7 Oct. 1662.

JONES, William, Sudbury, co. Suffolk, brewer, merchant and farmer, w. 29 Jan. 1814.

JORDAN, Thomas, Gatewicke in Charlwood, co. Surrey, Esq. Instructions for Will. 18 July 1750.

KETTLEWELL, William, Maidstone, co. Kent. Admon. ... 20 May 1706.

KNIGHT, Joseph, Chiswick, co. Middx., Esq., formerly of City of Bristol, w. 23 May 1715.

LACY, William, Moulton, co. Norfolk, yeoman, w. ... 7 Sep. 1658.

LAMBE, Anne, St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow of Wm. L., w. 11 June 1651.

LAMBE, William, St. Andrew's, Holborn, London gent. Ackworth and Hassell, co. York, w. 27 June 1643.

LAMPREY, Thomas, Banbury (? co. Oxon), w. ... ... 26 Sep. 1713.

LANE, Francis, Glendon, co. Northton, but of Inner Temple, London, Esq., decd. Admon. 17 Jan. 1699-1700.
Admon. in P.C.C. revoked.

LA PEYRE, see Stone.

LARKYN, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, w. ... 18 Nov. 1656.

LATHUM, Peter, South Weald, co. Essex, Esq., w. ... 14 Mch. 1649-50.

LEIGH, Sir John, Knt., Addington, co. Surrey. Admon. 14 July 1743.
Also a Will dat. 30 Jan. 1736.

LEWES, Robert, Painswicke, co. Glouc. Two testamentary schedules. No date, but circa 1659.

LINCOLN, Theophilus, Earl of, w. ... ... 21 May 1667.

LINLEY, Sir Henry, Knt., Middleham Castle [co. York], in Diocese of Chester, w. 7 Nov. 1609.

LLOYD, formerly BROWNING, Catherine, St. George the Martyr, co. Middx., wid., w. Proved 20 Nov 1773.

LOVEJOY, Elizabeth, St. George the Martyr, Canterbury, co. Kent, widow of George L, of Canterbury, clerk, w. No date. Proved 18 Feb. 1696-7.

LOYD, Harriet, formerly of Thistle Grove, Kensington, but of Little Chelsea, co. Middx., spr., w. 13 Feb. 1836.

LUTTRELL, Margaret, Phœnix Street, Dublin, spr., w. 19 Feb. 1739-40.

LYNCH, Sir Thomas, Knt., Esher, co. Surrey, and Jamaica, w. 30 Aug. 1681.

MACCLESFIELD, Charles, Earl of, w. ... ... 21 July 1677.
Testator in the Will described as Charles, Lord Gerrard, Baron of Brandon.

MACCLESFEILD, Charles, Earl of, w. ... ... 2 July 1701.

MADDEN, Nicholas, City of Dublin, Ireland, Esq. Admon. 19 Apr. 1729.

MANSURE, Roger, Lackenham, Norwich, w. ... ... 17 Dec. 1662.

MARDON, Michael, Lenton, in Bishopsteignton, co. Devon, yeoman, w. 30 Nov. 1734.
Another Will (filed) dated 14 Apr. 1735.

MARSH, Richard, citizen and grocer, of London, w. ... 26 Aug. 1678.

MARSHALL, John, St. James', Westminster, co. Middx., gent., w. 23 Sep. 1758.

MARSHALL, Richard, H.M.S. "Le Dover." Admon. ... 8 Dec. 1690.
MARSHE, Narcisus, see Armagh.
MASON, John, Middleham, co. York, yeoman, w. ... 8 Oct. 1603.
MAYERNE, see De Mayerne.
MAYNE, Elizabeth, New Woodstock, co. Oxon, widow, w. 17 Jan. 1688-9.
MEABURN, Anthony, Pontopp, in dioc. of Durham, Esq. Admon. 31 July 1718.
Will dated 28 Dec., 1712, proved in Cons. Court of Durham revoked. See Copy of this Will among filed Wills.
MEEKE, John [land in East Smithfield and St. Katherine's, Aldgate], w. — Nov. 1665.
MERIWETHER, Richard, All Hallows the Great, London, merchant, w. 24 Dec. 1713.
METTFORD, John, Kingsbury, co. Middx., Dr. in Physick, w. 2 Dec. 1668.
MEYNELL, Sarah, relict of Francis Meynell, alderman of London, w. 24 Nov. 1667.
MIDDLETON, John, Barforth Hall in Forsett, co. York. 23 Aug. 1709.
Admons. durante minori ætate 2 July 1715.
MIDDLETON, Walter, Cripplegate, London, w. ... ... 26 Aug. 1691.
MILLECENT, John, Barham, co. Cambridge, Esq., w. ... 4 May 1716.
MILLER, John, London, merchant, and Barbadoes, w. ... 24 July 1680.
MINNICK, see Pollet.
MINNUTE, see Pollet.
MOHUN, Charles, Lord, w. ... ... 23 Mch. 1710-11.
MONT POUILLAN, Adriaine, Marquise de, see De Mayerne.
MORECROFT, Richard, London, gent., w. ... ... 17 Feb. 1662-3.
Also a filed Will dat. 7 March same year.
MORGAN, Thomas, Easton in Gordon, alʒ St. George, co. Somerset, Esq., w. 6 Feb. 1722-3.
MOSELEY, Sir Edward, Bart., Rolleston, co. Stafford, w. 18 Dec. 1660.
MOSLEY, Sir Edward, Bart., Hough Hall, co. Lanc., w. 13 Oct. 1665.
Probably the same testator as in the last entry.
NANCE alʒ TRENGOVE, Chester, Middle Temple, London, Esq., Trengoffe, co. Cornwall, w. 10 Apr. 1736.
This will declared void and Admon. granted in Court of Deleg. 9 July 1741.
NEWCASTLE, John, Duke of, w. ... ... 29 Aug. 1707.
NEWDIGATE, Mary, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, spr. Admon. 14 Mch. 1794.
NEWPORT, John, St. Luke's, Chelsea, co. Middx., Esq. Admon. pend. lite. 29 Oct. 1794.
NICHOLLS, William, St. Mary, Islington, co. Middx., w. 15 Oct. 1672.
NICHOLSON, George, Bartell, within Woodplumpton in St. Michaell's, co. Lanc., w. 11 Sep. 1661.
NORTON, John, Christ Church, co. Surrey, cordwainer, w. 7 June 1676.
NORTON, Richard, Southwick, co. Southton, Esq. Admon. 23 June 1750.
Admon. with Will P.C.C. July 1734 revoked.
Also 2 filed Wills, both dat. 24 June 1714.

(*To be continued.*)

Table XVIII. 1st Series.

Seize Quartiers of

Philippa

(of Hainault),

Queen Consort to Edward III.

(A 1) Bouchard d'Avênes, SEIGNEUR DE BEAUMONT in Hainault ; *d.* 1243.

(A 2) Margaret, COUNTESS OF FLANDERS AND HAINAULT, da. of Baldwin, COUNT OF FLANDERS AND HAINAULT ; *m.* 1212 or 1213 ;(3) *d.* 10 Feb. $12\frac{8}{10}$.

(B 1) John d'Avênes ; *b.* 1214 ; *d. v.m.* 24 Dec. 1256 ;(20) elder son.

(B 2) Alice ; *m.* 1246-7 ; *d.* 1283.

(A 3) Florent IV, COUNT OF HOLLAND AND ZEELAND, LORD OF FRIESLAND, 1223—1234 ; *b.* 24 June 1210 ;(4) slain 19 July 1234.

(A 4) Matilda, da of Henry I, DUKE OF LOTHIER AND BRABANT ; *d.* 21 Dec. 1267.

(B 3) Henry III, COUNT OF LUXEMBURG AND LA ROCHE, MARQUIS OF ARLON, 1226—1274 ; *d.* 24 Dec. 1274 ; 3rd son.

(A 5) Waleran III, DUKE OF LIMBURG, MARQUIS OF ARLON, 1221—1226 ; *d.* May 1226.(5)

(A 6) Ermensende, COUNTESS OF LUXEMBURG AND LA ROCHE, only child of Henry II, COUNT OF NAMUR, LUXEMBURG AND LA ROCHE ; *b.* 1186 ; *m.* in May 1214 ;(9) *d.* 25 Feb. 1246 ; 2nd wife.

(B 4) Margaret ; *m.* by July 1240 ;(21) *d.* 23 Nov. 1275.

(A 7) Henry II, COUNT OF BAR-LE-DUC, 1214—1240 ; *d.* 13 Nov. 1240.

(A 8) Philippa, da. of Robert II, COUNT OF DREUX ; *m.* Dec. 1218 ;(13) living 1240 ; *d.* 17 March.(14)

(B 5) Philip III, KING OF THE FRENCH ; *d.* 5 Oct. 1285. See Tab. XIV, D 1.

(A 9) Louis IX, KING OF THE FRENCH ; *d.* 25 Aug. 1270. See Tab. XIV, C 1.

(A 10) Margaret, da. of Raymond-Berenger IV, COUNT OF PROVENCE AND FORCALQUIER ; *d.* 20 or 21 Dec. 1295. See Tab. XIV, C 2.

(B 6) Isabel ; *d.* 28 Jan. $127\frac{8}{9}$; 1st wife. See Tab. XVI, C 2.

(A 11) James I, KING OF ARAGON ; *d.* 25 or 27 July 1276. See Tab. XVI, B 3.

(A 12) Yolande, da. of Andrew II, KING OF HUNGARY ; 2nd wife. See Tab. XVI, B 4.

(B 7) Charles II, KING OF JERUSALEM AND SICILY, 1285—1309 ; *d.* 5 or 6 May 1309, aged 63 ; 2nd but 1st surv. son.

(A 13) Charles I, KING OF JERUSALEM AND SICILY, 1266—1285 ; *b.* March 1220 ;(15) *d.* 7 Jan. $128\frac{4}{5}$.

(A 14) Beatrice, COUNTESS OF PROVENCE AND FORCALQUIER, da. of Raymond-Berenger IV, COUNT OF PROVENCE AND FORCALQUIER ; *m.* 31 Jan. $124\frac{5}{6}$; *d.* July 1267 ; 1st wife.

(B 8) Mary ; *m.* 1270 ; *d.* 25 March 1323.

(A 15) Stephen IV or V, KING OF HUNGARY, 1270—1272 ; *d.* abt. 1 Aug. 1272.

(A 16) * * * * * *

(C 1) John d'Avênes II, COUNT OF HAINAULT, HOLLAND(23) AND ZEELAND, LORD OF FRIESLAND ; *d.* 22 Aug. 1304 ; 1st son.

(C 2) Philippa ; *m.* 1270 ; *d.* 1311.

(C 3) Charles, COUNT OF VALOIS, CHARTRES, ALENCON AND ANJOU ;(24) *b.* 12 March $127\frac{1}{4}$; *d.* 16 Dec. 1325 ; 3rd but 2nd surv. son.

(C 4) Margaret ; *m.* 16 Aug. 1290 ; *d.* 31 Dec. 1299 ; 1st wife.

(D 1) William, the Good, I COUNT OF HAINAULT, III COUNT OF HOLLAND AND ZEELAND, LORD OF FRIESLAND,(25) 1304—1337 ; *d.* at Valenciennes 7 June 1337, bur. there in the Church of the Franciscans ; 2nd but 1st surv. son.

(D 2) Jane ; *m.* by contract dated at Chauny 19 May 1305 ; became a Franciscan nun at the Abbey of Fontenelles near Valenciennes 2 Nov. 1337 ; *d.* there 7 March 1352,(29) and was bur. there.

(E) Philippa ; *m.* (at Valenciennes by proxy, and) at York, 24 Jan. $1327\frac{8}{9}$, to **Edward III, King of England** ; crowned at Westminster 18 Feb. $1327\frac{9}{10}$; *d.* at Windsor Castle (14 or) 15 Aug. 1369, bur. in Westminster Abbey.

(A 1) **Edward I, King of England**; *d.* 7 July 1307. See Tab. XII, E.

(A 2) Eleanor, **Queen Consort**, da. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile and Leon; *d.* 28 Nov. 1290; 1st wife. See Tab. XIII, E.

(B 1) **Edward II, King of England**; murdered 21-22 Sep. 1327. See Tab. XV, E.

(B 2) Isabel, **Queen Consort**; *d.* 23 Aug. 1358. See Tab. XVI, E.

(A 3) Philip IV, King of France and Navarre; *d.* 29 Nov. 1314. See Tab. XVI, D 1.

(A 4) Jane, da. of Henry I, King of Navarre; *d.* 2 Apr. $130\frac{4}{5}$. See Tab. XVI, D 2.

(B 3) William, Count of Hainault and Holland; *d.* 7 June 1337. See Tab. XVIII, D 1.

(A 5) John d'Avênes, Count of Hainault and Holland; *d.* 22 Aug. 1304. See Tab. XVIII, C 1.

(A 6) Philippa, da. of Henry III, Count of Luxemburg; *d.* 1311. See Tab. XVIII, C 2.

(B 4) Jane; *d.* 7 March 1352. See Tab. XVIII, D 2.

(A 7) Charles, Count of Valois; *d.* 16 Dec. 1325. See Tab. XVIII, C 3.

(A 8) Margaret, da. of Charles II, King of Jerusalem and Sicily; *d.* 31 Dec. 1299; 1st wife. See Tab. XVIII, C 4.

(C 1) **Edward III, King of England**; *d.* 21 June 1377. See Tab. XVII, E.

(C 2) Philippa, **Queen Consort**; *d.* 15 Aug. 1369. See Tab. XVIII, E.

(B 5) **Edward I, King of England**; *d.* 7 July 1307. See Tab. XII, E.

(A 9) **Henry III, King of England**; *d.* 16 Nov. 1272. See Tab. X, E.

(A 10) Eleanor, **Queen Consort**, da. of Raymond-Berenger IV, Count of Provence and Forcalquier; *d.* 25 June 1291. See Tab. XI, E.

(C 3) Edmund; *b.* at Woodstock 5 Aug. 1301; cr. Earl of Kent 28 July 1321; beheaded at Winchester 21 March $132\frac{9}{10}$, and attainted; 6th but 3rd surv. son.

(B 6) Margaret, **Queen Consort**; *d.* 14 Feb. 1317; 2nd wife. See Tab. XIV, E.

(A 11) Philip III, King of the French; *d.* 5 Oct. 1285. See Tab. XIV, D 1.

(A 12) Mary, da. of Henry III, Duke of Lothier and Brabant; *d.* 10 or 12 Jan. $132\frac{1}{2}$. See Tab. XIV, D 2.

(B 7) John Wake of Liddell; *d.* 1304; 1st son.

(A 13) Baldwin Wake of Liddell and Blisworth, 1246—1263; *d.* 1263.

(C 4) Margaret; *d.* 29 Sep. 1349, aged 40.

(A 14) Hawise, da. and coh. of Robert de Quincy of Colne-Quincy in Essex.

(B 8) * *

(A 15) * * * * *

(A 16) * * * * *

(D 1) Edward; *b.* at Woodstock 15 June 1330; cr. Earl of Chester 18 May 1333, Duke of Cornwall 17 March 1337, and Prince of Wales 12 May 1343; K.G.; cr. Prince of Aquitaine 19 July 1362; *d.* at Westminster 8 June 1376, bur. in the Metrop. Church at Canterbury; 1st son.

(D 2) Joan; *b.* 1328; *m.* (by papal dispens. dated at Avignon 7 Sep. 1361) at Windsor 10 Oct. 1361; *d.* at Wallingford Castle 7 Aug. 1385, bur. in the Church of the Grey Friars at Stamford 29 Jan. $138\frac{5}{6}$.

(E) **Richard II, King of England**, Lord of Ireland; *b.* at Bordeaux 6 Jan. $136\frac{6}{7}$; cr. Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester, 20 Nov. 1376; crowned at Westminster 19 July 1377; abdicated 29 Sep. 1399; murdered in Pontefract Castle Feb.(?) 1400, bur. in the Church of the Friars Preachers at Langley, transferred to Westminster Abbey 4 Dec. 1413; 2nd but 1st surv. son.

Table XIX. 1st Series.

Seize Quarters of

Richard II, King of England,

1377—1399.

Additions to Table XVIII.

A. 1. He was Archdeacon of Laon, Canon and Treasurer of Tournai, Provost and Canon of St. Pierre at Lille[1]; but quitted his benefices, and was knighted by the King of England; *d.* at his Castle of Estroen, bur. at Clerfontaine near the Abbey of Monstroeul.[2] (Second son of Jacques, Seigneur d'Avênes, Landrecies, Leuse and Condé, in Hainault, by Ameline, only child of Bouchard, Seigneur de Guise and Leschieres, in Thierache).

A. 2. She was called la Noire and de Constantinople; *b.* at Valenciennes; succ. her sister Jane (who *d.* s.p. 5 Dec. 1244) as Countess of Flanders and Hainault; *d.* at Gand, bur. in the Abbey of Flines near Douai. She *m.* 2, 1218 after Apr., William II, Seigneur de Dampierre in Champagne; he *d.* 3 Sep. 1241, bur. in the Abbey of Flines]. (Younger dau. and eventual hss. of Baldwin, IX Count of Flanders, VI Count of Hainault of that name, Emperor of Constantinople, by Mary, dau. of Henry I, le Liberal, Count Palatine of Champagne and Brie.)

A. 3. He succ. his father 4 Feb. $122\frac{2}{3}$; slain in tournament at *Noviomagus*[5] (either Noyon or Nijmegen), bur. in the Abbey of Rynsburg. (Eldest son of William I, Count of Holland, etc., by his first wife Adelaide, dau. of Otho II (III), Count of Gueldres.)

A. 4. Her marriage contract was dated at Antwerp 5 Nov. 1214[4]; she converted her Castle at Losduynen near the Hague into a Cistercian monastery, *d.* and was bur. there. (Her mother was Matilda of Boulogne. See Table XIV, A. 9, 10).

A. 5. He succ. his father in 1221, by 28 Aug.; bur. in the Abbey of Rolduc[7] (Rode-le-Duc) near Aachen. [He *m.* 1, Aleyde,[8] dau. of Goswin III, Seigneur de Fauquemont or Valkenberg near Maestricht]. (Second but eldest surv. son of Henry III, Duke of Limburg, by Sophia, dau. of Matthew I, Duke of Lorraine).

A. 6. She succ. her father in 1194 (or 1196). [She *m.* 1, 1193, as third wife, Thibaut I, Count of Bar-le-Duc;[10] he *d.* 12 Feb. $121\frac{3}{4}$,[11] bur. in the Abbey of St. Michel.] (Dau. of Henry, the Blind, Count of Namur, by his second wife Agnes, dau. of Henry, Count of Gueldres.)

A. 7. He was mortally wounded at Gaza in the Holy Land 13 Nov. 1240.[12] (Only son of Thibaut I, Count of Bar-le-Duc, by his second wife Isabel, dau. of Guy, Count of Bar-sur-Seine.)

A. 8. (Her mother was Yolande de Coucy. See Table XIV, A. 15.)

A. 13. Charles I, King of Jerusalem and Sicily, Duke of Apulia, Prince of Capua, Count of Anjou; invested with the Comté of Anjou at Melun 27 May 1246; crowned King of Sicily in the Church of the Vatican 6 Jan. $126\frac{5}{6}$; *d.* at the Castle of Foggia in Capitanata, bur. in the Metrop. Church at Naples. [He *m.* 2, at Milan, 12 Oct. 1268, Margaret (*b.* 1248), Countess of Tonnerre,[16] dau. and coh. of Eudes of Burgundy, Count of Nevers, Auxerre and Tonnerre, j. ux.; she *d.* at Tonnerre[17] 5 Sep. 1308, bur. there in the Church of the Hôpital.[17]] (Ninth but fifth surv. son of Louis VIII, King of the French, by Blanche of Castile. See Table XIV, B. 1, 2.)

A. 14. She, who was crowned with her husb., *d.* at Nocera di Pagani,

bur. near there in the monastery of St. Mary de la Rocca Pymont, transferred to the Church of the Knights of St. John at Aix in Provence. (Fourth dau. and princ. hss. of Raymond-Berenger, Count of Provence, by Beatrice of Savoy. See Table XI, D. 1 2.)

A. 15. (Elder son of Bela IV, King of Hungary, by Mary, dau. of the Greek Emperor Theodore Laskares I.)

B. 1. He was bur. in the Church of Leuze, transferred to the Church of the Dominicans at Valenciennes.

B. 2. She was *m.* at Dordrecht (some say at Frankfort); bur. with her husb. at Valenciennes.

B. 3. He was called le Grand and le Blond; eldest son by the second marriage.

B. 4. She was bur. in the Abbey of Clairfontaines near Arlon.[22]

B. 7. Charles II, le Boiteux, King of Jerusalem and Sicily, Duke of Apulia, Prince of Salerno, Capua and Taranto, Count of Anjou, Provence and Forcalquier; styled Prince of Salerno v.p.; crowned (with his wife) at Rieti by Pope Nicholas IV, 29 May 1289; *d.* at his Palace at Casanova near Naples, bur. in the Church of the Dominicans at Naples, transferred to the monastery of Notre Dame de Nazareth near Aix in Provence.

B. 8. She was bur. in the Church of the Franciscans—Sancta Maria Dona Regina—at Naples.

C. 1. He was bur. (as was his wife) in the Church of the Franciscans at Valenciennes.

C. 3. He *d.* at Nogent-le-Roy, bur. in the Church of the Jacobins at Paris. [He *m.* 2 (by papal dispens. dated 3 Feb. $\frac{1}{1}\frac{2}{3}\frac{0}{0}\frac{0}{0}$[25]) betw. 28 Jan.[26] and 8 Feb. $130\frac{0}{1}$, Catherine, only child of Philip de Courtenay, titular Emperor of Constantinople. She *d.* at Paris 2 or 3 Jan. $130\frac{7}{8}$.[27] He *m.* 3, June 1308, Mahaut, dau. of Guy de Châtillon III, Count of St. Pol. See Table XXI, A. 8.]

C. 4. She was m. at Corbeil; bur. in the Church of the Jacobins at Paris.

[1] His marriage was pronounced null by Innocent III, on the ground that, being a subdeacon, he had not obtained dispensation: a sentence confirmed by Honorius III and Gregory IX; the latter declared the children illegitimate by rescript addressed in 1236 to the Bishops of Cambrai and of Tournai. (Invent. des Chartes de Hainaut, f. ccliii). These children were rehabilitated to the extent of his power by the Emperor Frederic II in March $124\frac{1}{2}$, . . . ut si quis esset in eis defectus natalium, legitimationis beneficio dignaremur prosequi et supplere. (Martene, Thes. Anect, tom. i, col. 1021). They were finally pronounced legitimate by the delegates of the Apostolic See 19 Nov. 1249, and this sentence was confirmed by Innocent IV, 17 Apr. 1251. (Miræus, Op. Diplom., tom. i, p. 205.)

[2] There are however other accounts; such as that he died or was murdered on his return from Rome, where he had obtained a dispensation from Honorius III, (Jacques de Guise); or that he was beheaded in the Castle of Rupelmonde by the orders of the Countess Jane of Flanders, (Meyer)—these seem to be legendary.

[3] The date Pentecost (2 June) 1202 assigned for her birth is manifestly 4 or 5 years too late.

[4] In nomine Sancte et Individue Trinitatis. Notum sit universis tam presentibus quam futuris Christi fidelibus, quod ad contrahendum matrimonium inter Mathildem filiam D. Henrici Ducis Lotharingie et filium D. Willelmi Comitis Hollandie Florentium primogenitum, hec est forma compositionis concorditer ordinata. Ipse Dux ipsam Mathildem filiam suam dedit eidem Willelmo Comiti Hollandie, ad opus filii sui F. prenotati, quam idem F. ducet in uxorem quo die primum ad annos nubiles ipse Florentius pervenerit; qui in festo S. Joannis Baptiste instanti proximo, quinque

erit annorum. Dux autem filie sue bis mille et quingentas marcas coloniensis monete donavit . . . Actum apud Antverpiam, anno Domini MCCXIV, nonis novembris. (Charters of Brabant—Butkens, tom. i, preuves, p. 64.)

[5] Comes Hollandiæ veniens in torneamento apud Noviomagum est occisus. (Albert Stad. Abbas, ad ann. 1234.) According to Baldwin d'Avesnes, Tertia [filia Henrici Ducis Brabantiæ] nomine Machtildis [nupsit] Comiti Hollandiæ Florentio, strenuo militi pro tempore suo, qui juvenis mortuus est in torneamento apud Bovos.

[6] Obiit Walerannus Dux de Ardenna, vir corpore decorus et satis audax, post decem [quinque] annos ex quo pater ejus Henricus de Lemburch decesserat. Qui ambo sepulti in Ecclesia de Rode Ordinis S. Augustini. (Albericus, ad ann. 1226.)

[7] His epitaph in the Abbey of Rolduc :—

> Iste fuit talis virtutibus, imperialis
> Majestas similem nescivit habere per orbem,
> Lemburg Dux, Archos Arlon, Comes in Lucelemburg,
> Walrannus dictus, Dux Henricus pater ejus.

[8] Butkens, tom. ii, pp. 311, 324.

[9] Ego Henricus Dei gratia Dux de Lemborch et Marchio de Arlunis, filio meo Walramo dedi totam terram de Arlunis . . . advocato tamen excepto. Hoc pacto prehabito, quod predictus Walramus hec dabit in dotem Comitisse de Lucelemburg . . .

. . . Ego Waleranus, filius Henrici Ducis de Lemborch, et Marchio Arlunensis, castrum meum de Arlon . . . laude et assensu patris mei Ducis . . . domine Ermesinde Comitisse Lucelemburg et Ruppis uxori mee in legitimam dotem contuli et concessi . . . Promisi etiam jurando quod nobiles milites, burgenses, et quoscunque alios homines ad honorem de Lucelburg Ruppis et Durbeti pertinentes in ea libertate et in eo honore dimittam esse et vivere, in quali honore et libertate tempore Henrici pie memorie quondam Comitis Namurcensis uxoris mee patris permanserunt. Actum anno . . . MCCXIV, mense maio. (Archives of the Duchy of Luxemburg—Du Chesne, M. de Luxembourg, preuves, p. 63.)

[10] Theobaldus Comes Barrensis ante castrum de Namurco duxit exercitum satis copiosum, quia filiam Henrici Comitis cæci unicam in ejus senectute de Agnete sorore Comitis de Gelra quodam accidenti natam duxerat in uxorem, nomine Ermensendem, per quam hereditare volebat, quamvis filiæ non soleant in Imperio hereditare. (Albericus, ad ann. 1193.)

[11] Comes Barri Theobaldus moritur, et juxta patrem suum Comitem Renaldum in Abbatia S. Michaelis sepelitur . . . Secundam vero duxit Isabellam nomine, relictam domini Anselmi de Triangulo, sororem Comitis de Barro super Sequanam . . . de qua natus est Comes iste Barrensis Henricus multis probitatibus famosus. De tertia ejus uxore Ermensende filia Henrici Comitis Namurcensis . . . Ista Ermensendis nupsit postea Walerano filio Henrici . . . (Albericus ad ann. 1214). II idus feb. Obiit Theobaldus Comes Barensis. (Necrology of the Abbey of Gorze.)

[12] Comes Barri captus fuit in die S. Bricii, et ut dicitur ad mortem vulneratus est in bello, quod aggressus est sine consilio inter Joppem et Hierusalem, (Albericus, ad ann. 1239.) An. 1239. Comes Henricus Barrensis a Sarracenis occiditur. (Chron. S. Vincentii Metensis). An. 1239. Cumque per totam unam nocte equitassent, et mane in locis sabulosis prope Gazam devenissent, ab illis de Gaza, qui per exploratores adventum eorum persenserant, itineris nocturni labore fatigati, omnes capti vel interfecti sunt. In eo enim conflictu Comes Barri, miles strenuissimus, mortuus, vel captus, nusquam postea est repertus. (W. de Nangis in vita S. Ludovici.) Anno 1239, transfretant Tybaldus, Rex Navarræ et Comes Campaniæ, Henricus, Comes de Bar-le-Duc, . . . Templarii recepto nuncio exploratore, cognoscunt juxta Gazam mille Turchos adesse paratos, contra quos trecentos milites transmiserunt. Ibi captus fuit Almericus de Monteforti, et Henricus Comes [de Bar-le-Duc] mortuus. (Marinus Sanutus, Secreta Fidelium Crucis, lib. III, pars ii, cap. 15.)

[13] Comes Barri Henricus nuptias suas fecit, ducens in uxorem filiam Comitis Roberti [Drocensis] nomine Philippam. Eadem vero hebdomada mortuus est Comes [28 Dec. 1218 : see Table XIV, A. 15] qui filiam suam Comiti Barrensi dederat in uxorem. (Albericus, ad ann. 1219.) See also Baldwin d'Avesnes and Le Lignage de Dreux et de Coucy.

[14] XVI kal. aprilis. Anniversarium Philippæ de Brena, Comitissæ Barri. (Necrology of the Church of Chartres.)

[15] Chron. breve S. Dionysii.

[16] She was *m.* (by proxy) at Paris, June 1268. Of her mother's domains she

selected Tonnerre as her inheritance ; this was confirmed to her by arrêt du Parlement in 1273.

[17] Her epitaph there:--Hic jacet illustrissima Domina vitæ morumque floribus decorata, Domina Margareta quondam Regina Jerusalem et Siciliæ, filia inclyti Domini Odonis Comitis Nivernensis, filii nobilissimi Ducis Burgundiæ, fundatrix istius Hospitalis, de propriis bonis dotatrix, humilitatis speculum, charitatis refugium, puritatis vestigium, quæ obiit A.D. MCCCVIII die v septembris. (Ste. Marthe, M. de France, tom. ii, p. 374).

[18] Du Cange, Familiæ Augustæ Byzantinæ, p. 219.

[19] Louis IX and Odo, Bishop of Tusculum, the papal legate, by sentence pronounced in the Court of Peers at Paris in July 1246, assigned to John d'Avênes the Comté of Hainault, and to his half brother William de Dampierre, that of Flanders. (Martene, Thes. Anect., tom. i, col. 1092).

[20] He *d.* 25 Dec. 1256, two months after Margaret his mother had recognized him by her charter as her heir in Hainault, and his brother Baldwin had renounced in his favour his own rights on that comté. (Martene, Thes. Anect., tom. i, col. 1078—1080.) His epitaph at Valenciennes is given by Vinchant :—

Grandi regalis aquilæ leo consepelitur,
Terror uterque malis, nunc vermis utroque potitur.
Tantus honor, talis probitas, heu cur operitur ;
Regia stirps horum, sed sors Hannonia morum,
Vivunt laude, thorum proles sublimat eorum.

[21] Ego Ermensindis Comitissa Lucemburgensis, Marchionissa Arlunensis, Omnibus . . . notum facio, quod Henricus dominus de Lucemburg filius meus ducere debet in uxorem Margaretam filiam domini Henrici Comitis Barrensis. Et idem Comes dedit filio meo predicto in maritagio Lineyum et castellaniam, cum dependentiis . . . Actum MCCXXXI (*sic*), mense julii. (Miræus, Cart. Belg., lib. ii, c. 79.) Je Philippe Comtesse de Bar fai sçavoir a tous ceux qui ces lettres verront, que j'ay donneit a Monsieur Henry Comte de Luxembourg en mariage avec Marguerite ma fille, Liney et ses appendizes . . . Et Madame Ermensens Comtesse de Luxembourg a devise a Monsieur Henry son fils Luxembourg et les appendizes, la Roche et les appendizes, apres son deces. . . . Et Messire Henris ses fils a doee Marguerite sa femme de Erlons et de la chastellerie et des appendizes. . . . Ce fut faict l'endemain de Pentecoste quand li miliares couroit par mil deux cens et quarente ans, au mois de Jullet. (Archives of Luxemburg—Du Chesne, M. de Luxembourg, preuves, p. 75.)

[22] Her epitaph there :—

Cy gist la Contesse honorée
De Luxembourgh Marguerite nommée,
Qui moult fut saige,
Et fut extrait de linaige
De Bar et de Bretaigne,
Et feit despleier meint ensaigne. (Du Chesne, ibid., preuves, p. 81.)

[23] He succ. to Holland, etc., on the death s.p., 10 Nov. 1299, of John I, Count of Holland, eldest son of Florent V (murdered 28 June 1296), only son of William II (slain 28 Jan. $125\frac{5}{6}$), eldest son of Florent IV (A. 3). According to some, John II *d.* 12 Sep. 1304, and his wife in Apr. 1305 : but she was living in Apr. 1308.

[24] He was appendaged with the Comté of Valois 28 Feb. $128\frac{4}{5}$; received Alençon and Perche in 1293 ; Anjou was erected into a Comté-pairie in Sep. 1297.

[25] Du Bouchet, M. de Courtenay, pp. 97, 98.

[26] Universis presentes litteras inspecturis, Catherina Dei gratia Imperatrix Constantinopolitana salutem in Domino sempiternam. Notum facimus quod nos juris nostri extantes ob intime dilectionis affectum et bonam voluntatem quam habuimus et habemus ad personam excellentissimi viri Domini nostri Caroli, germani serenissimi principis Philippi Dei gratia Francorum Regis illustris, Valesii, Alenconis, Carnoti et Andegavie Comitis, donavimus et donamus donatione facta irrevocabili intervivos, eidem domino Carolo totam terram nostram de Cortenayo, de Blacon, de Hellebek et de Breviller, cum omnibus pertinentiis dictarum terrarum tenendam et habendam per eum quandiu vitam duxerit in humanis. Ita tamen quod si inter nos et dictum dominum Carolum contingat matrimonium celebrari et heredem seu heredes ex ipso nos habere contingat, heres seu heredes ipsi post decessum nostrum tenebunt et habebunt dictas terras, quando venerint ad etatem . . . Donavimus etiam et donamus ob causam predictam eidem domino Carolo omne jus quod habemus et habere possumus in Imperio Constantinopolitano et in Comitatu Namurcensi. . . . Actum

apud S. Clodoaldum Parisiensis Diocesis, anno Domini MCCC, die Sabbati ante Purificationem Beate Marie Virginis. (Du Bouchet, M. de Courtenay, preuves, p. 22).

[27] Wednesday, 3 Jan., says Du Bouchet, quoting a Register of the Chambre des Comptes ; Tuesday after the feast of St. Silvester [*i.e.*, 2 Jan.] says Anselme, following the Register cotté *noster*. The continuator of William de Nangis says that she *d.* at the village of St. Ouen 8 Oct. 1307, and was bur. in the Church of the Jacobins at Paris the following Thursday (*i e.*, 12 Oct.)

[28] His (Flemish) style was :—Willeme, Grave van Henegouwe, van Hollant, van Zeelandt, ende Heere van Vrieslandt. His charters are also in French and in Latin.

[29] 1352, *not* 1342, the date usually given on the authority of d'Outreman. The latter date is proved to be false by the following charter :—Nous Jehanne de Valois None de Fontenelles avont rechut dou tresorier mon tres cher et tres redoubti signeur le Roy de Franche cinq cent florins d'or a l'escu, lesquels nosdis sire nous a donez. Ches lres sayeleez de no propre sayel 1346, le x de Marc. (Recueils de M. Gaignieres in the Bibl. du Roy—Anselme, tom. i, p. 100.)

Additions to Table XIX.

A. 13. (Son and hr. of Hugh Wake of Blisworth, co. Northamp., by Joan, dau. and eventually sole hss. of Nicholas de Stuteville [d'Estouteville] of Liddell, co. Northum.)

A. 14. (Her mother was Helen, widow of John, Earl of Huntingdon, and dau. of Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales).

B. 7. He was summ. to Parl. as a Baron, 24 June 1295 to 29 Dec. 1299.

C. 3. A summ. to Parl. was directed "Edmundo de Wodestock," 5 Aug. 1320.

D. 2. [She *m.* 1, by 1349, Thomas de Holand, K.G., Earl of Kent j.ux. ; he *d.* in Normandy 28 Dec. 1360, bur. in the Church of the Grey Friars at Stamford.]

[1] Sole hss. of her br. Thomas, who *d.* s.p. in 1349.

[2] Knighton. Walsingham gives 1329 as the year. William of Worcester gives xvii kal. of June (16 May) instead of xvii kal. of July, 1330.

[3] The date, 8 July 1385 (Walsingham), constantly assigned for her death is erroneous. The date of her will was that of her death.

[4] Sole hss. of her br. John, Earl of Kent, who *d.* s.p. in 1352.

[5] Before 14 Feb. See the dissertation by Sir J. Ramsay (Lancaster and York, vol. i, p. 36).

THE SERVICE OF HEIRS WITHIN THE CONSTABULARY OF HADDINGTON IN THE SHERIFFDOM OF EDINBURGH.

COMMUNICATED BY J. G. WALLACE-JAMES.

(*Continued from p.* 151.)

DATE.	NAME OF HEIR.	NAME OF ANCESTOR AND LANDS.
1583.		
April 15.	James Richartson.	father, Richart Richartson—Brewhouse and 4 husbandlands in Ballencreif.
May 13.	Robert French, of Thorneydikes.	father, Adam French—lands in Pitcokkis.
Nov. 18.	Alison Leis.	father, Robert Leis, in Salton—in general.
Decr. 9.	William Fischer, burgess of Edinburgh.	mother, Janet Gibson—one half of lands of Goldingstones.
Feb. 7.	John Hog.	father, Alexander Hog—Hoggis lands in Linton.
March 2.	John Cokburne.	father, John Cokburne—lands of Ormiston and one half of lands of Paiston, Wolstruthir.
1584.		
Feb. 21.	Geo. Seytoun.	father, John Seytoun, baillie of Tranent—4 bovates in Tranent.
March 4.	Mr. Patrick Hepburne.	father, Wm. Hepburne, of Gilmertoun.
1586.[1]		
March —	Margaret Whitelaw. Isabelle Whitelaw. Marie Whitelaw.	father, Patrick Whitelaw de eodem—East Fenton and Scraling in Barony of Dirleton.
May 2.	Patrick Hepburne, of Wauchton.	father, Patrick Hepburne, of Wauchton—Hogg's lands, Crukis, and 7 acres in Barony of Hailes.
May 23.	William Clerkson.	father, William Clerkson—husbandland in Pincartoun.
1591.[1]		
May 26.	Robert Wod.	father, William Wod, in New Mylnes—Archpresbytery lands of Dunbar in Hedderwick; Priory of St. Bothans, lands in Stenton.
November —	James Lokie.	father, Quyntiane Lokie — in general.

[1] Book evidently lost.

DATE.	NAME OF HEIR.	NAME OF ANCESTOR AND LANDS.
December 6.	George Cokburne.	brother, James Cokburne—twelve acres in ——[1]
December 20.	John Cokburne.	father, Patrik Cokburne, of Newbigging—lands of Clerkington.
December 20.	Mr. Andrew Wilkie.	father, James Wilkie, burges of Canongate—lands of Plewlands.
December 20.	William Cokburne, of Skirling.	father, James Cokburne, of Skirling—in general.
February 7.	Mr. George Nesbit.	father, James Nesbit — certain annuals.
1592.		
April 10.	John Lyall.	father, ——[1] two tenements in ——[1]
August 7.	George Home, of Gammilscheils.	father's brother, Mr. Alexander Home.
November 8.	James Lawson, of Humbie.	——[1]
November 8.	Andrew Brumefeild.	brother, Stephen Brumefeild.
1593.		
April 30.	John Cranston, of Skedbush.	father, Richard Cranston—lands of Skedsbush.
May —	George Fresall.	father, George Fresall.
June 18.	James Bonkill.	brother, Cuthbert Bonkill.
September 30.	Barbara Newton. Elizabeth Newton.	father, John Newton, apparent of that Ilk.
November 29.	William Congiltoun, of that Ilk.	gudschir brother son David ——[1] Husbandland in Fentoun.
December —	Janet Bryss.	father, John Bryss.
December —	Janet Bryss.	father's sister, —[1] Bryss.
February 8.	Alexander Douglas.	sister, Agnes Douglas—Annual of 22 merks.
February 25.	Christian Bryss.	sister (by provision and tailzie), Bessie Bryss—half tenement in ——[1]
1594.		
May 5.	Thomas Cokburne, of Newhall.	grandfather, William Cokburne, of Newhall.
May 5.	Thomas Cokburne, of Newhall.	father, Thomas Cokburne, of Newhall.
May 5.	John Sinclair, of Hirdmaneston.	father, Sir William Sinclair—lands of Hirdmaneston, with Chaplainry of St. John Baptist—Carfrae and Wester Pencaitland.

[1] Blank.

DATE.	NAME OF HEIR.	NAME OF ANCESTOR AND LANDS.
November 25.	James Lockie.	father, Quintian Lockie — tenements and lands in Gulane.
December 30.	Alexander Hunter.	father, John Hunter—Annual of 22 bolls of salt from salt pan in Prestonpans.
December 30.	Patrick Houme.	father, Patrick Houme—Garvald Grange.
March 10.	Margaret Adingston.	brother, George Adingston — in general.
1595.		
April 21.	Thomas Scott.	mother, Janet ——[1] in general.
December 9.[2]	William Congiltoun, of that Ilk.	foir grandschir,[3] Henry Congiltoun—lands and Tower of West Fentoun.
December 9.	Alexander Cokburne.	father, John Cokburne—lands of Nethir Pitforthir.
January 26.	Margaret Liddell.	mother, Katherine Watson—tenement in Nungait.
1596.		
April 5.	. . . Douglas, of Whittinghame.	father, Wm. Douglas—lands of Whittinghame.
April 5	Patrick Hamilton, of Samuelston.	grandmother, Janet Houme—lands of Samuelston.
April 7.	George Johnston.	father, John Johnston *alias* Miller.
1597.		
June 12.	George Fawsyde.	brother, Thomas Fausyde, son of late Thomas Fausyde, of that Ilk —two husbandlands.
August 15.	Barbara Newtoun.	husband, Thomas Quhippo, of Leehouses—lands of Leehouses and Kidlaw.
October 31.	Robert Hepburne, in Overhailes.	sister, Marie Hepburne.
October 31.	John Dugeon.	brother, Gavin in Pincartoun—husbandlands in Pincartoun.
January 9.	Robert Young.	grandfather's brother, James Young in Howden.
February 6.	Alexander Spens.	——[1]
1598.		
April 3.	John Aytoun.	father, John Aytoun—Templar land in Haddington.

[1] Blank.
[2] Book awanting.
[3] Great grandfather.

DATE.	NAME OF HEIR.	NAME OF ANCESTOR AND LANDS.
April 3.	George Hamilton.	mother, Isabella Moit.
April 16.	Alexander Fairlie.[1]	father, Alexander Fairlie—40s. land in Longniddry.
1599.		
April —	George Lauder, portioner of Syninghame.	father, Captain Robert Lauder—in general.
May 17.	John Yester.	father's brother, Robert Yester——lands of ——[2]
May 17.	James Bog.	father, John Bog—lands ——[2]
June 28.	James Lawson.	father, James Lawson, of Humbie—general.
February 7.	Patrick Houme.	father, Patrik Houme, of Garvald Grange—lands of Garvald Grange.

The Parliamentary Roll of Arms.

Communicated by Oswald Barron.

(*Continued from p.* 182.)

Hertfordeschire.

400. Sire Huge de Bilbesworye · de azure a iij egles de or.

401. Sire Joñn fiz Symon · de azure as egles de or a vn q̃rter de ermyne.

402. Sire Wilłm de Monchensi · burlee de argent e de azure.

403. Sire Randoulf de Monchensi · Meisme les armes a vn label de goules.

404. Sire Rob^{o}t de Kendale · de argent a vne bende de vert a vn label de goules.

405. Sire Joñn de bassingbourne · geroune de or e de goules.

406. Sire Richard de Welles · de or a iij paus de goules a vn q̃rter de argent e vn molet de sable.

407. Sire Joñn de la lee · de argent a vne Crois chekere de or e de azure.

[1] Of Braid Midlothian.
[2] Blank,

408. Sire Joħn de someri · q̃rtile de or e de azure a vne bende de goules.

409. Sire Rob^{9}t de Milkeleye · de goules a iij cheuerons de argent.

410. Sire Richard de Catesburi · de goules a vne fesse verree de or e de azure e iij testes de cheur^{9}s de argent.

411. Sire Wau^{9} de Hontingfeld · de goules a vne bende de argent a iij lioncels de sable.

ESTEX.

412. Sire Aufours de veer · q̃rtile de or e de goules a vn molet de ermyne.

413. Sire Alissaundre de Clauering · q̃rtile de or e de goules a vne bende de sable a iij moles de argent.

414. Sire Nicħ de Engayne · de azure Crusule de or a vne daunce de or e vne bende de goules.

415. Sire Nicħ de Grey · Les armes de grey a vn baston goboune de or e de goules.

416. Sire Nicħ de Wokingdone · de goules a vn lion de argent Corone de or.

417. Sire Thomas de Wokingdone · de goules a vn lion barre de argent e de azure.

418. Sire Ernauf de Mounteny · de azure a vne bende e vj merelos de or.

419. Sire Joħn de Monteny · Meisme les armes en la bende vn molet de goules.

420. Sire Rauf de Rocheford · q̃tile de or e de goules od la bordur̄ de sable besante de or.

421. Sire Rob^{9}t de Rocheford · q̃rtile de or e de goules od la bordur̄ endente de sable.

422. Sire Joħn de Rochefforde · Meisme les armes a vn merelot de sable.

423. Sire Joħn Bretoun · q̃rtile de or e de goules od la bordure de azure.

424. Sire Joħn de Wateuile · de argent a iij cheuerons de goules.

425. Sire Rob^{9}t de Wateuile · Meisme les armes od la bordur̄ endente de sable.

426. Sire Ro^{9} de Wateuile · de argent a iij cheuerons de goules a vn merelot de sable.

427. Sire Nicholas de Baringtone · de argent a iij cheuerons de goules a vn label de azure.

428. Sire John de Bellehous · de argent a iij lioncels de goules.
429. *Sire Will'm de Bellehous · oue la bordure endente de sable.*
430. Sire Wiłłm Hanyngfeld · de or a vn cheueron de sable.
431. Sire Wiłłm de Wautone · de argent a vn cheueron de sable.
432. Sire Wiłłm de Lambourne · de argent a ij cheuerons de sable.
433. Sire Joħn Filol · de veer a vn q̃rter de goules.
434. Sire Joħn sun Filz · Meisme les armes en la q̃rter vn molet de or.
435. Sire Auger le Filz Henri · de ermyne od le chef de azure a iij lioncels de or.
436. Sire Wiłłm de orkesleye · Meisme les armes le chef endente.
437. Sire Huge le Blount · q̃rtile de argent e de goules a vne bende de sable e iij Egles de or.
438. Sire Rauf de boxstede · q̃rtile de argent e de goules a vne bende de sable besante.
439. Sire Joħn de Merk · de goules a vn lion de argent od la bordure endente de or.
440. Sire Adam de Nortoft · de sable a vn lion rampand de or.
441. Sire Joħn de Beuchamp de Fifelde · de or a vn lion de sable corone de goules.
442. Sire Joħn de la mare · de argent a vne bende de azur̄ e iij egles de or.
443. Sire Joħn de Preieres · de goules a vne fesse e ij barres Gymiles de argent.
444. Sire Gelem de durem · de argent a vne crois de goules e v flures de or.
445. Sire Wauſ le baud · de goules a iij eles de egles or.
446. *Sire Rob't de Boures · dermyne ou le chef endente de sable e ij lyoncels de or.*
447. *Sire Will'm de den* · dargent a vne daunce de goulys.
448. Sire Joħn de grey · barre de argent e de azure a vne bende de goules.
449. Sire Joħn de grey · barre de argent e de azure en le chef iij rondels de goules.
450. Sire Joħn de Beuchamp · de goules bilette de or a vne fesse de or.
451. Sire Wauſ Filz Homfrey · q̃rtile de argent e de sable.
452. Sire Hamond de sottone · de vert Crusule de argent a iij coupes de argent.

453. Sire Richard Loueday · de azure a iij daunces de or.
454. Sire Adam de Newentone · de azure a vj egles de argent.
455. Sire Joħn Passeleu · bende de or e de azure e vn q̃rter de argent e vn lupd passaunt de goules.
456. Sire Richħ Tany · de or a vj egles de sable.
457. Sire Felip de Verley · meisme les armes a vne bende de goules.
458. Sire Joħn Tany · de azure a iij barres de argent.
459. Sire Thomas de Mandeuile · de argent od le chef endente de goules a iij merelos de or.
460. Sire Guy de Stenefeld · de vert a vn egle de or.
461. Sire Thomas Filol · de or a vne fesse e ij cheuerons de goules en la fesse iij treyfoyls de argent.
462. Sire Wilħm de Bomstede · de azure a vne fesse e ij cheuerons de or.
463. Sire de Cogeshale · de argent a vne Crois e iiij Escalops de sable.
464. Sire Joħn Heroun · de azure a iij herouns de argent.
465. *Sire Waut' de Patishule · dargent a vne fesse vnde de sable e iij c'ssauns de goul'.*
466. *Sire Will'm Gernoun · dargent a iij peus vnde de gulys.*
467. *Sire Joh'n Vascoyl · dargent a vne croys de sable a v molettes dor.*
468. *Sir' Felip de Chaunsy · dargent a vn cheu'on e iij anelus de goulys.*
469. *Sir' Tomas de Peres · de vertt a vne bende de arg'nt e ij coties dor.*

SUTHFOLK.

470. Sire de seinmor · de Ermyne a ij Cheuerons de goules e vn label de azure.
471. Sire Rob^{t} dofforde · de sable a vne Crois engrele de or.
472. Sire Thomas dofforde · Meisme les armes a vne bende de argent.
473. Sire Joħn de Peytone · de sable a vne Crois engrele de or e vn molet de argent.
474. Sire Guy Ferre · de goules a vn fer de molin de argent e vn bastoun de azure.
475. Sire *Thomas* de loueyn · de goules bilette de or e vne fesse de argent.
476. Sire Edmon de Pagenħm · q̃rtile de or e de goules a vn egle de vert en lun q̃r^{p}.
477. Sire Huge Thalemache · de argent frette de sable.

478. Sire Wiłłm Thalemache · Meisme les armes a vn label de goules.
479. Sire Thomas de Blakenħm · de azure Crusule de or a ij barres de or.
480. Sire Nicħ de Weylande · de argent a vn Crois de goules e v Escalops de or.
481. Sire Wiłłm de Weylande · Meisme les armes a vn label de azure.
482. Sire Huge Houel · de sable a vne Crois de or.
483. Sire Esteuene Houel · Meisme les armes a vn label de argent.
484. Sire Peres de Tadingtone · de sable a vne Crois de or recersele.
485. Sire Wiłłm de bouile · q̃rtile de or e de sable.
486. Sire Joħn de bouile · Meisme les armes a vn Merelot de goules.
487. Sire Gerard de Wacheshm · de argent a vne fesse de goules en le chef iij cressauns de goules.
488. Sire Joħn de Wacheshm · Meisme les armes a vn baston de azure.
489. Sire Rob^{9}t du boys · de ermyne a vne Crois de sable.
490. Sire de sceltone · de azure a vne Crois de or.
491. Sire Joħn de Molingtone · de argent a vne fesse e ij cheuerons de azure.
492. Sire Wiłłm Peche · de argent a vne fesse e ij cheuerons de sable.
493. Sire Huge Peche · de argent a vne fesse e ij cheuerons de goules e vn label de azure.
494. Sire Rob^{9}t Peche · Meisme les armes od le label besaunte de or.
495. Sire Richard de Cornerȝe · de azure a vne fesse e ij cheuerons de or.
496. Sire Thomas de Grey · Meisme les armes a vn label de goules.
497. Sire *Joh'n* Tendringe · Meisme les armes le label flurette de argent.
498. Sire Wiłłm de Wauncy · de goules a vj gaunz de argent
499. Sire Edmon de Heinegue · de argent od le chef endente de goules.
500. Sire Joħn de Cretinge · de argent a vn cheueron e iij rouwels de goules.
501. Sire Symon de Cokfeld · de argent a vn sautour engrele de sable e vn label de goules.
502. Sire Richard de Cokfeld · de azure a vne Crois e iiij Coks de or.
503. Sire Richard de la Rokele · Mascele de goules e de ermyne.
504. Sire Joħn Carbonel · de goules a vne Crois de argent od la bordure endente de or,

505. Sire Joħn le Moyne · de or a vn sautour engrele de goules.
506. Sire Joħn de Weylande · de azure a vn lion rampand de argent e vn baston de goules.
507. Sire Richard de Weylande · Meisme les armes le baston de or.
508. Sire de Holebrok · de or Crusule de goules a vn cheueron de goules.
509. Sire Joħn de Seincler · de or a vn lion rampand de goules od la couwe forchie e vn coler de argent.
510. Sire Peche · de argent a vn cheueron de goules od la bordure de sable besante de or.
511. Sire Peres de borgace · palee de argent e de sable.
512. *Sire Bertelmehu de Wyllers · de argent a iij escouchouns de goulys.*
513. *Sire Joh'n de loudh'm · dargent a iij escouchouns de sable.*
514. Sire Rob^{t} de Reydone · Chekere de argent e de goules a vne Crois de azure.
515. Sire Joħn de Geddinge · Chekere de argent e de goules a vne fesse de azure e iij fermals de or.
516. Sire de Say · q̃rtile de or e de goules a vn lupd passant de azure en lun q̃rter.
517. Sire Wiłłm filz Rauf · de or a iij cheuerons de goules Flurette de argent.
518. Sire Peres de dennardestone · de azure a ij barres de argent od le chef de goules a vn lupd passant de or.
519. Sire Aleyn de Goldingħm · ounde de argent e de goules a vn label de azure.
520. Sire Wiłłm de boytone · de azure a les escalops de or.
521. Sire Joħn de dageworȝe · de ermyne a vne fesse de goules besante de or.
522. Sire Wiłłm Kirketot · de azure a vne Crois de argent en la crois v escalops de goules.
523. Sire Roḡ Stormyn · q̃rtile de or e de goules a vne bende de azure besaunte de argent.
524. Sire Huge de Morieus · de azure a iij foiles de moures de or.
525. Sire Rob^{t} de Barkesworȝe · Chekere de argent e de goules a vne bende de azure a iij lionceles de argent.
526. Sire Andrew de Sageuile · q̃rtile de or e de goules a vne bende de veer.
527. Sire Laurence de Hameldene · de argent frette de goules a les flures de or ē les nowe de la frette.

528. Sire Robᵖt burneuile · de goules a vn sautour enḡle de argent e iiij q̃ntefoils de or.

529. Sire Edmon Peche · de argent a les merelos de sable e ij cheuerons e vne fesse de goules.

530. *Sire Joh'n de Waweth'm · dor a vne fesse daszure e iij Roundeus dargent.*

531. *Sire Rob't aspal · de assure a iij cheuerouns dor.*

NORTHFOLK.

532. Sire Joħn de Thorp · Chekere de or e de goules a vne fesse de ermyne.

533. Sire Jorge de Thorp · Chekere de or e de goules a vne fesse de argent a iij m̃elos de sable.

534. Sire Adam de Cayli · Chekere de or e de goules a vne bende de ermyne.

535. Sire Richard Foliot · de goules a vne bende de argent.

536. Sire de Morlee · de argent a vn lion de sable od la Couwe forchie Corone de or.

537. Sire Rauf Bygod · de or a vn Crois de goules a v escalops de argent.

538. Sire Joħn Bardolf · de goules a iij q̃ntefoils de argent.

539. Sire Thomas Bardolf · de or a iij q̃ntefoils de azure.

540. Sire Auncel de Mareschal · de goules a vne bende engrelee de or e vn label de argent.

541. Sire Guy boutetour · de ermyne a vn sautour engrele de goules.

542. Sire Wiłłm boutetour · Meisme les armes en le sautour vn molet de or.

543. Sire Rauf boutetour · de ermyne a vn sautour engrele de goules e vn label de vert.

(To be continued.)

The Visitation of Wiltshire,

By William Harvey, Clarenceux King of Arms, A.D. 1565 (Harl. MS. 1565).

Communicated by Walter C. Metcalfe.

ALEYNE of Calne.

Arms:—*Per bend sinister rompu Argent and Sable, six martlets counterchanged.*

Crest:—*A martlet Argent winged Or in the beak an acorn of the second slipped and leaved Vert.*

William Aleyne that came out of Suffolk, and dwelt in Cawne, co. Wilts, Gent., mar. and had issue.—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Edith, mar. to *John Griffith* of Cawne; Jone, mar. to *Thomas Caddyll* of New Sarum.

John Aleyne of Cawne, co. afs'd, Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Sybell*, da. of *John Michell* of Calstone, co. afs'd, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; Margerett, mar. to *George Pyerce* of Rode, co. Somerset, Yeoman.

William Aleyne of Cawne, son and heir of John, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Alexander Longford* of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir; Benedyck, second son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Goddard* of Clevepepper (Cliffe Pypard), co. Wilts, Gent.; Katherine, mar. to *William Goddard* of Cherell, co. Wilts, Gent.

ASHMAN of Calne.

Arms:—Quarterly 1 and 4, *Or, on a bend Gules between two talbots' heads erased Sable three fleur-de-lis Argent.* 2 and 3, *Argent, a lion rampant between three crosses patée Gules* impaling *Ermine, two chevrons Gules* (Fynamore).

John Ashman of New Limington, co. South'ton, Gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Symond Aylward*, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; Katherine, mar. to *George Geldred*; Amy, mar. to *William Valence*; Gyllyan, mar. to *Edmond Wiltshire*.

William Ashman of Cawne, co. Wilts, Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, widow of . . . *Baynton*, and da. of *Walter Fynamore* of Wetham, co. Wilts, and by her as yet hath no issue.

BACON of Whiteparish.

Arms:—Quarterly 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess between three round buckles points downwards Gules.* 2 and 3, *Azure, three lozenges conjoined in bend within a bordure engrailed Or* (Saynsbury).

John Bacon of East Lavington, co. Wilts, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, da. of . . . *Saynsbury* of Lavington, co. Wilts, Gent., and by her had issue,—Richard, his eldest son.

Richard Bacon of Whiteparish, co. Wilts, Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Alice*, da. of *Robert Nicholas* of Cote, co. Wilts, and by her had issue,—Nicholas, his eldest son.

Nicholas Bacon of Whiteparish, Gent., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Edith*, da. of *John Eyre* of East Lavington, and by her had issue,—Richard, his eldest son; Christopher, second son; Ursula, and Jone; after, the said Nicholas mar. to his second wife *Margery*, da. of *Alexander Thistelthwayte*, and by her as yet hath no issue.

BARRETT of Titherton Lucas.

Arms:—*Or, on a chevron Gules between three mullets Azure as many lions passant gardant Argent.*

John Barrett of Tytherton Lucas, co. Wilts, Gent., mar. *Isabell*, da. of . . . *Franklin* of Bynoll, co. afs'd, and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John, and others.

Thomas Barrett of Tytherton, son and heir of John, mar. Christian, da. of *Walter Walsh*, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir, and others that died sans issue.

Thomas Barrett, of Tytherton, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Jone*, da. of *Edward Wrottesley* of Rowde, co. Wilts, Gent., and by her had issue,—Hugh, son and heir; Richard, second son; Edmond, third son; Nicholas, fourth son; John, fifth son; Jone, mar. to *Leonard Atkins* of Sutton, co. Wilts; Ann, unmar.

(Continued in the Visitation of 1623.)

BARWICK of Wilcot.

Arms:—*Or, three bears' heads erased Sable, muzzled Argent, a crescent for difference*, impaling Goddard.

Crest:—*On a mount Vert a buck statant Or attired Sable.*

William Barwick of co. Northumberland, Gent., second brother of John Barwick of Barwick in the same co., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . *Burley*, in co. Wilts, and by her hath issue,—John, son and heir.

John Barwick of Mayden Bradley, co. Wilts, Gent, son and heir of William, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Thomas Warren* of Fyfield, co. Wilts, Esq., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; and Elizabeth.

John Barwick, of Wilcott, co. afs'd, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Dorathe*, da. of *Thomas Goddard* of Ogbourne, co. afs'd, Esq., and by her had issue,—Ann, mar. to *Thomas Wroughton*, son and heir of Sir William Wroughton of Brodehenton, co. afs'd, Kt.; Christian, mar. to *Richard Moodye* of Garsdon, co. afs'd.

BAYLY of Stowford in South Newton.

Arms:—*Or, on a fess engrailed between three horses' heads erased Azure as many fleurs-de-lis of the field.*

Crest:—*An antelope's head erased Azure bezantée and attired Or.*

Thomas Bayly of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, mar. *Agnes*, da. of . . .

Cleveland of Stowford, and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; Jone, mar. to *William Horton* of Iford, co. Wilts, Gent.; Maryon, mar. to *William Pashon*, after to *John Wychwell*, thirdly to *Symond Sloper*.

CHRISTOPHER BAYLY of Stowford, Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Mawd*, da. of *Thomas Horton* of Iford, Gent., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Christopher, second son; Agnes; Margery; Elynor; Mary; and Jone.

BAYNARD of Lackham.

ARMS :—Quarterly 1 and 4, *Sable, a fess between two chevrons Or.* 2 and 3, *Or, a spread eagle Gules* impaling Quarterly 1 and 4, *Azure, fleury Or, a lion rampant Argent.* 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three squirrels sejant Sable.*

EDMOND BAYNARD of co. Essex, Esq., mar. *Elianor*, da. and heir of *Sir John Blewett* of Lackham, co. Wilts, and by her had issue,—PHILLIP, son and heir.

PHILLIP BAYNARD of Lackham, Esq., son and heir of Edmond, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BAYNARD of Lackham, son and heir of Phillip, mar. and had issue,—PHILLIP, son and heir.

PHILLIP BAYNARD of Lackham, son and heir of Robert, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BAYNARD of Lackham, son and heir to Phillip, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of . . . *Ludlowe* of Hildeverill, co. Wilts, Esq., and by her had issue,—PHILLIP, son and heir; George, second son; Janne, mar. to . . . *Temmes* of Steple Ashton, co. Wilts, Gent.

PHILLIP BAYNARD of Lackham, Esq., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Nicholas Stukeley* of Aston, co. Devon, Esq., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Mary, mar. to *Roger Blaake* of Pynhilles, co. Wilts, Esq.

ROBERT BAYNARD of Lackham, son and heir of Philip, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Robert Blaake* of Cawne, co. Wilts, and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Robert, second son;[1] Gertrude, mar. to *Ambrose Adlam* of Westbury, co. Wilts; Cicill, first mar. to *Robert White*, after to *Thomas Berington* in co. Herford, Gent.; Ann, mar. to *John Willoughby* of Turner's Pidell, co. Dorset.

EDWARD BAYNARD of Lackham, son and heir of Robert, mar. to his first wife *Mary*, da. of *Leonard Poole* of Sapperton, co. Gloc., Esq., and by her had no issue; after, he mar. to his second wife *Elianor*, da. of *Edward Walsingham* of Chiselhurst, co. Kent, and by her had no issue; he mar. to his third wife *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Warnford* of Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, and by her had issue,—Edmond, that died young; Robert, son and heir apparent; Nicholas; and Mary.

---

[1] ? Thomas, third son; see Visitation of 1623.

BAYNTON of Rolston.

(Not in G 8.)

Arms :—Quarterly of 6. 1, *Sable, a bend lozengy Argent.* 2, *Argent, two bars Gules on each three cross crosslets Or.* 3, *Gules, on a fess Or, three martlets Sable within a bordure of the second.* 4, *Azure, three roaches naiant in pale Argent.* 5, *Azure, two leopards passant guardant in pale Argent.* 6, *Argent, on a chevron Sable three eagles displayed of the field.*

Crest :—*A griffin's head erased Sable.*

Sir Nicholas Baynton of Falston, (?Fallersdon, or Faston), co. Wilts, Kt., mar. and had issue,—Robert.

Sir Robert Baynton of Bromham, co. Wilts, Kt., son and heir of Sir Nicholas, mar. *Ann*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir John Roche* of Bromham, and by her had issue,—John.

John Baynton of Bromham, Esq., son and heir of Sir Robert, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Thomas Dygges* of . . . in co. Kent, and by her had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Richard, second son; John, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Elianor, mar. to *Richard Hyll* of Mychell Deane in the same Forest; Elizabeth, a nun of Lacock; Margery, mar. to . . . *Knights* (? Knighton) in co. Sussex.

Sir Edward Baynton of Bromham, Kt., son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife *Elizabeth*, da of *Sir John Suliard* of . . . co. Suff., Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Place, and by her had issue,—Andrew, son and heir; Edward, second son; Henry, third son; Ann, first mar. to *Henry Poole* of Poole, co. Wilts, Esq., and had issue,—Richard, that died sans issue, Edward Poole, second son, now living, Cicillie and Ann,—after, she mar. to her second husband, Edward Fabian, and had issue,—William and Katherine; Bridgett, second da. to Sir Edward, mar. *Sir James Stamp* of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, Kt., and had issue,—Elizabeth, only da. and heir, mar. to *Henry Knivett*, Esq.; Jane, third da. to Sir Edward, mar. to *Sir William Seintlowe*, Kt., and had issue two da's; Ursula, fourth da. to Sir Edward, first mar. to . . . *Thursbie* of Lynne, co. Norf., Gent., and after to . . . *Spilman* of Norf., Esq.;—after, the said Sir Edward mar. to his second wife *Isabel*, da. of *Sir John Leigh* of Stockwell, co. Surrey, and by her had issue,—Henry (see the Visitation of 1623) and Francis Bainton; Ann, died young.

Andrew Baynton of Bromham, mar. *Phillip*, da. of *Gyllyam Brulett*, embroderer to King H. 8, and by her had issue,—Ann, his only da.

Edward Baynton of Rowston co. afs'd, second son of Sir Edward, and brother to Andrew and heir to Sir Edward, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Griffith Ryce* of Carew Castell, co. Pembroke, Esq., and by her had issue,—Ann and Elizabeth, now living.

(Continued in the Visitation of 1623.)

BECKETT of Littleton.

ARMS :—Quarterly 1, *Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased Gules a fleur-de-lis between two annulets of the field.* 2, *Argent, on a fess engrailed Gules three cross crosslets Or* (Auncell). 3, *Per pale Sable and Argent, a cross moline counterchanged.* 4, *Argent, a fess Gules between three bucks' heads cabossed Sable,* Lye (Lighe).

RICHARD BECKETT of Wilton, co. Wilts, Gent., mar. *Edith,* da. and heir of *William Keyser* and of *Agnes,* his wife, da. and heir of *William Auncell* and of *Felice,* his wife, sister and heir of *Roger Malwin,* son and heir of John Malwin, son and heir of William Malwin of Chilhampton, co. Wilts, Esq. ; which Richard and Edith had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM BECKETT of Wilton, Gent., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Ann,* da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Leigh* (Lighe of Corsley, co. Wilts), son and heir of Robert Leigh, son and heir of Robert Leigh and Peruell, his wife, and the said William and Ann had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Flower* of West Lavington ; after, the said William mar. Jane, da. of . . . *Fawconer,* in co. Hants, and by her had issue,—Auncell ; and William ; Dorothy, first mar. to *Thomas Bower* of Lavington, after to *Henry Flower* of West Lavington.

THOMAS BECKETT of Littelton afs'd, Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Elizabeth,* da. and heir of *Henry Hill* of Alderton, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—William, son and heir ; John, second son ; Mary ; Alys ; Margett ; Jone ; Bridgett ; Dorathe ; and Elizabeth, now living.

Continued in the Visitation of 1623.)

BELLINGHAM of Orston St. George.

ARMS :—Quarterly 1 and 4, *Argent, on a pile Or between two bugle-horns Sable stringed of the second as many boars' heads couped of the third in chief and in base a rose Gules stalked and leaved Vert.* 2 and 3, *Argent, three bends Gules on a canton of the second a lion passant of the first.*

CREST :—*A demi-buck salient Argent supporting a banner charged with a pile as in the Arms.*

JOHN BELLINGHAM of . . . in Kendall (Ward, co. Westmoreland), Esq., brother to Sir Roger Bellingham of Burnesyde, in Kendall, Kt., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BELLINGHAM of Finchamsted, co. Berks, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Jone,* da. of . . . *Wakemann,* and widow of . . . *Eldon* of Gylford, co. Surrey, Esq., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY BELLINGHAM of Orstone St. George, co. Wilts, son and heir of John, mar. *Dorathe,* da. of . . . *Lewknor* of Buckingham (in Old Shoreham), co. Sussex.

BENNETT of Norton Bavent.

ARMS :—*Gules, three demi-lions rampant Argent, a mullet for difference.*

THOMAS BENNETT of Norton Bavent, co. Wilts, Gent., mar. da. of

. . . *Page* of the Devizes in Wilts, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BENNETT of North Bavent, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Agnes*, da. of . . . *Forward* in co. Somerset, and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, Docter of the Civill Lawe, second son; WILLIAM, third son; John, fourth son.

WILLIAM BENNETT of Norton Bavent, third son of John, mar. *Isabell*, da. of *Augustin Dursley* in co. Gloc., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; John, second son; Jane, mar. to *Edmond Wyckwick* of Sarum, co. Wilts; Jone, mar. to *Robert Chamberlayn* of Sutton, co. Wilts; Katherin, mar. to *Lyonell Tychborne* of Sarum; Elizabeth, mar. *William Pyray* of Warmyster, co. Wilts.

WILLIAM BENNETT of Norton Bavent, son and heir of William, mar. to his first wife *Margerett*, da. of *John Ayleard* of Basingstoke, co. South'ton, and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; William, second son; and Margaret;—after, the said William mar. to his second wife *Katherin*, da. of *William Willoughby* of Sylton, co. Dorset, and by her as yet hath no issue.

BENNETT of Pithouse.

ARMS:—Quarterly, *Argent and Or, an eagle with two heads displayed Gules.*

CREST:—*On a whilk shell Or a Cornish chough proper.*

WILLIAM PYTT *alias* BENNETT of Pytthowse, co. Wilts, Gent., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS PYTT *alias* BENNETT of Pytthowse, Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Mary*, da. of . . . *Fryth* of Hindon, in the same co., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

JOHN BENNETT of Pytthowse, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Agnes*, da. of . . . *Topp* of Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts, and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son (of Boyton); Edward, third son (of Stockton); Mary, mar. to *John Davithe* of Tysbury, co. Wilts.

THOMAS BENNETT of Pytthowse, son and heir of John, mar. *Mary*, of *Christopher Ashlock* of Haytesbury, co. Wilts, and by her hath issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; and Mary.

BEWSHIN of Cottells Alworth.

ARMS:—*Paly wavy of six Argent and Sable, on a chief of the second three crescents of the first.*

THOMAS BEWSHIN of Bewshin, co. Dorset, mar. *Jone*, da. of *Philip Fitzwarin*, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM.

WILLIAM BEWSHIN of Bewshin, son and heir of Thomas, mar. and had issue,—JOHN.

JOHN BEWSHIN of Bewshin, son and heir of William, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS.

THOMAS BEWSHIN of Bewshin, son and heir of John, mar. *Cescille*, da. of . . . *Strange*, nere Cyscister, in co. Gloc., and by her had issue,—

Anthony, son and heir; Robert, second son, died sans issue; John, third son; Margarett, first mar. to *Edward Langford*, after to *Robert White*, and thirdly to *Robert Wallys*, and had issue by them.

Anthony Bewshin of Bewshin, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Margerett*, da. of *John Agaunt* of Nashe, co. Dorset, and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; and Jane, unmar.

John Bewshin of Cottells Alworth, co. Wilts, Esq., son and heir of Anthony, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Eyre* of Chavile, co. afs'd, and by her as yet hath no issue.

BLAKE of Hilcott.

Arms:—*Argent, a chevron between three garbs Sable, a crescent for difference.*

Robert Blaake of Cumberford, co. Wilts, Esq., mar. *Avys*, da. of . . . *Wallop* of co Hampsh., and by her had issue,—Gilbert and Alexander, died both sans issue; Robert; and John; Elizabeth; Alys; and Jone.

Robert Blaake of Cawne in the said co., third son and heir of Robert, mar. *Margerett*, da. of *Sir Thomas Englefeild* of Englefeild, co. Berks, and by her had issue,—Roger, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Robert Baynard* of Lackham, co. Wilts, Esq.

Roger Blaake of Cawne, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Philip Baynard* of Lackham, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Robert, second son; John, third son; Sibell, mar. to *Henry Bull* of co. Wilts; Jone, mar. to *Anthony Goddard* of Hartham, co. Wilts, Gent.; Mary, mar. to *Edward Langrige* of Langrige, co. South'ton, Gent.

Thomas Blaake of Pynnell, co. Wilts, son and heir of Roger, mar. *Edyth*, da. of *Thomas Joy* of West Keinton, co. afs'd, Esq., and by her hath issue,—Roger, son and heir; Michell; Gyles; Francis; and others.

Robert Blaake of the Boroughe of Cawne, second son of Roger and brother of Thomas, mar. *Alis*, da. of *Robert Smyth* of Lacocke, co. afs'd, and had issue,—Roger, son and heir; Anthony, second son; Jone and Marye.

John Blaake of Hilcott, co. Wilts, third son to Roger and brother to Thomas and Robert, mar. *Jone*, da. of . . . *Clarke* of Shawe, co. afs'd, and by her as yet hath no issue.

BOWER of Donhead.

Arms:—*Sable, a cinquefoil Ermine in chief three talbots' heads erased Or.*

Thomas Bower of Dunned Andrew, co. Wilts, Gent., son and heir of Edmond of the same place, mar. to his first wife *Alice*, da. of *William Thornhull* of Stawbridge, co. Dorset, Esq., and by her had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Gyles, second son; Adryan, Agnes, and Elizabeth; after, he mar. to his second wife, *Warborowe*, da. to *William Hussey* of Eblesborne, co. Dorset, and by her had no issue.

BRETON of Monkton Farley.

Arms :—Quarterly, *Or and Gules, a bordure Sable.*

William Breton of Layer, co. Essex, mar. . . . da. of . . . *Haines* of . . . co. Essex, Gent., and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; and Grace, mar. to . . . *Ratcliff* of . . . in the same co.

William Breton of Layer, son and heir of William, mar. *Ann*, da. of . . . *Denham* of the North, and by her had issue,—Henry, son and heir; John, died young; Francis, third son; Thomas, fourth son, died young; William, fifth son.

Henry Breton of Monkton Farley, co. Wilts, son and heir of William, mar. *Ann*, da. of *George Cowlte* of Candish, co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—George, son and heir; William, second son; Margerett, mar. to . . . *Hamond* of Neyland, co. Suff., Gent.; Elizabeth, unmar.

BROUNKER of Melksham.

Arms :—*Argent, six pellets two two and two, on a chief embattled Sable a lozenge fessways of the field charged with a cross patée of the second,* impaling *Argent, seven mascles conjoined Azure, three three and one, between the first and second rows two roses Gules* (Braybrooke).

Crest :—*A dexter cubit arm verted Argent charged with two bendlets wavy of the second, in the hand proper a lozenge Gules.*

Another impalement. *Per fess crenellée Or and Gules three gates counterchanged* (Yate).

Robert Brounker of Melkesham, co. Wilts, Gent, mar. . . . da. of . . . *Gouldringe*, and by her had issue,—Henry, son and heir; Jone, mar. to *John Smyth* of Cosham, co. Wilts.

Henry Brounker of Melkesham, Esq., son and heir of Robert, mar. to his first wife *Elizabeth*, da. of *James Braybrooke* of Abington, co. Berks, Esq., and by her had issue,—Jone, mar. to *Rafe Jennyns* of co. Som'set, Esq.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Davy* of Norfolk, Gent.; after, the said Henry mar. to his second wife, *Ursula*, da. of *John Yate* of Liford, co. Berks, and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir, now living; Henry, second son; Suzan, mar. to *Robert Halswell* of Gowthurst, co. Som'set, Esq.; Ann, mar. to *Edward Long* of Whaddon, co. Wilts, and now heir by adoption of Thomas Long of Trowbridge, co. af'd, Gent.; Ellinor, unmar.

(Continued in the Visitation of 1623.)

BRUNING of Segrey.

Arms :—Quarterly of 6. 1, *Gules, two bends wavy Argent.* 2, *Or, a fess Sable between three crescents Azure* (Bremmore). 3, *Gules, two arms meeting in chevron Argent supporting a human heart Or* (De la Folly). 4, *Argent, a lion rampant Gules ducally crowned Or a crescent for difference* (Turbervile). 5, Skilling, *a crescent for difference*; impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three bugle-horns Sable* (Wayte). 2 and 3, *Argent, a lion rampant Gules ducally crowned Or, a martlet for difference* (Mompesson).

CREST:—*A demi-lion rampant double queued Gules guttée d'Or ducally crowned Argent.*

NICHOLAS BRUNING of Winterborne Stepleton, co. Dorset, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BRUNING of Winterborne, son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Clement*, da. and one of the heirs of *William Bayford* and of *Jone*, his wife, da. and heir of *John Bremmor* and of *Edith*, his wife, da. and heir of *Henry Delafollye*, son and heir of Adam Delafolly and of *Anne*, his wife, da. and heir of *Richard Grateley* and of *Agnes*, his wife, da. and heir of *William le Chesingbery*, which Robert and Clement had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD BRUNING of Winterborne, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elinor*, da. of . . . and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS BRUNING of Chesingbery Delafollye, co. Wilts, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Jone*, da. and one of the heirs of *Hugh Turberville* of co. Dorset, and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD BRUNING of Chesingbery, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. and one of the heirs of *Mychell Skilling* of Howghton, co. Wilts, Gent., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; Robert, second son.

RICHARD BRUNING of Segre, co. Wilts, Esq., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Elynor*, eldest da. and one of the heirs of *William Wayte*, son and heir of Richard, son and heir of Phillip, which William Wayte mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Mompesson*, sister and coheir to Edmond Mompesson, son and heir of Drew Mompesson and of *Agnes*, his wife, da. and heir of *Robert Watkins*, which Drew was son and heir of John Mompesson and of Isabel, his wife, da. and one of the heirs of Thomas Drew, which John Mompesson was son and heir of Robert; and the said Richard Bruning and Elinor, his wife, had issue,—Francis, son and heir; Richard, second son; Thomas, third son; William, fourth son; Mary; Elizabeth; Elynor; Alys; Ann; Mary; and Frances.

(*To be continued.*)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 190.)

CADWALLADER ap Thomas ap Richard, ob. 10 Nov. 5 Car. I. 1629—1st Inq. at Ruthin 11 Aug. 5 Car. I.; 2nd Inq. at Wrexham 18 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Denbigh—Thomas ap Cadwallader s. & h., æt. 13.

CÆSAR, Dame Susan, ob. 22 June 1640—1st Inq. at London 2 Apr. 17 Car. I.; 2nd Inq. at Deptford 11 May 17 Car. I.—Kent, Essex, London—

. . . Cæsar, s. & h., ob. v.m.

John, s. & h. of his grandmother, æt. 19 22 Sept. 1640.

Cæsar, Dame Susan, widow, ob. 22 June 1642: 1st husb. Thomas Cæsar, Knt., a Baron of the Exchequer; 2nd husb. Thomas Philpott, Esq.—1st Inq. at the Guildhall 2 Apr. 17 Car. I., 2nd Inq. at Deptford 11 May 17 Car. I.—London, Kent, Essex—Ferdinand 2 son; Mary, married to Ralph Knapton; Margery married to . . .; Vilers Philpott only son by 2nd husband—

Thomas [Cæsar], 1 son, ob. v.p. & m.

John, 1 son & h., & cons. & h. of his grandmother, æt. 18, 1642.

Cage, Elizabeth, wife of John Cage, ob. 22 July 1629—Inq. at Ipswich 5 Apr. 14 Car. I.—Suffolk—Elizabeth only da. & h., æt. 8.

Cage, John, will 5 Jan. 1637, ob. 15 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Chipping Wycomb 3 Apr. 14 Car. I.—Bucks—Elizabeth, only da. & h., æt. 8.

Cage, Robert, ob. 19 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 12 Jan. 22 Jac. I.—Southampton—William s. & h., æt. 24.

Cage, Tobias, Knt., ob. 22 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Stratford L. 13 Nov. 17 Car. I.—Essex, London—Tobias s. & h., æt. 12.

Caister, Alexander, ob. 15 Oct. 1644—Inq. at Horncastle 27 March 21 Car. I.—Lincoln—Robert s. & h., æt. 17.

Calcott, Robert, of Byfeld, gent., ob. 6 March ult.—Inq. at Northampton 4 June 2 Jac. I.—Northampton—John s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 8 mo. &c.

Caldwall, Daniel, ob. 10 Nov. 1634—Inq. at Stratford L. 14 Oct. 11 Car. I.—London, Essex—1. Mary; 2. Mary; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Anne; 4 da. and coheirs.

Calemache (*sic*), John, ob. 10 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Wickham Market 2 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Lionel s & h., aet. 20.

Callard, Humphrey, brother of Roger Callard, 20 Jan. 22 Hen. 7 (*sic*), ob. s.p.—Inq. at Woborne 5 Oct. 2 Hen. 8.—Bedford—William s. of Walter Callard, & cons. & h. of said Humphrey, aet. 15, 2 Hen. 8.

Calle, Michael, ob. 6 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Shafton 12 Sept. 15 Eliz.—Dorset—Joane, d. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 12 days.

Callibutt, Bridget, ob. 16 July 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Castleacre 17 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Norfolk—John s. & h., æt. 40.

Callibut, John, ob. 20 Feb. 1 and 2 Ph. and M.—Inq. at Walsingham 11 Apr. 1 and 2 Ph. and M.—Norfolk—John s. & h., æt. 30.

Callice, Henry, of Parva Hayle, ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Sleaford 21 Oct. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—Robert s. & h., aet. 30.

Callis, William, ob. 25 Apr. 1 Jac. I.—Inq. at Sleaford 19 Sept. 1 Jac. I.—Lincoln—William s. & h., æt. 6.

Callow, William, ob. 4 May ult.—Inq. at Donyngton 29 July 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—William 2 son & h. male;

Thomas, 1st son.

Rose, d. & h., & cons. & h. of her grandfather, æt. 3.

Calmady, Joshua, gent., aet. 21, born at Plympton Mary—Inq. 22 July 28 Eliz.—Devon.

Calome, Richard, ob. 25 Feb. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 18 July 23 Eliz.—Yorks—William s. & h., æt. 32.

Calthorpe, Christopher—Inq. at Holt Market 24 Jan. 18 Eliz.—Norfolk.

Calthorpe, Henry, Knt., ob. 1 Aug. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Norwich 14 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Norfolk, London—*Jacobus* s. & h., æt. 11.

Calveley, Edward, ob. 7 Nov. 1636—Inq. at Wigan 24 Apr. 13 Car. I.—Chester—John s. & h., æt. 18.

Calvelshey, John, gent.—Inq. at Somerton 4 Jan. 30 Eliz.—Somerset—Richard s. & h., æt. 12.

Calverley, Christopher, of Eccleshyll, gent., ob. 10 May 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Selby 26 Sep. 11 Hen. 8.—Yorks—Walter s. & h., æt. 6, 11 Hen. 8, married to Jane (? Agnes) d. of Nicholas Lokkey of Bradford, clothier.

Calverley, Walter, ob. 31 Dec. 29 Hen. 8., s.p.m.—Inq. at Leeds 24 Sept. 31 Hen. 8.—Yorks—Anne sole d. & h., æt. 1; William C., Esq, cons. & h. male of Walter.

Calwoodlegh, Humphrey, Esq., ob. 15 Nov. ult.—Inq. 11 April 12 Hen. 8.—Devon—Joan wife of Roger Arundell, cons. & h., æt. 20.

Calybutt, John, Esq., ob. at Upton, co. Northampton, 23 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Swaffham Market, 16 Jan. 12 Eliz.—Norfolk—Margaret; Anne; Susan; Elizabeth; daughters & coheirs.

Campe, Laurence, ob. 1637—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Oct. 13 Car. I.—London, Herts, Middx—Laurence s. & h.

Canninge, Edward, ob. 12 June 1631—Inq. at Cheltenham 6 Sept. 7 Car. I.—Gloucester—Edward s. & h., æt. 8, 29 Sept. ult.

Canington, William, ob. at Southbrent 9 Jan. 35 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Bridgwater 19 April 35 Eliz—Somerset—Robert s. & h., æt. 6.

Capell, Henry, Knt., ob. 1 Feb. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Bridgewater, 30 Apr. 3 & 4 Ph. & M. (*sic*)—Somerset—Edward bro. & h., æt. 47.

Capell, Dame Jane, ob. 22 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Brentwood 28 Oct. 16 Jac. I.—Essex—Gamaliel C., Knt., s. & h., æt. 26.

Capell, William, Knt., ob. 6 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Ipswich 12 Nov. 7 Hen. 8; Inq. at Wursted 8 Nov. 7 Hen. 8—Suffolk, Norfolk—

Giles C., Knt., s. & h., æt. 30.

Henry, 1st son. Edward, 2nd son.

Carden, Humphrey, ob. 24 June 1638—Inq. at Deptford 19 July 14 Car. I.—Kent—John s. & h., æt. 1.

Carden, *alias* Carwarden, Thomas, ob. 8 Jan. 1592—Inq. at Rugeley 24 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Stafford—Elizabeth; Matilda; Joyce; Mary; daughters & coheirs.

Cardinall, Mary, ob. 5 Dec. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Ipswich 23 Oct. 14 Car. I.—Suffolk—William, s. & h., æt. 19.

Carew, Anne, widow, ob. 28 Aug. ult.—Inq. at St. John Street, 30 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—Middx—George, Lord Carew of Clopton, s. of Anne—

Peter C., Knt., 1st son.

Anne, d. & h., & cons. & h. of Anne, æt. 22. = Alan Apsley, Kt.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE HISTORY OF THE ISLAND OF ANTIGUA. By Vere Langford Oliver. Vol. I. London (Mitchell and Hughes). Folio.

After a preparation of several years, Mr. Oliver has issued to the public the first volume of his "History of Antigua," the result being a perfect storehouse of information relating to the island and the families which have inhabited it. The work commences with a description of the original settlement of the Leeward Islands, including transcripts of some very interesting documents preserved in the British Museum. St. Christopher's was the first of the islands to be colonized, Thomas Warner, afterwards Sir Thomas, being leader of the expedition, which was fitted out by one Ralph Merrifield, a London merchant. Antigua itself was first settled about 1632 under Edward Warner, son of Sir Thomas. Mr. Oliver has given in chronological order, and in much detail, the principal events which have occurred in the island from the first settlement until modern times, but the most interesting portion of the work to genealogists consists in the large number of West Indian pedigrees included in it. We are glad to observe that the author has spared no pains to make these pedigrees as complete as possible, having personally visited Antigua, and "made copious extracts from the parish registers and local records, besides copying all the monumental inscriptions in the various churchyards and plantation burial grounds." He has also printed very full extracts from deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls, and a large number of wills proved in London and in the Colony itself.

Among the longer and more important pedigrees contained in this volume are those of Athill, Baijer, Bethell, Blackman, Blake, Byam, Chester, Codrington, Dasent, Fleming and Freeman. Few of these pedigrees go back to any great antiquity, the author's object having evidently been to trace the descendants of each family from the first ancestor who settled in the Colony, but in some cases, as for instance in that of Codrington, an attempt has clearly been made to carry the lineage further back. In this particular case the attempt has apparently failed, for as Mr. Oliver has printed both the pedigree of the Codringtons of Barbados and that of the ancient family of the name long seated at Codrington in Gloucestershire, and has carefully refrained from connecting them, we presume that he does not accept the truth of the descent set out in Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," and in the late Mr. Shirley's "Noble and Gentle Men of England." On the other hand, though Mr. Oliver has been so careful not to admit into his work a pedigree for which he has, we suppose, found no satisfactory evidence, he has seen fit to record some family traditions for which little or no proof can be adduced. We are told for example, that Samuel Auchinleck of Antigua, son of a certain David Auchinleck, whose place of residence is not given, is stated to have been the representative of the

Barons of the island of Auchinleck; but when we look for proof of this statement we find nothing but a memorandum left by the daughter-in-law of the above Samuel, a letter dated in 1886 from a Scotch clergyman, and an obituary notice from "The Gentleman's Magazine" for the year 1819. Harry Alexander, styled of "Mains Menstrie," is said to have "claimed to be nephew of Henry, 5th Earl of Stirling," though, on reference to the Peerages, we find that this nobleman was succeeded in his titles by a very distant kinsman, so that it is extremely improbable that he had a *legitimate* nephew of the name of Alexander. The ancestor of the Blakes, Baronets, of Suffolk and St. Christopher's is declared to have been "probably of the same stock as Lord Wallscourt," but here again no proof is given. The book is, however, on the whole a thoroughly good one, and we shall look forward with much interest to the publication of the second and concluding volume, which is, we understand, to be forthcoming shortly.

Memorials of the Danvers Family, (of Dauntsey and Culworth). By F. N. Macnamara, M.D., London (Hardy & Page). 8vo.

The mere fact that any family claims an unbroken male descent from a companion in arms of the Conqueror, is sufficient to render their pedigree of interest to every genealogist. In the present case the family of Danvers has been fortunate enough to find a historian whose antiquarian knowledge and literary skill has enabled him to make an independent investigation into the records of the past, and to tell the story of the race accurately and pleasantly. The author tells us in his preface that when he commenced his examination into the pedigree, "the descent of the family could not, in fact, be authenticated beyond John Danvers of Hornsey, who died in the year 1803." This John Danvers was, it is true, traditionally believed to be descended from the Danvers' of Swithlands, on the strength of some letters addressed to him by the last baronet of that family, in which the latter styles himself "your faithful and affectionate relation and friend." The relationship however turned out to be a very distant one through the baronet's wife merely, and Dr. Macnamara claims to have established the descent of John Danvers, of Hornsey, from quite a different line. We will now proceed very briefly to examine the pedigree as it has been placed before us. The author commences, somewhat inappropriately we think, with a charter, the date of which is placed between 1140 and 1147, from Alan, Count of Brittany and Earl of Richmond, to Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, in which the Earl grants to the Bishop, the manor of Kniveton ("Knivetunam") in Yorkshire, with remainder to "Robt. de Aluers filius neptis ejusdem Alex. epi." (no marks of contraction are to be found in the text). This Robert de Aluers is identified, no proof being given, with a Robert Danvers, "who, about the year 1145, was a witness to a charter given by Robert Chevauchesul to Thame Abbey, a charter which was subsequently confirmed by Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln." We are then told that this Robert was father of a certain William Danvers, who married Emma, sister to Robert Chevauchesul. The charters as quoted by Dr. Macnamara from the Chartulary of Thame, which he has been fortunate enough to be able to examine, show that William Danvers

was of Tetsworth, in Oxfordshire, and together with the records of the Abbey of Eynsham, and other evidences, satisfactorily carry the pedigree from him to Richard Danvers, of Ipswell, in the same county, living 9 Ric. II, the undoubted ancestor of the Culworth family. There is next presented to our notice a Robert de Aluers, who, according to the Domesday survey, held a house *in capite* in the town of Northampton. This person, we are invited to believe, again with absolutely no proof, was a son or nephew of Roland de Alvers, who came over to England at the Conquest, as Dr. Macnamara thinks, but on very slender grounds, it appears to us, from Auvers in the Cotentin. A somewhat fanciful picture is given of this Roland's departure to join Duke William's forces, the colour of his eyes, and even his ruddy complexion being carefully noted. The authority for his existence, however, rests as far as we can see, solely upon a pedigree among Vincent's MSS. in the College of Arms, and a statement, unsupported by evidence of any kind, by Dugdale in his History of Warwickshire. It is only fair to add that Dr. Macnamara has shown that Vincent's pedigree was evidently compiled from records other than those of Thame Abbey, and yet the later part of it is borne out in almost every particular by the charters mentioned above. The Richard Danvers of Ipswell, who, as we have stated, was living 9 Ric. II, married Agnes, daughter and heir of Sir John Brancestre, whose arms the Danvers family for a considerable period assumed instead of their own. His grandson Sir Robert Danvers, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, purchased Culworth, which estate was afterwards sold by his daughters to their uncle Richard Danvers, of Prestcote. Richard's son, Sir John Danvers of Dauntsey, in Wilts, left several sons; from Thomas the eldest was descended Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby and his brother Sir John Danvers the regicide, while William the third son, by his wife Elizabeth Fiennes, became ancestor of the Culworth line. We now come to a very critical part of the pedigree. John Danvers, son of this William, left two sons Samuel, ancestor of the extinct baronets of Culworth, and Daniel Danvers, who in 1617 purchased the manor of Horley, and died at that place in 1623. His second, but eldest surviving, son Anthony was also of Horley, and two of the sons of this Anthony, John and Daniel, were admitted as founder's kin at Winchester, in right of their descent from Elizabeth Fiennes. Anthony Danvers together with his wife Elizabeth and his son John sold the manor of Horley, by a fine levied in 1663. He then disappears, Dr. Macnamara not having been able to find his will or any grant of administration to his effects. In the year 1667, however was proved the will of a Mrs. Elizabeth Danvers, widow, of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and it is upon the identification of this Mrs. Elizabeth Danvers with Elizabeth wife of Anthony of Horley, that the entire pedigree of the modern family of Danvers rests. The names of her children mentioned by Elizabeth Danvers in this most important will (which we regret has not been printed *in extenso*), certainly fit in most remarkably with those of the children of Anthony baptized at Horley, with the exception of a son Samuel, and a daughter Cleaveland, whose christian name it subsequently transpires was Susannah. According to the Horley registers, however, Anthony had no children Samuel and Susannah baptized there, though a certain Daniel Danvers—who, if

he ever existed, must have been contemporary with Anthony—had. Dr. Macnamara thinks, that a mistake has here arisen through the careless way in which the Horley registers were kept at this period. It does not appear whether any episcopal transcripts for Horley are in existence, but we hardly think that so obvious a means of settling the question can have been overlooked. If the matter rested here, the pedigree would by most people be regarded as, to say the least, extremely doubtful, but the registers of St. Andrew's, Holborn, fortunately contain an entry on March 31, 1651, of the marriage of Stoughton Arnold and Frances Burton, widow, of *Horley*, Oxon. As a daughter Arnold is mentioned in Mrs. Elizabeth Danvers' will, and a daughter Frances is among the children of Anthony baptized at Horley, though we cannot agree that Frances is "an uncommon Christian name," we are of opinion that a strong presumption is raised that the testatrix was indeed the widow of Anthony, and we trust that before long, absolute evidence that this was the case may be discovered. We have followed the pedigree so far with considerable interest, though we confess that we have done so with some difficulty, owing to the large amount of extraneous matter which has been introduced into the text, relating to families more or less nearly connected with the different branches of the house of Danvers, and which would have far more appropriately been placed in an appendix. Some of Dr. Macnamara's suggested derivations are so humorous, that we venture to think that they must have been introduced by way of a joke. He asks in one place whether one of the family of Chevauchesul, who bore the well known name of Awcher or Auger, was so called because he was "an archer who rode upon a horse *Archer Chevauchesul*, one of the mounted archers who were found amongst the Norman cavalry." He seems to have been fairly puzzled by the following inscription above a shield once in Bicester Church, "a beriall shocken," and asks "why was the burial 'shocken,' and why should any burial be so described?" The obvious reply that "shocken" is here a mere corruption of escutcheon, does not seem to have occurred to him. The book contains some inaccuracies which have not escaped our notice, but we have not space to mention more than two. The third quartering in the shield of Arms placed at the commencement of the volume is depicted *gules, two bars or, on a chief argent two stags heads cabossed of the second*, a fundamental law of English heraldry being thus violated. This mistake is the more astonishing as the author has been at considerable pains to identify this very coat, and has given us at page 196 Vincent's blazoning of it,—"*gules two bars, in chief two bucks' heads cabossed or.*" On page 533 we are told that Henry Danvers, of Baynton, possessed the manor of East Greenwich, and on the following page that his Inquisition shows that he held this manor in free socage of the Crown. Now Henry Danvers may very possibly have had lands of the manor of East Greenwich, but he is certainly not likely to have "held" this extremely elastic possession of the Crown.

Notes and Queries.

Sir George Benyon, Knt.—His will in the Court of Delegates is dated 1 Sept. 1669. There seems to be no record of the date of his knighthood, but he was evidently one of Charles I.'s Civil War Knights, and received the honour between 1643 and 1646. Among the list of names excluded from pardon in the Propositions for Peace, July, 1646, occurs "Mr. George Benyon, now called Sir George Benyon." He was probably the "George Benyon of London, gent," who signed the Visitation of London 1634 (Harl. Soc. Pub.). W. D. Pink.

Lee of Wybunbury, co. Chester.—This is not the parent stock of the Shropshire family. The latter, *i.e.*, Lee of Lea, Aldon, Berrington, &c., and afterwards of Langley and Cotton, or Coton, is on record at the College of Arms up to within about fifty years of Domesday. There is a tradition of some connection between the Cheshire and Shropshire Lees, but I do not know of any evidence of such connection. Salop.

Taylor: Nicolls.—Edward Nicolls, Esq., succeeded to the estate of Swythamley, co. Stafford, upon the death of his mother, in 1785, under the will of William Trafford, Esq., his grandfather, and died in 1806. He had previously been a merchant at Liverpool. According to a recorded pedigree, his wife was Ellen Taylor—and tradition adds, daughter of William Taylor of Liverpool. The baptisms of their younger children are found registered in the neighbourhood of Swythamley; but a son and daughter appear to have been born before 1785. The marriage, therefore, probably took place within a few years of 1780. Mrs. Ellen Nicolls survived her husband, and died in 1816 at Sutton, near Macclesfield, aged 60. In her will, proved at Chester, she mentions a sister, Isabella Taylor. I have failed to secure any definite evidence of her parentage and descent, and should be greatly indebted to any reader of *The Genealogist* who would be so kind as to enlighten me on the subject. W. H. B. B.

Lee Family.—Ralph Lee appears as a witness in a deed recorded in Chester County, Pa., Book E, page 55, dated 2 September, 1727, executed in London by Elizabeth Green, wife of John Green of London, *et al.*, and acknowledged by Ralph Lee, 15 October, 1731, before Jeremiah Langhorn, Register and Recorder of Bucks County, Pa., which appears to show that Ralph Lee was in London in 1727 and in Bucks County, Pa., in 1731. It would, therefore, seem probable that he is a relative, perhaps father or brother, of William Lee, who first appeared in Bucks County, Pa., in 1725, was married there in 1727, and had a son named Ralph Lee.

Wanted record of any Lee family through any will or pedigree record, probably Virginia, or London, England, or other English Lee lines, having in the family a Ralph Lee and a William Lee living during the above mentioned years. Edward Clinton Lee.

Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Irish Knights.—Where is to be found a list of Knighthoods conferred in Ireland between 1641 and 1657? W. D. Pink.

Vol II

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abbott, 43
Abdye, 24
Abell, 38
Abel, 177
Abercorn, Earl of, 64
Abingdon, 22
Abingdon, Earl of, 23
Achard, 10
Achard, 178
Acheson, 147*
Aclam, 43
Ackworth, 158
Acton, 16, 77
Adams, 47, 51, 128, 166
Addyson, 38
Adingston, 237
Adlam, 247
Adlard, 13
Agaunt, 251
Aked, 98
Alabaster, 191
Albermarle, 166
Albini, 73
Albon, Count of, 29
Alcokson, 134
Aldam, 176
Alderson, 88
Aldrich, 41
Aldworth, 166
Alexander, 257
Aleyne, 245
Aleyne, 245
Alice, 222
Allanson, 162, 163
Allard, 41
Allason, 162, 163
Allegri, 166, 168
Allen, 166*
Allin, 38, 42, 43, 45
Allison, 39, 42
Aluers, 257, 258
Alvers, 258
Amicell, 202
Ammori, 179*
Anderson, 90, 150
Anderton, 156, 159*
Andrew, 116, 117
Andrewes, 41*, 43, 47, 166
Androwe, 39
Angell, 41, 47*
Angelos, Isaac, 79
Anglesey, 166
Angouleme, Count of, 30*, 80
Angus, 131
Anjou, Count of, 30
Anne, 12
Anthony, 37, 40
Appleby, 89, 137
Appletaste, 126
Appleton, 208
Appleyard, 51
Apsley, 255
Aquitaine, Duke of, 80
Aragon, King of, 29, 30
Archer, 220
Ardene, 139
Arderne, 17, 78*, 107, 195, 196
Argall, 26
Arkesworthy, 17
Armagh, Archbp. of, 166
Armesteed, 46
Arnold, 40, 45, 166, 259
Arrowsmith, 119, 120
Arthington, 213
Arthure, 38
Arundell, 221, 255
Arundel, Count of, 108
Arundel, Earl of, 73
Aschebornh'm, 175
Ascough, 37, 213
Ascue, 213
Ashe, 46
Ashlock, 250
Ashman, 245*
Ashman, 245
Askew, 53
Aslabie, 91, 156
Aspal, 244
Aspele, 78
Assheby, 136
Assheton, 87
Asteleye, 134, 136, 197, 198
Aston, 166
Astone, 175
Asty, 88
Atfen, 166
Atherbury, 22, 23
Athill, 256
Atkin, 117
Atkins, 47, 246
Atkinson, 20, 42, 166*, 206, 207
Aton, 131
Aton, 130
Aubemarle, 115
Auchcomb, 40
Aucher, 39
Auchinleck, 256, 257
Audeleye, 74, 75
Audeley, 112
Audley, 72
Audsley, Lord, 26
Auger, 259
Aumale, Count of, 31, 80
Auncell, 249
Auncell, 249
Aungier, 166
Ausel'n, 117
Austed, 40
Austin, 46, 53, 166*
Awcher, 259
Awdeley, 166
A'Wood, 119
Ayleard, 250
Aylesford, 71, 136
Aylesbury, 77
Aylward, 245
Aytoun, 237

Baa, 181
Babingtone, 116
Bacon, 245, 246
Bacon, 245
Bacoun, 199
Bacoun, 175
Baddeham, 113
Badlesmere, 196
Badlesmere, 113
Bagshaw, 164
Baijer, 256
Baikon, 166
Baildon, 155
Bainbridge, 166
Bainbrigge, 166
Bainton, 207, *see* Baynton

Baird, 7*, 8
Bakehowse, 126
Bakepuz, 201
Baker, 26*, 41, 46, 88, 122, 127, 128, 166
Bakwelle, 178
Bald, 148*, 149
Ball, 38, 45
Ballister, 38
Ballowe, 45
Bankes, 43
Barber, 42
Barcelona, Count of, 31
Bardolf, 200
Bardolf, 110, 244*
Barefoote, 39
Barentin, 180
Baringtone, 239
Barker, 37, 40, 58, 65-67
Barkesworʒe, 243
Bar-le-Duc, Count of, 31
Barlow, 218
Barneby, 166
Barnes, 37, 38
Barnett, 39
Barnfylde, 166
Barnsley, 166*
Barnwall, 156
Barnwell, 39
Barraclough, 53
Barrailleau, 166
Barrett, 166, 246
Barrett, 246
Barri, 180
Barry, 17, 45, 166
Barrys, 27
Bartie, 22, 23
Barton, 128, 166
Barwick, 246
Barwick, 246
Bascreuile, 114
Basing, 14
Basinge, 178*
Basset, 72, 202
Basset, 111
Bassingbourne, 199, 202
Bassingbourne, 238
Bastide, 173
Bate, 45, 64
Bateman, 39, 40, 41
Bath, Bishop of, 191
Bathe, 12
Batterson, 167
Battle, 98
Baud, 240
Bauent, 176
Baunebury, 179
Bavile, 139
Bayford, 253
Bayles, 92
Bayly, 44, 246
Bayly, 246
Baynard, 247, 251
Baynard, 247
Baynham, 188
Bayning, Lords, 65
Bayninge, 67
Baynton, 245, 248
Baynton, 248
Beadle, 39, 46, 209
Beale, 39, 167*, 184
Beales, 44
Beamont, Lord, 159
Beane, 45
Beard, 43
Beaufort, 20
Beaufort, Duke of, 20, 104
Beaumont, 16
Beaver, 20, 21
Beche, 11, 78
Beche, 178
Beck, 138, 167
Beckett, 46, 249
Beckett, 249
Beddleslye, 27
Beedham, 167
Begbie, 147
Beilby, 50, 161
Belcastel, 167, 169
Bell, 22, 23, 37, 92, 208, 209*
Bellamont, 167
Bellasis, 224
Bellehous, 240*
Bellingham, 249
Belsowe, 15
Belton, 201
Benfeild, 46
Bennett, 21, 40, 167*, 249, 250
Bennett, 249, 250
Benson, 224
Benyon, 167, 221, 260
Beple, 37
Bere, 73
Bereford, 16
Berenger, 29*, 30, 31, 79, 80, 167
Berenger, 174
Beresford, 167
Berger, 173
Berington, 247
Berkeley, 23
Berkeleye, 110
Bermyngeham, 116
Bermyngham, 113
Bernak, 18
Bernard, 177
Berry, 45, 167
Berstow, 86
Bertram, 15, 131
Bertram, 130
Bertrand, 221
Besiles, 139
Bethell, 91, 256
Betterton, 39
Beuchaump, 110, 114, 115, 167, 180, 181, 240*
Beumond, 112
Beupel, 115
Beuren, 167
Beveridge, 167
Bewshin, 250-251
Bewshin, 250
Byam, 256
Byckeley, 189
Bidleson, 167
Byford, 189
Bygg, 189
Bigland, 52
Bygod, 244
Bygott, 189*
Bykenore, 176*
Bilbesworye, 238
Bylburgh, 189
Bilbye, 161
Bilion, 140
Byllesby, 189
Byne, 190
Binge, 66, 190
Bingham, 60, 200
Binion, 168
Binom, 190
Birch, 167
Birde, 46
Birnand, 190
Birne, 41
Birom, 190
Biron, 190*
Bishop, 40, 42, 47, 66, 167, 190*
Bisse, 190
Bittone, 115
Blaake, 247*, 251
Blackbarony, 8
Blackbeard, 204, 206*, 208
Blackbourne, 37
Blacket, 131
Blackett, 130
Blackey, 154
Blackman, 256
Blake, 167, 251, 256, 257
Blake, 251
Blaked, 181
Blakenham, 242
Blanchard, 68, 210
Bland, 43, 128
Bleasby, 167
Blewett, 247
Blewman, 208
Blinkhorne, 40
Blocksege, 44, 47
Bloen, 114
Blome, 70, 71
Blount, 21, 54, 77, 134
Blount, 240
Blundell, 158
Bodie, 43
Bog, 238

Bohun, 196, 202
Boi, *see* Boy
Bokeland, 139
Bokyngham, 136
Bolicu, 23
Bolton, 224
Bomstede, 241
Bond, 46
Bonham, 167*
Bonkill, 236
Boomnerk, 6, 9
Boon, 96
Booth, 95
Borgace, 243
Borhonte, 175
Borne, 27
Borouash, 177
Borthwick, 2, 149, 151
Bosco, 17
Bossemere, 196
Bostock, 167
Boston, 117
Boterell, 42
Boterels, 114
Boterie, 196
Botfield, 193*, 194
Bothomley, 97
Botiller, 70
Botringham, 114
Bottaughe, 47
Bottomley, 95
Botvill, 195
Bouile, 242
Boullet, 173
Boulogne, Count of, 79
Boures, 240
Bourne, 46, 70
Boutetor, 110
Boutetour. 244*
Bower, 22, 251
Bower, 251
Bowet, 116, 117
Bowles, 43
Bowyer, 20, 21*, 22
Box, 20
Box, 176
Boxhulle, 176
Boxstede, 240
Boydele, 102, 103
Boyle, 40
Boylound, 71
Boyman, 151
Boynton, 219
Boys, 16, 95
Boys, 180, 242
Boisbertrand, 173
Boyse, 57
Boismor, 173
Boytone, 253
Boyville, 199
Bozoun, 17, 77, 203
Bracy, 70
Brackin, 161
Bradburn, 136
Bradford, 47
Bradford, Lord, 165
Brady, 148
Bray, 167
Braybrooke, 252
Braybrooke, 252
Braycok, 181
Braine, 20
Braynton, 59
Brampton, 128
Brancestre, 258
Brantestone, 77
Breadalbane, Lords, 68*
Brearey, 223
Breares, 154
Breynton, 59
Bremmor, 253
Bremmore, 252
Brenyng, 58
Brent, 58
Brente, 115
Breouse, 198
Breouse, 110, 114, 180
Breres, 58
Brereton, 58*
Bressey, 59
Bretol, 132
Bretolio, 132
Breton, 59, 128, 252
Breton, 252
Brett, 59*
Brettes, *see* De Brettes
Bretton, 59
Bretoun, 239
Bretuil, 63
Brewer, 39, 99
Brews, 59
Brewster, 59
Brian, 59, 168, 182*
Briant, 183
Briaunsoun, 114
Brickwood, 47
Bridgeman, 165
Bridger, 37
Bridges, 118*, 164, 167
Bridmanestone, 115
Brigden, 118
Brigg, 118*
Brigges, 118*
Brigham, 118
Brighowse, 118
Bright, 167, 218
Brimskell, 118
Brind, 183
Brinker, 118, 183
Brinklon, 38
Brinkenhull, 13
Brinsley, 183
Briou, 167, 169
Briscoe, 118*
Briss, 236*
Bristow, 118, 119
Briton, 183
Brittany, 257
Broad, 119*
Brocas, 119*
Brocholes, 196
Brockelsby, 210
Brockhale, 119
Brockhall, 119
Brockhull, 119*
Brockton, 119*
Brockwell, 167
Brodbridge, 119
Brodgate, 88
Brodnaxe, 119
Brodrip, 119
Brodrippe, 119
Broke, 25, 119*, 120
Brokelsby, 120*
Brokesby, 120
Brokylsby, 120
Brome, 120
Bromewich, 120
Bromfeild, 120
Bromley, 120*
Brompton, 120, 133
Bromwich, 120
Brooke, 42, 44, 46, 119, 120*, 121*, 167
Brookeman, 121
Brooks, 28, 40, 47*
Brooksby, 121
Broome, 121
Brothenham, 199
Broughton, 121*, 122*
Brouncker, 122
Broune, 122
Brounker, 252
Brounker, 252
Browham, 122
Browne, 23, 24*, 37, 38, 39, 40, 122*, 123*, 146, 147, 149, 167*, 219
Browning, 168, 226
Brownlo, 123
Broxholme, 123*
Brudenell, 27, 123
Brudnell, 123
Bruen, 168*
Bruge, 182
Brugge, 182
Brulett, 248
Brumefeild, 236
Brun, 177
Brune, 182
Bruning, 253
Bruning, 252
Brunskell ped., 89-90
Brunskell, 89
Brus, 14
Brut, 138
Bruyne, 182
Bruys, 200
Bubwith, 183

Bucher, 27
Buck, 49, 50
Bucke, 183
Buckenham, 183
Buckeshulle, 199
Buckhurst, 183, 192
Buckhurst, Lord, 24
Buckinghamshire, Duke of, 168
Buckland, 183
Buckle, 183
Buckley, 183*
Buckmaster, 47
Bucknell, 183
Budd, 168
Budgett, 168
Buggine, 183
Bukton, 183
Bulbeke, 183
Bulkeley, 183*
Bulkley, 183
Bull, 37, 38, 41, 43, 251
Bulled, 168
Bullen, 184
Buller, 184*
Bullington, 26
Bullis, 132
Bullobisside, 189
Bullocke, 44, 168, 184
Bulman, 43
Bulmer, 184*
Bulow, 20
Pulstrode, 184
Bunberry, 37
Bunch, 184
Buncher, 168
Bunn, 168
Bunny, 168
Bunworth, 184
Burberye, 184
Burcestre, 74
Burch, 99, 168
Burdet, 55, 184*, 185*
Burdon, 52, 137, 185
Bures, 16, 185*
Burgen, 185
Burges, 185
Burgeys, 185
Burgh, 185*
Burghersh, 199
Burghull, 12
Burgin, 186
Burgis, 37
Burgoine, 185*, 186
Burgon, 185
Burgundy, Duke of, 79
Bury, 187*
Burlace, 186
Burlegh, 186
Burles, 186*
Burley, 186, 246
Burman, 47
Burmyngham, 75
Burneby, 186*
Burneley, 186
Burnell, 186*
Burnel, 112
Burneston, 186
Burneuile, 244
Burr, 20
Burrishe, 186
Burrow, 187
Burrough, 213
Burtenshawe, 187
Burton, 12, 43, 154, 187*, 259
Burward, 187
Busby, 127, 188
Buse, 168
Busher, 46
Busserolles, 173
Bussey, 188
Bustard, 64
Butcher, 45
Butlar, 188
Butler, 154, 188*, 189*
Buttell, 26*, 27
Buttetourt, 134
Buttobisside, 189
Buttobisstide, 189
Button, 168, 189
Butts, 189*

Caddyll, 245
Cadwallader, 253
Cæsar, 253, 254
Cage, 254*
Caili, 244
Cailly, 18, 73
Caister, 254
Calcott, 254
Calcraft, 168
Caldwall, 254
Calemache, 254
Callard, 254
Calle, 254
Callibut, 254, 255
Callice, 254
Callis, 254
Callow, 254
Calmady, 254
Calome, 254
Calthorpe, 255*
Calvelshey, 255
Calverley, 56, 220, 255*
Calvert, 185
Calwoodlegh, 255
Cambhowe, 15
Camoys, 114
Campbell, 68*, 69*, 151, 168
Campe, 43, 255
Campion, 168
Camville, 136, 137
Canington, 255
Canninge, 255
Cannon, 26, 27
Cantis, 46
Canuyle, 113
Capell, 255*
Capenhurst, 25
Cappell, 39
Cappis, 127
Capps, 126, 127
Carance, 223
Carbonel, 242
Carden, 255*
Cardinall, 255
Carente, 140
Careswelle, 198
Carew, 255
Cary, 22, 23
Carin, 39
Carleil, 217
Carlisle, Bishop of, 15
Carlton, 47
Carmenon, 74
Carnarvon, Earls of, 168*
Carpinter, 168
Carr, 153
Carru, 113
Carter, 42, 45, 92, 125
Cartwright, 37, 39, 43, 168
Carver, 40
Castelar, Seigneur de, 29
Castle, 46
Castile, Alfonso III. of, 79, 80
Castile, King of, 29, 30, 31*
Catesburi, 239
Catton, 208
Cauntelo, 114*
Caus, 133
Cavendish, 66
Cawarden, 255
Chaytor, 58
Challis, 44
Chamberlayn, 250
Chamberlen, 38
Chambers, 168
Chamlyn, 44
Chandos, Lord, 118
Chandos, 168
Chapman, 44
Chardin, 96
Charles I., 155
Charlestone, 114
Charneles, 16
Charnell, 44
Charnley, 130
Charoune, 114
Chatellerault, Vicomte de, 30
Chaucombe, 174
Chaumpayne, 177

Chaunsy, 241
Chauvent, 116
Chauworde, 113
Cheeke, 23
Cheinduyt, 75
Cheindut, 180
Chelmsford, Lord, 69
Chenye, 22
Cheny, 180*
Chesingbery, 253
Chester, 256
Chetwode, 168
Cheueroyl, 174
Chevauchesul, 257*, 259
Chidyok, 140
Childe, 37
Chirnsyde, 149
Cholmley, 219
Chudleigh, Baron of, 20
Church, 44
Churchar, 24
Clanmaleere, 168*
Clapham, 168
Clare, 25, 46
Clare. 109
Claridge, 168
Clarke, 37, 39, 47, 168, 251
Clauerinye, 109, 239
Claxton, 26
Clere, 192
Clerkson, 146, 235
Cleveland, 40, 247, 258
Cliffe, 26
Clifford, 20*, 129, 169, 192, 210
Clifford, 109
Clifton, 18, 72, 73
Clinkerd, 45
Clynton, 137*
Clobery, 169
Clopton, 77
Coates, 51
Cobham, 71, 121
Cobham, Lord, 121
Cobh'm, 177*
Cock, 38
Cocke, 46
Cockburn, Cokburne, 147, 180, 235, 236*, 237
Cocks, 43
Codrington, 256
Cogeshale, 241
Coykin, 115
Coke, 169
Cokfeld, 242*
Colby, 117
Cole, 46, 96, 169
Coleman, 20, 40
Colerane, 169
Coleville, 71
Collins, 45
Colmer, 56
Colton, 24
Columbars, 71
Columbers, 74
Combe, 169*
Congiltoun, 143*, 150, 236, 237
Cony, 169
Conyers, 131
Conyers, 130
Coningesby, 118
Coninggusby, 77
Conquest, 181
Consett, 169
Cook, 21*, 52, 137, 169, 208
Cooper, 46, 169*
Copforlons, 21
Corbet, 133, 169
Corbeht, 111
Cordingley, 213
Cornelius, 44
Cornerze, 242
Cornewaille, 115, 179
Cornwall, 199 ; Earl of, 75
Cornwall, Count of, 108
Cornwalle, 76, 133
Correll, 37
Corsellis, 169
Corsoun, 18
Cosin, 11
Cosingstone, 175
Cotel, 116
Cottells, Alworth, 251
Cotterall, 45
Cottington, 169
Cotton, 169
Coudrey, 178
Coulthurst, 91, 159
Courtenay, 30*, 60 ; Seigneur de, 80
Courtenay, 115
Courteny, 110
Courtney, 126
Coventry, Bishop of, 12
Cowan, 169
Cowlte, 252
Cowper, 19*
Coxe, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 92, 169
Cramp, 46
Crane, 49
Cranston, 236
Creffield, 19
Creie, 177
Creike, 197
Cresci, 113
Cressey, 38
Cressy, 14, 39
Cretinge, 242
Creuker, 178
Crevequer, 139
Crich, 169
Crockford, 39
Crofts, 67
Crome, 41
Cromer, 190
Crompton, 206
Cromwell, 155
Cromwelle. 112
Crophyll, 198
Cropsham, 207
Cropwell, 40
Cros, 172, 173
Crosse, 46, 209
Crosseby, 13
Croupes, 115
Crouther, 39
Crowe, 20
Crowther, 169
Cruk, 148
Crumby, 148
Cudworth, 42
Cuiseaux, Seigneur de, 29
Culling, 128
Cumber, 44
Cumberland, Earl of, 27
Cuningham, 5, 169
Curron, 223
Cursoun, 18, 136
Curtis, 39*, 47
Curwen, 217
Cutto, 169

Daberoun, 176*
Dade, 116
Dageworthe, 243
D'Agnesseau, 172
Day, 209, 210
Daie, 38
D'Ailly, 6, 9
Dale, 55, 130, 131
Dale, 130, 131
D'Alogny, 173
Dalrymple, 1, 5, 6*, 9
Dalston, 88
Dammartin, Count of, 31*, 80
Dampyer, 126
Danby, 258
Daniell, 38, 169
Danvers, 11, 77, 78, 257, 258, 259
Danvers, 259
Darci, 112
Darel, 207
Dargentein, 111
Darrell, 22
Dasent, 256
Dashwood, 20
Da Silva, 169
Daubeny, 112
Dauies, 38
Dauison, 44
Daulby, 42

Dauncer, 46
Davenhill, 99
Davenport, 107
Davers, 26*
Davy, 169, 252
Davidge, 169
Davies, 39
Davison, 42
Davithe, 250
Dawe, 44
Dawes, 44
Dawson, 39, 46, 162
Deake, 53
Deal, 169
Deane, 169
De Brettes, 172-173
De Brettes, 172
Decroo, 126
Degest, 126
Deie, 138
Deine, 49*
De la Folly, 252
Delafollye, 253
Delahide, 25
De la Hoese, 178
De la Launde, 117
Delamare, 111, 175*, 179, 240
De la Motte, 173
De la Poyle, 178
De la Rue, 170
De la Vache, 180
De la Ware, 112
Delyle, 175
De Loudeix, 172
Den, 240
Denham, 252
Denison, 52, 53, 117
Dennardestone, 243
Denom, 15
Denton, 40
Derby, 201
Derby, Earl of, 14
Dermer, 170
Despencer, 137
Despenser, 109*
De Vere, 65
De Vere, 131
Devereux, 70, 71
De Vesci, 131
Devill, 126
Devon, Earl of, 60
Deygcourt, 112
Deyuile, 110
Dice-Sombre, 170
Dicher, 39
Dick, 5
Dickinson, 210
Dickson, 5, 9, 53, 86*, 151
Digges, 248
Dike, 38
Dilke, 45
Dillington, 170
Dillon, 20
Dimoke, 26
Dinaunt, 114
Dine, 179
Dineley, 152, 187
Dingeley, 28
Disbrowe, 170
Dixon, 47, 220
Doarbarne, 126
Doddington, 120
Dodgson, 210
Dodington, 170
Dodingseles, 112
Dods, 46
Dodshon, 170*
Dodsworth, 56, 161, ped. 57-58
Dodsworth, 57
Dofforde, 241*
Doggerell, 42
Domville, 136
Donnachaide, 62
Donnelly, 169, 170
Donton, 27
Doon, 210
Dormer, 23, 24, 170
Dorsey, 208
Dorsht, 26
Douglas, 4, 7, 146, 236, 237
Douhét, 173
Douwedale, 175
Dove, 44
Dover, 170
Downalde, 41
Downing, 170*
Drabull, 42
Drake, 86, 95
Draper, 170
Drayton, 16, 17
Dreux, 79, 173
Drew, 253
Driby, 18
Drihurst, 170
Dromore, 170
Dromore, Bishop of, 170
Druel, 180
Drummond, 191
Du Boys, 242
Duckett, 41
Dudley, 122
Dudley, Baron of, 134
Duel, 52
Dugdale, 38
Dugeon, 237
Duyn, 77, 78
Duke, 45
Dun, 170
Dunbar, 92
Duncanlaw, 150
Duncanson, 62
Duncel, 13
Dunderdale, 93
Dunkin, 44
Dunn, 210
Dunstanvylle, 202
Durem, 240
Dursley, 250
Dutton, 37

Eales, 44
Easton, 206, 208, 211
Eastwood, 154
Eaton, 41
Eborne, 37
Ebroicis, 70
Echinghm, 177*
Echull, 202
Edes, 38
Edmunds, 170
Edward, 21
Edward I., 31, 80; Seize Quartiers of, 30, 79
Edward II., 141; Seize Quartiers of, 80
Edward III., 130, 142
Edwards, 46, 170
Egan, 170
Egerton, 39
Ekins, 170
Elcheffeld, 179*
Eleanor, of Castile, Seize Quartiers of, 31
Eleanor, of Provence, Seize Quartiers of, 29
Eleanor, Queen, 30* ; Seize Quartiers of, 29, 31
Eldon, 249
Eleis, 3*
Elies, 8
Ellesfeld, 72
Elliot, 125
Ellis, 39, 56
Elmes, 170*
Elmhirst, 213
Eltofts, 154
Elwick, 164, 170
Emerson, 56
Emley, 219
Emlie, 26
Emsley, 37
Enefeld, 178
Engayne, 110, 239
England, 43
England, King of, 108
Englefeild, 251
Enneyse, 180
Ercedekne, 114
Eschales, 111
Esgo, 21
Essex, 170
Estafforde, 113
Estanegue, 177

Esterhazy, 6 ; Ctss., 9
Estlee, 112
Estoteuile, 114
Estrange, 111*
Etherege, 25
Etherington, 210
Euans, 44
Eueringham, 113
Euneberge, 72
Eustace, 170
Evans, 39, 43, 44
Exholl, 37
Eyre, 246, 251

Fabian, 248
Fairfax, 86, 164, 219, 222
Fairie, 43
Fairlie, 238
Farbrake, 184
Farley, 20
Farmar, 170
Farmer, 23
Farquhar, 170
Farrington, 170
Faucounberge, 113
Faumouth, 192
Favner, 39
Fawcett, 98, 221
Fawconer, 249
Fawsyde, 237
Feild, 42, 47*
Fell, 209*, 210
Felmay, 40
Felton, 197
Fenay, 214
Fenton, 148
Fenwick, 15
Fenz, 176
Ferers, 109
Fermor, 156
Fernando, 126
Ferrars, 14, 15, 198
Ferre, 197
Ferre, 241
Ferreres, 111
Ferrers, 87, 139, 201
Fetherstonhalgh, 89
Fetherstonhaugh, 57
Fetteplace, 40
Fichet, 16
Fiennes, 258
Filby, 39
Fyleberd, 179
Filol, 240*, 241*
Finamore, 245
Finamore, 245
Finch, 23, 45
Findlater, Earl of, 6, 9
Fischer, 235
Fish, 170
Fisher, 43, 206, 207*
Fitlyng, 11
Fitz Adlard, 13
Fitzalan, 73
Fitz Aleyn, 110
Fitz Bernard, 177
Fitz Elys, 11
Fitz Gralan, 202
Fitz Harding, Visct., 23
Fitz Henri, 240
Fitz Hugh, 139
Fitz Hugh, 113
Fitz John, 117, 174
Fitz Marmaduc, 113
Fitz Neel, 180
Fitz Payn, 140
Fitz Payn, 111
Fitz Piersgay, 14
Fitz Rauf, 243
Fitz Renaud, 111
Fitz Ronard, 180
Fitz Roger, 109
Fitz Symon, 238
Fitz Warin, 250
Fitz Warin, 113, 115*
Fitz Warwick, 109
Fitz William, 13
Fitz William, 109
Flanders, Count of, 79
Fleetwood, 154
Fleming, 256
Fleming, Lord, 2
Fletcher, 40
Flisso, 14
Flittewik, 182
Flower, 45, 249
Foefre, 156
Fokeram, 178
Foley, 52
Foliot, 244
Forbes, 170
Forcalquier, 30* ; Ctss. of, 29, 79, 80
Ford, 43
Forde, 174
Foreste, 127
Forman, 118
Fornivul, 112
Forrester, 149*
Forster, 52
Forte, 37
Forth, 38
Forward, 250
Foster, 40, 150
Foucher, 201
Foular, 147
Foulis, 91
Fountayne, 25
Fournyvale, 200
Fowke, 38
Fox, 37*, 39, 52
Foxcroft, 213
Foxley, 214*
Foxlle, 179
France, King of, 31 ; Louis VII. of, 80 ; Louis VIII. of, 79 ; St. Louis IX., 79 ; Philip II. of, 79 ; Philip III. of, 79
Franckish, 170
Francklyn, 39
Franke, 42, 46*
Frankland, 204
Franklin, 246
Frankton, 41, 46
Frecheville, 12
Frederick, 170
Freeman, 20, 116, 256
Frembaud, 181
French, 235
Fresall, 236
Frevylle, 198
Frith, 42, 250
Fromanteel, 171
Froste, 45
Fuller, 37
Fullwood, 46
Fulmerston, 128*
Fulthorpe, ped. 55-57
Fulthorpe, 55
Fulwood, 223
Furbanck, 47
Furcis, 12
Furnyvalle, 71, 136
Fust, 41
Futrell, 38

Gage, 24
Gainsborough, 123, 135
Galantha, 6, 9
Galloway, 38
Gamage, 12
Gamell, 25
Gardner, 47, 67
Garene, Count de, 108
Gargett, 89
Gargrave, 156
Garland, 171
Garlinge, 66
Garner, 107
Garrett, 65
Gasceline, 174*
Gascoigne, 155
Gatacre, 121
Gautier, 173
Gawton, 45
Gayer, 171
Geare, 171
Gearing, 171
Gebaud, 202, 203
Geddinge, 213
Geldred, 245

Geneva, Count of, 29*, 30, 79, 80
Gennoughe, 38
Gentil, 175
Gerard, 171
Gernon, 202*
Gernoun, 241
Gerrard, 226
Gibb, 208
Gibes, 45
Gibs, 23
Gibson, 37, 46, 95, 149*, 171*, 220, 235
Giffard, 197
Giffard, 109, 179
Giffert, 151
Gifford, 47
Gigou, 171
Gill, 210
Gilley, 171
Gilliot, 152
Gillyot, 152
Glanville, 199
Glastingburs, 115
Glazebrook, 64, 101
Gledhill, 57
Gledstane, 125
Gloucester, Count of, 108
Glouer, 37
Glover, 38
Goddard, 245*, 246, 251
Goddard, 246
Golafre, 195
Goldham, 38
Goldingham, 243
Goldingstone, 182
Goldwell, 66
Gonne, 44
Gooche, 37
Goodale, 39
Goodchild, 126
Goodman, 41
Goodricke, 224*
Goodyeare, 38
Gordan, 175
Gordon, 159
Gore, 38, 171*
Gorges, 111
Gorney, 115
Gorwood, 210
Gostick, 47
Goswell, 171
Gould, 46
Gouldringe, 252
Grafton, 47
Graham, 171
Gramory, 201
Grandone, 114
Grant, 100
Gras, 152
Graston, 47
Grateley, 253
Graue, 42
Graunson, 111
Graunte, 45
Graye, 23, 24, 171
Greaue, 42
Green, 44*, 45, 47, 116, 156, 260
Greenestret, 37
Greenwich, 171
Greenwood, 171
Gregory, 41
Greley, 110
Grene, 116
Greneway, 21*, 22
Greneway, 21
Gresle, 114
Grey, 12, 18, 171, 199
Grey, 110*, 239, 240, 242
Griffeth, 20
Griffin, 42, 171
Griffith, 28, 222, 245
Grimes, 171
Grimshaw, 154
Grimstede, 115
Grimston, 19
Grimwade, 65
Grivell, 22
Grosvenor, 152
Groves, 208
Grumball, 41
Guarenna, 132*
Guhippo, 237
G'uesende, 177
Guise, 42
Gulen, 149
Gunn, 19
Gurdon, 10*
Gygges, 191, 192*
Gylour, 149
Gymell, 16
Gyse, 78
Gyse, 181

Hacche, 112
Haccombe, 114
Hackeluyt, 59*
Haddington, Earls of, 4
Hadley, 41
Haine, 224
Haines, 252
Hale, 47, 222
Haliburton, 147, 151
Hall, 37, 41*, 44, 46*, 97, 98, 108, 130, 171, 216
Halley, 44
Hallywell, 43
Halswell, 252
Hameldene, 243
Hamilton, 2, 4*, 7, 8*, 64, 150, 171, 237, 238
Hamme, 176
Hammon, 44
Hamond, 171, 252
Hamont, 128
Hamor, 46
Hampton, 171
Hancock, 93*
Handlo, 137
Hanyngfeld, 240
Hanlon, 177, 179
Hannes, 44
Hansby, 217
Hanson, 93
Hanuile, 180
Hanworth, 169, 171
Harbin, 171
Harby, 40, 171
Harcourt, 198
Harcort, 113
Harders, 171
Hardesty, 156
Hardinge, 44
Harding, 171
Hardsly, 45
Hare, 169, 171
Harecourt, 134
Hargrave, 128
Hargraves, 156
Harland, 206
Harley, 133
Harpedene, 179
Harrington, 20, 42
Harris, 40, 41, 128, 171
Harrison, 38, 43, 45, 89, 90, 116, 125
Hart, 129
Hartley, 224
Hartree, Lord, 5
Hartrup, 45
Hartwell, 38
Harwood, 206
Haselgrove, 23
Haskett, 224
Haslack, 224
Hastings, 109*, 114, 179*
Hatfield, 129
Hatton, 209
Haueringe, 174
Haukeston, 11
Hautevile, 115
Haverynge, 139
Havers, 37
Haversham, 75
Hawghton, 38
Hawkes, 38, 47
Hawkins, 44, 224*
Hawson, 97
Hawton, 45
Hay, 4, 9, 42*, 122, 150
Hayes, 38
Haynes, 43
Haywarde, 38, 40*
Hazell, 47
Heathcoat, 54

Hebburne, 58
Hebden, 224
Heighington, 131
Heinegue, 242
Hell, 20
Hemingway, 49, 95, 96*
Hemsworth, 160
Henage, 24
Henderson, 148
Henry I., 30, 60
Henry II., 30, 31, 79, 80*
Henry III., 29, 30, 80
Henshaw, 224
Hepburne, 147*, 148, 235*, 237
Heppard, 20, 21
Herbert, 46
Hercy, 158
Hereford, 202
Hereford, Bishop of, 12, 127
Hereford, Count of, 108
Heringaud, 176
Hernaman, 224
Herne, 185
Heroun, 241
Herries, 221
Herthull, 74, 75, 203
Heseltine, 92
Hessell, 37
Heuenside, 45
Hewes, 37, 38
Hewett, 44
Hewgest, 38
Hewys, 114
Heyden, 224
Heyh'm, 181
Heyley, 48
Heywods, 116
Hibbert, 159
Hide, 225*
Higgins, 44, 224
Higgonis, 28
Higgs, 224
Higons, 195
Hildesle, 137
Hill, 37, 39, 45*, 248, 249
Hills, 225
Hillary, 15
Hilliard, 45
Hilton, 197, 225
Hynde, 37
Hinney, 47
Hintes, 45
Hinton, 225
Hippon, 50, 52
Hird, 221
Hobart, 225
Hobcraft, 20
Hobridge, 74
Hobrigge, 135
Hobson, 41, 213, 225
Hodelestone, 111
Hodges, 21
Hodgskinson, 101
Hodgson, 221, 225
Hodynet, 135, 195
Hodnet, 195
Hodson, 22
Hoese, 178
Hog, 225, 235
Hogge, 190
Hoghe, 139, 140
Hoip, 148
Holand, 13
Holdsworth, 97
Holebrok, 243
Holford, 202
Holles, 225
Holloway, 47
Hollowell, 45
Holmes, 216
Home, 148, 236
Homfrey, 240
Hontercombe, 111
Hontingfeld, 111, 177, 239
Honyngton, 116
Hooke, 46
Hoorne, 175
Hopkinson, 41, 95
Hoppringle, 2*
Hopwood, 53
Horne, 116
Hornell, 222
Horton, 247*
Hosier, 225
Hostot, 182
Houel, 242*
Houme, 237*, 238
Hov, 181
Howel, 72, 99
Howes, 19
Howitt, 210
Hows, 225
Hoylande, 113
Huband, 225
Hubbard, 225
Hucke, 25
Huckle, 25
Huddleston, 153
Hudson, 39, 209
Huffard, 47
Huffum, 45
Hugh, 117
Humble, 88
Humfrey, 40
Hunnill, 44
Hunsby, 207
Hunt, 23, 42, 47
Huntelegh, 140
Hunter, 237
Huntercombe, 15, 200
Huntingfeld, 74, 135, 199
Huntley, 222, 225
Hurst, 38, 225
Husee, 174, 175
Hussey, 38, 251
Hutcheson, 43, 171, 225*
Hutchins, 39
Hutchinson, 171, 225*
Hutton, 56, 225
Hyland, 225
Hyltone, 113

Illingworth, 85
Infeild, 225
Ingeldesby, 21
Ingham, 14
Inglishe, 43
Inglosbye, 21
Ingram, 219
Ingwardby, 201
Ipswich, 65*
Ireland, 37, 38, 208, 225*
Isabel, Queen, 141
Isle, 74
Issot, 97
Iveson, 128
Ivorie, 44

Jackes, 47
Jackson, 37*, 39, 43, 45, 93, 225*
James, 39, 44
Janssen, 225
Jaques, 162
Jaques, 162
Jarnegan, 39
Jefferson, 204
Jeffery, 90
Jeffries, 38, 42, 97
Jenkin, 222-224
Jenkin, 222
Jenkins, 40, 219, 225
Jenkinson, 52, 95
Jenner, 225
Jennings, 39
Jennyns, 252
Jermye, 67
Jevan, 72
Jewkes, 226
Joce, 178
John, 222
John, King, 30, 80
Johns, 21
Johnson, 23, 38, 42, 46, 117, 191, 210, 226, 237
Jones, 44, 46, 157, 226*
Jordan, 226
Jowan, 222
Joy, 251
Julyhern, 37
Jumper, 23

Keame, 39
Keene, 23
Keet, 41
Kell, 37
Kello, 150
Kellygryu, 140
Kemble, 39
Kemp, 95, 186
Kendale, 238
Kendall, 45
Kennard, 93
Kent, 39
Kerdeston, 199
Kerdyf, 70
Kerr, 7*, 8, 147, 148, 150
Kerketon, 13
Kettlewell, 92, 226
Keynes, 127
Keyser, 249
Kidd, 27
Kidder, 25, 27*
Kiffin, 216
Kildare, Ctss. of, 23
Killinghall, 58*
Kinardeseye, 12
Kinde, 26
King, 53, 212
Kingsfeild, 43
Kingston, 192
Kinnersley, 41
Kinynmound, 5, 6, 9*
Kipling, 90
Kirketon, 137, 138
Kirketot, 243
Kirkland, 64
Kitson, 97
Knapp, 66
Knapton, 254
Knight, 37, 38, 39, 226
Knighton, 248
Knights, 248
Knivett, 248
Knowles, 101, 159
Kuyle, 77
Kuyley, 77
Kyme, 131
Kyme, 110
Kynkestone, 112
Kyriel, 178
Kyle, 147

Labbyn, 117
Lacey, 47
Lacheford, de, 100
Lacon, 23, 24
Lacy, 226
Ladmirault, 173
Lage, 173
Lake, 37
Lambe, 226*
Lambert, 93
Lambourne, 240
Lambton, 154
Lamet, 202
Lamgh, 220
Lamprell, 46
Lamprey, 226
Lancaster, 215; Earl of, 72
Lancaster, 109
Lancaster, Count of, 108
Lancastre, 113
Lane, 39, 226
Langdale, 20, 50, 155, 216; Lord, 50
Langeleye, 198
Langford, 251
Langhorn, 260
Langley, 40
Langrige, 251
Langton, 12
Lanlayeroun, 114
Lansdell, 37
La Peyre, 226
Larcy, 115
Larkin, 45, 226
Lascelles, 222
Lasher, 47
Lathum, 226
Latimer, 71, 135, 199
Latimer, 109
Lauder, 149, 238
Launde, De la, 117
Lauret, 46
Lawe, 44
Lawrence, 41*
Lawson, 87, 151, 154, 157, 208, 236, 238
Learmonth, 148
Le Boef, 179
Le Boys, 180
Le Brun, 177
Ledes, 201
Lee, 12, 46, 63, 128, 192*, 203-211, 260*
Lee, 238
Leech, 45, 47
Leedes, 40
Leehm, 178
Lefevre, 221
Leggatt, 39
Legh, 107*, 138, 190
Leheup, 19
Lehook, 19*
Leicester, Earls of, 63
Leigh, 153, 226, 248, 249
Leis, 235
Le Moyne, 243
Lench, 66
Lenham, 139
Leon, Ferdinand II. of, 80
Leon, King of, 31*
Lerriwell, 43
L'Estraunge, 136
Leukenore, 175
Leventhorpe, 152
Levington, 150
Lewellyn, 72
Lewen, 45
Lewes, 37, 40, 43, 97, 99*, 226
Lewis, 37, 39, 41, 46
Lewknor, 24, 249
Ley, 37, 43
Leyborne, 110
Leybourne, 112, 176*
Lichfield, 204
Lichfield, Bishop of, 12
Lichfield, Earl of, 22
Lichtervalde, Ctss. of, 6, 9
Liddell, 237
Lidlington, 27
Lighe, 249
Lighe, 249
Lighfield, 23
Lilleshull, Abbot of, 138
Lills, 46
Lylliat, 38
Lincoln, 117, 226, 257
Linde, 176
Linley, 164, 226
Linton, 208
Lisbon, Viscountess, 23
Lisle, 12, 71, 74
Lister, 47, 153; ped. 94-100
Lister, 94
Litchfield, Ctss. of, 20*; Earl of, 20, 21
Littleton, 38
Litton, 160
Livingstone, 4
Llewellen, 38, 99
Lloyd, 226*
Llyson, 222
Lockie, 237
Lockton, 163
Lockwood, 213
Lodelowe, 133, 135, 195
Lofthouse, 155
Lokie, 235
Lokkey, 255
London, 198; Lord Mayor of, 49
Long, 252
Longchamps, 12
Longford, 245
Loring, 182
Loterels, 115
Lothier, Duke of, 79
Lou, 181
Louch, 23
Loudeix, 173*, 174, *see* De Loudeix
Loudh'm, 243
Loueday, 241
Louel, 110, 113, 179*

Loueyn, 241
Lovejoy, 226
Lovesey, 22
Lucas, 46*
Lucy, 178
Luck, 44
Luckyn, 19
Ludlow, 68, 125, 127, 247
Lumley, 53
Lungeville, 18
Luskinne, 44
Luskin, 45
Lussiett, 41
Luttrell, 126, 127, 226
Lyall, 236
Lyle, 112, 113
Lynch, 226
Lysours, 75
Lythe, 206
Lythum, 133
Lytill, 149

Macclesfield, 226*
Madden, 226
Magnac, 132, 172
Majoribanks, 2, 5
Malemeis, 177
Malet, 138, 139
Malet, 180
Malham, 154, 161
Maltby, 217
Maltby, 215
Mallori, 199
Malwin, 249
Man, 46
Mandeville, 60
Manley, 14
Mansure, 226
March, 16
March, 131
Mardon, 226
Mare, 202
Mare, 111, 240, 175, 179, 240
Marechal, 111, 175
Mareschal, 244
Margrave, 128
Marisco, 75
Markham, 221
Marler, 55
Marlowe, 37
Marmyoun, 110
Marsh, 87, 226, 227
Marshall, 47*, 209, 210, 226, 227
Marsillac, 173
Marston, 40
Martel, 178
Martin, 112
Mascall, 123
Mason, 40, 41, 91, 227
Masrocher, 173
Massam, 42
Matlocke, 46
Maudby, 114
Maude, 153
Maudevile, 241
Maudut, 174
Moufee, 176
Maule, 1. 3, 4, 8
Maulee, 110
Maundeuille, 174
Maundeville, 74
Mauny, 75
Maurienne, Count of, 29
Maurichon, 173
Mautrauers, 113
Mautravers, 72
May, 38, 42
Mayerne, 170, 227
Mayne, 227
Maynwaring, 139, 140
Mayor, 47
Meaburn, 227
Medgate, 37
Meeke, 227
Meldon, 15
Melgund, Visct., 1
Meriet, 174*
Merk, 240
Merrall, 154
Merrifield, 256
Merryat, 43
Mertene, 151
Merville, 172
Merwether, 227
Metcalfe, 45, 153
Meteren, 43
Mettford, 227
Meulan, Earls of, 64, 128
Meynell, 157, 227
Meyncl, 113
Michell, 155, 245
Micheson, 44
Middelneye, 16
Middilhurst, 107*
Midelhurst, De, 101
Midulhurst, 107
Middlesex, 192
Middleton, 192, 197, 227*
Midhope, 153
Midleton, 39*, 40*, 41, 45*
Mildmay, 191
Milkeleye, 239
Mill, 187
Millecent, 227
Millendine, 44
Miller, 44, 46, 146, 227, 237
Millett, 45
Millinge, 42
Milner, 87
Minnick, 227
Minnute, 227
Minto, Earl of, 1
Myners, 12
Myreton, 5
Mohun, 227
Moit, 238
Molingtone, 242
Moltone, 109
Molyneux, 134, 135
Mompesson, 253
Mompesson, 252
Monchensi, 238*
Monfort, 110
Monfort, 175
Monhaut, 110
Monhermer, 109
Monro, 224
Montagu, 115
Montagu, 113
Montalt, 73
Montegui, 132
Monteny, 239
Montfort, 77, 202
Montjoy, 132
Mont Pouillan, 227
Moodye, 246
Moor, 208
Moore, 45, 48
Mooreman, 65*
Morcelli, 156
Morcrofte, 42
More, 37, 41, 45, 48
Morecroft, 227
Morell, 57
Morgan, 37, 99, 227
Morgrave, 43
Morieus, 243
Morlee, 244
Morris, 28, 40, 46, 47, 100
Morse, 37
Mortein, 75, 76
Mortein, 111, 182
Mortimer, 40, 196. 197
Mortimer, 109*
Morton, 20
Mosefen, 17
Moseley, 227
Mosley, 227
Mostyn, 20
Moules, 111
Moun, 111
Mounbray, 109
Mounfort, 116
Mountague, 43 ; Visct., 23, 122
Mount Alexander, Ctss. of 23
Mounteny, 239
Mountford, 27
Mourier, 173
Mowld, 92
Moyne, 243
Mudy, 146
Multon, 16

Munday, 38, 47
Murray, 1-9, 151
Murton, 58
Muschamp, 93
Mvdd, 205

Nance, 227
Napier, 90
Napper, 25*
Nashe, 42, 44
Navarre, King of, 31
Naweton, 199
Neale, 46
Needler, 45
Neel, 180
Neisbet, 147
Nelson, 161, 206, 221
Nesbit, 236
Nethewill, 38
Neufville, 172
Neuyle, 112
Neve, 39
Nevers, 132
Neville, 11, 164, 201
Newberry, 40
Newburgh, 201
Newcastle, 227
Newdigate, 227
Newe, 123
Newenh'm, 176
Newentone, 241
Newington, 45
Newmarch, 211
Newporte, 45
Newport, 120, 227
Newton, 39, 64, 150, 218, 236*
Newtoun, 151, 237
Neyrnuyst, 181
Neyuile, 112, 175
Nicholas, 246
Nichole, Count of, 108
Nicholls, 44, 45, 227
Nicholson, 227
Nickson, 38
Nicolls, 260
Normanby, 168
Normanvell, 45
Norreys, 21
Norris, Lord, 23
Northe, 67
Northen, 42
Northend, 95
Nortoft, 240
Norton, 190, 227*
Nortone, 175
Norwood, 44, 46
Norywode, 177*
Nouwers, 180
Nowers, 136, 201, 202
Nungait, 151
Nuttbrowne, 40

Oates, 96
Ogeram, 209
Ogle, 26
Oglethorp, 155
Ognell, 27
Okhangre, 14
Oldfield, 48
Oliver, 23
Oliverugge, 135
Olneye, 75
Olneye, 181*
O'Neill, 158
Onley, 26*
Oreham, 40
Orkesleye, 240
Orkeslye, 240
Orkney, Bishop of, 2
Ormistoun, 2
Ormond, 26
O'Rorke, 159
Orreby, 18, 73
Orton, 91
Osbourne, 37*
Ost, 126
Otwell, 41
Overy, 40
Owen, 43
Owers, 41
Owin, 44, 45, 46
Oxendene, 75
Oxenford, Count of, 108
Oxford, 196 ; Earls of, 65
Oxnard, 155

Pabenh'm, 181*
Packington, 121
Page, 23*, 250
Pagenham, 241
Pagitt, 223
Palmer, 26, 45, 64, 219
Papworth, 40
Park, 148
Parker, 50, 153
Parkes, 47
Parkins, 38
Parles, 134
Parnell, 39
Parsons, 37
Partridge, 45
Paselowe, 122
Pashon, 247
Passeleu, 241
Patishule, 241
Patrick, 39, 207
Pauele, 179
Pauell, 117
Paulet, 224
Paunton, 14
Pawlet, 217
Pawlinge, 39

Payne, 47, 65, 66
Paynel, 174
Paynel, 114, 175
Pearle, 118
Pearson, 95
Pecche, 199
Peche, 111, 242*, 243, 244
Peirson, 39, 40
Pelham, 24, 218
Pemberton, 58
Pembroke, 200 ; Earl of, 12
Pembrugge, 197
Penbroc, Count de, 108
Penne, 181
Penny, 27, 127
Pennyman, 93, 218
Pentignon, 173
Percy, 25, 153
Percy, 109
Peres, 241
Perkins, 39, 47
Perot, 181
Perry, 158
Perro, 23
Petiot, 173
Petre, Lord, 20
Petres, 25
Pettewarde, 39
Pettipoole, 47
Peverel, 12
Peyfrer, 177*
Peyre, 226
Peyto, 198
Peytone, 241
Peyure, 181
Peyuere, 182
Philip, 222*
Phillips, 39, 89
Philpott, 254
Phips, 43
Pickeringe, 26, 215
Pickford, 52
Pickin, 37
Piersgay, 14
Piggott, 37
Pigeon, 40
Pigion, 40
Pilkington, 64
Pin, 173
Pinchester, 26
Pinckney, 207
Pindar, 210
Pitcher, 37
Pitt, 37
Plaunche, 180
Plaunk, 75
Plaxton, 206
Plecy, 179*
Plokenet, 110
Plowden, 20
Plowright, 37
Pluet, 175

Plukenet, 73
Plummer, 25
Pogeys, 180
Poyle, 178
Poitiers, 132
Poitou, Count of, 30
Poland, King of, 29
Pole, 137
Poltesmor, 115
Ponder, 61
Ponyngges, 14
Poninges, 175
Ponthieu, Count of, 31*, 80
Poole, 247, 248
Pope, 25, 26
Pordage, 45*
Porter, 27
Portington, 216
Portmot, 17
Portugal, Alfonso I of, 80
Portugal, King of, 31
Postle, 43
Poutrel, 198
Powell, 38, 93
Poyns, 112
Pratt, 39, 91
Predyaux, 26
Preieres, 240
Preston, 4, 18, 153
Preuz, 115
Price, 38*, 40
Pridgon, 45
Priestfield, Lord, 8
Priestley, 86, 96*, 97
Pringle, 3
Prior, 46
Pritchett, 41
Proby, 41
Procke, 45
Progers, 23
Proley, 38
Prosser, 19, 47
Proudhomme, Viscountess, 6, 9
Provence, Count of, 29*, 30*, 79, 80
Pudsey, 153, 216
Pulleyne, 154
Puteford, 17
Pyerce, 245
Pynchebek, 117
Pyray, 250
Pytt, 250

Quhippo, 147, 149

Radcliffe, 52
Radley, 215
Ralee, 115
Ramsden, 96
Ramseye, 77, 186
Ramshall, 44
Rand, 209
Randler, 20
Randolf, 175
Ransome, 128
Ratcliff, 252
Rawdon, 162, 212
Rawlins, 39
Rawlinson, 53
Rawnson, 38
Raymes, 128
Read, 44, 46
Recklington, 150
Redford, 45
Redman, 153
Redpath, 148
Reelson, 37
Rees, 72, 222
Reeves, 20
Rene, 55
Rentoun, 150
Repynghale, 14, 116, 117
Rerisby, 117
Retcham, 128
Rewe, 40
Reydone, 243
Reynard, 160
Reynolds, 38, 39, 41*, 45, 47
Rhodes, 92
Rich, 55, 185*
Richard, 253
Richards, 43
Richardson, 41, 90, 209, 214, 235
Richebourg, 173
Richmond, 257
Riddell, 24
Ridel, 181
Ripley, 185
Ripton, 39, 45
Risby, 191
Rieures, 111
Riuere, 178
Riddle, 39
Rimell, 45
Rivers, 38
Robertson, 62, 149
Robin, 173
Robinson, 37, 38, 45, 90-94, 116*, 162, 223
Robinson, 94
Roch, 39
Roche, 47, 248
Rocheford, 239*
Rocheid, 5, 9
Rochester, 58 ; Ctss. of, 22
Roe, 197
Roger, 158, 173
Rokeby, 216
Rokele, 242
Rokesle, 176
Roklee, 72
Rolf, 128*
Romesey, 72
Rooke, 216
Roos, 15, 196
Roper, 23, 45
Ros, 109*
Rose, 38*, 99
Rothwell, 139
Rough, 209
Rous, 181
Royle, 47
Ruadh, 62
Rudd, 154
Rue, De la, 170
Rufus, 60
Ruge, 190
Rugemound, Count de, 108
Rumball, 47
Rumner, 39
Runton, 93
Rushworth, 49
Russell, 38, 41, 45, 53
Rutley, 23*
Rutland, 39
Ryce, 248
Rye, 13*
Ryye, 112

Sabran, 29, 30, 79, 80
Sadler, 42, 44
Saffar, 46
Sageuile, 243
St. Arnaunt, 110
St. George, 71
St. Howbert, 64
St. John, 14, 22, 23
St. John, 109, 174*
St. Leger, 177*
St. Leger, 178
St. Martin, 73
St. Martin, 174
St. Obert, 64
St. Paul, 200
St. Philbert, 14
St. Pol, Count of, 31
St. Valery, Seigneur de, 79
St. Waly, 179
Sakeville, 77, 78
Saline, Sire de, 29
Salisbury, 38
Salman, 138
Salter, 38, 47
Saltmareys, 70
Saltmarsh, 70
Saltonstall, 49
Sam, 139
Sandersdene, 147
Sandie, 90

Sandwich, 39 ; Ctss. of, 22, 23
Sandys, 28
Sanguage, 22
Sankeville, 11
Sapy, 12
Sargent, 158
Saumsell, 117
Saunderson, 46
Saunsom, 112
Sautmareys, 70
Sauuage, 176, 177
Savage, 200
Savile, 155
Savoy, Count of, 29*, 30*, 31, 79, 80
Saxton, 216
Saye, 24
Say, 140
Say, 111, 243
Sayere, 184
Sayle, 53
Saynsbury, 245
Saynsbury, 245
Sceltone, 242
Schagh, del, 101
Scirlande, 176
Sclater, 2, 3, 8
Scofter, 17
Scorbrough, 206
Scory, 126, 127
Scott, 3, 47, 124-5, 220, 237
Scrope, 152, 156, 217
Scrope, 131
Scrubarne, 126
Scudamore, 223
Scures, 174
Seafield, *see* Findlater
Seafield, Earl of, 6
Searles, 128
Sedgwick, 47
Segraue, 110*
Segre, 253
Seincler, 243
Seinmor, 241
Seinpere, 113
Seintlowe, 248
Selby, 159
Semer, 209
Senhouse, 53
Sequence, 41
Serjeantson, 161
Seton, 1, 5
Setoun, 147*, 150
Seuens, 177
Seymour, 138
Seytoun, 51, 235
Shard, 42
Shaw ped., 54, 55
Shaw, 54
Sheerewood, 45
Sheldon, 25, 27, 55
Shelton, 87
Shepheard, 41
Shepherd, 39
Shepperd, 27*
Sherwin, 45
Shillinge, 46
Shilton, 40
Shirburn, 14
Shirloks, 116
Shirtcliff, 213
Short, 151
Shovelar, 46
Shrewsbury, 193
Shuttleworth, 50
Sibethorp, 11
Sicklinge, 44
Silva, *see* Da Silva
Simmons, 45, 47
Simpkins, 39
Simpson, 163-165, 208
Simson, 39
Sinclair, 146, 147, 148, 149*, 236
Sindlesh'm, 178
Sivice, 148
Siward, 112
Skilling, 253
Skilling, 252
Skinner, 23, 41, 43, 56
Skipton, 153
Skirven, 150, 151
Skyte, 43
Slany, 19
Slater, 88
Sleigh, 58
Slithurst, 26
Sloper, 247
Small, 38
Smedley, 46
Smith, Smythe, 20, 27, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45*, 46, 47, 56, 122, 171, 209*, 251, 252
Smithick, 38
Smouthman, 209
Someri, 73
Someri, 110, 239
Somerscale, 47
Somerset, Lord, 20
Somerville, 7, 8
Sorrin, 40
Sottone, 112, 240
Souche, 110*
Southampton, Ctss. of, 23
Southburi, 181
Southebye, 205
Sowgill, 210
Sowlby, 208
Sowtheby, 220
Spalding, 13
Sparrowe, 41
Speede, 39
Spencer, 24
Spens, 149
Spickernell, 43
Spigornel, 180
Spigournel, 180
Spilman, 248
Spynke, 116
Stafford, 133, 187 ; Earl of, 133
Staggen, 46
Standysh, 195, 196
Stanhope, 50
Staniforth, 55
Stanley, 126 ; Lady, 107
Stanton, 39
Staples, 46
Stapleton, 73, 219
Starkie, 159
Staveley, 208*
Staynford, 152
Staynforth, 55
Stead, 54
Stenefeld, 241
Stephens, 37
Stephenson, 216
Stere, 38
Sterlinge, 37
Sterman, 41
Sterne, 96, 163
Stevens, 42, 43
Stevenson, 24, 38, 40, 45
Stewart, 2, 127
Stewkeley, 121
Stickney, 93
Still, 99, 191
Stillington, 55
Stirling, 257
Stobban, 45
Stock, 40
Stoddard, 65, 66
Stokes, 37, 41, 45
Stomp, 248
Stone, 222
Stonewell, 16
Stonhouse, 20, 21
Stonore, 14
Stopforth, 47
Storke, 204*, 210*
Stormyn, 243
Story, 53
Stourton, 60
Stowell, 23
Stowing, 23
Strange, 250 ; *see* Estrange
Strangwaies, 184
Stratford, 57
Street, 255
Strelley, 190
Stretle, 196
Stretton, 193
Stringer, 41, 164, 165
Strominger, 47
Strongmalt, 126
Stukely, 247

Sturdy, 95
Sturte, 46
Stury, 199
Stutevyle, 128*
Styward, 127
Suabia, Philip of, 79
Suffolk, 197, 199
Suger, 132
Suleye, 112
Suliard, 248
Sunderland ped., 48-54, 128, 161
Sunderland, 48, 49
Surin, 173
Surrey, Earl of, 132*
Sutcliffe, 96
Sutton, 117
Swanton, 42
Swayne, 39
Sweate, 25
Swett, 25
Swinborne, 197
Swinford, 78
Swinerton, 195
Swynnerton, 200
Swyntoun, 141
Sydenham, 60
Sydserf, 147, 148, 150
Syfe, 38
Symmons, 46
Sympson, 163

Tabor, 46
Tadingtone, 242
Taillefer, 30*, 80
Tait, 150*
Talbot, 12, 72, 74, 135
Tanckard, 223
Tandy, 40
Tanny, 151
Tany, 241*
Tasburrough, 67
Tateshall, 18
Tateshale, 73
Tayker, 37
Taylor, 88, 260
Taylour, 39
Teate, 43
Temmes, 247
Tempest, 131*, 152-160, 213
Tempest, 130, 152
Tempests, 154
Temple, 26
Tendring, 46
Tendringe, 242
Teringh'm, 180
Teye, 111
Thalemache, 241, 242
Thinne, 193-195*
Thippetot, 110
Thistelthwayte, 246
Thochet, 111
Thomas, 39, 222*, 253
Thomkinson, 28
Thompson, 44, 51, 161, 219*
Thomson, 7, 8, 40
Thomsoun, 149
Thony, 110
Thorne, 39
Thornele, 117
Thorneton, 86
Thornhill, 50, 51
Thornhull, 251
Thornton, 116, 212-215
Thornton, 212
Thorp, 116, 117
Thorpe, 152, 244
Throckmorton, 20
Thurles, Visct., 64
Thursby, 89, 248
Thurston, 47
Thurstone, 38
Thwaites, 45
Tichborne, 221
Tychborne, 250
Tickner, 40
Tiffin, 38
Timbren, 47
Tiptot, 196*
Tiryngton, 78
Tod, 151
Todd, 51, 151, 208
Toke, 201
Tomlin, 39
Tomlinson, 209
Tong, 213
Tonnere, Renaud, Count of, 132
Tooke, 44
Tooloste, 46
Topp, 250
Tornodorensis, 132
Tornodori, 132
Tortes, 115
Tote, 28
Tourton, 44
Towneley, 153, 190
Townerowe, 37
Townshend, 122. 192
Trafford, 158, 159
Trailly, 17*
Traily, 181
Trapps, 217
Tregoz, 112
Trengove, 227
Trever, 38
Tril, 140
Triplett, 38
Trott, 39
Trotter, 57*, 129-131
Trotter, 130
Trusse, 37
Trussell, 139-140
Tuenge, 113
Tuer, 28
Tullibardin, Earl of, 7
Turberville, 252
Turchill, 78
Turenne, Vicomte de, 30
Turfect, 27
Turkington, 121
Turner, 38
Turpin, 173
Turstine, 78
Twanbrook, *see* Twenebroke
Twenebroke, 100-108
Twenebroke, 100
Tyeis, 111
Tyllin, 45
Tylney, 21, 22
Tylor, 41
Tynder, 40
Tyre, Archbishop of, 132
Tyrel, 77

Ufflet, 71
Ufford, 197
Ughred, 137
Umfraville, 131
Umfraville, 130
Underhill, 26

Vacha, 180
Valence, 197, 245
Valognes, 18
Valoynes, 177
Valperga, 29, 30
Van de Hole, 126
Vandenbrough, 126
Vandepett, 126
Vandermott, 126
Vanhord, 126
Van Pruyson, 126
Vansittart, 21
Varde, 114
Vascoyl, 241
Vauasour, 111
Vaughan, 22, 23, 38
Vaulx, 213
Vawser, 207
Veale, 42
Veer, 196
Veer, 110, 239
Venables, 107
Venner, 47
Venuz, 10
Vepound, 112
Verat, 173

Verdon, 12, 198, 201
Verdoun, 109
Vere, 65, 131
Vere, 131
Vergy, Seigneur de, 79
Verley, 241*
Verney, 22
Vernon, 38, 202
Vernoun, 133
Verrinault, 173
Vesci, 112, 131
Vespount, 138
Veysey, 191
Videlou, 178
Vienne, Count of, 29, 30
Vigier, 172
Vincent, 123
Visconti, 29

Wachesham, 242*
Waddington, 26*
Wade, 26, 47, 160-161, 208, 209
Wagyer, 37
Wahulle, 181
Waines, 206
Wainhouse, 98
Waite, 154, 204, 253
Wayte, 252
Wake, 109
Wakeland, 23
Wakemann, 249
Walcott, 47
Waleys, 115, 176*
Walgote, 116
Walker, 21, 28, 149
Wall, 39
Wallace, 5
Waller, 39
Wallis, 41
Wallop, 251
Wallscourt, 257
Wallys, 251
Walmisley, 214
Walrand, 73
Walsh, 138, 246
Walsham, 96
Walsingham, 247
Walter, 47, 72
Walters, 99
Walthall, 90
Walton, 20*, 58, 88
Walworth, 212
Wannerton, 47
Warburton, 107
Ward, 23, 47, 160, 210
Wardel, 54
Wardlaw, 150
Ware, 112
Warenne, 132
Waringe, 121
Warner, 26, 256
Warnford, 247
Warren, 246
Warten, 44
Warton, 215-218
Warton, 215
Warwick, 213
Warwick, Count of, 108
Washburn, 28
Wasse, 180
Waterhouse, 49*, 65
Waters, 46
Wateuile, 239*
Watkins, 253
Watkinson, 97, 214
Watkyn, 90
Watson, 26*, 27, 237
Watter, 213
Watts, 41, 47
Wauchton, 148
Wauncy, 242
Wautone, 240
Waweth'm, 244
Weale, 37
Webb, 37, 38, 40, 42
Webster, 93
Wedone, 180
Weekes, 38
Weeton, 210
Wegg ped., 19
Welde, 203
Welles, 111, 177, 238
Wells, 39
Wendye, 186
Wenham, 41
Wensleydale, Lord, 69
Wentworth, 47, 87
Werberton, 107
West, 38, 41
Westbury, Lord, 69
Weston, 11, 20*, 139
Westone, 174
Wetherall, 216
Weylande, 242*, 243*
Whale, 46
Wharton, 23, 42, 117, 164
Wheate, 22
Whitchurch, 45
White, 7, 8, 17, 43, 45, 247, 251
Whitelaw, 148, 235*
Whitlay, 86
Whitley, 86*, 95
Whytell, 89
Wickham, 218-223
Wickham, 218
Wickliffe, 47
Wicksteed, 47
Wiggins, 45
Wigketone, 114
Wilcocks, 46
Wildbore, 131
Wildbore, 131
Wilkie, 42, 235
Wilkinson, 44, 99
Wyllers, 243
Willett, 46
William, 222; the Conqueror, 60
Williams, 37, 44
Williamson, 204
Willis, 39
Willobe, 27
Willoughby, 121, 247, 250
Willowby, 47
Willson, 153
Wilson, 91, 147, 185, 207
Wilton, 23
Willym, 72
Winch, 41
Windleshore, 179
Winthrop, 61
Winthrops, 191
Withred, 42
Withypoll 66
Wittie 43
Witton, 44, 85-87, 213
Witton, 85
Wod, 147, 148, 235
Wodeford. 17
Wodhull, 74*
Wogan, 127
Wokingdone, 239
Wolf, 150
Wollaston, 27
Wolley, 20
Wolriche, 218
Woluertone, 180
Wood 39, 40, 42, 45, 47, 96, 150, 164
Woodcock, 40
Woodhouse, 46, 91
Woolfe, 91
Woolfenden, 41
Woolley, 46
Wootten, 39
Worcester, 43
Wordsworth, 51, 92*
Worlyngton, 116
Wormald, 51
Worthington, 37
Wright, 27, 46, 47, 158
Wrottesley, 246
Wroughton, 246
Wuawer, 44
Wyatt, 45
Wychwell, 247
Wyckwick, 250
Wye, 219
Wyke, 202
Wylebi, 112
Wylingtone, 112
Wytham, 160
Wyther, 138
Wytten, 38

Yate, 27*, 252
Yate, 252
Yatyngedene, 77
Yeedens, 44
Yeeles, 47
Yester, 238
Yevan, 222*
Yle, 112, 113
Yngee, 181
Yngclfeld, 178
Yonge, 154
Youby, 137
Young, 20, 151, 237
Younglowe, 43

Zouche, 138
Zouch, see Souche
Zule, 151

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the names occurs more than once on that page.

Abbots Bromley, 196
Abercorn, 1
Aberford, 221
Abington, 252
Ackton, 50
Ackworth, 158
Ackworth Grange, 158*, 159
Acomb, 222
Acres, 21
Acton, 19*, 51
Addington, 226
Adel, 213*
Adelvestre, 137
Aderbury, 22, 64
Agbrigg, 48, 94
Agmondesham Woodrave, 21
Aix, 29
Aketon, 107
Albrighton, 202
Aldenham, 171
Alderton, 199, 249
Aldhame, 146
Aldon, 260
Alford, 118, 189
Almondbury, 185, 213
Alspathe, 13
Alton Priors, 189
Altringham, 206
Alvelegh, 12
Ambresbury, 29
Ampthill, 59, 169, 188
Andover, 119
Anescote, 74
Anglesey, 169, 170
Angoumois, 172
Antigua, 256
Anvers, 258
Apethorpe, 169
Appleby, 133
Appleton, 101*, 102, 107, 108
Aram, 206
Arksey, 51, 52*
Arram, 206
Arthington, 213
Arthurshiel, 125
Ashby, 64
Ashby de la Zouch, 64
Ashdon, 226
Asheley, 58
Ashford, 119
Askham, 53
Assheby David, 12
Asshewater, 74
Aston, 247
Aston, North, 24, 25, 26, 27*
Atherston, 184, 185
Atleburgh, 18
Attelburgh, 72
Attercliffe, 171
Aubourne, 202
Auldhame, 148
Aure, 196
Austrey, 137
Aykton, 48-54
Aylisford, 119
Aynhoe, 168

Babworth, 164*, 165
Badminton, 188
Badsworth, 52, 53*, 218
Baggeburgh, West, 77
Baildon, 155
Balcete, 24
Ballencrief, 150, 151, 235
Ballynekill, 170
Ballinsloe, 170
Banbury, 26*, 226
Barbadoes, 167, 220, 221, 227, 256
Bardsey, 220
Barham, 227
Barkham, 171
Barking, 40, 43, 126, 168
Barnard Castle, 88*, 89*
Barnbow, 155
Barnby, 208*, 209, 210
Barnby upon More, 207
Barnet, 219
Barnsley, 164, 185, 216
Barnwod, 182
Bartell, 227
Barton, 57, 58*, 162
Barton on Humber, 122
Barwick, 155, 246
Bashall, 87
Basing, 14
Basingstoke, 250
Bath, 53, 220
Bath and Wells, 61
Batley, 51
Battersea, 22
Battle, 23
Bavent, 250
Bawtrey, 216*
Beaumaris, 169
Becca, 221
Beccles, 123
Bedale, 219, 222
Bedall, 122
Bedford, 59, 129, 185, 188, 254
Bedfordshire, 78, 169, 171, 181, 225
Beevor, 225
Beilby, 209
Bekyngham, 71
Belcastel, 167
Belhaven, 149*
Belsis, 147
Bempton, 91
Bengal, 170
Bentley, Little, 67
Bentley Royd, 86*
Bereford St. Martin, 75
Berkshire, 14, 72, 77, 139, 167, 168, 171*, 178, 249, 252*
Berkley, 189
Berlin, 169
Bermondsey, 126, 169
Berrington, 260
Berrowe, 169
Berwick upon Tweed, 58*
Bethnal Green, 170
Beveresbrok, 134
Beverley, 50, 92*, 93*, 204, 206*, 208, 215-218
Bewdley, 166
Bewshin, 250
Bexley, 66
Bicester, 259
Biddleston, 159
Bierley, 214
Bigland, 51, 52*, 53*
Bigland Hall, 52
Bilby, 216

Billericay, 225
Billesfeld, 202
Billinghurst, 190
Billingley, 52
Bilton Grange, 159
Bingley, 49, 152, 220, 221
Binsted, 221
Binsted Wyck, 220, 221*
Birch Hall, 65
Birdsall, 220
Birkenhead, 93, 94
Birthwaite Hall, 87
Birton, 202
Bishop Burton, 92, 217
Bishop Middleham, 91*
Bishopsteignton, 226
Blackbarony, 151
Blackburn, 225
Blackey, 154
Blackheath, 169
Blackley, 224
Blaken, 139
Blandford, 182
Blans, 149*
Blenheim, 7
Blexsterflat, 148
Blisworth, 222
Blithe, 164
Blundell, 158
Bocking, 42
Boismor, 173
Bokenham, 59
Bolton, 150*, 153, 167
Bolton on the Moors, 14
Bolton Percy, 218, 219*, 223*
Bolland, 154
Bolling, 95
Bollingbrok, 182
Bombay, 166
Booth Town, 97
Boreland, 69
Borne, 24
Boroughbridge, 223
Boseworth, 198
Boston, 122
Bosworth, 187
Botfeldes Ley, 193
Bottisford House, 67
Boughton, 209
Boulton, 183, 213
Bourton, 135, 136
Bow, 44
Bowes, 88*, 89*, 90*
Boyton, 250
Brabant, 65
Brabon, 184
Bracewell, 152
Bradford, 49, 50, 55, 95*, 97, 118, 121, 212, 214, 221*
Bradford-dale, 213
Bradfield, 54*, 55
Bradfield Hall, 19
Bradley, 52*
Braintree, 61
Brakley, 189
Bramham, 167
Brampton, 76
Brancepeth, 56, 224
Brandon, 226
Brandsburton, 217
Brasteed, 40
Bray, 167
Brechin, 149
Brentwood, 255
Brewton, 23*
Brickhill, 186
Bridgnorth, 120
Bridgwater, 255*
Bridlington, 91
Bridport, 190
Brighton, 220
Brightwell, 67
Brignell, 89
Brigueil, 173
Bristol, 41, 68, 168, 214
Brocklesby, 218
Brodehenton, 246
Bromcote, 184
Bromham, 248*
Bromleye Bagot, 196
Brompton, 76
Brookesby, 121
Broomhall, *see* Hall-Broom
Brough, 89, 157
Broughton, 129, 152*, 153-159, 170
Browham, 122
Browholm, 50
Brumgard, 182
Brunton, 87
Brussels, 6
Bruton, 188
Brympton, 60
Buckholme, 2
Buckingham, 186, 249
Buckinghamshire, 18, 21*, 22, 24, 119, 137, 167, 170, 171, 180, 184, 188, 196, 254, 260
Buckland, 139
Bucklow, 107*
Buckton, 90, 91*, 183
Bull House, 55
Bungay, 119
Buntingford, 185
Burdon, 52
Burham, 158
Burmashe, 119
Burnham Overy, 192
Burne, Little, 56
Burnsall, 161
Burnside, 249
Burstall, 49
Burton, 11
Burton-upon-Trent, 224
Bury St. Edmunds, 59, 186, 187
Busby, 223*
Bushbury, 99*
Busserolles, 173
Bussiere, 173
Byers, 131
Byers Hall, 129
Bykenare, 201
Bylchfeld, 118, 183
Bynoll, 246
Byrom, 190
Byron, 190
Byrtport, 190

Caen, 60
Calceto, 24
Calder Abbey, 53
Caldsyde, 148
Callowden, 20
Calne, 245*
Calstone, 245
Calthorp Hall, 54
Calton, 138
Calverley, 50, 213*
Camberwell, 22
Cambridge, 59, 170, 182; Christ's Coll., 19; Corpus Christi, 219; St. John's Coll., 56, 92, 97; Trinity Coll., 87, 219, 220; Univ., 86, 200
Cambridgeshire, 66, 183, 199, 227
Cameron, 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 9
Campsall, 28
Candish, 252
Canterbury, 119, 165*, 226
Canterbury, See, 61
Caponflat, 150
Cardigan, 120
Cardiff, 120
Carew Castell, 248
Carfrae, 236
Carleton, 154*, 161
Carleton Culy, 139
Carlisle, 15
Carlton, 156
Carmarthen, 99
Carnarvon, 118
Carnarvonshire, 183
Cartmell, 52
Castel Bytham, 202
Castleacre, 254
Castle Morton, 167
Catisbie, 26
Catteral, 153
Catton, 225
Catwick Hall, 92

Cavendish, 12
Cavers, 7
Cawne, 247, 251
Chalonne, 172
Chambre, 53
Champagnac, 173*
Chard, 59
Charlwood, 226
Chavile, 251
Chelmsford, 187
Chelsea, 167, 226
Cheltenham, 120, 167, 255
Cherell, 245
Cheriton Bishopp, 169
Cheshire, 26*, 58*, 101, 128, 139, 202, 260*
Chesingbery, 253
Chester, 58, 120, 168, 183*, 190, 255
Chester, co. 41, 55, 58, 260
Chevington, 57
Chichester, 182, 189, 218
Chilhampton, 249
Chingford, 171
Chipping Barnet, 118*
Chipping Sodbury, 68, 120
Chipping Wycomb, 254
Chiselhurst, 247
Chiswick, 157, 226
Cholmley, 184
Chorlegh, 14
Chorley, 183
Christ Church, 227
Chudleigh, 20
Chumlegh, 55
Churchehull, 201
Church Stretton, 193
Cieux, 173
Cirencester, 182, 189
Clandon, East, 43
Clattcott, 25
Clattercote, 26*
Clattercott, 25
Claydon, 22
Clayton, 24, 154, 156
Clavering, 183
Clerkington, 236
Clevepepper, 245
Cliffe Pypard, 245
Clifton, 209
Clopton, 255
Clothall, 185
Clove Lodge, 89
Coberlye, 182
Cobham, 123
Cokermouth, 118
Cocking, 24
Coker, 60
Coker, East, 127
Coklaw, 125
Colbrouck, 184
Colchester, 19*, 185
Coldcotes, 214
Coldingstones, 149*
Coleby, 156, 158
Coleby Hall, 159, 160
Coley, 49, 50, 96, 97
Colleton, 187
Colne, 154
Colonies, 61
Combes, 197
Compton, 127
Conisborough, 216*
Conistone, 160, 161*
Conway, 183
Copley, 49
Corby, 202
Cork, 52, 166
Cork, co, 169, 225
Corneforth, 91
Cornwall, 114, 123, 140, 184, 189*
Corsley, 249
Cosham, 252
Cote, 246
Cotentin, 258
Cotesford, 76
Cothrope, 26
Coton, 192, 260
Cottingley, 220*, 221
Cottengham, 206
Cottingham, 217
Cotton, 128, 192, 260
Courtray, 6, 155
Coventry, 12, 20
Cowbridge, 99
Cowdrey, 24*
Craigmillar, 4
Cranstounriddell, 2
Craven, 85, 86*, 155, 167
Crayford, 170
Crewkerne, 60
Cropperdie, 26
Cropridie, 78
Cros, 172
Crosby, 158
Croston, 158
Croxhale, 18
Croydon, 52, 185, 189
Cromer, 192
Crouton, 185
Crucre, 60
Cruddeworth, 17
Crukis, 235
Crux, 162
Culneham, 187
Culworth, 257, 258*
Cumberford, 251
Cumberland, 89, 118, 122, 137, 154, 183, 217
Cundall, 213
Curriglass, 225

Daggenham, 167*
Dalton, 156
Danby, 156
Danby super Yore, 217
Dantzig, 171
Darlington, 129
Dassington, 26
Datchet, 167
Dauntsey, 257, 258
Daventry, 188
Daylesford, 225
Debage, 187
Deddington, 27
Denbigh, 253
Denton, 76
Deptford, 121, 190, 253, 254, 255
Derbyshire, 12, 18, 54, 55*, 64, 74, 136, 182, 187, 203, 225
Derlaston, 201
Derley, 203
Deuchar, 1, 2, 3*, 4*, 7*, 8*
Devizes, 122, 250
Devonshire, 17, 20, 74, 114, 123, 138, 169, 185, 186*, 187*, 189*, 190*, 224, 226, 247, 254, 255
Dewsbury, 220
Dicheatt, 219*
Dichley, 28
Dickering, 90
Dinton, 22
Dirleton, 150, 151, 235
Dishley, 55
Ditchley, 20, 21
Doddington, 25, 170
Doncaster, 51, 92, 216
Donegall, co., 64, 171
Donhead, 251
Donington, 184, 254
Dorchester, 188
Dorset, 25, 115, 121, 127, 169, 182, 186, 190, 192, 247, 250, 251*, 253, 254
Dover, 44
Downham, 87
Drayton, 78
Drayton Bassett, 78
Dreffield, 206
Dresden, 6
Driffeild, 210
Dromore, 169, 170
Drum, 7, 8
Dublin, 53, 169*, 224*, 226*
Dunbar, 151, 235
Dunnington, 224, 227
Dunster, 126
Durham, 19, 57, 91, 129, 130, 157, 170, 224, 227
Durham, co., 56*, 58, 129-131
Dynton, 21

Eardisley, 166
Eastbourne, 24
East Fenton, 147
East Grinstead, 184
Easton in Gordon, 227
Eblesborne, 251
Eccles, 159
Eccleshyll, 255
Eckington, 164*, 165*
Edenesore, 75
Edensor, 203
Edinburgh, 1, 2, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6, 7*, 68, 146-151, 191, 235-238
Edmonton, 170
Ednesovere, 203
Egliscairnie, 147
Egliscarno, 151
Egremond, 16
Elland, 50*, 98
Elmete, 155
Elslack, 161
Elslake, 154
Elvingston, 148
Elvington, 162*, 163*
Ely, 182
Engelaundry, 77
Engenoybend, 77
Englefield, 251
Enhurst, 120
Enston, 20
Eperstone, 166
Erde, 14
Esborne, 187
Esher, 226
Eshton, 155
Essex, 10, 19*, 24, 42*, 59, 61, 65, 67*, 77, 92, 121, 123, 130, 134, 135, 164, 167*, 168, 169, 171, 183, 186, 187, 188, 201, 202, 219, 224, 225, 226*, 239, 247, 252, 253, 254*, 255
Estbytham, 202
Everton, 170
Evesham, 183
Evesholt, 226
Exeter, 185, 186*, 189, 190
Exon, 123
Extwisle, 153
Eye, 121
Eynsham Abbey, 258

Falahill, 2*, 3, 8*
Fallerston, 248
Falston, 248
Farnehurst, 24
Farnhull, 154
Faston, 248
Featherstone, 50*, 51*, 52*, 53*
Fecknell, 26
Felton, 57
Fenay, 214
Fenny Sutton, 250
Fenton, 147, 235
Fentoun, 236, 237
Fermoy, 98
Fidlers, 219
Fifelde, 240, 246
Filby, 192
Finchamsted, 249
Finchinfield, 186
Fintra, 64
Fixby, 50
Flanders, 6, 167
Fleet Marston, 28
Flenarth, 76
Flixton, 67
Florence, 158
Fonthill Abbey, 170
Fordingbridge, 183
Forfarshire, 3, 4, 5
Forsett, 227
Fort St. George, 96
Foulstruther, 150
Fradithorpe, 208
Franketon, 16
France, 172*, 173
Fredville, 57
Frickley, 216
Fridaythorp, 208, 209
Fundendale, 197
Fylingdales, 91
Fyneley, 182

Galashiels, 3
Gallowsyde, 149
Gamlingay, 170
Gammilscheils, 149*, 236
Garforth, 160
Gargrave, 153, 154, 159
Garleleton, 151
Garsdon, 246
Garstange, 187
Garvald, 151, 237, 238
Gascony, 130
Gateshead, 19, 92
Gatewicke, 226
Geneva, 221
Georgia, 98
Ghent, 157*, 158
Giffordgate, 150
Gillfield, 130
Gilling, East, 57
Gilling, West, 88
Gilmertoun, 235
Gilmondby, 89
Gilthwaite, 213
Glainford-brigg, 123
Glamorganshire, 99*
Glaster, 3
Gledhow, 220
Gledstane, 125
Glendon, 226
Glenfalloch, 69
Gloucester, 118*, 120, 121, 137, 166*, 167, 186*, 188, 189*
Gloucestershire, 12, 26, 58, 120, 157, 171, 182, 184, 188, 196, 226, 247, 250, 255, 256
Gogar, 5
Goldingstones, 235
Gomersal, 92
Gorton, 225
Gowthurst, 252
Graby, 117
Granada, 216
Granborough, 25
Grange Hall, 89
Grantham, 120, 159
Grappenhall, 101*, 108, *see* Gropenhall
Greenborowe, 27
Grenwich, 123, 169, 259
Grendon Underwood, 171
Greystoke, 53
Grimston, 222, 223*, 224
Grinstead, 184, 185, 186, 190*
Grinstead, East, 120, 123
Gropenhall, 100, 101, 107
Groton, 191
Grymshaw, 156
Guildford, 249
Guienne, 172
Guiseley, 220*, 221
Gulane, 157, 237
Gyggleswick, 152

Haddington, 146, 235-238
Hadleigh, 191
Hadley, 88
Haigh, 155
Haighton, 159*
Hailes, 235
Hales, 6, 9, 154
Halifax, 48*, 49*, 50*, 86*, 94, 95*, 96, 97*, 98*, 163
Hall-Broom, 54*
Hamburg, 214
Hamelak, 1, 76
Hamerton, 154
Hampstead, 99*
Hampshire, 93, 172, 220, 249, 251
Hampton Lovett, 121
Handsworth, 134

Hanewell, 78
Hanlith, 161
Harden, 49
Harefield, 21
Hartham, 251
Hartlepool, 129
Hartree, 5
Hatfield, 28*, 164, 165
Hatfield Regis, 118, 188
Haukeston, 11
Hawick, 5
Hawthornden, 191
Hayle, 254
Hayneford, 128
Haytesbury, 250
Heath, 214
Heaton, 159*
Hebburne, 58
Hebden, 154
Hedderwick, 235
Heggeley, 184
Heleye, 74
Helmden, 131
Helmington, 131
Henley in Arden, 158
Henlowe, 185
Henstridge Marsh, 224
Hereford, 12, 59, 72, 118, 120*, 121, 123, 166, 182*, 247
Hertford, 118*, 185, 186, 188*
Hertfordshire, 88, 126, 166, 171, 238, 239, 255
Heslington, 220
Hesseldon, 170
Heywood, 157
Highbridge, 42
Hilcott, 251
Hildeverill, 247
Hill, 148
Hillary, 76
Hindon, 250
Hintlesham, 191
Hinton St. George, 217
Hirdmaneston, 146, 149, 150
Hobridge, 74
Hockrill, 166
Hodsden, 162
Hodsoke, 52
Hodynet, 135
Holcomb, 169
Holderness, 55, 56
Hollbrooke, 66
Holmside, 131*
Holt Market, 255
Holywell, 25
Horbury, 97
Horley, 258, 259
Horncastle, 123*, 182, 183, 254
Hornsea, 209
Horsley, 257
Horsham, 187
Horton, Little, 94, 95*
Hotecombe Portmort, 17
Hough Hall, 227
Houghton, 225
Houghton-le-Spring, 56
Houndhill, 213
Howden, 237
Howghton, 253
Howsome, 207
Huddleston, 89
Hull, 54*, 55*, 56, 91, 92*, 93, 94, 99, 215
Humbie, 151, 236, 238
Hungary, 6
Huntercombe, 15
Huntingdon, 121*, 122
Hunton, 222
Huntroyde, 159
Hunts, 183
Hurkott, 21
Hurworth, 58, 154
Hutton, 223
Hutton Cranswick, 92
Huxley, 26
Hywychaunflour, 138

Idel, 49
Ideshale, 202
Iford, 247
Ikenham, 90
Ilchester, 183
Illingworth, 85, 86
Ilminster, 59
Immeworth, 198
Ince Blundell, 158
Ingleby, 91
Ipswell, 258
Ipswich, 66*, 67, 121*, 171, 219, 227, 254, 255*
Ireland, 155, 165* 166, 170, 224*, 226, 260
Ireton, 200
Isell, 153
Iver, 167
Ivinge, 186

Jamaica, 97, 156, 224
Jedworth, 127
Jerusalem, 132
Johnstones, 191

Keighley, 219
Keinton, 251
Kelfield, 55, 216
Kempsey, 183
Kendall, 249
Kennington, 100
Kensington, 100, 168, 226
Kent, 14, 40, 44, 57, 66, 119*, 121*, 123, 137, 167, 169*, 170, 184, 190, 226*, 247, 248, 253, 254, 255
Kew, 167
Kidlaw, 147, 237
Kildwick, 52
Kilham, 56, 161
Kilkenny, 167
Killerby, 161
Killingall, 154
Killinghall, 154
Killeybegs, 64
Kilnsay, 160, 161
Kilton, 127
King's Bromley, 188*
Kingsbury, 227
King's Nordley, 192
Kingston, 151
Kingston-upon-Hull, 54, 164
Kirdmaneston, 236
Kirk Bramwith, 219
Kirkby in Ashfield, 185
Kirkby Moreside, 185
Kirkby on the Moors, 201
Kirkby Wharfe, 51
Kirkoswald, 89
Kirkstall, 213
Kirkstall Abbey, 62
Knaresborough, 187
Knaresburgh, 190
Knighton, 166, 170
Kniveton, 257
Knokyn, 136
Knottingley, 154
Kyngerton, 140
Kynynmound, 5

Lacheford, 107
Lachford, 100
Lackenham, 226
Lackham, 247*, 251
Lacocke, 251
Lagueham, 174
Lambspring, 155
Lamport, 121
Lanbradrick, 170
Lancaster, 159, 185, 187
Lancashire, 14, 52, 53, 55, 134, 152, 154*, 167, 183* 213, 224, 225*, 227, 228
Landenny, 225
Langharne, 99*
Langley, 128, 260
Langonet, 15

Langrige, 251
Langthorpe, 155
Langton, 219
Langtre, 123
Lanhanby Hall, 122
Lanrak, 184
Lantony, 196
Lavington, 245*, 246, 249*
Laxton, 92
Layer, 252
Layer Marney, 169
Layston, 167
Leckhamsted, 22
Lea, 260
Leak, 169
Leamington, 170
Leckonfield, 206*, 207*, 210, 211
Lee, 12, 42, 95
Leeds, 50, 52, 53, 62, 87, 97, 213*, 214, 220*, 221, 255
Leehouses, 237
Leicester, 17, 63, 120, 121*, 184, 187*
Leicestershire, 16, 64, 77, 133, 134, 139
Leith, 147
Lenton, 226
Lentoun, 147
Leominster, 59, 120
Lessuden, 147
Letchlade, 171
Letham, 151
Leverynton, 182
Lewes, 119
Lewknor, 21
Lichfield, 12, 119
Liford, 252
Lilford, 170
Liliard Melyn, 225
Lilleshull, 138
Limerick, 224
Limington, 245
Limousin, 172*, 173
Lincoln, 25, 27, 118*, 120*, 122, 123*, 167, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190*, 218, 225, 254*, 257
Lincolnshire 13*, 14*, 15, 71, 76, 116, 122, 159, 163, 168*, 182*, 183*, 184*, 199, 202, 215
Lingley, 187
Linthwayt, 213
Linton, 161, 235
Lismore, 171
Littleton, 249*
Litton, 161
Littondale, 27
Liverpool, 64, 225, 260
Llandaff, 99
Loddon, 58
London, 121, 134, 167, 168, 223, 226*, 227*, 253, 260
„ Aldgate, 227
„ Allhallowes, Bread Street, 42
„ All Hallows the Great, 227
„ Barking Church, 65
„ Catherine Creechurch, 40
„ Charterhouse Chapel, 96
„ Christ Church, 42
„ Clement's Inn, 89
„ Cornhill, 19
„ Cripplegate, 227
„ Gray's Inn, 19*, 65, 213, 214
„ Guildhall, 59, 120, 123, 254, 255
„ Holborn, 226*
„ Lincoln's Inn, 64
„ St. Andrew, Holborn, 43, 258, 259
„ St. Andrew Hubbord, 42
„ St. Andrew Undersh. 43, 171
„ St. Andrew in the Wardrobe, 44
„ St. Ann, Blackfriars, 168
„ St. Bartholomew, 43
„ St. Bartholomew, Exchange, 170
„ St. Bartholomew the Great, 90
„ St. Bartholomew the Little, 167
„ St. Bennet Finch, 41
„ St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf, 40
„ St. Botolphs, Aldgate, 40*, 41, 43
„ St. Bololph's, Aldersgate, 44
„ St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 40, 42
„ St. Brides, 46, 167
„ St. Catherine Coleman Street, 44
„ St. Catherine, Creech, 44
„ St. Dunstans in West, 40, 41
„ St. Edmonds, Lombard Street, 43
„ St. Etelborough, 40
London, St. Gabriel, 19
„ St. George, Bloomsbury, 19
„ St. George, Southwark, 42
„ St. George, Cripplegate, 40, 42
„ St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 90
„ St. James, Garlickhithe, 43
„ St. John, Zacharies, 26
„ St. Laurence, Old Jewry, 88
„ St. Lawrence, Pountney, 43
„ St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, 40
„ St. Margaret, Patentes, 43
„ St. Martin, Outwich, 43
„ St. Mary, Aldermary, 40
„ St. Mary at Hill, 40, 41
„ St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, 43, 44
„ St. Mary Magdalen, 166
„ St. Mary Mattfellon als. Whitechapel, 43
„ St. Mary Mounthawe, 40
„ St. Mary ad Montem, 224
„ St. Mary, Ovaries, 24
„ St. Mary, Whitechapel, 44
„ St. Mary, Woolnoth, 42, 88
„ St. Michaels, 166
„ St. Michael, Bassishaw, 42
„ St. Mildreds, Bread Street, 225
„ St. Mildreds, Poultry, 41
„ St. Nicholas Acons, 43
„ St. Olave, Hart Street, 40, 43
„ St. Olaves, Jewry, 170
„ St. Olave, Southwark, 41*, 42, 43*
„ St. Peter le Poore, 44
„ St. Peter's, Cornhill, 42

London, St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 96
,, St. Sepulchre's, 44, 171, 184
,, St. Swithen's, 41
,, St. Thomas Apostle, 43
,, Temple, Inner, 166, 167, 225, 226
,, Temple, Middle, 20, 66, 91, 227
,, Tower of, 160
,, Whitechapel, 42* ; *see Middlesex*
Longbridge, 166
Longdon, 121
Longleat, 193, 194
Long Marston, 219
Longniddry, 238
Lonyngton, 195
Lostock, 202
Lostwithiell, 189
Lothian, Mount, 7*, 8*
Lourbodille, 197
Louth, 92
Lovet, 76
Lowerbrea, 95*
Lupset, 87*
Lushley, 19
Lyllingstone Darrell,
Lynch, 24
Lyncomb, 166
Lyneham, 168
Lynn, 192, 248
Lytton, 27

Macclesfield, 171, 260
Madras, 170
Magnac, 172
Maiden Bradley, 127, 246
Maidstone, 121, 184, 226
Maillarte, 173
Maisonrouge, 173
Malmesbury, 248
Maltby, 217
Manchester, 55, 157*, 158, 224, 225
Manningham, 97
Maplebeck, 119
Mapperton, 169
Marlborough, 189
Marney, 169
Marshwood, 60
Marton, 153, 154
Masrocher, 173
Massachusetts, 61
Massey Brook, 101
Matfenwest, 197
Melbourne, 209
Meldon, 15
Melgum, 6, 9*
Melgum Barony, 1, 4, 5*
Melgund Barony, 1
Melkanthorp, 76
Melksham, 252
Meriden, 13, 187
Merioneth, 118, 183
Messing Hall, 19
Messingham, 123
Michell Deane, 248
Micklethwait, 50
Micklethwayt Grange, 161
Middleham, 226, 227
Middlesex, 19, 20, 88, 119*, 123*, 162, 166, 167*, 168, 169*, 170, 171*, 178, 190, 224, 225, 226*, 227, 255
,, Chelsea, 227
,, Gray's Inn, 223*
,, Holborn, 225*
,, Islington, 227
,, St. Clement Danes, 170
,, St. George's, Hanover Sq., 168, 170, 221, 225
,, St. George the Martyr, 225, 226
,, St. Giles' in Fields, 166, 167, 169, 171, 218
,, St. James' in Fields, 169
,, St. Martin's in Fields, 169, 171
,, St. Marylebone, 168*
,, St. Mary Matfellon, 171
,, St. Mary, Whitechapel, 168
,, St. Pancras, 170
,, St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 166
,, Shoreditch, 167, 169
,, Smithfield, 171
,, Whitechapel, 171
Middleton St. George, 58
Middleton Lodge, 224
Midgley, 49
Midhope, 153
Midhurst, 23, 24, 122
Millhaven, 147
Millum, 153
Milnes, 235
Milton, 149
Mitcham, 189
Mitford, 15
Mitton, 50, 153
Moenestoke Walrand, 73
Molême, 132
Molton, 138
Monk Hesilden, 130
Monkton Farley, 252
Monmouth, 182
Monmouthshire, 190, 222, 225
Montmédy, 156
Mont Pouillan, 170
Monyash, 55
Monyashall, 55
Moodton, 166
Morehall, 153
Morham, 150
Morhame, 151
Morley, 48, 94
Morningthorpe, 19
Moulton, 226
Mount-bures, 164
Mount Lothian, 7*, 8*
Mudele, 136
Mulenand, 171
Mytham, 97

Nafferton, 207
Naffirton, 197
Nantwich, 58, 159
Nappa, 153
Nashe, 251
Nayleston, 134
Neesham, 154
Nethercote Sawbye, 26
Neufville, 172
Nevyn, 183
Newark-upon-Trent, 166
Newbigging, 236
Newbyth, 7
Newcastle, 52, 56*
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 130, 224
Newhall, 147, 236*
Newland, 159*
Newland Park, 159
Newliston, 225
Newmarsh, 205
Newport, 100, 120
Newstead, 51
Newsted, 190
Newton, 207, 246
Newton Kyme, 164, 222
New York, 93
Neyland, 252
Nidd, 217
Nieuport, 6, 9
Norfolk, 18, 19, 59, 70, 71, 72, 118*, 121, 128, 167*, 169, 188, 189, 191, 192, 197, 200, 219, 225, 226, 244, 248*, 252, 254*, 255*

Norland, 98
Normandy, 60
Northall, 88
Northallerton, 119*
Northampton, 42, 59, 119*, 123*, 183, 186, 188*, 189, 254, 255, 258
Northamptonshire, 11, 12, 16, 18, 26, 74, 75, 90, 135, 136, 168, 169, 170, 226
Northaston, *see* Aston
Northaw, 88
North Cotes, 160
Northgate-house, 98*
Northowram, 94*
Northumberland, 15, 57*, 58, 87, 183, 197, 246
Northwich, 183
Norton, 28, 164
Norton Bavent, 249
Norwic, 184
Norwich, 118, 121, 170, 188, 225, 226, 255
Norwood, 156
Nostell, 50, 156
Nottingham, 119, 183, 185
Nottinghamshire, 11, 164*, 166*, 170, 198, 205, 225
Notley, Black, 92
Nungait, 146, 237

Odenburg, 6
Ogbourne, 246
Okeham, 123
Okeley, 42
Oldebury, 76
Oneston, 75
Onsacre, 54
Orford Lodge, 101
Orkney, 2
Ormesby, 93, 192, 218
Ormeston, 147, 151, 235
Orston St. George, 249
Ostend, 167
Ottringham, 206
Oughton Moorside, 209
Ovenden, 86*, 94*, 95*, 97
Overhailes, 237
Owram, 95*
Owram, North, 96*
Owram, South, 97, 98, 100
Oxford, 25*, 28, 93, 118*, 122*, 187*, 188*, 220, 221*
Oxfordshire, 15, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28*, 179, 200, 201
Oxford, All Soul's Coll., 25
Oxford, Brasenose Coll., 50, 213
Oxford, Jesus Coll., 99
Oxford, Magdalen Coll., 25, 51
Oxford, Pembroke Coll., 93
Oxford, Queen's Coll., 93
Oxford, St. John's Coll., 28
Oxford Univ., 95
Oxford, University Coll., 50, 214*, 220
Oxon co., 25*, 26*, 27*, 78, 123, 137, 205, 211, 226, 227, 258, 259

Packington, 64
Painswicke, 226
Paiston, 235
Pakenham, 167
Pannal, 223
Paris, 168, 225
Patras, 92, 93
Patrington, 54*
Pattishull, 121
Pearchyng Poynings, 24
Peckham, 171
Peebles co., 4
Pembrokeshire, 127, 248
Pencaitland, 236
Pennard, 169
Pentignon, 173*
Perten, 171
Perth, 64
Perthshire, 69
Pethdailles, 150
Petherton, South, 25
Petworth, 226
Peynton, 13
Philiphaugh, 1*, 3*, 8
Pichelesthorne, 22
Pincartoun, 146, 150, 235, 231
Pinchinthorpe, 205
Pynhilles, 247
Pynnele, 198
Pynnell, 251
Pirbright, 24
Pitcokkis, 235
Pitfold, 24
Pitforthir, 237
Pithouse, 250
Plesey, 72
Plessynghall, 18
Plewlandhill, 150, 151
Plewlands, 236
Plympton, 254
Pocklington, 56*, 63, 189, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211
Poiton, 173*
Pollard, 221
Pontefract, 51*, 187, 188*
Pontefract Castle, 50
Pontopp, 227
Poole, 248
Popill, 149
Portington, 216
Portsmouth, 169
Pottoe, 224
Ponwer, 138
Pownell, 25
Prestcote, 258
Preston, 25, 60, 158
Preston Capes, 189
Prestonfield, 5
Preston, Little, 4, 8
Prestonpans, 147, 237
Preston Ponyngs, 24
Preston super Montem, 189
Priestfield, 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9*
Priestley, 49, 86
Prora, 151
Prussia, 169
Pullein, 170
Putney, 168
Pyncebek, 13
Pyngdean, 24

Quadryng, 13
Quantoxhead, 127
Quarrendon, 203
Queen's County, 170
Quenton, 76

Radcleve, 77
Radnor, 166
Ramseye, 71
Raphoe, 171
Raskelf, 163
Rawcliffe, 51
Rawdon, 221
Rawmarsh, 55*
Rayne, 153
Redmount, 12
Redness, 216
Redpathneuk, 148
Repynghale, 14, 116, 117, 202
Restabrig, 148
Resford, 164
Ribston, 224
Richebourg, 173
Richmond, 157
Ridlesden, 49, 153
Ripon, 217
Rither, 90, 162
Rodburne, 17
Rode, 245

Rogerthorpe, 52, 53
Rollesby, 192*
Rolleston, 227
Rolston, 248
Romaldkirk, 89
Rome, 158*
Romney Marsh, 119
Rookcliff, 93
Roos, 76
Rosehall, 7, 8
Ross, 148
Rotherham, 54*, 55*
Rotherfield, 18
Rothwell, 183
Rottelcye, 78
Roundhay, 155, 156
Rowde, 246
Rowchlaw, 150
Rowseby, 219
Rowston, 156, 248
Roxburgh, co., 5
Royton, 52*
Ruchelaw, 148
Ruffec, 172
Rugby, 26, 186*
Rugeley, 255
Rumbaldkirk, 89
Rumney Marsh, 167
Rustington, 24
Ruthin, 253
Rutland, 123
Ryestibill, 147

St. Bothans, 235
St. Christophers, 257
St. Crux, 162*, 163*
St. Fredeswide, 201
St. George, 227
St. Martin, 75
St. Melans, 222*
St. Michael, 227
St. Neots, 183
St. Nicholas, 99
St. Omers, 156, 157
St. Vincent, 100
St. Waynards, 118
Salop, 11, 58, 119, 120*, 133, 135, 136, 195*, 202
Saltcoats, 150
Saltfletby, 167
Saltford, 72
Salton, 149, 235
Saltpans, 147
Salt Preston, 148, 150
Samuelston, 237
Sandal, 87
Sandwich, 119
Santon, 216
Sapcote, 202
Sapperton, 247
Sarum, 245, 250*
Sarum, New, 58, 122
Sauchtounhall, 2
Savile, 155
Saxham, 67
Scales, 158
Scarborough, 157, 210, 217
Scarburgh, 206
Scarding Wells, 171
Scorborough, 92
Scoreby, 223
Scotland, 146-151, 169, 200
Scotton, 154
Scraling, 235
Sefton, 158*
Segrey, 252
Selborne, 10
Selborne Priory, 10
Selby, 93, 187, 255
Selfston, 14
Selkirkshire, 2, 7
Sempyngham, 117
Senegal, 157
Sevenhampton, 247
Severnstooke, 26, 27
Seytoun, 151
Shafton, 254
Shawe, 251
Shawlston, 27
Sheffield, 163, 171, 200
Shepeye, 77, 197, 198
Sheppard Castle, 54
Shepton Mallett, 183
Shibden Hall, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99, 100
Shifford, West, 14
Shipton, 27
Shobynton, 18
Shoreham, 118
Shrewsbury, 193
Shropshire, 128, 192, 260
Shurborne, 186
Sibberd, 188
Sibethorp, 11
Sicke House, 54*, 55*
Siglesthorne, 55, 56, 57
Silkstone, 55
Skedsbush, 236
Skelton Castle, 57, 130, 131
Skipton, 85, 86*, 158, 159
Skipton in Craven, 183
Skircoat, 98
Skirling, 3, 4*, 7, 8*, 236
Skyrack, 62
Sleaford, 120, 184, 187, 254*
Sligo, 171
Slythurst, 26
Smithfield, 227
Snarkeston, 16
Sockburn, 131
Somercotes, 15
Somersetshire, 16, 24, 25, 59*, 72, 77, 115, 119*, 121*, 126, 127, 138, 140, 166, 169, 170, 183*, 184*, 185, 188, 189, 190, 195, 217, 224, 227, 245, 250, 252*, 255
Sommerton, 27, 255
Sotwell, 168
Southampton, 24, 73, 119*, 121, 122, 169, 182, 183, 189, 227, 245, 250, 251, 254, 255
Southmolton, 187
South Weald, 226
Southwell, 205
Southwark, 118, 122, 123, 167, 169*, 170, 185, 218, 225
Southwick, 227
Sowerby, 86*
Spain, 166, 223
Spalding, 168
Sparham, 192
Spelsbury, 20*, 21, 23
Spernithorne, 217
Spott, 150
Sprotflat, 149
Stafford, 119, 121*, 122, 186, 188*
Staffordshire, 78, 99, 134, 138, 195, 196, 201, 224, 227, 255, 260
Staindrop, 130*
Stainford, 164, 165
Stainsbrough, 225
Stainton, 154
Stamford, 164
Stanhopemilnes, 3, 8
Stanton Barry, 24
Stanton Harcourt, 197
Stanwick, 157
Strawbridge, 251
Stebunheath, 42
Stecham, 24
Stedham, 24
Stenton, 235
Steple Ashton, 247
Stepney, 167
Stevenston, 148, 149
Stillingfleet, 55
Stockton, 250
Stockwell, 24, 248
Stoke, 165
Stoke-Neyland, 164
Stoke Park, 27
Stooke, 27
Stooke-upon-Severne, 26
Storke, 211
Stow, 58
Stowell, 166
Stowford, 246, 247
Stowmarket, 120

Stranton, 56, 57*
Stratford, 169, 170, 254*
Stratford Langthorne, 185
Stratun, 190
Stretham, 41
Stretton, 107, 193
Struan, 62
Stubhouse, 90
Styvychale, 198
Sudbury, 226
Sudeley, 168
Suffolk, 58, 59, 61, 65, 66, 67*, 116, 119, 120, 121*, 123, 164, 167*, 171, 185, 186, 187, 191, 199, 219, 226, 227, 241, 245, 248, 249, 252*, 254*, 255*, 257
Sunderland, 48*, 49, 50
Sunderlandwick, 160
Sundridge, 40
Surfflet, 187
Surnam, 169
Surrey, 24*, 41, 43*, 118, 119*, 121*, 123*, 166*, 167*, 168, 169*, 170, 171, 175, 185*, 189, 198, 225, 226*, 227, 248. 249
Sussex, 23, 24*, 74, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123*, 175, 184, 185, 186, 187*, 189, 190*, 225, 226, 248, 249
Sutton, 25, 185, 246, 250, 260
Sutton Bingham, 60
Sutton-in-the-Forest, 122
Sutton-upon-Lound, 164, 165
Swaffham, 189, 255
Swaith, 216
Swansea, 100, 104
Swinsted, 163
Swire, 25
Swithlands, 257
Swythamley, 260
Sydserf, 147, 148, 150
Sylton, 250

Tackley, 20
Tadcaster, 209
Tallo, 150
Tatton, 58
Taunton, 184*, 190
Tempillfeild, 151
Terbyn, 190
Tetsworth, 258
Tewkesbury, 184
Thame, 123, 204, 211
Thame Abbey, 257
Thames Ditton, 99
Thanet, Isle of, 167
Thelwall, 101
Thicket, 90
Thirsk, 57, 118
Thisendale, 208
Thissendale, 209, 210
Thistledale, 208
Thornage, 189
Thornbury, 186*
Thorndon, 156, 167
Thorneton, 219
Thorneydikes. 235
Thornhill, 86*, 87*, 171, 214*
Thornton, 134, 213
Thorpe Morieux, 191
Thurmeston, 198
Thyndene, 11
Tickhill, 216
Tiersall, 86, 212*, 213*, 214*
Tilneye, 200
Timperley, 58
Tirefeld, 196
Titherton Lucas, 246
Tockerington, 87
Tokennyn, 72
Tong, 213*
Toryton, 186
Tournay, 6, 9
Trafford, 157, 158, 260
Tranent, 235
Traquair, 2
Treby, 183
Tredagh, 155
Trowbridge, 245, 246, 252
Trusthorp, 14
Trymley, 67
Trymley House, 67
Tunstall, 56*, 57
Turner's Pidell, 247
Tusmore, 156
Tuttington, 128
Twenebroke, 100
Twyneham, 225
Tynterhull, 25
Tysbury, 250
Tyssington, 74
Tystede, 10*

Uffington, 168
Ugbrook, 20*
Ugburgh, 187
Uggeburgh, 187
Ukerby, 52
Ulleskelf, 219
Ulverston, 53*
Upperbrea, 95, 96, 97*
Upton, 255
Upton-upon-Severn, 70
Uxbridge, 90

Vaux, 173
Verat, 173
Vewtres, 192
Vienna, 6
Villeneuve, 173*
Virginia, 97, 99*, 125, 260

Waddington, 152
Wadworth, 52, 92
Wakefield, 51, 87*, 121, 159, 169, 186, 214*, 219*
Wales, 222
Walgrave, 171
Walsingham, 167
Walsoken, 71
Walthamstow, 224
Walsingham, 254
Walton-upon-Thames, 169
Walworth, 171
Walyngton, 15
Ward, 249
Wardour, 221
Warminster, 183
Warmyster, 250
Warrington, 64, 101, 164
Warton, 215
Warwick, 58, 166, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187, 188
Warwickshire, 13. 17, 26*, 27, 65, 78, 137, 169*, 170, 198, 221
Wasperton, 169
Waterford, 171
Watford, 186
Watlas, 161
Wauchton, 147, 235
Waverley, 24
Well, 56
Wellingley, 216
Wellington, 120
Wells, 121
Welton, 93, 98
Wentbridge, 53
Westbrooke, 24
Westburie, 27
Westbury, 12, 133, 247
Westcot, 166
West Fenton, 148*
Westham, 188
Westmeath, co., 23
Westminster, 29, 40, 167, 169, 170, 225
Westminster Abbey, 224
,, St. James, 224, 225, 226
,, St. Margaret's, 41, 63, 167, 203
Westmoreland, 76, 89, 129, 249

Westwell, 25
Wetham, 245
Whaddon, 252
Whaitley. 122
Whateley, 25
Wheatley, 52, 86
Whitby, 166
Whitchurch, 188
Whitehaven, 52
Whiteparish, 245, 246
Whitlay, 86
Whittinghame, 146, 237
Whittington, 52, 53*
Wibunbury, 26, 128, 192, 260
Wich Malbanc, 120
Wichom, 202
Wickam Market, 254
Widcomb, 166
Widdenburie, 26
Widdonbury, 41
Wigan, 255
Wight, Isle of, 170
Wighton, 192
Wilby, 70, 219
Wilcot, 246
Willerby, 92
Wilton, 249*
Wiltshire, 29, 58, 71, 75, 118, 119, 121, 122*, 127, 168, 170, 172, 182, 183, 189, 245*, 258
Winchester, 119*, 121, 129, 218, 254, 258
Windsor, 154, 167
Winslow, 119
Winterborne Stepleton, 253
Wintoun, 151
Wirksworth, 225
Wiston, 127
Wykene, 198
Wynckley, 224
Woborne, 254
Wodeford, 16
Wodeham Ferrers, 201
Wollairngton, 24
Wolley, 55
Wolstruthir, 235
Wolverhampton, 121
Woodcroft, 131
Woodhouse, 2, 89, 96
Woodnorton, 118
Woodstock, 22, 187, 227
Wootton, 221
Wootton Hall, 158
Worcester, 19, 118, 120, 121, 122, 127
Worcestershire, 70, 76, 166, 167, 169, 182, 183*, 225
Workinton, 217
Worldham, 221
Worthing, 24*
Wotton, 18, 189
Wotton-under-Edge, 186, 188, 189
Wragby, 51*, 152
Wrenthorpe, 224
Wrexham, 253
Wroteham, 190
Wroxall, 186
Wursted, 255
Wykam, 120
Wyndane, 150
Wynfred, 72
Wyston, 164
Wytenham, West, 72
Yarborough, 215
Yatyngedene, 77
Yellison, 153*
York, 50*, 51*, 52*, 54, 56, 85, 86, 87*, 89, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 118*, 119*, 120, 121*, 122*, 157*, 158, 162*, 165*, 183, 184, 185, 186*, 187*, 188*, 189*, 190, 204, 206, 208, 213*, 216, 219*, 220*, 221, 222, 223*, 224*, 254
Yorkshire, 27, 28*, 62, 85-100, 120, 128, 129-131, 152-167, 169*, 171*, 183, 200, 201, 212-227, 255*, 287

The

Parish Registers

of

Street, Co. Somerset.

The Parish Registers of Street, co. Somerset.

Transcribed and annotated by A. J. Jewers, F.S.A.

The earliest existing volume of Registers consists of eleven leaves (twenty-two pages) of vellum, without any cover. It is in some places very much obliterated and quite illegible, and has in blank places been scribbled on. For the most part this portion has been carefully kept, each page being divided by lines into two columns and spaces to keep the christenings, marriages and burials apart. The following is a transcript with such abbreviations as do not affect the substance, for instance, the omission of "was baptised," "was buried," and the like, with the contractions of "s." for "son," "da." for "daughter," "w." for "wife," etc. The wills of all persons designated of "Street" in the Wells Probate Registry are noted more or less fully; all genealogical information is given, with the name of any lands mentioned, and occasionally the names of articles as indicative of the habits of the time. One leaf is loose and dates nearly forty years earlier than the rest of the volume. A few notes have been added where such seemed advisable.

Our thanks are due to the Rev. George Beilby, M.A., the Rector, for permission to transcribe and print the following.

1599.

Marriages.

April 16.	Richard Grimster and Joane Withie, widow.[1]
April 30.	Frances Whittington esquire and Alice March.[2]
Oct. 1.	John Frie[3] and Susan Hillerd.
Oct. 7.	Thomas Day and Alice Roode.
Oct 18.	Abraham Scot and Edith Hussie.
Jan. 14.	Thomas Hurd and Joane Edwards.

Burials.

May 27.	Constance, w. of Rob^{t} Keene.
Nov. 11.	Ursula, w. of Anth. Brodrip.

---

[1] Wythie or Withy.—John Wythie of Street, will dated 28 Jan. 1546. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Gyles at Street. To the cross light there 4 pence. To the high altar there 11 pence. To the church of Dynd: (Dinder) a ewe and a lamb. To the Cathedral 4 pence. Sons William, John and Richard Wythie. Daughters Margaret, Margery and Johane Wythie. Residuary legatee and executor wife Johane Wythie. Witnesses Sir John Halsey, "my gostly Fader," William Bowde, and Humphrey King. Proved at Wells 3 May 1547.

[2] A pedigree of this family of Whittington is given in the Heralds' Visitation 1620 (Harl. Soc. vol. 11, p. 117, 118), according to which Francis Whittington died 24 Oct. 1605, having married Bridget, daughter of William Keymes of Pen (Selwood), co. Somerset, who died in 1596 and by whom he had Elizabeth, married Giles Daubeney, Henry his son and heir, and Francis of Haselbury, unmarried and aged 50 in 1623. This could not have been a second marriage of the first-named Francis, as he was still living when Alice his wife was buried in 1636. The identity is complicated of "Mr." Francis Whittington to Anne Bisse in 1602. We are much tempted to conclude that the visitation has erred in calling Francis of Haselbury unmarried. The husband of Anne Bisse still remains to be accounted for, and there are no Whittington wills in the Probate Registry at Wells to assist.

[3] The will of John Frie, of Street, dated 2 April, 1568, desires to be buried in the churchyard of Street. Names, son John Frie; son William Frie; John Tutton of Glastonbury; and Peter Weste. Residue to wife Johanne. Proved 8 June 1569.

Dec. 25. Thomas, s. of John Keene.
Jan. 5. Joane, w. of Thomas Chappel.[4]

1600.

Christenings.

March 30. Henry, s. of John Reeves.
May 4. Thomas, s. of Richard Grimster.
May 17. John, s. of John Bolles.
June 2. Katherine, da. of Mr Henry Whittington.[5]
June 11. Thomas s. of Thomas Roode.
June 22. Christian, base da. of Mary Farrier.
Aug. 13. Alice da. of John Hillarie.
Dec. 31. Richard s. of William Frie.
Jan. 6. John s. of Alexander Abbot.
Jan. 24. Joan da. of Roger Searle.

Marriages.

April 6. Mark Balaester and Frances West.
April 25. Philip Westlacke & Susan Bone.

Burials.

Sept. 9. John Grimsted.[6]
Nov. 10. Christian base da. of Mary Farrier.
Jan. 8. Richard s. of William Frie.
Feb. 7. Joane, da. of Roger Searle.
Feb. 10. George Swath als. Fulston.[7]
Feb. 26. Margarit da. of Robert Smith.
Jan. 8 *(sic.)* Thomas s. of Thomas Hyat.

1601.

Christenings.

May . . Rachel da. of Thomas Reeves.
May . . Thomas s. of Bartholomew . . . .
Sept. . . Katherine da. of John Frie.[8]
Sept. 29. Mary da. of William Warren.

---

[4] Thomas Chappell of Street husbandman. Will dated 2 Aug. 1623. To the church of Street 12d, to the poor of that parish 12d. Sister Dorothy Stacie. Sister Alice Chappell. Wife Elizabeth Chappell residuary legatee and executrix. Proved at Wells 27th Aug. 1623. Total of Inventory £90 15s. 6d.

[5] She was the daughter of Henry Whittington by Philippa, daughter of John Preston of Crickett S. Thomas, and is named in the Visitation as being then aged twenty-three years, which agrees with this date.

[6] This is clearly "Grimsted," and the two entries above are "Grimster" distinctly. The will of Robert Grimsteede of Street, husbandman, dated 26 Sept. 1608, and proved at Wells 9 Nov. 1608. He directs to be buried in the churchyard of Street, to which church he gives twelve pence, and to the poor of the parish 6s. 8d. To Alice "my now wife" half of the tenement in which they live the other half moiety to his son Richard. Son Walter; Daughters Cecily and Agnes. Daughter Edith wife of John Roode. Margaret Hucker three shillings. Wife Alice residuary legatee and executrix. Neighbours John Meade and John Bolls overseers. Witnesses, Henry Pyke minister, Arthur Gundry, John Meade, John Bolls.

[7] The widow of this George made her will 25 Jan. 1608 as Johane Fullstone *alias* Swath widow. Names, Johane Walter, dau Margaret Walter of Street, a bed, bedstead &c. and 50s. by her grandfather's request at his death. Thomas son of the said Margaret Walter 30s. by his grandfather's will. Brother Robert Keene executor. Witnesses Mr. Henry Peeke and Robert Pirry. Proved at Wells 20 Aug. 1609.

[8] The will of Susanna Fry of Street, widow, dated 1 June 1626. To be buried in the churchyard of Street. Mentions Matthew Pollet's four children of Walton. Thomas, Robert, and George sons of George Burdham of Butleigh. Richard Frye's seven children of Street. Daughter Katherine Fry residuary legatee and executrix. Witnesses, Thomas Closse and William (W. R.) Roode. Proved 11 Oct. 1626.

Dec. 9. Alice da. of James Whypie.
Dec. 27. John s. of John Slade.
Feb. 2. Agnes da. of Thomas Marks.
Feb. 12. Abraham s. of Abraham Scot.
March 20. Jone da. of Richard Grimster.

Marriages.

April 2. Anthony Brodrip and Elizabeth Lotkins.
May 13. William Ill and Alice Tucker.
May 14. John Coward and Agnes Gundridge.
June 20. John Reede and Erminella Slade.
Nov. 8. John Lacham and Elizabeth Difford.
Dec. 9. Thomas Roode and Rachel Fulston.

1602.

Christenings.

May 22. Alice dau. of Roger Chappell.
June 22. Faith dau. of Elizabeth Morrice.
June 30. William s. of Robert Amost.
July 22. John s. of William Frye.
Sept. 20. John s. of John Coward.
Oct. 3. Thomas s. of John Reeves.
Oct. 26. Grace dau. of John Crane.
Oct. 28. Elizabeth dau. of William Colson.
Oct. 31. Edward s. of John Wilkins.
Nov. 24. Catherine dau. of Roger James.
Feb. 2. Walter s. of Peter Reeves.
Feb. 18. Robert s. of John Keene.
Feb. 22. John s. of Thomas Hiatt.
March 13. Annes dau. of Bartholemew Guppy.[9]

Marriages.

April 15. Henry Warren and Joan Hiat.
June 22. Mr, Francis Whittington and Anne Bisse.[10]
July 18. Mr. John Wats and Mrs. Margaret Dyer.[11]
Sept. 20. John Keen and Elizabeth Carey.
Jan. 23. Thomas Roode and Eleanor Donkin.

Burials.

Sept. 10. Thomas Jones.[12]

---

[9] The will of Bartholomew Guppie of Street husbandman dated 10 Jan. 1623, mentions, to the church of Street 2s. ; dau. Mary Stower w. of Matthew Stower of Street ; dau. Joane Parker w. of Matthew Parker of Street ; dau. Agnes Withie w. of William Withie of Northover in Glastonbury ; dau. Audrie Guppie, under 21. Tristram Gundry. George Parker and Alice Parker son and dau. of said Joane Parker. Andrew Parker. Andrew Northerne of Bristol " my kinsman." Servant Walter Reeves. Wife Eleanor Guppy residuary legatee and executrix. Friends Richard Ridewood of Ditcheat and Matthew Parker overseers. Proved at Wells 20 March 1623.

[10] Who this Anne Bisse was does not at present appear. See also note 2.

[11] This Mr. John Wats does not appear in the pedigree of Watts in the 1620 Visitation of Somerset. Attached to the will of Christopher Coward, of Ditcheat, dated 1698, is a seal of arms, *(arg) on a mount a tree (all ppr) over all on a fess (az.) three crescents (of the first).* Above the shield A. W. Watts. Mrs. Margaret Dyer was no doubt one of the two daughters of Thomas Dyer, of Street, gent. and Margaret his wife, daughter of Robert (not John as in the Visitation) Parrys, late of Charde, gent, mentioned, as having survived their mother, on a brass in Street Church.

[12] This Thomas Jones is no doubt the grandson mentioned in the will of William Jones of Street, husbandman, dated 29 Dec. 1565. To the Cathedral 4d. To the poor of Street 2s. Mentions, Robert Berte and his son John Berte ; Alice Edwards ;

Sept. 11. ..... w. of Wamond Talbot.
Nov. 5. .... of Bouiface Wilkins.
Dec. 18. .. .. of Richard Cosens, bapt. and buried.
Feb. 23. ..... of Hugh Pittard.[13]
Jan. 1. ..... of Henry Whittington gent.[14]
March 16. ..... dau. of Arthur Gundrie.
March 23. ..... Whittington gent. died.[14]
March 24 ..... deceased.

James the 6th King of Scotland proclaimed King of England at Wells in the county of Som'set on Monday the 28th day M[r]che and at Glaston. on Tuesday the 29th of the same whom God ..... long to reign over us.

1603.

Christenings.

March 31. Roger s. of John Roode.[15]
April 3. James s. of Thomas Roode.

Richard Coosens, owes testator money ; to William Jones son of Robert Jones, a coffer, &c., 31s. 8d. in the hands of Sir Robert Adams (? priest. Robert Adams instituted to Elme in 1565. *vide* Weaver's Somerset Incumbents), and 15s. received from Mr. William Marshall. Residue to be divided between Thomas, William, Marian and Elizabeth Jones, children of the above Robert Jones, deceased, son of the testator. Horse bought of p'son Huntington (John Huntington instituted to Sampford Bret in 1560, *vide* Weaver Somerset Incumbents), for the above Thomas Jones. Proved 16 Jan. 1565.

[13] Hugh Pittard of Street, will dated 6 Dec. 1610. To be buried in the churchyard of Street ; to the poor of that parish 12d. Son Matthew Pittard. Dau. Joane Pittard. Dau. Margaret Pittard. Son Robert Pittard, the lease of the ground called Roughclose by estimation four acres. Robert "son of my son Robert Pittard." Bartholomew Guppie and John Keene the younger, overseers. Wife Agnes Pittard, residuary legatee and executrix. Inv. £113 5s. Prov. at Wells 19 Jan. 1610.

The following is probably the will of the father of the above Hugh :—1546 March 20 Thomas Pytterd, to be buried in the churchyard of "S. Gyld of Streat." To that church 12d. to the High Altar 4d. Son Hugh Pytterd ; dau. Lucy (?) dau. An. Residuary legatee and executrix, wife Richard (*sic*). Proved at Glastonbury 14 May 1547.

[14] This Henry Whittington is the son and heir of Francis mentioned in note 2 (1599), but the name of the child who was buried is quite gone. His own burial is the next entry but one, the date being that of his death, and agrees with the date given in the Heralds' Visitation. He married Philippa, daughter of John Preston, of Crickett S. Thomas, by whom he had issue Dorothy, named in the will of her grandfather, John Preston, dated 1588, married John Lancaster of Milverton ; Bridget, married Christopher Brodripp (according to the Visitation ; in the Register of S. John's, Glastonbury, we find the baptism Jane, daughter of William Brodripp, gent , 1 Nov. 1617, and her burial on 18th March following, as also several of the Preston family) ; Catherine, whose baptism is given above ; John, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Wyatt, of Bristol, merchant ; Andrew, s. and h., of Ivy Thorne, who married and left issue ; Thomas ; Henry ; and Humphrey.

[15] Will of John Rode of Street, dated 12 Nov. 1545. To be buried in the churchyard of S. Gelys in Street ; to that church 3s. 4d., to the Cathedral 4d. Names sons John, Robert, and Barnard. Daughter Johan. Residuary legatee and executrix, wife Johan. Witnesses, Sir Wyllyam Collens, William Jonys, and William Rode. Proved at Wells 15 July 1546. The will of one of the witnesses Sir Wyllyam Collens may as well be given here—William Collyns, priest, p'son of Strete and Walton. Will dated 21 Jan. 1549, being sick, &c. To be buried near unto the church porch of Strete, evyn before my doore. To the poorman's box 20d, at Strete and also at Walton. To the repair of the parish ways a quarter of dredge and two bushels of wheat. To the High Rod a quarter of dredge and two bushels of wheat. To the almshouse of Glastonbury for the pore, two bushels of wheat. To Richard Cosynes one bushel of wheat, two bushels of malt, and 20d. To Agnes Gromys one bushel of dredge. John Chedman one bushel of wheat. To Richard Collyns my brother's son half of my wheaten mowe in the barton. To my sister Johanne a quarter of wheat and a quarter of dredge. To Agnes "my sister," a featherbed with that

May 16. Joane dau. of William Warren.
May 21. Sara dau. of William Waters.
June 29. Alice dau. of Henrye Warren.
July 25. Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Reeves.
Aug. 2. Joane dau. of Thomas Roode.
Jan. 20. Robert and Roger sons of John Bolles.
Jan. 23. Mary dau. of Alexander Dier gent. born Januari 21 betwene the houres of 11 and twelve in the forenoone, and baptized.[16]
March 2. William son of Richard Grimster.
March . . Eusebie dau. of Richard Cosins.

Marriages.

May 24. Alexander Deier gent. and Katherine Thornburgh.[16]
Jan. 27. John Browne and Alice Roode.

Burials.

April 5. Margerie Warke.
July 6. Thomas Slade.
Aug. 24. Joan Hurman.

Henry Peeke, clerk,
Thomas Deier, gent. } church
Henry Whittington gent. } wardens

Burials.

..... Henry s. of Roger Serle.
..... Alice w. of Francis Whittington esquire.[17]

---

belongeth to the same, the shetts excepted, the coffer by the bedside with its contents and a chaffer. John Pawle of Bradley two bushels of wheat and a sake of dredge. John Marten 12d. Residuary legatees and executors brother William and sister Agnes. Robert Hyat and Richard Cosyns to be admitted to have the oversight 'that the disposal of my goods may be to the honour of God and the welth of my soule.' Witnesses, William Montagew p'son. and Richard Collyns.

[16] This Alexander Dyer is mentioned with his wife in the Heralds' Visitation 1623, as the son of Thomas Dyer of Street and Margaret Parrys his wife. His wife is given as a daughter of John Thornborow of Shadisden, by whom he had issue three sons and five daughters according to the Visitation, of whom Mary was one.

Thomas Dyer, gent., probably a brother of this Alexander, was churchwarden of Street in 1603.

In the will of Thomas Bragge, of Moreland, in Weston Zoyland, dated 23 Jan. 1571, he mentions a lease or agreement dated 16 Dec. 13th Q. Eliz. : to which Thomas Dyer, gent., Richard Dyer Esq., and Edward Dyer Esq. were parties.

Elizabeth Dyer of Ivythorne, in Street, will dated 10 Oct. 1681. Names, brother Stephen Dyer, a messuage tenements and 24 acres of land in Stogursey leased for 99 years, to be divided between Edward Cooper, 'my sister's son,' and Frances daughter of Gerard Newcourt of Ivythorne, gent. Executors Gerard Newcourt and Thomas Harris of Glastonbury, gent. Proved at Wells 18 March 1681. Seal, shield helmet mantling. arms, *on a fess betw. three boars heads couped, a lion pass.* Crest, *a boar's head as in the arms.* Gough. This seal was a kind of office property, belonging to a family of Gough in the neighbourhood, but frequently used for wills, &c.

[17] This Alice has been referred to in note 2 (1599).

We may here mention the will of a Richard Whittington, of Long Ashton, husbandman, which is dated 23 Aug 1545. He desires to be buried in the churchyard of Long Ashton. Gives to the Cathedral church of S. Andrew Wells 4d. To the High Altar of Long Ashton 8d., and to every Altar in the said church 11d. To the light beame there one bushell of wheat. Names Johan Long the elder. John Longe Thomas Longe, Richard Longe, Agnes Longe, Johan Longe the younger. Land to Johane Longe the elder, remainder to John Longe and Richard Longe, remainder to Thomas Phillips the elder and to William Nosse. Mr. John Smith of Bristol merchant and Thomas Evered overseers.

Witnesses Sir John Rowithe Vicar of Long Ashton Sir Henry Howe clerk and others.

Mr. John Smith to have a covered weyne with the wheels, two yoke and two yoke chains, and a sullowe with the ycega arc and two draiggs.

..... Thomas s. of Bartholomew Guppy.
..... Henry Roode.
..... Robert Woke.
..... Agnes Clothier.
..... Jone w. of John Reeves.[18]
..... Rachel w. of Thomas Roode.

(End of the loose leaf, a portion of which is worn away. There are then several pages lost, the next entry being in 1636.)

1635.

Upon the xxiii day of October Anno Dno 1635 Walter[19] Ralegh instituted into the p'sonage of Streate to be toke quiet and peacable possession of the church of Streate aforesaid, with all the right members & appertenances thereto belonging in the presence of

Tho. Close, clerke Tho. Smyth, clerke Thomas Helliar and others.

Upon the 22nd of November 1635 Mr. Walter Ralegh instituted into the p'sonage of Streate, subscribed all the 39 Articles of religion agreed upon in the convocation (1562) in the pish church of Streate in the time of divine service and gave his dasyned assent and consent therunto in the p'sence of the whole congregation witnesses there unto

Tho. Clyfe clerk
Tho. Smyth clerk
Tho. Rush Thomas Hellier
and many others.

---

[18] Walter Reeves the younger of Street, husbandman, will dated 1 Jan. 1635. To be buried in the churchyard of Street. Names, brothers Leonard Reeves, & William Reeves, and sister Katherine Reeves, all 20s. each before the 24th of June next. The said Katherine to have a cow but her father to have the milk during his life. Mother-in-law Mary Reeves. Father Peter Reeves residuary legatee and executor. The following are owing to him, from Stephen Stiverd and Christopher Stiverd £5 6s. 8d., from Edward Hull £5, from John Makethe the elder 4s. 6d., from John Martin of Burnham 13s. The testator owes, to Tristram Gundry £2 16s., to his sister Katherine Reeves 15s. in payment of which he gives her the 20s. above ; to Mr. Taylor 10s. 6d. ; to Benjamin Marshall 6s. Total of Inv. £16 1s. 8d. Prov. at Wells 30 Feb. 1635.

[19] This Walter Raleigh was the second son of Sir Carew Raleigh, of Fardell, co. Devon, and of Downton, in the county of Wilts, and a nephew of the renowned courtier Sir Walter Raleigh. He was born in 1586, according to the record of his matriculation on entering Magdalen College, Oxford, 5 Nov. 1602, he being then given as sixteen, he took his B.A. 11 June 1605, M.A. 2 June 1608, D.D. 31 Aug. 1636. He was appointed Dean of S. Burian in 1638, and instituted Dean of Wells 22 Jan. 1641, he was then Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles I, and we find him present at a Chapter held 1 April 1642, when two months residence were allowed to him, he having been in attendance on the King, and he appears frequently as present at Chapter meetings, but after 1644 there is a blank in the Chapter Acts, two-thirds of the volume being blank. Dr. Raleigh, at the same time that he held Chedzoy and Street, also held the livings of Wilton S. Mary and Elingdon, also Wroughton, co. Wilts, being presented to the former in 1621 and the latter in 1632. We have above the record from the Register of his institution to the living of Street, and the entry in the Register of Chedzoy shews when he took possession of that living, which from the frequent entries of the baptisms and burials of his children in the register, he appears to have made his usual place of residence, until he became Dean of Wells. Dr. Raleigh, who was sometime chaplain to William, Earl of Pembroke (indeed no ecclesiastical preferment seems to have been refused by him for he was also a minor canon, or priest vicar, of Wells Cathedral), is recorded to have been plundered as a Royalist, taken prisoner at Bridgewater and murdered 10 Oct. 1646, and was buried within his Cathedral Church at Wells, but no monument to his memory of any kind remains, and the Registers prior to 1660 are lost or have been destroyed. We possess no record of his marriage, but the arms impaled on his seal (*arg. 3 battle-axes sa.*) are those of Gibbes, and she is called "filiam ..... Gibbes" in the Visitation of Wilts in 1623.

1636.

Christenings.

April 18. John s. of John Hiet & Alice his w.
July 24. William s. of Matthew Stower & Mary his w.
Sept. 4. Mary da. of Edward Warren & Jone his w.

The will of Dr. Raleigh styles him "Walter Raleigh, D.D., parson of Chedzoy," and in it he names his children George, Henry, Dorothy, Lucy, Walter, Mary, John, and Elizabeth; his brother George Raleigh, and sister Elizabeth Wroughton; also his cousin Henry Poole of Saperton, co. Gloucester. The will was proved in London by his widow Mary Raleigh on the 23 June 1648. The will of his widow is in the Probate Registry at Wells, it calls her "Mary Raleigh widow, of Chedzoy gentlewoman" and is dated 14 May 1662 14 Charles II., by it she bequeaths to her son Henry Raleigh land, arable and pasture let to Henry Harmon of Chedzoy husbandman, with half an acre in Northfields and lands called Dippitt &c. &c.—To her son John Raleigh her dwelling house with land in Chedzoy, formerly Edwards'. To her son Walter Raleigh a house and lands. To daughter Mrs. Mary Robenson, land. Names granddau. Elizabeth Robenson; granddau. Jane Robenson. To daughter Raleigh a house and land. To daughter Mrs. Dorothy Fitch 20s. To granddau. Mrs. Mary Fitch £8. Servant Margaret Worweth £2. Servant Katherine Jones £1. To the poor of Chedzoy £2. Sons Henry Raleigh, Walter Raleigh, and John Raleigh to each the £20 given to them by their father in his will. Son George Raleigh to be residuary legatee and executor, who proved the will at Wells 19 Sept. 1662. Seal. An oval with a plain shield charged with, *a bend lozengy*, impaling *three battle-axes*.

By the kind permission of the Rev. G. R. Mullens, M.A., the present Rector of Chedzoy, I have gone over the Register of that parish from the institution of Walter Raleigh to 1680. The coming of Walter Raleigh to Chedzoy is recorded by the following quaint note in the Register:—"Upon 14th day of June in the yeare 1621 Walter Ralegh was inducted Parson of Chedsey by John Morley, Vicar of North Petherton, and did toll the bell when he tooke possession and did reade his articles on the Sunday following being the 17th day of the said moneth of June in the afternoone in time of divine service in the audience of the whole congregacon." In the margin is written "1621 14 June Walter Ralegh entered Parson of Chedsey." All the Raleigh entries in the Register follow the same wording only varying with the progress of the Dean's preferments which makes them rather interesting; thus from 1625 to 1637 he is styled simply Rector of Chedzoy, in 1638-39 he is, "Sacre: Theolog: D'ris, Decani St. Burians," as well as Rector of Chedzoy; in 1643, he first appears as Dean of Wells, and it is the last entry of the name in the Register, which is somewhat singular, as in 1662 his widow calls herself "of Chedzoy" and leaves a good deal of land in the parish to her children. Nor do the wills at Wells help us, though there is among them the will of a William Rawleigh of Priston yeoman dated 6 Aug. 1730. It names his brother-in-law Joseph Light of Charlcomb, joiner; his cousin William Light, son of brother-in-law John Light of Dundry. There is no armorial seal, nor was the will ever proved, although left at the Probate Registry. The following portion of the Raleigh pedigree does not appear (except the father, grandfather and uncle of the Dean) in Vivian's Visitations of Devon, and may therefore well appear here, the little that is repeated being only to show clearly the connection with the renowned Sir Walter Raleigh, and it seems quite sufficient to give the dates from the registers of Chedzoy in this pedigree, and not to give all the entries separately and in full.

Walter Raleigh, of Fardel, in Cornwood, S. Devon. = Katherine, 3rd wife, da. of Sir Philip Champernoune, of Modbury, S. Devon, and relict of Otho Gilbert, of Greenway, by whom she was mother of the great seaman, Sir Humphrey Gilbert.

Sir Walter Raleigh, the great navigator, courtier, and author. = [illegible]

Sir Carew Raleigh, second son to leave legitimate issue. = Dorothea, da. of Sir Thomas Wroughton, Knt., and relict of Sir John Thynne, of Longleate, Wilts.

a

Sept. 25. Elizabeth da. of Gregory Amosse & Alice his w.[20]
Oct. 9. Ann da. of Edward Taylor & Agnes his w.
Nov. 1. Jone da. of Robert Amosse & Jone his w.
Nov. 8. Philip s. of John Grimster & Susanna his w.
Oct. 4 *(sic)* John s. Thomas Kellway & Emlin his w.
Dec. 11. Emlin da. of William Meade & Alice his w.
Jan. 1. William s. of Robert Reeves & Mary his w.

---

a

Gilbert Raleigh, of Downton, Wilts, s. and h., living 1623, *vide* Visit. of Wilts. = Lucy, da. of Giles Wroughton, by Lady Katherine Pawlett, da. of the Marquis of Winchester.

George Raleigh, † named in the will of his brother Walter.

Walter Raleigh, 2nd son, aged 6 months in 1623, matric. 12 July 1639, æt. 16 years, from Magdalen Coll., Oxon.

Katherine, æt. 6 years in 1623.

—

Anna, æt. 3 years in 1623.

Walter Raleigh, 2nd son, born in 1586, matric. from Magdalen Coll., Oxon, 5 Nov. 1602, and then aged 16, Rector of Street and Chedzoy, and Dean of Wells. Arms. *Gu a bend lozengy arg.* imp. *Arg. three battle-axes sa.* = Mary, da. of ... Gibbes. Will dated 14 May 1662.

Gilbert Raleigh, s. and h., æt. 2 years in 1623, of Magdalen Coll., Oxon, matric. 9 Feb. 1638-9, æt. 15 ann. of Downton, M.P. 1661 till his death in 1675. = ...

George, bapt. 28 July 1625,* †‡ mar. lic. da. 29 Aug. 1663, as "of Chedsey," batch., aged 30, to mar. at S. Edm. Bury, Newmarket, or Rysbrooke (*i.e.* Rushbrooke), co. Suff. = Judith, da. of .. Jermyn, of Rushbrooke, co. Suffolk, in mar. lic. said to be a spinster, aged 24.

Henry, bapt. 5* June† 1626.‡

Sir Charles Raleigh, of Downton, matric. 21 May 1669, æt. 16, at Magdalen Coll., Oxon, knighted 1 Aug. 1681, M.P. for Downton 1685 to 1689, died before May 16 . . = Frances, da. of Robert Ernely, of S. Martin-in-the-Field, mar. lic. dat. 7 Oct. 1672 to Charles Raleigh, she then about 21 and a spinster, and he a batch. about 21, to mar. at S. Martin-in-the-Field, S. Dunstan-in-the-West, or at S. Margaret, Westminster. = Francis Cole, of Middlesex, Esq., mar. lic. 3 Aug. 1699, he a batch. aged near 40, and she a wid. aged 40 and upwards, to marry at Chiswick or Brentford.

Walter, bapt.* 29 May† 1630.‡

John, bapt. 18 June 1631.* † ‡

Carew, bapt. 31 Dec. 1638, bur. ?1 Jan. 1639.*

Lucy, bapt. 21 June 1627, bur. 21 Jan. 1643.* †

Martha, bapt. 19 Dec. 1628.*

Jane, bapt. 8 Oct. 1632, bur. 26 May 1634.*

Dorothy.†‡ = ... Fitch.

Mary.† ‡ = ... Robenson.

Elizabeth, bapt. 6 Apr. 1635.* † ‡

Upton, a da., bapt. 31 Aug. 1637, bur. 1 Jan. 1639. *

Mary.‡

Elizabeth.‡

Jane.‡

[20] This Gregory is probably the son named in the will of Robert Amosse of Street, dated 14 March 1607. He desires to be buried in the churchyard of Street. He names sons Gregory, William, and Robert. Daughter Joan, to each of whom he gives a cow, which he describes, the daughter having a red cow called Cherry, and a two-year-old heifer. Wife Elizabeth residuary legatee and executrix. Overseers Thomas Roode and Matthew Parker of Street. Proved at Wells 23 July 1607.

* From the Chedzoy Parish Register.
† Named in the will of Dean Raleigh above.
‡ Named in the will of Mary Raleigh, relict of the Dean above.

WELLOW co. NOTTS. PARISH REGISTER.

VOL. I.

Baptisms 1703.

Catherine d. James & Eliz. Womble. May 19.
William & Robert sons Rich[d] & Anne Taylor. Oct. 3.
Grace d. W[m] & Eliza. Leuerton. Oct. 17.
Elizabeth d. Abraham & Mary Giniver. Nov. 21.
Richard s. Kaleb & Mary Townend. Jan. 30.
Mary d. W[m] & Ann Raworth. Jan. 30.
Mary d. John & Rebecchah Turner. Feb. 20.
John s. Rich[d] & Elizabeth Gilbert. Apr. 2.

Baptisms 1704.

Elizabeth d. John & Eliz. Charleton. May 21.
William s. John & Anne Ashmore. July 9.
John s. W[m] & Anne Moore. July 9.
John s. Robert & Mary Ingham. July 9.
Mary d. Jonathan & Ellen Taylor. Oct. 8.

Burials 1703.

Rob[t] Taylor. Oct. 4.
William Taylor. Oct, 7.
M[rs] Kathrine Livesay. Oct. 18.
Richard s. Rich[d] & Eliz. Gilbert. Jan. 22.
John s. John & Catherine Thorp. Jan. 28.
Widow Bagnley. Apr. 9.
William Ashmore. July 19.

Burials 1704.

Richard Walker. Jan. 17.
Thomas Stainfield. Jan. 19.

Marriages 1704.

William Fairbank & Grace Lambert. Oct. 9.
John Boot & Sarah Hay. Oct. 19.

Marriage 1706.

John Walker & Allis Clarke. Dec. 10.

Marriage 1708.

John Whitworth of Wellow & An Nicoalson of Roufford. Jan. 5 ?

Baptisms 1705.

Sarah d. Rich[d] & Mary Cogall. Apr. 21.
Frances d. Francis & Abigail Langford. Oct. 2.
Mary d. W[m] & Grace Fairbanks. Oct. 21.
Mary d. W[m] & Anne Moore. Feb. 24.

Baptisms 1706.

John s. Jo. & Eliza. Charleton. May 25.
Mary d. Ann & W[m] Raworth. June 31 (*sic*)
James s. James & Eliza. Womble, July 31.
Richard s. Richard & Elizabeth Gilbert. Aug. 21.
Mary d John & Mary More. Oct 8.
Samuell s. John & Rebeca Tourner. Feb. 2.

Baptisms 1707.

Mary d. John & Mary *Ringrose* (?) Oct. 5.

Jane d. William Leverton. Oct. 30.
Thomas s. William Fearbank. Dec. 15.
Jams s. Richard Fearbanks. Jan. 18.
Richard s. Richard Coggill. Jan. 18.
Steph. s. Joseph Handley. Mar. 7.

Baptisms 1708.

Elizabeth d. William & An More. Apr. 7.
Richard s. William & An Raworth. June 20.
John s. Robert & Faith Raworth. Oct. 5.
William s. John & Mary More. Oct. 6.
Mary d. Joseph & Elizabeth Lobse. Mar. 6.

Baptisms 1709.

Thomas s. Richard Gilbert. Apr. 24.
Grace d. William Leverton. Sept. 16.
Robert s. Robert Gilbert. Sept. 28.
Thomas s. William Fearbanks. Jan. 3.
Mary d. William & Mary Bellame. Feb. 26.

Baptisms 1710.

Elizabeth d George & Elizabeth Howll of Roufford. Sept. 10.
William s. Richard & Elizabeth Gilbert. Oct. 6.
Charles s. Richard & Mary Coggill. Jan. 28.

Burials 1705.

Samuel s. Lawrence & Eliz. Turner. Apr. 2.
Grace d. W^m & Eliz. Leverton. Apr. 14.
Elizabeth Dabel. Jan. 22.

Burials 1706.

Dinah Tolston. May 19.
Elizabeth Womble. July 31.
Elizabeth Matthew of Roufford. Aug. 20.
Mary d. John Charlton. Sept. 15.
Joseph Pounder. Sept. 26.
M^r Dupont. Feb. 26.
John Berthles. Mar. 9.
William Baccon of Roufford. Mar. 13.

Burials 1707.

Lorance Tourner. Apr. 5.
Ann Coggill. Oct. 20.
William Clarke. Oct. 31.
Allis Tongue of Roufford. Nov. 8.
An Walding. Dec. 15.
Thomas s. William & Grace Fearbanks. Jan. 13.
Grace Godfre. Jan. 14.
Jane w. John Bulliuant. Jan. 29.
Robert Baccon of Rofford. Feb. 4.
Thomas Meriwether. Feb. 8.
Thomas Billiald. Feb 28.
Richard Hardy. Mar. 20.

Burials 1708.

Zacarias Allsope. Aug. 22.
Jonathan Gilbert. June 14.
Faith w. Robert Raworth. Oct. 15.
Elizabeth w. Jams Baccon. Nov. 24.
Jams Ginnifer. Jan. 17.

Burials 1709.

Thomas s. Richard Gilbert. June 1.
Widdow Baccon of Rufford. June 12.
Easter w. William Ginnifer. Sept. 6.

Burials 1710.

John Parkinson. July 12.
Elizabeth Challend. Jan. 29.

Burials 1711.

William s. Jams Baccon. Aug. 27.
Widdow Baccon. Oct. 25.

Burials 1712.

Allis w. William Fearbanks. Apr. 18.
Fransis Pounder. Apr. 29.
Elizabeth Stanfeld. May 6.
William Fox. May 14.
Elizabeth d. John Ashmore. Aug. 5.
Mary d. Lorance Tourner. Aug. 11.
Cathreign d. John Vese of Rofford. Sept. 21.
Bennet Barbar. Oct 28
Nicolas s. Robert Matthew of Rofford. Jan. 7.

Burials 1713.

John *Hayes* (?) Apr. 13.
Mary d. John & Rebeca Tourner. May 31.
Richard Baccone. June 21.
James Baccone. June 25.
Elizabeth w. Richard Gilbert. Oct. 21.
William William (*sic*) s. Richard Gilbert. Apr. 16.
James s. Richard Gilbert. Sept. 1.
James Baccon. Oct. 27.
George s. William Raworth. Nov. 14.

Burials 1715.

Hana Ginnifer. Aug. 28.
William Ginnifer. Sept. 5.
An w. William Roberts. Oct. 7.
Jony d. Richard & Mary Coggill. Dec. 23.

Burials 1716.

John Thorpe of Houghton Mills. Feb. 14.
Elizabeth w. John Charlton. Mar. 28.
John s. John Charlton. Apr. 23.
Rose w. John Perkins. Sept. 11.
Mary w. William Bellame. Jan. 2.

Baptisms 1711.

William s. James & Elizabeth Baccon. Aug. 7.
Mary d. John & Mary Peatfeld. Aug. 14.
Mary d. John & Elizabeth Charlton. Nov. 11.
Elizabeth d. William & An Raworth. Nov. 18.

Baptisms 1712.

Thomas s. Williame & Mary Bellame. June 13.
Mary d. Lorrance & Anne Turner. Aug. 5.
An d. James & Elizabeth Baccon. Aug. 8.
Thomas s. Thomas & Faith Flowre. Jan 30.
Elizabeth d. John & Mary Peatfeld. Feb. 4.

Baptisms 1713.

Mary d. William & Elizabeth Fox. May 16.
Susane d. Richard & Mary Coggill. May 31.
Elizabeth d. Richard & An Warrener. Aug. 30.
Richard s James & Mary Hind. Oct. 21.
James s. Thomas & Mary Ward. Dec. 20.
William s. William & Grace Fearbanks. Feb. 14.

Baptisms 1714.

Anne d. Mr William & Elizabeth Challand "was born the 26th of February 171$\frac{3}{4}$ privately baptized the 27th and received into the Church the 31 of March 1714."
Elizabeth d. John & Mary Gillate. Apr. 4.
George s. William & Elizabeth Fox. June 27.
George s. William & An Raworth. July 4.
Joseph s. Charls & An Hedge. Dec. 15.

Baptisms 1715.

William s. William & Mary Bellame. June 12.
Frances d. William & Ruth Clarke. Aug. 13.
Martha & Jonay daur's Richard & Mary Coggill. Dec. 1.
An d. William & Elizabeth Fox. Jan. 1.
Elizabeth d. Thomas & Mary Ward. Jan. 29.
Dunston s. Mr Wm & Elizabeth Challand "was born January the 9th privately baptized the same day and received into the Church February the 6th 1715."
Margaret d. William & Elizabeth Leuerton of Roufford. Feb. 8.

Baptisms 1716.

Mary d. James & Mary Womble. Apr. 1.
Richard s. Richard & An Warrener. Apr. 20.
John s. John & Mary Peatfeld. May 28.
Abram s. Abram & Mary Ginnifer. Jan. (*sic*) 6.
George s. Joseph & An Hay. Oct. 5.
Mary d. John & Rebeca Towmer. Oct. 5.
Sara d. Richard & Sara Bret. Oct. 23.
James s. James & Mary Hind. Feb. 10.

Baptisms 1717.

William s. William & Elizabeth Fox. Oct. 7.
An d Thomas & Margret Coah. Dec. 15.
Elizabeth d. Thomas & Mary Ward. Dec. 21.
Thomas s. George & Elizabeth Hooll of Roufford. Jan 14.
John s. John & Susane Perkins. Jan. 27.
Fransis d. (*sic.*) Richard & Jane Gilbert. Jan. 27.

Marriages 1721.

Samuel Pease & Mary Hool of Rufford. Dec 3.
James Bacon & Hannah Thomlinson. Dec. 26.
Anne d. John & Anne Whitworth. Bapt. Nov. 13, 1716.
Amy d. John & Anne Whitworth. Bapt. —— [1]16, 1718.
"The two Daughters of John Whitworth above written having been omitted in their proper Places, are here inserted according to ye Ages given in by their Father."
Witness my hand
Richd Jackson.

Baptism 1719.

Thomas Hedg of Rofford. Sept. 23.

Baptisms 1720.

Mary d. George Hooll of Rofford. Oct. 9.
Barbra d. Joseph Thorpe of Warsope. Oct. 10.
An d. Georg Collis. Nov. 11.
An d. John Peatfeld. Nov. 13.
Elizabeth d. William Roase. Jan. 5.

Baptisms 1721.

John s. John Whitworth, Apr. 10.
Margaret d. Jos. Hayes. Oct. 6.
Elizabeth d. John Ward. Oct. 7.
William s. James Hind. Dec 28.
George s. Tho. Flower. Feb. 24.

[1] Month omitted.

Baptisms 1722.

William s. John Charleton. Apr. 20.
George s. William Fairbanks. May 12.
John s. John Gray, junr. June 3.
William s. Wm Roose. July 1.
William s. John Peatfeld. July 13.
Anne d. Tho. Coe. July 13.
John s. John Gilbert. Aug. 21.
Thomas s. Tho. Ward. Oct. 8.
John s. Nathaniel Awkland. Oct. 29.
William s. Samuel Peace. Dec. 12.
Elizabeth d. James Bacon. Dec. 30.
Mary d. George Collis. Jan. 6.
Anne d. Edmund Woolfit of Laxton. Jan. 13.
Nathanael Awkland. Feb. 27.

Marriage 1722.

John Beal (?) & Sarah Leary of Walesby. Oct. 4.

Burials 1722.

Samuel Shelton of Worksop. Dec. 8.
William Robards. Feb. 5.
Frances Adwick. Mar. 7.

1723.

Anne d. Joseph Hayes. June 7. Bapt.
Thomas s. William Hurst. July 14. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. Wm Fox. Aug. 25. Bapt.
John Vessey of Rufford. Aug. 30. Burd.
Edward Hall. Sept. 9. Burd.
William s. Robt Gilbert. Sept. 16. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. William Bellamy. Oct. 6. Bapt.
Samuel s. Charles Clegg. Nov. 2. Burd.
Mary d. John Whitworth. Nov 24. Bapt.
William Hutchinson of Norwell & Elizabeth Wombell of this Parish. Jan. 14. Mard.
John s. John Turner. Jan. 19. Bapt.
Richard Pawson & Mary Mastin both of this Parish. Jan. 21. Mard.
Richard Brett. Jan. 30. Burd.
Anne d. Lawrence Turner. Feb. 23. Bapt.
Richd & William sons Thomas Coe. Mar. 11. Bapt.

1724.

Frances d. Richd Gilbert. Mar. 29. Burd.
Robert s. John Gilbert. Apr. 7. Bapt.
Anne d. John Peatfield. May 31. Bapt.
George s. George Collis. July 12. Bapt.
Richard s. Richard Brett. July 19. Bapt.
Anne d. Wm Roos. Aug. 2. Bapt.
Mary d. John Gray. Aug. 9. Bapt.
Mary d. Joseph Lopsey. Aug. 23. Bapt.
Frances Blyton. Oct. 1. Burd.
Jane d. John Ward. Oct. 4. Bapt.
Robert Ingham & Mary Simpson. Nov. 17. Mard.
Amy w. Francis Whitworth. Nov. 17. Burd.
Sarah d. Tho. Flower. Dec. 15. Burd.
Anne d. Nathanael Awkland. Bapt. Dec. 28 & Burd Jan. 12.
Robert s. John Gilbert. Jan. 1. Burd.
John s. Thomas Ward. Jan. 17. Bapt.
Obadiah s. John Charlton. Jan. 18. Bapt.
Mark Whitworth & Anne Lavers. Feb. 2. Mard.
Richd s. Richd Warnar. Feb. 28. Bapt.
Mary d. James Hind. Mar. 17. Bapt.

1725.

William Barlow & Hannah Farnsworth. Apr. 1. Mard.

James s. Wm Hurst. Apr. 1. Bapt.
Mary d. James Bacon. Apr. 11. Bapt.
Anne w. Charles Glegg of Rufford. May 17. Burd.
Anne & Mary dau'rs John Gilbert. May 20. Bapt.
Anne d. John Gilbert. May 30. Burd.
Mary d. John Gilbert. June 4. Burd.
Mary d. Robt Ingham, junr. June 13. Bapt.
John s. Thomas Flower. July 24. Burd.
James s. Wm Woombel. Sept. 30. Burd.
Samuel s. Lawrence Turner. Oct. 3. Bapt.
John s. Mark Whitworth. Jan. 16. Bapt.
Mr. John Gray, Coroner. Feb. 26. Burd.

Richd Jackson, Curate.

Mary d. Wm Roos. Mar 6.

1726.

Mary Radford. May 21. Burd.
Charles Glegg & Mary Swan. June 9. Mard.
Samuel s. Nathanael Awkland. Bapt. June 25 and Burd June 26.
Elizabeth d. John Gray. June 26. Bapt.
Thomas s. Wm Bellamy. July 3. Bapt.
Ruth d. James Woombell. Aug. 25. Bapt.
Mary d. George Collis. Aug. 28. Burd.
Mrs. Margaret Challend, widow. Sept. 20. Burd.
Thomas s. George Collis. Oct. 9. Bapt.
Anne d. Robt Gilbert. Oct. 11. Bapt.
Hannah d Wm Fox. Oct. 25. Bapt.
Susannah d. John Gilbert. Nov. 1. Bapt.
Abraham s. Edward Booth. Nov. 27. Bapt.
Mary d. Samuel Peace of Rufford. Nov. 27. Bapt.
Frances d. Richard Brett Feb. 5. Bapt.
Mary Turner, spinster. Feb. 18. Burd.
William s. John Webster. Feb. 18. Bapt. Living in Parish of Olerton.
Elizabeth d. James Hind. Mar. 8. Bapt.
Robert s. John Peatfield. Mar. 19. Bapt.
Alice d. William Hurst. Mar. 21. Bapt.

1727.

William s. Thomas Ward. Mar. 26. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. Mark Whitworth. Apr. 7. Bapt.
Anne d. Robert Handley. Apr. 16. Bapt.
Anne d. Robt Ingham, junr. May 14. Bapt.
Lawrence s. Lawrence Turner. June 18. Bapt.
Mary Hodson of Laxton, widow. June 19. Burd.
Elizabeth d. Wm Bellamy. June 26. Burd.
Joseph Hayes. July 4. Burd.
John s. John Ward. July 16. Bapt.
Samuel s. James Bacon, junr. Aug. 13. Bapt.
Elizabeth Hool of Rufford, widow. Nov. 6. Burd.
John s. Thomas Coe. Nov. 19. Bapt.
Ann Barlow. Nov. 24. Burd.
John s. Thomas Coe. Dec. 12. Burd.
Elizabeth Batcheller, widow. Dec. 22. Burd.
William s. John Peatfield. Dec. 24. Burd.
Mary d. Thomas Clerkson of Rufford. Jan. 15. Burd.
William Wombell. Jan. 18. Burd.
Thomas Wombell & Alice Bowrin. Feb. 1. Mard.
Samuel s Samuel Denton. Feb. 9. Bapt.
Mary Bret. Feb. 17. Burd.

1728.

Wm Bellamy. Mar. 30. Burd.
Robert Handley. Apr. 25. Burd.
James Bacon, junr. April 26. Burd.
Mary d. James Bacon, senr. June 5. Burd.

Anne d. Rob^{t} Ingham, jun^{r}. Sept. 8. Bur^{d}.
Susanna d. John Gilbert. Sept. 12. Bur^{d}.
Isaac s. Edward Booth. Oct 6. Bapt.
Dan s. W^{m} Barlow. Oct. 29. Bapt.
Elizabeth Ward, widow. Oct. 30. Bur^{d}.
Edward Smith. Nov. 15. Bur^{d}.
John s. John Ringrose. Nov. 16. Bur^{d}.
Dan s. W^{m} Barlow. Dec. 9. Bur^{d}.
W^{m} Haighs[1] of Winckburn & Elizabeth Bellamy of this Parish. Jan. 29. Mar^{d}.
Joseph Lopsey. Feb. 5. Bur^{d}.
Elizabeth d. James Bacon. Feb. 9. Bur^{d}.
William s. Thomas Wombell. Feb. 11. Bapt.
Richard Gilbert. Mar. 7. Bur^{d}.
John s. Thomas Coe. Mar. 9. Bapt.
Anne d. Frances Handley, Widow. Mar. 9. Bur^{d}.
Margaret w. Thomas Coe & John his son were buried. Mar. 10.
William s. Thomas Coe. Mar. 20. Bur^{d}.

1729.

Elizabeth w. Joseph Handley. Apr. 13. Bur^{d}.
Alice w. W^{m} Hurst. Apr. 20 Bur^{d}.
Grace Walker, widow & William s. William Fairbanks were buried Apr. 21.
James s. James Wombell. Apr. 22. Bur^{d}.
Martin s. George Collis. May 4. Bapt.
Martin s. George Collis. May 9. Bur^{d}.
Hanah d. James & Frances Reynolds (in Rufford Liberty). May 11. Bapt.
William Hurst & Alice Charlton. Aug. 26. Mar^{d}.
Sarah d. James & Frances Reynolds of Rufford. Sept. 14. Bur^{d}.
James s. James & Frances Reynolds of Rufford. Oct. 1. Bur^{d}.
Thomas s. Charles Glegg of Rufford. Oct. 12. Bur^{d}.
Anne bastard d. Mary Hopkinson. Bapt. Nov. 30. Bur^{d} Dec. 2.
Anne w. John Whitworth. Dec. 23. Bur^{d}.
Charles Taylor. Jan. 11. Bur^{d}.
Valentine s. Thomas Ward. Feb. 15. Bapt.
Richard s. Tho. Coe. Mar. 5. Bur^{d}.
Susannah d. John Charlton. Mar. 13. Bur^{d}.

1730.

William Green & Mary Ringrose. Mar. 31. Mar^{d}.
Robert Smith. Apr. 7. Bur^{d}.
Mary d. Rob^{t} Ingham, jun^{r}. Apr. 26. Bur^{d}.
Matthew Barber & Esther Smith. Apr. 30. Mar^{d}.
Ruth d. James Wombell, sen^{r}. May 23. Bur^{d}.
Richard s. George Collis. May 31. Bapt.
Anne d. John Gray. June 14 Bur^{d}.
Rich^{d} Jackson, Curate.
Elizabeth d. Edward Booth. June 21. Bapt.
Thomas s. Thomas Wombell. July 5. Bapt.
John s. Rob^{t} Ingham, jun^{r}. July 12. Bapt.
Anne d. W^{m} Barlow. Aug. 2. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. James Hind. Aug. 7. Bur^{d}.
Richard s. George Collis. Aug. 23. Bur^{d}.
Jane w. James Wombell. Sept. 5. Bur^{d}.
John s. Rich^{d} Bret. Oct. 4. Bapt.
Thomas s. Thomas Woodhouse. Oct. 18. Bapt.
John Turner & Elizabeth w. Rob^{t} Gilbert were buried. Oct. 23.
Robert Ingham & Elizabeth Steads. Nov. 1. Mar^{d}.
Elizabeth Turner, widow. Jan. 7. Bur^{d}.
George Merrywether of Rufford. Jan. 13. Bur^{d}.
John s. Thomas & Mary Hayes in y^{e} Parish of Ollerton. Jan. 24. Bapt.

[1] ? Hughs.

Thomas Coe & Judith Holmes both of this Parish. Feb. 2. Mar^{d}.
Alice d. Matthew & Esther Barber. Feb. 2. Bapt.

1731.

Thomas s. Thomas Pacy. June 13. Bapt.
Thomas Coe. July 13. Bur^{d}.
Elizabeth d James & Mary Hynde. July 18. Bapt.
Mary d. George & Mary Collis. Bapt. July 30 & Bur^{d} Aug. 22.
Rebecca d. Robert & . . . .[1] Freeman. Nov. . .[1] Bapt.
Rich^{d} Jackson, Curate.
Millecent d John & Barbara Allen. Nov. 14. Bapt.
John Mastin & Barbara Wombell. Nov. 18. Mar^{d}.
Thomas s. John & Elizabeth Ward. Dec 9. Bapt
Elizabeth d. Richard & Sarah Brett. Jan. 16. Bapt.
Anne d. John & Mary Gray. Jan. 30. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. Richard & Sarah Brett Feb. 27. Bur^{d}.
John s. John & Anne Baxter. Mar. 5. Bapt.
Elizabeth Lopsey, widow. Mar. 14. Bur^{d}.

1732.

Mary d. William & Margaret Towndro. Apr. 9. Bapt.
Hannah d. Thomas & Mary Ward. July 23. Bapt.
Philip s. Philip & Mary Jevin. Sept. 17. Bapt.
Thomas Whitworth. Oct. 6. Bur^{d}.
. . . . . s Thomas & Alice Wombell. Nov. 11. Bapt.
Mary d. Edward & Dorothy Booth. Nov. 12. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. George & Mary Collis. Nov. 19. Bapt.
William s. Rob^{t} & Mary Ingham. Dec. 3. Bapt.
George s. Richard & Sarah Brett. Dec. 10. Bapt.
Joseph s. James and Mary Hynde. Jan. 5. Bapt.
Hannah d. Thomas & Mary Ward. Mar. 23. Bur^{d}.
Rich^{d} Jackson, Curate.

1733.

William Vessey of Rufford. Apr. 20. Bur^{d}.
Mary d. Theophilus & Elizabeth Rodgers. Apr. 15 Bapt.
Sarah d. John & Mary Peatfield. May 11. Bapt.
John Charlton. May 21. Bur^{d}.
Mary d. Thomas & Elizabeth Pacy. May 20. Bapt.
Sarah d. John & Mary Peatfield. May 22. Bur^{d}.
Francis s. Mark & Anne Whitworth. June 10. Bapt.
Rebecca d. Rob^{t} & Anne Freeman. June 14. Bur^{d}.
Philip Javins & Elizabeth Hayes. June 29. Mar^{d}.
Sarah d. John & Sarah Charlton. June 29. Bapt.
Mary d. Rob^{t} & Anne Freeman. Aug. 12. Bapt.
Thomas Flower. Aug. 22. Bur^{d}.
John s. Robert & Cassandra Gilbert. Sept. 2. Bapt.
William s. Matthew & Esther Barber. Jan. 7. Bapt.
Sarah d. Joseph & Mary Batty. Jan. 13. Bapt.
James Wombell, sen^{r}. Feb. 8. Bur^{d}.
Francis s. Thomas & Mary Woodhouse. Feb. 26. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. John & Anne Baxter. Mar. 3. Bapt.
George s. George & Sarah Aysclough. Mar. 24. Bapt.

1734.

Adam Rooke & Judith Coe. May 9. Mar^{d}.
Sarah w. Rich^{d} Brett. May 25. Bur^{d}.
Francis s. William & Hannah Barlow. May 26. Bapt.
Rich^{d} Jackson, Curate.
William s. William & Margaret Towndro. June 8. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. Elizabeth Johnson of Rufford. June 16. Bur^{d}.

[1] Parchment torn.

Joshuah s. John & Elizabeth Ward. Bapt. July 12. Bur^{d} July 14.
George s. William & Grace Fairbanks. Aug. 31. Bur^{d}.
George s. Samuel & Mary Pearse. Oct. 27. Bapt.
Mary w. Samuel Pearse. Oct. 29. Bur^{d}.
John s. Thomas & Anne Stronge. Oct 29. Bapt.
William s. Thomas & Alice Wombell. Nov. 3. Bapt.
William Molyneux of Oxon[1] in y^{e} County of Nottingham, Esq. & M^{rs} Anne Challand of this Parish were married Nov^{r} y^{e} 14th by Virtue of a Licence granted by W^{m} Sweetaple surr^{t}.
Mary w. George Collis. Nov. 15. Bur^{d}.
Elizabeth Gray, widow. Dec. 5. Bur^{d}.
Francis s. Thomas & Mary Ward. Dec. 8. Bapt.
Mary d. John & Elizabeth Winterbottom. Dec. 29. Bapt.
Sarah d. Adam & Judith Rooke. Jan. 12. Bapt.
Edward s. Edward & Dorothy Booth. Jan. 30. Bapt.
William s. Theophilus & Elizabth Rodgers. Mar. 23. Bapt.

1735.

Martha d. John & Mary Gray. Apr. 6. Bapt.
William s. William & Anne Turner. Apr. 7. Bapt.
Rebecca d. Joseph and Mary Batty. Apr. 20. Bapt.
William Fox. May 18. Bur^{d}.

Rich^{d} Jackson, Curate.

Thomas s. John and Elizabeth Catlin. May 18. Bapt.
Jane Gilbert, widow. July 23. Bur^{d}
Martha d. Sam^{l} and Jane Matchet. Sept. 14. Bapt.
William s. John and Elizabeth Ward. Oct. 5. Bapt.
Thomas s. Robert and Mary Ingham. Oct. 19. Bapt.
Edward s. Edward and Dorothy Booth. Nov. 16. Bur^{d}.
James s. Thomas & Alice Wombell. Dec. 6. Bur^{d}.
Elizabeth d. Adam & Judith Rooke. Dec. 14. Bapt.
Henry Bell. Dec. 25. Bur^{d}.
Elizabeth Dutton. Jan. 20. Bur^{d}.
James Wombell. Feb. 5. Bur^{d}.
George s. Sam^{l} Pearse of Rufford. Feb. 14. Bur^{d}.
Thomas s. Thomas & Anne Stronge. Mar. 7. Bapt.

1736.

Matthew s. Matthew & Esther Barber. Mar. 28. Bapt.
George s. George & Sarah Hurst of Rufford. Mar. 28. Bapt.
John Peatfield. Apr. 2. Bur^{d}.
George s. William & Mary Marshall. Apr. 18. Bapt.
John s. Thomas & Anne Stronge. June 15. Bur^{d}.
Joseph s. Thomas & Elizabeth Pasey. June 20. Bapt.
Thomas s. Thomas & Mary Bellamy. July 4. Bapt.
John s. W^{m} & Margaret Towndro. Aug. 8. Bapt.

Rich^{d} Jackson, Curate.

Robert Freeman, George Collis } Churchwardens.

Margaret Bonnefant, widow. Nov. 12. Bur^{d}.
John s. John & Elizabeth Winterbottom. Nov. 28. Bapt.
George s. George & Sarah Ayscough. Dec. 11. Bur^{d}.
Robert s. Rob^{t} & Cassandra Gilbert. Dec. 12. Bapt.
Joseph s. Joseph & Mary Battey. Dec. 19. Bapt.
James s. Thomas & Alice Wombell. Jan. 2. Bapt.
Mary Wombell, widow. Jan. 6. Bur^{d}.
Francis s. Thomas & Mary Woodhouse. Jan. 14. Bur^{d}.
William s. Charles & Mary Cogill. Jan. 16. Bapt.
Joseph s. Thomas & Elizabeth Pacy. Jan. 17. Bur^{d}.
Faith d. Thomas & Mary Flower. Jan. 25. Bapt.
Charles Winter. Jan. 29. Bur^{d}.

[1] *i.e.*, Oxton.

Mary w. Thomas Flower. Feb. 1. Burd.
Anne d. Edward & Dorothy Booth. Feb. 13. Bapt.
Rebecca d. William & Anne Turner. Feb. 2[illegible]. Bapt.
Mary d. Thomas & Elizabeth Pacy. Feb. 25. Burd.
Joseph s. Thomas & Mary Ward. Mar. 20. Bapt.

1737.

Anne d. William & Anne Roos. Mar. 25. Burd.
Sarah d. William & Anne Roos. Mar. 27. Burd.
Thomas s. Wm & Margaret Towndro. Apr. 4. Burd.
Richd Jackson, Curate.
George Collis & Hannah Senskeld both of this Parish. Apr. 12. Mard. Banns.
John Ward. Apr. 15. Burd.
Izabell Hancock. May 3. Burd.
Mary d. Edmund & Mary Blyton. May 8. Bapt.
Charles s. James & Mary Hynde. May 22 Bapt.
William s John & Elizabeth Catlin. June 12. Bapt.
John s. Richd & Amy Cougill. June 17. Bapt.
Sarah Charleton, widow. Aug. 8. Burd.
John Charleton. Aug 23. Burd.
Faith Flower. Aug. 31. Burd.
Anne d. Mark & Anne Whitworth. Sept. 18. Bapt.
John s. Jonathan & Anne Clarke. Oct. 30. Bapt.
Tho. s. John & Elizabeth Catlin. Nov. 16. Burd.
Thomas s. Tho. & Mary Hay of Ollerton. Dec. 4. Bapt.
Elizabeth Smith, an orphan. Dec. 8. Burd.
Frances d. Richd Brett. Dec. 14. Burd.
Robert Ingham, senr. Jan. 26. Burd.
John s. Thomas & Susannah Bowlsover. Jan. 26. Bapt.
Solomon s. Saml & Jane Matchet. Mar. 5. Bapt.
Grace Calow. Mar. 9. Burd.

1738.

Mary d. George & Hannah Collis. Mar. 26. Bapt.
Hannah d. George & Mary Fox. Apr. 16. Bapt.
Richd Jackson, Curate.
Jane Taylor, widow. Apr. 19. Burd.
Williams & Ruth natural children Hannah Leek of Rufford. Apr. 23. Burd.
John Ringrose. May 8. Burd.
Mary w. William Thompson of Rufford. May 29. Burd.
Matthew s. Richd & Anne Hynde. July 1. Bapt.
Thomas Pacy. July 11. Burd.
William s. Thomas & Mary Bellamy. July 30. Bapt.
John s. Wm and Mary Cook of Tibshall. Bapt. Sept. 10. Burd. Sept, 11.
William s. William & Mary Marshall. Oct 15. Bapt.
Mary d. Joseph & Mary Battey. Oct. 15. Bapt.
William s. Thomas & Ann Flower. Oct. 22. Bapt.
Anne d. William & Margaret Towndro. Nov. 19. Bapt.
James Bacon. Nov. 20. Burd.
John s. Thomas & Alice Wombell. Dec. 24. Bapt.
Samuel Batchelor of Laneham and Eleanor Sudbury of this Parish were married Janry ye 25th by Richd Jackson, Curate, by Virtue of Licence granted by Mr. Thomas Cooper Surrt.
John s. Thomas & Alice Wombell. Jan 30. Burd.
Elizabeth d. William & Hannah Barlow. Feb. 18. Bapt.

1739.

Elizabeth d. Edmund & Mary Blyton. Apr. 1. Bapt.
Thomas s. John and Elizabeth Winterbottom. Apr. 8. Bapt.
Richd Jackson, Curate.
Simeon s. Edward & Dorothy Booth. Apr. 8. Bapt.
Rebecca d. Charles & Mary Cougill. Apr. 8. Bapt.
John Gillet. May 12. Burd.

William Fox. May 16. Bur^{d}.
John s. Thomas & Mary Woodhouse. Aug. 5. Bapt.
John s. William & Anne Turner. Aug. 12. Bapt.
Joseph s. John & Elizabeth Catlin. Sept. 2. Bapt.
John Hynde of this Parish & Dorothy Hooks of Warsop were married Oct^{r} y^{e} 3rd by M^{r} Cooper. Vic^{r} of Kneesall by Vertue of Banns publish'd in y^{e} Churches of Wellow & Warsop aforesaid.
John s. George & Sarah Hurst. Oct. 22. Bapt.
Mary d. Robert & Anne Wombell. Nov. 7. Bapt.
John s. George & Sarah Hurst. Nov. 7. Bur^{d}.
Anne w. Robert Wombell. Nov. 18. Bur^{d}.
William Challand, Esq. Dec. 29. Bur^{d}.
William s. George & Mary Fox. Dec. 30. Bapt.
Mary d. Robert & Mary Ingham. Dec. 30. Bapt.
Jonathan s. Jonathan & Anne Clarke. Jan. 13. Bapt.
Hannah d. Thomas & Susanna Bowlsover. Jan. 20. Bapt.
William natural s. Anne Woodhouse. Jan. 20. Bapt.
Richard s. Richard & Amy Cougill. Jan. 27. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. Joseph & Mary Battey. Mar. 2. Bapt.

1740.

Samuel s. Sam^{l} & Elizabeth Turner. May 25. Bapt.
Rich^{d} Jackson, Curate.
Matthew s. Samuel & Jane Matchet. June 15. Bapt.
Amy d. Mark & Anne Whitworth. June 15. Bapt.
John Whitworth. July 7. Bur^{d}.
Elizabeth d. Joseph & Mary Pownder. Aug. 3. Bapt
James s. John & Dorothy Hynde. Sept. 7. Bapt.
Barbara d. Thomas & Alice Wombell. Sept. 14. Bapt.
Amy d. Mark & Anne Whitworth. Nov. 2. Bur^{d}.
Theophilus Rodgers. Nov. 4. Bur^{d}.
John s. George & Sarah Hurst. Nov 25. Bapt.
Martha d. William & Mary Marshall. Nov. 16. Bapt.
Anne d. Thomas & Anne Flower. Nov. 30. Bapt.
Sarah d. Edmund & Sarah Blyton. Jan. 4. Bapt.
Mary d. Thomas & Mary Hay of y^{e} Parish of Cllerton. Jan. 4. Bapt.
James s. Richard & Anne Hynde. Jan. 18. Bapt.
Sarah d. Robert & Mary Wombell. Feb. 1. Bapt.
Sarah Booth, wid. Feb. 17. Bur^{d}.
Alice Smith, widow. Mar. 19. Bur^{d}.

1741.

William s. William & Susanna Booth. Apr. 12. Bapt.
. . . . . s. Thomas & Anne Bell. May 9. Bapt.
George Casan of Bole & Anne Blank of this Parish were married May y^{e} 14th by Richard Jackson, Curate, by Vertue of a Licence granted by M^{r} B. Berks, Surrogate.
Jane d. George & Hannah Collis. June 21. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. W^{m} & Sarah Stevenson. Sept. 27. Bapt.
Mary d. Thomas & Elizabeth Wilcox. Oct. 11. Bapt.
John Peatfield. Oct. 18. Bur^{d}.
Rich^{d} Jackson, Curate.
William s. Edward & Dorothy Booth. Dec. 27. Bapt,
Francis s. Thomas & Mary Ward. Dec. 31. Bur^{d}.
William s. Edward & Dorothy Booth. Jan. 7. Bur^{d}.
Elizabeth bastard d. Mary Turner. Jan. 17. Bur^{d}.
M^{rs} Mary Brown. Feb. 8. Bur^{d}.
Charles s. Rich^{d} & Amy Cougill. Feb. 14. Bapt.
Anne d. George & Mary Fox. Mar. 14. Bapt.
Alice d. William & Anne Blyton. Mar. 21. Bapt.

1742.

Mary d. W^{m} & Anne Turner. Apr. 18. Bapt.

Elizabeth d. William & Margaret Towndro. June 12. Bapt.
William Bacon. July 8. Burd.
William Hardy. July 13. Burd.
John s. Thomas & Alice Wombell. July 25. Bapt.
Samuel s Jonathan & Anne Clarke. Aug. 15. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. Charles & Mary Cougill. Oct. 8. Bapt.
John s. John & Mary Whitworth. Nov. 5. Bapt.
Martha d. Thomas & Susanna Bowlsover. Nov. 10. Bapt.
Saml Turner. Dec. 16. Burd.
Thomas Hay of ye Parish of Ollerton Dec. 17. Burd.
Susanna d. Joseph & Mary Battey Jan 23. Bapt.
Anne d. William & Mary Marshall. Jan. 23. Bapt.
Elizabeth d Robert & Mary Wombell. Feb 27. Bapt.
Martha w. William Law. Mar. 1. Burd.

1743.

Richard s Thomas & Anne Flower. Apr. 7. Bapt.
Richd Jackson, Curate.
Richard s. George & Sarah Hurst. May 8. Bapt.
William Clarke. May 14. Burd.
Frances d. Edward & Sarah Blyton. June 5. Bapt.
Elizabeth w. Paul Bloom of Rufford. July 31. Burd.
John natural s. Frances Blyton. Nov. 27. Bapt.
Hannah d. George & Hannah Collis. Jan. 22. Bapt.
John s. Richard & Anne Hynde. Jan. 22. Bapt.
Samuel s. John & Mary Whitworth. Jan. 27. Bapt.
Edmund s. Richard & Amy Cougill. Feb. 12. Bapt.
Margaret w. Wm Towndro. Feb. 26. Burd.

1744.

John Tootal of ye Parish of Worksop & Hannah Bacon of this Parish. May 1. Mard.
Anne Raworth, widow. May 22. Burd.
George s. William & Sarah Stevenson. July 22. Bapt.
Samuel s. Wm & Anne Turner. Oct. 7. Bapt.
George s. George & Mary Fox. Nov. 18. Bapt.
Barbara w. John Mastin. Nov. 23. Burd.
Robert Gilbert. Dec. 17. Burd.
Elizabeth d. William & Mary Marshall. Feb. 17. Bapt.
Thomas Fairbanks & Anne Warriner both of this Parish. Feb. 19. Mard.
Thomas s. Thomas & Anne Flower. Feb. 24.
Richd Jackson, Curate.
Robard Freeman } Churchwardens.
Mark Whiteworth }

1745.

James s. Richard & Anne Hind of the Parish of Ollerton. May 3. Burd.
Elizabeth w. Henry Beckett. May 7. Burd.
Samuel s. John & Mary Whitworth. May 10. Burd.
Alice d. Thomas & Alice Wombell. June 9. Bapt.
Samuel s. Wm & Dority Brooks of Papplewick. Aug. 3. Burd.
William s. Joseph & Mary Battey. Aug. 18. Bapt.
Mary d. Charles & Mary Cougill. Sept. 1. Bapt.
Susanna d. Tho. & Susanna Bolsouer. Sept. 15. Bapt.
Sarah d. Jonathan & Anne Clark. Oct. 7. Bapt.
William s. Edward & Dority Booth. Oct. 13. Bapt.
Thomas Boniford of ye parish of Rufford & Mary Townsend of this parish. Nov. 14. Mard. Banns.
Mary d. Robart & Mary Ingham. Dec. 26. Burd.
Thomas s. James & Anne May. Dec. 29. Bapt.
William s. Elizabeth Ward. Jan. 10. Burd.
William Ward. Jan. 16. Burd.
Joseph s. Joseph & Mary Batty. Jan. 23. Burd.

Elizabeth w. Phillip Jauins. Jan. 23. Burd.
Thomas s. Elizabeth Ward. Jan. 26. Burd.
Elizabeth d. George & Elizabeth Holt of Rufford parish. Feb. 11. Burd.
John s. Thomas & Mary Woodhouse. Feb. 8. Burd.
Dauid s. George & Hannah Collis. Mar. 1. Bapt.
Sarah d. George & Sarah Hurst. Mar. 16. Bapt.
Dauid s George & Hannah Collis. Mar. 18. Burd.

1746.

William s. Thomas & Elizbeth Dennis. Mar. 31. Bapt.
John s. John & Elizabeth Ward. Apr. 20. Bapt.
Mary d. John & Mary Whiteworth. May 4. Bapt.
William s. George & Elizabeth Ward. July 6. Bapt.
William s. Edmund & Mary Blyton July 27. Bapt.
Mary Whiteworth. Aug. 20. Burd.
William s. Robert & Mary Wombell. Aug. 31. Bapt.
Elizabeth Fox, widow. Oct. 6. Burd.
Fran. Bacon. Oct. 8. Burd.
George Fairbanks, batchellor. Oct. 20. Burd.
Alice d. William & Anne Townraw. Nov. 8. Burd.
William s. Thomas & Anne Fairbanks. Nov. 16. Bapt.
John Gilbert & Hanna Mellows both of this parish. Dec. 2. Mard.
Thomas s. Thomas & Sarah Day. Dec. 2. Bapt.
William s. Richard & Amy Cougil. Jan. 1. Bapt.
Sarah d. William & Sarah Steuenson. Jan. 7. Bapt.
Beniamin s. William & Hannah Barlow. Feb. 15. Bapt.
George s. Thomas & Ann Flower. Mar. 8. Bapt.
Edmund Fairbanks. Mar. 22. Burd.

1747.

John s. Thomas & Mary Bomford. Apr. 7. Bapt.
Mary w. Thomas Bomford. Apr. 9. Burd.
Margret d. Joseph & Mary Batty. May 3. Bapt.
John s. William & Mary Marshall. May 10. Bapt.
Robert s. Thomas & Alice Wombell. June 7. Bapt.
Jams May. June 11. Burd.
William s. Richard & Ann Hind. of ye parish of Ollerton. July 7. Bapt.
John s. George & Mary Fox. Aug 9. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. John & Hanna Gilbert. Sept. 20. Bapt.
Peter s. George & Hanna Collis. Oct. 4. Bapt.
Edmund Blyton. Jan. 5. Burd.
Margrit d Joseph & Mary Batty. Jan. 22. Burd.
Jamima d. Tho. & Susanna Bolsouer. Feb. 17. Bapt.
Beniamin s. William & Hanna Barlow. Feb. 28. Burd.

1748.

Rich. Cougill. Apr. 29. Burd.
Eliz. Bolsouer. June 18. Burd.
Phebe d. Charls & Mary Cougill. Aug. 4. Bapt.
Wm Geneuer of Rufford. Sept. 11. Burd.
Elz. w. Wm Leuerton of Rufford. Oct. 6. Burd.
Elliner d. Tho. & Sarah Day. Oct. 20. Bapt.
Abraham Geneuer. Oct. 20. Burd.
Elz. d John & Eliz. Pantin. Nov. 13. Bapt.
Eliz. d. Jams & Jane Hind. Nov. 20. Bapt.
Tho. s Wm & Mary Marshal. Nov. 27. Bapt.
Elz. d. John & Elz. Pantin. Dec. 18. Burd.
Mary d. Jonathan & Ann Clark. Jan 1. Bapt.
Matthew Barber. Jan. 8. Burd.
Amy d. Richard & Amy Cougill. Feb. 14. Bapt.
Mary d Thomas & Ailce Woombell. Feb. 14. Bapt.
Mary d Wm & Sarah Steuenson. Mar. 19. Bapt.

1749.

William Hind & Elisabeth Blyton both of this parish. Apr. 11. Mar^{d}.
Thomas s. George & Sarah Hurst. Apr. 11. Bapt.
James Renolds of Rufford. Apr. 25. Bur^{d}.
Joseph s. Joseph & Mary Batty. May 7. Bapt.
Sarah d. John & Eliz. Ward. May 28. Bapt.
John s. Samuel & Ann Turner. July 30. Bapt.
John s. Daniel & Mary Bradly. Aug. 13. Bapt.
Martha w. Ed. Slack of Mansfield. Sept. 5. Bur^{d}.
Ann d. Tho. & Eliz. Denis. Sept. 17. Bapt.
George s. George & Eliz. Ward. Sept. 17. Bapt.
Barbara d. Tho. & Alice Wombel. Sept. 20. Bur^{d}.
Thomas s. Robert & Mary Wombel. Oct. 1. Bapt.
Walter s. W^{m} Law. Nov. 28. Bur^{d}.
Mary d. James & Jane Hind. Dec. 17. Bapt.
W^{m} Fairbanks. Dec. 31. Bur^{d}.
Edmund s. W^{m} & Eliz. Hind. Feb. 4. Bapt. Bur^{d}. Mar. 11.

1750.

James s. William & Elizabeth Woombel. Apr. 13. Bapt.
Ann d. John & Mary Whiteworth. Apr. 13. Bapt.
Mary w. Caleb Townsend. Apr. 13. Bur^{d}.
Thadosha Perkin. Apr. 16. Bur^{d}.
Joseph Handley. Apr. 24. Bur^{d}.
Francis s. Georg & Mary Fox. Apr. 24. Papt.
John s. Luke & Dorithy Teather. May 6. Bapt.
Joseph s. Joseph & Mary Batty. May 23. Bur^{d}.
W^{m} Raworth & Catrine Pailthorp both of this parish. June 19 Mar^{d}.
William s. Jaruis & Ann Bacon. July 29. Bapt.
Mary d. Tho. & Mary Wells. July 29. Bapt.
Susanna w. Tho. Bolsouer. Aug. 23. Bur^{d}.
John s. John & Ann Allin. Oct. 9. Bapt. & Bur^{d} Oct. 12
Ann w. John Allin. Oct. 12. Bur^{d}.
Isaac s. W^{m} & Mary Marshall. Oct. 21. Papt.
Rebecca Turner. Nov. 19. Bur^{d}.
Ann w. Mark Whiteworth. Jan. 5. Bur^{d}.
Tho. Ward. Jan. 7. Bur^{d}.
Jane d. James & Jane Hind Jan. 20. Papt.
Elizabeth w. Rob. Smith. Feb. 16. Bur^{d}.
Isabel d. Samuel & Ann Turner. Feb. 17. Bapt.
Ann d. Adam & Margrit Renolds. Feb. 17. Papt.
W^{m} Wombell. Mar. 13. Bur^{d}.

1751.

W^{m} Stevenson. Apr. 8. Bur^{d}.
Mis^{trs} Elizabeth Challand. Apr. 17. Bur^{d}.
Ann d. George & Sarah Hurst. Apr. 21. Bapt.
Thomas s. Robert & Mary Woombell. May 4. Bur^{d}.
Robert Ingham. May 16. Bur^{d}.
Mary d. W^{m} & Elz. Hind. June 23. Bapt.
Cristefor s. Jonathan & Ann Clark. July 7. Bapt.
Jonathan s. George & Mary Fox. July 21. Bapt.
Joseph s. John & Eliz. Ward. July 28. Bapt.
Tho. Scote. Aug. 5. Bur^{d}.
Ann d. W^{m} & Catrine Raworth. Aug. 11. Bapt.
Ann d. Tho. & Ann Bomford. Sept. 8. Bapt.
James s. W^{m} & Ann Turner. Sept. 19. Bur^{d}.
Barbara d. W^{m} & Ann Wombel. Oct. 13. Bapt.
Ann d. Charls & Mary Cogill. Nov. 21. Bapt.
Frances d. Sara Steuenson. Dec. 8. Bapt.

1752.

Tho. Bolsouer & Mary Torr both of this parish. Jan. 14. Mar^{d}.

Joseph s. Rich. & Ame Cogill. Jan. 26. Bapt.
Rich. s. James & Jane Hind. Mar. 22. Bapt.
Thomas s. Rob. & Mary Woombel. Mar. 27. Bapt.
Eliz. d. John & Elz. Townsend of Norwell. Mar. 29. Bapt.
Mary d. Tho. & Ann Fairbanks. May 31. Bapt.
Jams Hind. June 15. Bur^{d}.
William s. W^{m} & Alice Blyton. June 21. Bapt.
Francis s. Mark Whiteworth. June 29. Bur^{d}.
George s. Jaruish & Ann Bacon. July 19. Bapt.
Elz. d. W^{m} & Elz. Hind. Aug. 30. Bur^{d}.
W^{m} s. George & Mary Fox. Oct. 25. Bur^{d}.
Ann d, W^{m} & Hanna Barlow. Oct. 27. Bur^{d}.

Marriages 1705.

Bennet Barber & Mary Bacon. Feb. 4.
Thomas Parkinson & Mary Biliald. Feb. 4.

Marriages 1708.

Thomas Belome & Mary Parkinson. Dec. 21.
William Wombill & Mary Charlton, Mar. 3. 170$\frac{8}{9}$.

Marriages 1709.

Robert Smith of Conton[1] & Elizabeth *Alsop* (?) of Roufford. June 13.
George Hooll & Elizabeth Smith. Nov. 14.

Marriage 1711.

William Gilbert & Mary Knight. Mar. 25.

Marriages 1712.

William Clarke & Elizabeth Womble. Apr. 8.
James Renards & Frances Beet. Sept. 9.
Richard Beet & Sara Piser. Dec. 8.

Marriage 1714.

William Clarke & Ruth Bacon. Dec. 2.

1752.

Rich. s. W^{m} & Ann Townraw. Nov. 1. Bur^{l}.
W^{m} s. Luke & Dorithy Teather. Dec. 10. Bapt.

1753.

Rob. Raworth. Jan. 2. Bur^{d}.
James s. W^{m} & Ann Turner. Jan. 14. Bapt.
Francis Barlow. Jan. 15. Bur^{d}.
W^{m} s. W^{m} Leuerton. Jan 18. Bur^{d}.
James s. W^{m} Turner. Jan. 24. Bur^{d}.
Mary d. Tho. & Ann Bomford. Feb. 25. Bapt.
Tho. s. Tho. & Mary Bolsouer. Mar. 18. Bapt.
Rich. s. W^{m} & Mary Marshal. Apr. 8. Bapt.
John s. Tho. & Mary Wells. Apr. 15. Bapt.
Elz. d. John & Hanna Gilbert. May 5. Bur^{d}.
Joseph s. Rich & Ame Cogill. May 26. Bur^{d}.
Ann d. Sam & Alice Lawrence. May 26. Bapt.
Caleb Townsend. July 10. Bur^{d}.
James s. W^{m} & Elz. Hind. July 15. Bapt.
W^{m} s. George & Sarah Hurst. Aug. 5. Bapt.
Eliz. d. Rob. & Dorithy Smith. Aug. 19. Bapt.
James s. James & Jane Hind. Bapt. Sept. 9. Bur^{d} Oct. 19.

1754.

Mary d. Georg & Mary Fox. Jan. 20. Bapt.

[1] *i.e*, Caunton.

Mary Cougill, widow. Mar, 2. Burd.
Tho. s. Rich. & Jane Warner. Mar. 2. Bapt.
Ame d. John & Mary Whiteworth. Mar. 3. Bapt
Wm s. George & Sarah Hurst. Apr. 1. Burd.
Mary w Ed. Blyton. May 15. Burd.
Mary d. Tho. & Sarah Woombel. Mar. 19. Bapt.
Sarah d. Charls & Mary Cogill. June 2. Bapt.
Ann d. James & Jane Hind. Oct. 11. Bapt.
Mary d. John & Catrine Webster. Oct. 20. Bapt.
Mary d. Jarvice & Ann Bacon. Dec. 8. Bapt.

1755.

Mary d. Tho. & An Bomford. Jan. 5. Bapt.
Wm. s. Wm. & Elz. Hind. Jan. 12. Bapt.
Elz. Rogers, widdow. Feb. 12. Burd.
Joseph s. George & Mary Fox. Mar. 28. Bapt.
Edward s. Rob. & Dorithy Smith & Robert s. Jonathan & Ann Clark. May 4. Bapt.
Mary d. Rich. & Ame Cougill. May 11. Bapt.
Robert s. Wm & Mary Marshall. May 25. Bapt.
Wm Roas. Dec. 22. Burd.

1756.

James s. Tho. & Ann Flower. Jan, 30. Burd.
Wm s. George & Sarah Hurst. Mar. 7. Bapt.
Tho. s. Thomas & Ann Bomford. May 9. Bapt.
James & Catherine children James & Jane Hind. May 16. Bapt.
Richard s. Rich. & Jane Warner & Alice d. Tho, & Sarah Wombell. May 2?. Bapt.
Cathrine d, James & Jane Hind. May 31. Burd.
Wm s. Tho. & Mary Wells. June 27. Bapt.
Grace d. Tho. & Ann Fairbanks. July 25. Bapt.
Wm s. Wm & Ann Woodhous. Aug. 8. Bapt.
Wm Blyton. Aug. 22. Burd.
John s. John & Martha Jepson.[1] Sept. 26. Bapt.
John s. Rich. & Ame Cougill. Nov. 2. Burd.
Rebecaha d. Wm.[2] & Mary Marshall. Nov. 2. Bapt.
Georg Collis. Nov. 18. Burd.
John Gilbert. Nov. 26. Burd.

1770 (*sic.*)

Willm s. Willm & Jane Teather. Oct 20. Bapt.[3]

1757.

Elizabeth w. George Houlte of Rufeforde. July 22. Burd.
Eliz. d. Whilliam & Eliz. Hinde. July 22. Bapt.
Ann w. Whilliam Townderrow. Aug, 5. Burd.
Mary w. Franses Bacon. Sept. 29. Burd.
John & Joseph children Richard & Ame Cougill. Dec. 18. Bapt.

1758.

Edward s. James & Jane Hinde. Jan. 15. Bapt.
Samewell s. John & Mary Whiteworth. Feb. 17. Bapt.
Eliz. d. John & Cattern Whebster. Mar. 26. Bapt.
Hanner d. Ann & Thomis Bumford. June 4. Bapt.
Robbort s. George & Mary Fox. June 11. Bapt.
Joseph & Mary children George & Mary Fox. June 14. Burd.
George s. Whillam & Ann Woombell. June 18. Bapt.
Elizabth d. Joseph & Mary Battey. Aug. 2. Bapt.
Robbort s. Robbort & Doaroty Smith. Oct. 15. Bapt.

[1] This name was omitted and is written above in different ink.
[2] Altered from "Tho."
[3] Cf. Baptisms 1770.

Elizebeth d. Richard & Jane Warner. Oct. 16. Bapt.
Jane Pugmore of Walsebe. Oct. 17. Burd.
Charles s. Richard & Ame Cougill. Nov. 22, Burd.
Whillam s. Whillam & Alse Blyton. Nov. 24. Burd.
Fransis d. Whillam & Sarah Steuenson. Dec. 10. Burd.

1759.

Alse d. Tho. & Ann Fairbanks. Jan. 21. Bapt.
Mary w. Wm Nuom (*sic*). Jan. (*sic*) 3. Burd.
Wm Bare. Jan. (*sic*). Burd.
Edman s. Jaruis & Ann Backon. Feb. 11. Bapt.
John s. George Hoult of Booton. Mar. 3. Burd.
Wm Rawoath. Apr. 23. Burd.
Joseph & Cattiron children James & Jane Hind. Apr. 23. Bapt.
Franses s. Wm & Elizabeth Dobe. June 3. Bapt.
Susna w. Wm Boothe. June 8. Burd.
Ann w. Wm Turner. June 28. Burd.
James s. John & Elizabth Ward. July 15. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. Thomas & Elizabeth Cartridge. Sept. 9. Bapt.
John s. Wm & Elizabth Hinde. Oct. 7. Bapt.
Thomas s. Ann Allcock. Nov. 19. Burd.
Jane d. John & Jane Hayre. Nov. 29. Bapt.
Alse d. Thomas & Sara Wombell. Dec. 22. Burd.

1760.

Thomas s. Whillam & Ann Woodhouse. Jan. 12. Bapt.
Charles s. Whillam & Mary Marshell. Jan. 13. Bapt.
Thomas Bumford. Jan. 18. Burd.
Thomas s. Thomas & Hanner Hays. Jan. 30. Burd.
Elizabeth Jonson. Feb. 9. Burd.
Thomas s. Sarah & Thomas Woombell. Mar. 24. Bapt.
Jane Giniuer of Rufford. Apr. 28. Burd.
Catiron d. Jane & James Hinde. May 7. Burd.
Mary *Dleg* (?) of Rufford. May 23. Burd.
George s. Ann Bumford. June 15. Bapt.
Wm s. Wm & Ann Woombell. July 13. Bapt.
James s. George & Marry Focks. July 13. Bapt.
Wm s. Jane & Richard Warner. Oct. 19. Bapt.
Ann d. John & Jane Turner. Nov. 4. Bapt.

1761.

Wm. s. Wm. & Elizabth Morton. Jan. 4. Bapt.
Edman s. Charles & Mary Cougill. Jan. 10. Bapt.
George s. John & Catiron Webster. Jan. 18. Bapt.
John s. John & Jane Hayre. Feb. 14. Bapt.
George s. John & Catiran Webster. Feb. 15. Burd.
Ann d. Ann & Jaruis Backn. May 3. Bapt.
Wm. Leverton of Rufford. May 7. Burd.
George s. Ann Bumford. June 21. Burd.
George s. Ann Ftherstone of Warsope. July 19. Bapt.
George s. John & Rebacakow Palmer. July 26. Bapt.
John s. Elizabth & Whillam Ingham. Aug. 9. Bapt.
Alse d. Elizabth & Jams Woombell. Aug. 16. Bapt.
Wm. s. Marry & Thomes Whells. Sept. 3. Burd.
Thomas s. Rabackow & Joseph Bartram. Sept. 5. Burd.
John s. Thomas & Marry Whells. Sept. 10. Burd.
Sara d. Ann & Thomas Fairebankes. Sept 10. Bapt.
Elizabeth d. Catiron & John Weebster. Oct. 8. Burd.
James s. Elizabeth Wheston. Oct. 11. Bapt.
John s. John & Jane Hayre. Dec. 31. Burd.
Ann d. Wm. & Susana Tomsen. Dec. 31. Burd.

1762.

Elizabeth d. John & Cattiron Whebster. Jan. 3. Bapt.

Wm s. Mathe Barber. Jan. 5. Bapt.[1]
Volontine s. Thomas & Mary Wharde. Jan. 7. Burd.
Ann Ratlif of Rufford. Jan. 21. Burd.
Thomas s. John & Elizabeth Whard. Feb. 7. Bapt.
Elizabth d. Whillam & Ann Woombell. Feb. 14. Bapt.
John s. Thomas & Elizabth Cartlidge. Feb. 23. Bapt.
Elizabth d. Thomas & Mary Whells. Apr. 11. Bapt.
Mary d. Wm. & Ann Woodhouse. Apr. 18. Bapt.
May 2. Fransis Ann[2]
July-Anna Jane Daughter
of Wm. & Ann Peck was
Baptzed May ye 2.[2]
Susana d. Susana & Wm. Tomson. July 25. Bapt.
Hanna Fox. July 26. Burd.
Charles s. Anne & Richard Cougell. June (*sic*) 27. Bapt.
John s. John & Jane Hayre. July 13. Burd.
Georg s. Georg Tayler. July 25. Bapt.
Wm. s. Joseph & Mary Batte. Aug. 10. Burd.
Samcuell s. Wm. & Mary Turner. Aug. 29. Bapt.
Whillam s. Chales & Mary Cougell. Oct. 17. Burd.
Steven s. Whillam & Elizabth Wood. Oct. 19. Bapt,
Mathew s. Richard & Jane Whrner. Nov. 14. Bapt.
Mary w. Whillam Booth. Dec. 17. Burd.

1763.

Carten Barber. Jan. 2. Burd.
Elizabth d. Elizabth & James Woombell. Jan. 2. Bapt.
Eliz. d. George & Mary Pursglove. Mar. 13. Bapt.
Elizabth d. Mary & George Pursglove. Mar. 20. Burd.
Elizabth d. Jaruis & Ann Backen. Apr. 1. Bapt.
Danall s. Elin & Danall Woolhouse. Apr. 5. Bapt.
Mary d. Rebackow & Joseph Oartroam. Apr. 6. Bapt.
Whillam Tomson. Apr. 24. Burd.
Mary Loroans. June 25. Burd.
Wm. Marshell. June 28. Burd.
Mary d. Elizabth & Wm. Herioad. July 3. Bapt.
Elizabth d. John & Ann Stronge. July 11. Bapt.
George s. Whillam & Jane Tether. July 17. Bapt.
Wm s. Whillam & Mary Day. Sept. 7. Bapt.
Richard Markeham. Oct. 1. Burd.
Elizabth d. Richard & Elizabth Markeham. Oct. 30. Bapt.
Wm. s. John & Mary Turner. Nov. 6. Bapt.
Hanner w. John Steanes of Egmanton. Dec. 17. Burd.

1764.

Wm s. George & Mary Boothe. Jan. 1. Bapt.
Richard s. Mathew & Ann Hinde. Jan. 22. Bapt.
Ann d. George & Mary Purseglove. Jan. 29. Bapt.
Sara d. Thomas & Elizabth Cartterlidge. Mar. 11. Bapt.
John s. Thomas & Mary Whells. Apr. 8. Bapt.
Barberaw d. Whillam & Ann Woombell. May 13. Bapt.
Whillam s. Whillam & Mary Turner. May 20. Bapt.
Elizabth Wharde. July 12. Burd.
Mary d. Wm & Elizabth Wood. Sept. 23. Bapt.
Elizabth d. Wm & Elizabth Hooton. Sept. 23. Bapt.
John s. John & Ann Clarke. Oct. 15. Bapt.
Ann w. Jonnathan Clarke. Oct. 15. Burd.
Etherd Booth. Nov. 16. Burd,
Charles s. Samewell & . . . . Turner. Oct. (*sic*) 3. Bapt.
Wm s. Wm & Ann Peck. Nov. 4. (*sic*) Bapt.

[1] Entered & erased first with addition of "Elizabeth & Mathe," etc.
[2] *Sic*. See Mar. in 1785.

Elizabth d. Thomas & Ann Fearbanks. Dec. 26. Bapt.
Marthow & Mary childeren James & Eliz. Woombell. Dec. 26. Bapt.

1765.

John s. Richard & Jane Wharner. Jan. 18. Bapt.
Ann w. Richard Warner. Jan. 18. Burd.
James Woldin, Basterd. Jan. 27. Bapt.
Jaruis Voloantine s. Jaruis & Ann Backon. Mar. 10. Bapt.
Thomas s. Danial & Ellin Woolhowse. Mar. 10. Bapt.
Ann d. Catiron & John Weebster. Mar. 26. Bapt.
Alise w. Thomas Woombell. May 27. Burd.
Hanner d. John & Marry Bret. July 14. Bapt.
Tommas s. Jane & Whillam Tether. Oct. 22. Bapt.
Mary d. Elizabth & Edmun Blyton. Nov. 3. Bapt.
Mary Wharde. Nov. 18. Burd.
Sara w. George [Hurst]. Dec. . . Burd.

1766.

Thomas Smith. Jan. 17. Burd.
John Whebster. Jan. 23. Burd.
Whillam s. John & Reb. . . . Palmer. Jan. 26. Bapt.
Joseph Pounder. Feb. 9. Burd.
Samewell Pearse of Rufford. Feb. 16. Burd.
Edman Blyton. Feb. 18. Burd.
Joseph s. Joseph & Rebacko Oartroam. Mar. 1. Bapt.
John Drvse. Mar. 31. Burd.
Mary Peatfield. Feb. 20. Burd.
Whillam s. John & Eliz. Warde. Apr. 2. Bapt.
Mary d. Whillam & Mary Turner. Apr. 20. Bapt.
John s. John & Ann Gads. Apr. 20. Bapt.
Richard s. Whillam & Eliz. Hinde. Apr. 20. Bapt.
Sara & Martha children Whillam & Elizabeth Herred. Apr. 30. Bapt.
Sara d. Whillam & Elizabth Herrod. May 1. Burd.
Susanna d. George & Mary Booth. May 8. Bapt.
Elizabth d. Whillam & Elizabth Herrod. May 11. Burd.
Thomas s. George & Sara Hurst. May 18. Burd.
Ann d. John & Ann Wharde June 22. Bapt.
Ann d. Wm & Ann Woombell. June 29. Bapt.
Sara d. Samewell & Ann Turner of Rufford. July 15. Burd.
Ann d. Thomas & Elizabth Cartlidge of Rufford. July 27. Bapt.
George s. James & Elizabth Marshell. Aug. 7. Bapt.
Ann d. Wm & Ann Woodhouse. Aug. 14. Bapt.
John s. Whillam Webster. Sept. 4. Burd.
Samewal s. John & Ann Clarke. Sept 7. Bapt.
Richard Warner. Sept. 21. Burd.
Ann Webster. Oct. 16. Burd.
Richard s. Richard & Ammey Cougill. Oct. 17. Burd.
Mary d. Whillam & Elizab. Hooton. Nov. 2. Bapt.
Wm s. John & Elizabth Wharde. Nov. 18. Burd.
Sara w. Thomas Woom[bell]. Nov. 20. Burd.
Ann d. Mathe & Ann Hind. Nov. 20. Bapt.
Doroathy Gilbert. Dec. 30. Burd.

1767.

James s. James & Eliz. Woombel. Feb. 22. Bapt.
James s. Richard Bret. June 6. Burd.
Wm s. Elizabth & John Whard. Aug. 30. Bapt.
John Turner. Oct. 5. Burd.
Anne d. Whillam & Elizabth Herod. Nov. 15. Bapt.
Ann d. Whillam & Jane Tether. Dec. 15. Bapt.
Marther d. James & Elizabth Woombell. Dec. 27. Burd.
Mary d. James & Mary Holland of Olerton. Dec. 29. Burd.

1768.

Whillam s. John & Elizabth Whard. Jan. 5. Burd.

Mary d. James & Elizabth Woombell. Jan. 6. Burd.
John s. John & Sara Woombell. Feb. 14. Bapt.
Mary d. John & Rebackow Palmer. Mar. 20. Bapt.
Sara d. Samewell & Ann Turner. Apr. 10. Bapt.
John Walker after renouncing the professions of the Baptists was Christen'd on the 15th of May.
Joshua s. John Ward. July 24. Bapt.
John Cocker, a Stranger, Oct. 9. Burd.
Mary d. Willm & Ann Woombill. Dec. 18. Bapt.

1769.

Willm s. Thos & Elizth Cartelidge. Jan. 20. Bapt.
Ann Shipton, Widow. Jan. 30. Burd.
Elizth w. Philip Featherstone. Feb. 27. Burd.
James Allen, base born. Mar. 5. Bapt.
Geo. s. Geo. & Mary Fox. Mar. 6. Burd.
Jas s. Matt. & Ann Hind. May 23. Bapt.
Ann d. Richd & Ann Chapman. May 23. Bapt.
Jas s. Jas & Elizth Woombill. June 25. Bapt.
Willm s. Jno & Ann Gadsby. July 9. Bapt.
Mary w. Thos Woodhouse, Boughton. July 10. Burd.
John Whitworth. Oct. 23. Burd.
Willm s. Willm & Jane Tether. Oct. 29. Bapt.
Ann d. Jno & Sarah Woombill. Nov. 5. Bapt.
Willm s. Willm & Jane Tether. Nov. 8. Burd.
Jonn s. John & Ann Clark. Nov. 8. Bapt.
Rebecca d. Jno & Ann Clark. Nov. 9. Burd.
Joshua s. Jno & Ann Ward. Nov. 22. Burd.
Elizth d. Saml & Ann Turner. Dec. 1. Bapt.
Jno Raylton. Dec. 1. Burd.
Eliz. w. Robt Grime, Boughton. Dec. 19. Burd.

1770.

A Stranger. Feb. 10. Burd.
Esther w. Jno Haslam. Mar. 13. Burd.
Ellen d. Geo. & Mary Bound. May 20. Bapt.
Jas s. Geo. & Elizth Hurst. July 1. Bapt.
Elizth d. Jas & Elizth Marshall. July 13. Bapt.
Elizth w. Jno Harrison. July 15. Burd.
Jno Gray. July 21. Burd.
Mary d. Geo. & Mary Booth. Sept. 30. Bapt.
Jno s. Jno & Ann Ward. Sept. 30. Bapt.
Elizth d. Ann Barlow, base born. Sept. 30. Bapt.
Willm s. Wm & Jane Tether. Oct. 21. Bapt.
Mary w. Jno Maxfield. Nov. 5. Burd.
Jas s. Geo. Hurst. Nov. 7. Burd.
Eliz. d. Geo. Purslove. Nov. 15. Burd.
Ann d. Jno Ward. Nov. 25. Burd.
Mark Whitworth. Dec. 5. Burd.
Thos s. Thos & Mary Woodhouse, Boughton. Dec. 20. Burd.
Alice Germain, Boughton. Dec. 25. Burd.

1771.

Frs s. Thos & Mary Woodhouse. Jan. 4. Burd.
James s. Thos & Eliz. Cartelidge. Feb. 13. Bapt.
John Vessey of Rufford. Mar. 2. Burd.
Thos Woombill, Aged. Mar. 13. Burd.
George s. Geo. & Elizth Tipping. Mar. 17. Bapt.
Elizth d. Jno & Sarah Woolhouse. Mar. 17. Bapt.
Geo. s. Geo. Purslove. Mar. 29. Bapt.
Jno s. Willm & Ann Woombill. Mar. 29. Bapt.
Jno Gregoray. Apr. 7. Burd.
Jno s. John & Elizth Wells. May 5. Bapt.

Hugh Mountain. May 6. Burd.
Ann d. Thos & Ann Lindley, a stranger. June 25. Bapt.
Jane d. John & Jane Eyre. July 25. Burd.
Geo. s. Sam. & Elizth Smith. July 28. Bapt.
Elizth d. Mattw & Ann Hinde. Sept. 15. Bapt.
Willm s. Elizth Allen base born. Sept. 15. Bapt.
Willm s. James & Elizth Woombill. Oct. 13. Bapt.
Elizth d. Jno & Mary Sympson. Oct. 13. Bapt.
John s. John & Ann Ward. Oct. 16. Burd.
Hannah d. Saml & Elizth Lee of Boughton. Oct. 20. Bapt.
Mary d. Geo. & Mary Booth. Oct. 21. Burd.
Willm s. Joseph & Mary Powell. Nov. 3. Bapt.
James s. Matthw & Isabella Marshall. Nov. 3. Bapt.
Mary d. Joseph & Eliz. Ward. Nov. 5. Bapt.
John s. John & Ann Hurst. Dec. 29. Bapt.

1772.

Thos s. John & Sarah Woombill. Jan. 26. Bapt.
Jno Botts s. James & Ann Savage. Mar. 8. Bapt.
John s. Edmd & Elizth Cougall. Mar. 9. Bapt.
Jno Maxfield, Aged. Apr. 23. Burd.
Mary Ingham, Aged. May 5. Burd.
Joseph Webster, Aged. May 8. Burd.
Mattw s. Geo. & Elizth Hurst. May 24. Bapt.
Jno s. Willm & Ann Woombill. June 21. Burd.
Mary w. Charles Cougall. July 19. Burd.
Elizth d. James & Ann Cooke. July 26. Bapt.
Temperance d. John & Mary Brett. July 26. Bapt.
Mary d. Jas & Elizth Marshall of Boughton. July 26. Bapt.
Jno s. Thos. & Hannah Dring. Aug. 22. Burd.
Robt s. Saml & Ann Turner. Sept. 27. Bapt.
Elizth d. Willm & Sarah Kemp. Dec. 6. Bapt.

1773.

Thos s. William & Jane Tether. July 11. Burd.
Sarah d. George & Elizth Ragg. July 25. Bapt.
Ann d. Geo. & Mary Booth. Aug. 8. Bapt.
Willm s. Joseph & Mary Powell. Oct. 3. Bapt.
Ann d. Isaac & Ann Marshall. Oct. 17. Bapt.
Ann w. Richd Hind. Oct. 18. Burd.
Sarah d. Matthew & Ann Hind. Dec. 19. Bapt.
Geo. s. Thos & Elizth Cartelidge. Dec. 26. Bapt.

N.B. I'm afraid some Baptisms thro' an uncommon Occurrence have been omitted; but were duly deliver'd in (notwithstanding) at the Visitation to the Court at York,

Marmke Callis, Curate.

1774.

Mary w. Job Surgey of Boughton. Feb. 6. Burd.
Thos s. Thos & Hannah Dring. Feb. 7. Burd.
Charles s. William & Mary Turner. Feb. 20. Bapt.
Sarah d. Jno & Sarah Woombill. Mar. 20. Bapt.
Emila alias Millicent d. Willm & Elizth Herold. May 15. Bapt.
Hannah w. Willm Barlow of Boughton. Mar. 15. Burd.
James s. James & Elizth Marshall. June 15. Bapt.
Elizth d. Jno & Rebecca Palmer. July 3. Bapt.
Ann d. Saml & Elizth Smith. July 3. Bapt.
Hannah w. John Gilbert. Aug. 16. Burd.
John s. John & Alice Allwood. Sept. 4. Bapt.
Thos Woodhouse, senr, of Boughton. Sept. 21. Burd.
Ann d. Willm & Mary Bacon. Sept. 26. Bapt.
Ann d. Jno & Ann Clarke. Sept. 26. Burd.

Elizth d. Joseph & Elizth Ward. Sept. 26. Bapt.
Henry s. Saml & Sarah Johnson, Baker. Dec. 3. Bapt.

1773.

Ann d. Jno & Sarah Woolhouse. Feb. 28. Bapt.
Jane d. Willm & Jane Teather. Jan. 23. Bapt.

1775.

Rebecca d. Isaac & Elizth Jackson of Rufford. Feb. 19. Bapt.
Mary d. Francis & Mary Goodall. Feb. 25. Bapt.
Ann d. Saml & Ann Turner. Feb. 26. Bapt.
Elizth w. Thos Watson. Mar. 7. Burd.
Frances d. Thos & Hannah Wilson. Mar. 21. Bapt.
Thos s. Wm & Jane Tether. Apr. 21. Bapt.
John s. Thos & Hannah Dring. July 9. Bapt.
John s. Jno & Joanna Gilbert. July 16. Bapt.
Mary d. Willm & Sarah Kemp. July 16. Bapt.
Charles s. John & Sarah Walker. Aug. 13. Bapt.
Mary d. John & Ann Clarke. Aug. 14. Bapt.
Elizth d. James & Ann Woombill. Sept. 10. Bapt.
Willm s. Willm & Mary Ingar. Nov. 12. Bapt.
Sarah w. Willm Kemp. Nov. 15. Burd.
Sarah d. Willm & Ann Woombill. Dec. 17. Bapt.

Baptisms 1776.

Charity d. Eliz'h Harpham. Feb. 11.
Sarah d. Sarah Buckles. Mar. 3.
Sarah d. Sarah Caup. Mar. 15.
N.B. All these 3 base borne.
Thos. s. James & Elizth Woombill. Mar. 25.
Willm s. Edwd & Ann Rial. Mar. 25.
John s. John & Ann Ward. Apr. 20.
Sarah d. Joseph & Elizth Ward. May 23.
Mary d. John & Sarah Woombill. July 7.
Mary d. Willm & Mary Dennis. Aug. 3.
Alexander Wm. s. James & Susanna Tagg. Sept. 8.
Willm s. Willm & Elizth Marrot. Sept. 12.
Eleanor d. Francis & Mary Goodall. Sept. 30.
Willm s. Matthew & Anne Hinde. Sept. 30.
Elizth d. Willm & Mary Turner. Sept. 30.
Ann d. Geo. & Mary Bowman. Oct. 20.
Robt s. John & Millicent Caudwell. Nov. 10.
Sarah d. John & Rebecca Palmer. Nov. 10.
John s. Willm & Elizth Herod. Nov. 10.
Woombill Susanna d. Rebecca Parsons, base born. Dec. 1.

Robt Woombill
& Jonathan Clark — Churchwardens.

Burials 1776.

Mary Blyton, Widow. Mar. 3.
William Booth from Kneesall. Apr. 20.
Ann w. Willm Woodhouse from Mansfield. May 24.
Elizth d. Thos & Elizth Cartelidge. Feb. (*sic*) 20.
Sarah d. Thos & Elizth Cartelidge. Mar. (*sic*) 19.
Willm s. Thos & Eliz. Cartelidge. June 2.
Elizth d. Thos & Mary Wells. July 31.
Elizth d. James & Elizth Marshall from Boughton. Aug. 3.
Robt Smith, Blacksmith. Aug. 11.
Mary d. Willm & Mary Dennis. Sept. 3.
James & William Allen (*sic*) sons Thos & Elizth Simpson. Sept. 9.

Baptisms 1777.

John s. John & Sarah Walker. Jan. 1,

Mary d. Thos & Mary Savage. Jan. 12.
Mary d. Willm & Elizth Woodhouse. June 22.
Hannah d. John & Ann Clark. Aug. 10.
Richd s. Willm & Sarah Johnson. Aug. 17.
Mary d. Samuel & Elizth Smith. Aug. 31.
Hannah d. George & Mary Bacon. Sept. 7.
Sarah d. Jonathan & Mary Milnes. Sept. 14.
Samuel s. Saml & Ann Turner. Sept. 21.
Elizth d. John & Mary Brett. Sept. 21.

John Eyre and John Woolhouse, Churchwardens.

Burials 1777.

Ann d. George & Elizth Hurst. Apr. 20.
Ann d. George & Mary Bowman. May 7.
John s. John & Ann Ward. June 22.
Mary d. Willm & Elizth Woodhouse. July 23.
Alice Walker, Widow, Aged 100 yrs. Oct. 7.
Mary w. George Fox. Oct. 26.
Frances d. Wm & Jane Teather. Feb. 17, 1777. Papt.[1]

Baptisms 1778.

John s. John & Elizth Hind. Jan. 25.
Mary d. Willm & Mary Dennis. Feb. 1.
Cornelius s. George and Mary Bowman. Feb 9.
Hannah d. Joseph & Elizth Ward. Mar. 22
Ann d. John & Sarah Webster. Mar. 22.
Alice d. Willm & Ann Woombill. May 24.
Mary d. Edmund & Elizth Cougill. July 7.
Ann d. Willm & Elizth Woodhouse. Sept. 4.
John s. John & Ann Ward. Sept. 13.
John s. Francis & Mary Goodall. Sept. 22.
John s. James & Susanna Tagg. Sept. 22.
John s. George & Allice Weston. Oct. 30.
Alice d. John & Sarah Wombwell. Nov. 15.
Martha d James & Elizth Wombwell. Nov. 15.
William s. Joseph & Hannah Curtys. Nov. 22.
Rebecca d. James & Hannah Wombwell. Nov. 22.
Mary d. Francis & Sarah Fox. Dec. 3.
Ann d. Charls & Mary Cougill. Dec. 13.

Burials 1778.

Cornelius s. George & Mary Bowman. Feb. 11.
Sarah d. Jonathan & Mary Milnes. Mar. 12.
Robert s. Dorithy Smith. Mar 25.
Richard Hind, Labourer. July 16.
Joseph Eaton, a Stranger. Sept. 16.
Mary d. Richard Bret. Sept. 26.
Emmy w. Willm Glaizbrook of Ruffoard. Nov. 4.
John s. Richard & Emme Cougill. Nov. 18.
Emme w. Richard Cougill. Dec. 3.
Mary w. John Broom. Dec. 26.
Hannah d. Joseph & Elizabeth Ward. Dec. 28.

Richard Cougill & Daniel Woolhous } Churchwardins

Baptisms 1779.

George s. George & Mary Bowman. Jan. 3.
George s. Jonathan & Mary Milnes. Jan. 31.
George s. William and Mary Turner. Feb. 21.
Mary d. Elizabeth Harpam, Base born. Mar. 25.
Richard s. Willm & Elizth Herrod. Mar. 28.
Peter s. Willm & Jane Teather. Mar. 28.

[1] This is an insertion.

Cornelias s. Will^{m} & Elizth Marrot. Apr. 25.
George s. George & Mary Bacon. May 9.
William s. Joseph & Elizabeth Cutts. June 18.
John s. Matthew & Ann Hind. Aug. 20.
Sarah d. Will^{m} & Sarah Hind. Sept. 12.
Mary d. Rob^{t} & Mary Wyler. Sept. 17.
Will^{m} s. John & Sarah Walker. Oct. 4.
William s. Samuel & Mary Beader. Dec. 19.

Edmund Blyton & Richard Raworth } Churchwardins.

Burials 1779.

Mary Gray, Widow. Jan. 22.
Will^{m} Peace of Ruffoard. Mar. 25.
Ann w. John Clark. June 18.
W^{m} s. Joseph & Elizth Cutts. June 29.
John s. John & Joanne Gilbert. Aug. 12.
Richard Bret, Aged. Sept. 25.
Ann d. Charls and Mary Cougill. Sept. 25.
Elizabeth d. John & Catherina Webster. Nov. 8.
Will^{m} Barlow of Booton. Nov. 24.
Mary w. Will^{m} Dennis. Dec. 12.
Thomas Howson, Groom to Sir Francis Molyneux. Dec. 20.

Baptisms 1780.

Elizth d. John & Elizth Slack. Jan. 2.
W^{m} s. Thomas & Mary Wombwell. Jan. 2.
Cristopher s. Francis & Mary Goodall. Feb. 6.
Lucy d. Samuel & Ann Turner. Feb. 22.
Will^{m} s. Will^{m} & Ann Cougill. Mar. 19.
Ann d. Joseph & Kezia Ward. May 7.
James s. Joseph & Elizth Ward. May 21.
Ann d. John & Sarah Clark. July 30.
Elizabeth d. Isaac & Elizabeth Jackson. Sept. 1.
John s. Robert & Elizabeth Carlisle. Sept. 10.
Sarah d. James & Elizth Wombell. Nov. 24.
Mary d. Charls & Mary Cougill. Nov. 12.
John s. Will^{m} & Elizabeth Marriott. Dec. 10.
William s. William & Elizabeth Woodhous. Dec. 10.

Edmund Cougill George Booth } Churchwardins.

Burials 1780.

Elizabeth w. John Slack. Feb. 22.
Elizabeth d. John Slack. May 13.
Edward Walker. June 30.
Mary Witworth, Widow. Oct. 8.

Baptisms 1781.

Charls s. Will^{m} & Jane Teather. Feb. 5.
Ann d. Will^{m} & Ann Cougill. Mar. 11.
Elizabeth d. Edward & Mary Smith. Mar. 18.
Sarah d. Will^{m} & Jane Dennice. Apr. 6.
George s. George & Alice Weston. Apr. 13.
Martha d. Rob't & Mary Wyler. Apr. 22.
Charlotte d. Francis & Sarah Fox. May 6.
Mary d. George & Mary Bowman. May 27.
William s. William & Mary Kitchin. Sept. 9.
Elizabeth & Sarah dau'rs John & Sarah Webster. Nov. 19.

George Boothe and Edmund Cougill } Churchwardins.

Burials 1781.

Sir William Molyneux, Barrt. was buryed at Teversall on April the 3.

George Fox. May. 22.
Mary Pownder, Widow. Oct. 23.
Sarah d. James & Elizabeth Wombell. Oct. 29,
John s. Robert & Marg't. Turner of Rufford. Nov. 1.
William Ward of Mansfield. Nov. 7.
Elizabeth d. William & Mary Dennice. Nov. 13.
Sarah d. John & Sarah Webster. Dec. 6.

Baptisms 1782.

Cristopher Stephen s. John & Sarah Clark. Jan 6.
William s. William & Sarah Hind. Jan. 13.
Samuel s. Elizabeth Blyton. Feb. 24.
John s. Samuel & Mary Beader. Mar. 29.
John s. Joseph & Elizabeth Hind. May 19.
Elizabeth d. Francis & Mary Goodall. June 2.
John s. James & Elizabeth Dauson. June 2.
Joseph s. Joseph & Elizabeth Ward. June 16.
Mary d. George & Mary Bacon. Aug. 11.
Sarah d. Joseph & Kezia Ward. Aug. 11.
Mary d. Edward & Mary Smith. Oct. 27.
John s. Will^{m} & Ann Cougill. Nov. 22.

John Woolhous and John Palmer } Churchwardins.

Burials 1782.

William Cook of Ollerton. Jan. 15.
Thomas Woodhous of Boughton. Apr. 30.
Joseph s. Elizabeth Waywood of Ompton. July 22.
Joseph Waywood was drownded in Wellow Dam. (*sic*, no date.)

Baptisms 1783.

William s. Samuel & Ann Turner. Jan. 17.
James s. Will^{m} & Elizabeth Marrot. Jan. 17.
William s. William & Jane Dennis. Mar. 2
William s. Robert & Mary Wyler. Apr. 6.
Susanna d. George & Mary Woolhouse. June 22.
Frances d. Joseph & Hannah Curtus. July 13.
Mary d. Jonathan & Mary Mills. Dec. 2.

Rob^{t} Wombell John Eyre } Churchwardens.

Burials 1783.

George Hurst. Jan. 11.
Mary w. Joseph Batty. Sept. 14.
Ann w. Thomas Flower of Boughton. Sept. 22.
Elizabeth d. Will^{m} Kemp. Oct. 18.
John s. Joseph & Elizabeth Hind. Oct. 20.

Baptisms 1784.

Charls s. Charls & Mary Cougill. Jan. 4.
Elizabeth d. John & Sarah Clark. Jan. 25.
Mary d. Joseph & Elizth Cutts. Feb. 1.
Lettisha d. Francis & Sarah Fox. Mar. 21.
Mary d. John & Sarah Walker. May 30.
Ann d. James & Elizth Dauson. June 10.
John Webster s. William & Ann Wombell. Aug. 15.
Joseph s. Joseph & Elizabeth Hind. Sept. 12.
John s. Richard & Mary Warriner. Sept. 12.
Ann d. Levy & Mary Pashleau. Oct. 24.

Baptisms 1785.

George s. William & Ann Cougill. Jan. 12.
Sarah d. Edward & Mary Smith. Jan. 16.
Mary d. Thomas & Mary May. Feb. 6.
John s. William & Jane Dennice. Feb. 27.

John s. Will[m] & Sarah Hind. Apr. 10.
Edmund s. George & Mary Bacon. May 1.
Melicent d. Samuel & Mary Bearder. May 15.
Amos natural s. Mary Renshaw. July 3.
John s. Will[m] & Elizabeth Fethringall. July 24.
John s. Francis & Sarah Fox. Aug. 28.
Mary d. George & Mary Woolhous. Sept. 4.
Hannah d. Rob[t] & Mary Wyler. Sept. 25.
Mary natural d. Mary Turner. Sept. 25.
William s. William & Ann Wombell. Sept. 25.
Ann d. William & Mary Kitchin. Oct. 21.

Baptisms 1786.

Jane d. Richard & Jane Burd. Feb. 5.
Rebecca d. John & Sarah Clark. Feb. 5.
Joseph s. Will[m] & Elizabeth Marriot. May 28.
Thomas natural s. Dority Hill. May 28.
Lucy d. James & Elizabeth Dauson. July 16.
William s. Abraham & Frances Newton. Aug. 13.
Elizabeth d. Charls & Mary Cougill. Sept. 17.
Hannah d. Thomas & Mary Gibson. Oct. 14.
Thomas s. John & Catherine Cartelidge. Nov. 5.
Elizabeth d. Will[m] & Elizabeth Fothringham. Nov. 19.
Hannah d. Francis & Sarah Fox. Dec. 3.
James s. Joseph & Elizabeth Hind. Dec. 4.

Baptisms 1787.

Mary d. James & Susanna Walker. Feb. 11.
Thomas s. James & Ann Lucas. Mar. 11.
Jane d. Edward & Lettiesha Wilshaw. Apr. 8.
Sarah d. Will[m] & Ann Cougill. Apr. 23.
Richard s. Richard & Jane Burd. May 27.
Robert s. Edward & Mary Smith. June 10.
Hannah d. Samuel and Sarah Wilson. July 8.
Cornelias s. George & Mary Bowman. Oct. 28.
Mary d. Will[m] & Ann Wombell. Nov. 4.
Elliner d. George & Mary Woolhouse. Dec. 23.
William s. Will[m] & Elizabeth Ryals. Dec. 23.

Baptisms 1788.

Edward s. John & Sarah Walker. Jan. 20.
Gervace s. George and Mary Bacon. Feb. 3.
Joseph s. George & Hannah Turner of Rufford. Feb. 17.
Richard s. Will[m] & Sarah Hind. Mar. 3.
William s. Samuel & Ann Dawson. Mar. 16.
Richard s. Richard & Mary Warriner. Mar. 21.
Samuel s. William & Elizabeth Marriot. Apr. 6.
Ann d. Jonathan & Mary Mills. Apr. 27.
Alethea d. John & Sarah Clark. July 13.
Sarah d. John & Mary Wright. July 27.
John s. Charles & Elizabeth Warriner. Sept. 7.
Abraham s. Abraham & Frances Newton. Sept. 28.
Ann d. John & Allice Stoakes. Oct 19.
William s. Will[m] & Ann Eaton, Oct. 26.
Richard s. William & Jane Dennis. Dec. 7.
Sarah d. Samuel & Mary Bearder. Dec. 21.

Baptisms 1789.

William s. Samuel & Sarah Wilson. Jan. 11.
William s. William & Elizabeth Fothringham. Jan. 11.
William s. Thomas & Mary Gibson. Jan. 25.
Sarah d. William & Mary Cougill. Mar. 9.
James s. James & Ann Lucas. Apr. 12.

Mary d. Joseph & Elizabeth Hind. May 24.
Sarah d. Francis & Sarah Fox. Aug. 16.
Elizabeth d. William & Ann Wombell. Sept. 1.
Ann d. Edward & Mary Smith. Oct. 18.
Mary & Hannah children [of] William & Elizabeth Day. Nov. 1.
George s. George & Mary Bacon. Nov. 8.

Baptisms 1790.

Joseph s. John & Jane Wolton. Mar. 14.
Easther d. John & Sarah Clark. Apr. 4.
Mary d. John & Alice Stoakes. May 2.
William s. Will[m] & Elizabeth Turtle. June 13.
Elizabeth d. George & Mary Bowman. June 13.
William natural s. Mary Cougill. July 1.
Sarah d. William & Elizabeth Fothringham. July 11.
William s. George & Mary Woolhouse. Aug. 15.
Elizabeth d. John & Mary Machin. Aug. 19.
Joseph s. William & Sarah Hind. Sept. 5.
Thomas s Andrew & Charlotte Hanes. Sept. 26.
Mary d. Charls & Elizabeth Warriner. Oct. 10.
Thomas s. Abraham & Frances Newton. Dec. 25.

Baptisms 1791.

Elizabeth d. William & Mary Cougill. Jan. 4.
Elizabeth d. Samuel & Sarah Wilson. Jan. 9.
George s. William & Jane Dennis. Feb. 6.
Ann d Richard & Elizabeth Hind. Mar. 18.
Nanny d. John & Mary Enemy. Mar. 24.
Hannah d. Thomas & Fortune Lucas. Apr. 17.
Flora d. Francis & Sarah Fox. May 29.
Mary d. William & Ann Turner. July 3.
John s. Joseph & Elizabeth Hind. July 10.
Joseph s. Richard & Mary Warriner. July 10.
John s. Will[m] & Mary Jonson. July 17.
Elizabeth d. James & Ann Lucas. Aug. 7.
Richard s. Joseph and Mary Moore. Aug. 7.
Sarah natural child Ann Wombwell. Aug. 14.
James s. Edward & Mary Smith. Sept. 25.
Ann d. Will[m] & Eliz[th] Day. Sept. 25.

Baptisms 1792.

Thomas s. John & Hannah Simpson. Feb. 12.
Richard s. George & Mary Bacon. Apr. 8.
William s. Andrew & Charlott Hanes. Apr. 15.
Sarah d. William & Ann Wombwell. Apr. 29.
Joseph s. William & Mary Cougill. May 27.
Elizabeth d. Richard & Elizabeth Hind. July 22.
Richard s. William & Sarah Hind. Oct. 14.
Joseph s. Joseph & Mary Moore. Oct. 24.
William s. Thomas & Fortune Lucas. Nov. 18.
Emme d. John & Sarah Clark. Nov. 18.

Baptisms 1793.

Daniel s. George & Mary Woolhouse. Jan. 6.
Samuel s. Samuel & Ann Dawson. Jan. 13.
Grace d. John & Alice Stoakes. Jan. 27.
Thomas s. George & Mary Bowman. Mar. 10.
John s. Francis & Sarah Fox. Apr. 21.
Samuel s. Samuel & Sarah Wilson. Apr. 28.
Joseph s. Joseph & Elizabeth Cutts. Apr. 28.
Henry s. Abraham & Frances Newton. May 13.
Jane d. Charls & Elizabeth Warriner. June 14.
William s. James & Ann Lucas. Aug. 18.
George s. John & Jane Wolton. Sept. 25.

Edward s. Joseph & Elizabeth Hind. Oct. 6.
Ann d. George & Sarah Brooks. Oct. 13.
William s. John & Barbara Pottinger. Oct. 6. (*sic.*)
Ann d. John & Mary Turner. Nov. 17.
Mary d. John & Mary Gadsby. Nov. 17.

Baptisms 1794.

George natural s. Mary Enemy. Feb. 2.
Emme d. William & Mary Cougill. Feb. 9.
Ann d. Will[m] & Ann Wombwell. Mar. 2.
Richard s. William & Ann Turner. Mar. 9.
Ann d. George & Mary Bacon Mar. 30.
William s. William & Elizabeth Day. Apr. 18.
Ann d. George & Catherine Hays. May 31.
Ann d. Edward & Mary Smith. Aug. 17.
Mary d. Richard & Elizabeth Hind. Aug. 17.
William s. George & Mary Pursglove. Sept. 14.

Baptisms 1795.

Mary d. Tho[s] & Fortune Lucas. Jan. 4.
Joseph s. Joseph & Susanna Lumblow. Jan. 18.
Julia d. Francis & Sarah Fox. Jan. 25.
James s. Samuel & Ann Dawson. Jan. 25.
Mary d. Richard & Mary Warriner. Feb. 22.
Elliner d. Tho[s] & Ann Woolhous. Mar. 8.
William natural s. Frances Priest. Mar. 8.
Mary d. Will[m] & Elizabeth Fothringham. Apr. 12.
Elizabeth d. Will[m] & Ann Shepperson. Apr. 26.
George s. George & Mary Woolhous. Apr. 26.
Elizabeth natural d. Sarah Burton. May 4.
William s. George & Catherine Hays. June 14.
Ann d. Thomas & Ann Sooby. June 28.
Mary & Martha children John & Alice Stoakes. July 12.
William s. Joseph & Elizabeth Cutts. Aug. 2.
Ann d. Abraham & Frances Newton. Aug. 23.
Joseph s. Will[m] & Mary Cougill. Aug. 30.
Thomas s. Will[m] & Jane Hickton. Sept. 27.
George s. John & Barbora Pottinger. Aug. 9.
James s. George & Sarah Brooks. Oct. 18.
William s. George & Ann Teather. Nov. 15.
Isack Jackson of Rufford was baptized Janury the 29, 1763.[1]

End of Volume I.

Vol. II.

THE
REGISTER OF
BANNS and MARRIAGES
Published or Solemnized
In the Parish of WELLOW
In the County of Nottingham
Pursuant to the Form
Prescribed by an Act of Parliament.
Passed in the Twenty-sixth Year of King Geo. II.
INTITLED
An Act for the better preventing
of Clandestine Marriages.

1755. John Adcock & Mary Hynde both of Wellow. Jan. 21.
„ Richard Raworth & Anne May both of Wellow. Jan. 29. Lic.

[1] This entry is written on the inside of the cover at the end of the volume.

1755 William Woodhouse & Anne Blyton both of Wellow. May 12.
„ Thomas Marshall of Sutton upon Trent & Mary Freeman of this Parish. June 9. Lic.
1756. William Day & Mary Rodgers both of Wellow. May 11.
„ Richard Brownhill & Elizabeth Turner both of Wellow. June 7.
„ Rich[d] Markham & Elizabeth Collis both of Wellow. Dec. 28.
1757. William Spyve of Wellow & Anne Johnson of Rufford. May 17.
„ John Harrison of Elmton, co. Derby & Elizabeth Wombell of this Parish. Dec. 15.
1758. William Bartle of Wellow & Elizabeth Roose of Caunton. Feb. 6.
„ James Wombell & Elizabeth Haykins both of Wellow. Feb. 6.
„ John Eyre & Jane Ward both of Rufford. April 27.
„ William Towndro & Hannah Collis both of Wellow. July 4.
1759. Matthew Thompson of Eperson & Ann Smitham of Rufford. Jan. 31. Lic.
„ William Woolhouse & Alice Blyton, both of Wellow. Feb. 13.
„ Joseph Outram & Rebekah Turner both of Wellow. Dec. 10.
„ William Peck & Ann Mainsworth both of Wellow. Dec. 24. Lic.
1760. John Palmer & Rebecak Cougil both of Wellow. Feb. 18.
„ George Singleton of Warsop & Elizabeth Ward of this Parish. May 6.
„ William Bottom of Thurgarton & Sarah Hallam of this Parish. Aug. 26.
1761. John Eyre of Warsop & Catherine Raworth of this Parish. Jan. 13. Lic.
„ George Pursglove & Mary Turner both of Wellow. Nov. 26.
1762. William Turner & Mary Warriner both of Wellow. Feb. 23.
„ Richard Harpham of Weston & Mary Rose of this Parish. May 10.
„ William Harrod of Rufford & Elizabeth Bigs of Mansfield. June 10.
„ John Woodhead & Elizabeth Whitworth both of Wellow. June 14.
„ Isaac Farmsworth of Wellow & Dorothy Wrag of Bilsthorpe. Nov. 30.
„ George Booth & Mary Limb both of Wellow. Dec. 5.
„ John Turner & Mary Horner both of Wellow. Dec. 6.
1763. Matthew Hind & Ann Wass both of Wellow. April 5.
1764. William Barber of Wellow & Hannah Shepherd of Edwinstowe. March 6.
„ William Hooton & Elizabeth Pounder both of Wellow. April 23.
„ Henry Howard, Esq[r] of Sheffield, co. York & Juliana Molyneux of Wellow. Oct. 30. Lic. Witnesses, Thomas Eyre, Mary Frost.
1765. John Clay & Mary Woombell both of Norwell. Feb. 4. Lic.
„ Jonathan Clark & Ann Mellors both of Wellow. April 15.
„ John Gadsby & Ann Bomford both of Wellow. June 3.
„ Thomas Palmer Heane & Mary Frost both of Wellow. June 27. Lic. Witnesses John Druce, Ann Cowsell.
„ Edmund Blyton & Elizabeth Wheatman both of Wellow. Aug. 4. Lic.
„ Robert Campin & Sarah Stevenson both of Wellow. Sept. 6.
„ James Marshall of this Parish & Eliz[th] Grimes of the Liberty of Rufforth. Dec. 2.
1766. William Poultney of Sutton in Ashfield & Emmy Radford of this Parish. April 5.
„ John Womble & Sarah Clark both of Wellow. June 9.
1767. Samuel Turner & Ann Farnesworth both of Wellow. April 28.
„ George Mawd of Scrouby & Ann Hewett of Wellow. July 31. Lic. Witnesses, John Gilbert, James Marshall.
„ William Morton of Ordsal & Mary Cougill of Wellow. Dec. 7.
1768. Joseph Dunstan of Carburton & Elizabeth Woolhouse of Wellow. June 14.
„ Joseph Emblow of Headon & Phœbe Cougill of Wellow. Nov. 29.
„ Richard Bordsall & Jane Leah both of Laxton. Dec. 22.
1769. George Hurst & Elizabeth Markham both of Wellow. Sept. 4.
„ William Glazebrook of Rufford & Emmy Cougill of Wellow. Dec. 12.
1770. John Woolhouse & Sarah Weightman both of Wellow. June 4.
„ Geo. Tipping & Eliz[th] Shipley, both of Wellow. Nov. 12.
„ Robert Rolles of Carburton & Mary Rayton of Wellow. Nov. 13.
1771. Joseph Ward & Eliz[th] Cougill both of Wellow. Jan. 1.
„ Thomas Hind of East Drayton & Catherine Smith of Wellow. Feb. 3. Lic.
1773. Thomas Hophkinson of Edwinstowe & Mary Lopsey of Wellow. Jan. 3.
„ William Ashmore & Ann Cougill both of Wellow. Feb. 9.
„ William Dennis & Mary Wells both of Wellow. April 27.

1773 William Rollin & Mary Woombill both of Wellow. May 24. Witnesses John Eyre, Isaac Marshall.
,, Isaac Marshall & Ann Ellot both of Wellow. June 2.
,, Thos Simpson & Elizth Allen both of Wellow. Dec. 5.
,, William Hunt & Ann Dennis both of Wellow. Dec. 23.
1774. Peter Collis & Mary Hough both of Wellow. May 23.
,, George Bacon of Boughton & Mary Kirke of Wellow. June 22.
,, George Barthrop of Ollerton & Mary Webster of Wellow. July 7. Lic.
,, William Ward of Rufford & Ann Whitworth of Wellow. Sept. 5.
1775. William Inger & Mary Hinde both of Wellow. Jan. 22.
,, John Walker & Sarah Cougill both of Wellow. March 14.
,, James Woombill & Hannah Hancock both of Wellow. April 11.
,, John Webster & Sarah Ferriman[1] both of Wellow. Dec 25.
1776. George Bowman & Mary Beaken both of Wellow. Jan. 24.
,, Thos Horbery of East Markham & Jane Hynde of Wellow. May 13.
,, Thos Hall of Ompton in par. Kneesall & Ann Brocklehurst of this parish. Oct. 14.
,, William Ward of Wellow & Elizth Gilby of Rufford. Dec. 1. Lic.
1777. George Fleeman & Hannah Hill both of the Liberty of Rufford. Aug. 19.
,, Joseph Kitchen of Kirton & Sarah Duffin of this parish. Nov. 26.
,, George Weston of the Liberty of Rufford & Alice Allwood of this parish. Dec. 23.
1778. Thomas Woodward of Edwinstow & Mary Saxton of Wellow. March 2.
,, William Heather of Farnsfield & Mary Cougill of this parish. July 7.
,, Anyan Key & Rebekah Batty both of Wellow. Sept. 22.
,, Robert Wyler of Wellow & Mary Ellot of Rufford. Oct. 12.
,, John Butler & Mary Fleeman both of Rufford. Nov. 2.
1779. Thomas Woombill & Mary Pursglove both of Wellow. Jan 12.
,, Joseph Cutts & Elizth Hinde both of Wellow. April 13.
,, George Fleeman & Hannah Houldsworth both of Rufford. Oct. 4.
,, Thomas May & Ann Coulsall[2] both of Wellow. Oct. 24. Lic. Witnesses, Thos. Cowsell, Peter Callis.
,, John Clark & Sarah Buckles both of Rufford Dec. 5.
1780. Edward Smith of Wellow & Mary Wainwright of Ollerton. April 3.
,, William Dennis of Wellow & Jane Rensher of Rufford. May 1.
,, Robt. Carline & Elizth Marrot both of Wellow. May 27.
,, Henry Roobottom & Elizth Richardson both of Wellow. Oct. 16.
1781. Joseph Willas & Ann Bacon both of Wellow. Feb. 5.
,, William Woodhouse & Dorothy Smith both of Wellow. April 10.
,, William Fairbanks of Wellow & Sarah Renshaw of Bothamsall. Nov. 27. Witnesses, Peter Collis, Isaac Marshall.
1782. William Ward & Grace Barthrop both of Rufford. May 1.
1783. Anthony Jackson of Muskham & Sarah Batty of Wellow. Jan. 24.
,, Edward Buckles & Sarah Taylor both of Rufford. Oct. 31.
,, John Harvey of Ompton in par. Kneesall & Sarah Wombwell of this Parish. Dec. 2.

At the commencement of this volume are entries of Banns published. The marriages of the following persons do not appear to have been performed in Wellow parish.

1755. William Jepson of Worksop and Martha Gray of this parish. Publd 9, 16, & 23 Nov.
1757. William Wombwell of this Parish & Anne Roper of Teversall. Publd 19 & 26 June, and 3 July.
1759. George Hurt of Eakring & Ann Warsop of this parish. Publd 28 Oct., & 4 & 11 Nov.
1761. William Cougill of this Parish & Mary Harpum of Tuxford. Publd 26 April, 3 & 10 May.
1762. William Turner of this Parish & Mary Morton of Mansfield Woodhouse. Publd 25 July, 1 & 8 Aug.

End of Vol. II.

[1] She signs her name 'Ferman.'
[2] She signs her name "Anne Cowsell."

VOL. III.

Marriages 1784.

William Woombell & Ann Webster both of Wellow. July 20. Lic.
Thomas May of Farnsfield & Mary Marshall of Wellow. Sept. 27.
William Dobb & Mary Gilbert both of Wellow. Nov. 29.

1785.

Thomas Mansfard of Upton & Elizabeth Markham of Wellow. Apr. 4.
Abraham Newton & Frances Ann Juliana Jane Peck both of Wellow. Dec. 27. Lic.

1786.

Thomas Marshall & Mary Day both of Wellow. Feb. 28.
William Carver of Newark & Alice Woombell of Wellow. Oct. 16.
Francis Hodgers & Emma Beely both of Wellow. Nov. 27.

1787.

Richard Truswell & Ann Hurst both of this Parish. Jan. 9.
Paul Mellars of Worksop & Ann Woolhouse of this Parish. Apr. 23.
John Simon of Newark & Sarah Hurst of this Parish. July 10.
John Parnel & Ann Bell both of Rufford. Aug. 7.
William Heayton[1] of this Parish & Ann Weston of Newstead. Nov. 27.
John Stokes & Ann Fairbanks both of this Parish. Dec. 24.

1788.

John Wright & Mary Wyler both of this Parish. Jan. 1.
Samuel Dawson & Ann Clayton both of this Parish. Feb. 11.

1789.

Thomas White of Kneesal & Hesse Tissington of this Parish. Jan. 26.
William Day & Elizabeth Johnson both of this Parish. Mar. 9.
Thomas Woombell and Rosamond Woolhouse both of this Parish. Oct. 22. Lic.

1790.

John Enemy & Mary Turner both of this Parish. May 25.
William Turner & Ann Parkin both of this Parish. Aug 16.
Richard Hind & Elizabeth Turner both of this Parish. Nov. 16.
John Simpson & Hannah Curtis both of this Parish. Nov. 25.

1792.

William Sadler of Edwinstowe & Sarah Walker of this Parish. Feb. 7. Lic.
John Turner & Mary Cougil widow, both of this Parish. Dec. 27. Lic.

1793.

Thomas Fox of Kirkby & Jemima Skidmore of this Parish. Jan. 28.
George Hays of Kirton & Katherine Brailsford of this Parish. May 10.
John Woombell of Knesal & Elizabeth Woolhouse of this Parish. Aug. 5.

1794.

Sampson White Allwood & Ann Hunt both of this Parish. Feb. 4.
Thomas Woolhouse & Ann Heywood both of this Parish. May 20.
William Royals of Rufford & Elizabeth Jackson of the same. June 30. Lic.
George Teather & Ann Kitchen both of this Parish. Nov. 27.

1795.

William Hickton of Elkeston, Co. Derby & Jane Teather of this Parish. July 22.
James Cartlidge of Rufford & Sarah Ward of this Parish. Oct. 20.

1796.

William Brown of Walesby and Mary Goodall. Jan. 5.
Joseph Mayfield, of St Marys Nott^{m}, & Elizabeth Woombell of this Parish. May 16.

[1] Eaton in the parson's entry of the name but he signs 'Heayton.'

1797.

George Kemp & Ann Eyre both of Rufford. Nov. 23.
John Wells & Ann Ward both of Rufford. Dec. 26.

1798.

William Justice of Walesby & Ann Booth of this Parish. Jan. 22. Lic.
Paul Allwood of Caunton & Ann Turner of this Parish. July 30. Lic.
Charles Doncaster of Middlethorpe in the Parish of Norwell & Rebecca Thompson, Ruff^d. Oct. 25. Lic.
Joseph Powell & Sarah Unwin both of this Parish. Dec. 24.
William Cook & Ann Marshall of this Parish. Dec. 24.

1799.

William Robshaw & Sarah Palmer both of this Parish. Oct. 21.
John Hart & Elizabeth Turner both of this Parish. Dec. 17.
William Powell & Sarah Burton both of this Parish. Dec. 24.

1800.

George Weston of Bilsthorpe & Lucy Turner of this Parish. Feb. 18.
William Woombell & Ann Cougil both of this Parish. Dec. 29. Lic.

1801.

Job Brailsford & Alice Woombell both of this Parish. July 16. Lic.
William Hind & Sarah Walker both of this Parish. Nov. 24.

1802.

Robert Martin of Oxton & Mary Bowman of this Parish. Jan. 6.
George Bowskill of Ollerton & Barbara Dewick of this Parish. July 19.
William Bullivant of Edwinstowe & Elizabeth Heywood of this parish. Dec. 7.

1803.

Charles Hind & Charlotte Browne both of this Parish. Mar. 1.
John Huggins & Frances Scothern both of this parish. July 6.
William Cragg of Walesby & Martha Woombell of this parish. Oct 3.

1804,

John Taylor of Clareborough & Susanna Woolhouse of this Parish. Mar. 20.
Thomas Caudle & Ann Linley both of this Parish. Sept. 11.
John Clarke of Boughton & Rebecca Clarke of this parish. Nov. 27.

1805.

Benjamin Robshaw of Boughton & Mary Fox of this parish. Jan. 7.
William Cougil & Martha Marshall both of this parish. Oct. 21.

1806.

George Turner & Elizabeth Goodall both of this parish. Jan 2. Lic.
Thomas Sabin & Hannah Clarke both of Rufford. Feb. 18.
William Nicholson of Dunholme & Mary Walker of this parish. Mar. 6. Lic.

1807.

George Bacon & Sarah Tor both of this parish. Oct. 4.

1808.

William Woombell & Ann Clarke both of this parish. June 13. Lic.
Edward Butler of Kirklington & Ann Kitchen of this parish. July 31. Lic.
William Turtle of Knesal & Sarah Milnes of this parish. Sept. 19. Lic.
Robert Milner of Worksop and Mary Milnes of this parish. Oct. 17.
Thomas Johnson & Mary Neap both of this parish. Dec. 6.

1809.

John Jebb of Caunton & Mary Kitchen of this parish. Jan. 8. Lic.
George Dunstan of Walesby & Elizabeth Benman of this parish. Jan. 10.

William Turner & Mary Cutts both of this parish. May 9.
William Walker & Mary Woombell, widow, both of this parish. May 22. Lic.
John Bletcher of Wiseton in the parish of Clayworth & Mary Woombell of this parish. Aug. 17. Lic.

1810.

William Hill of Bilton, Lincolnshire, widower, & Sarah Rickard of this parish. Jan. 7. Lic.
Samuel Clarke and Ester Clarke both of this parish. Jan. 23.

1812.

William Ashmore & Elizabeth Walker both of this parish. July 28. Lic.
William Lucas of Ollerton & Mary Hind of this Parish. Oct. 19.
Richard Hind & Ann Dawson both of this Parish. Dec. 21.

VOL. IV.

The Rev^{d} George Holt Instituted to the Vicarage of Walesby and Licens'd to the Curacy of Wellow in the year 1782.

Baptisms 1796.

George s. John & Sarah Walker. Jan. 10.
Wilson s. John & Ann Parkinson. Jan. 16.
William s. Joseph & Elizabeth Hind. Mar. 6.
Sarah d. Charles & Eliz. Warriner. Mar. 6.
George s. Will^{m} & Ann Woombell. Mar. 9.
Jane d. George & Mary Bacon. May 1.
Sarah d. Will^{m} & Ann Shepherdson. May 24.
Phœbe d. Fra^{s} & Sarah Fox. July 10.
Sarah d. James & Ann Lucas. July 10.
William s. Rich^{d} & Eliz. Hind. July 17.
Ann Chantry, base born. July 17.
Thomas s. Tho^{s} & Fortune Lucas. Nov. 20.
Mary d. Tho^{s} & Ann Woolhouse. Nov. 27.
Mary d. Will^{m} & Mary Cougil. Nov. 27.

Baptisms 1797.

Mary d. George & Catherine Hays. Jan. 8.
Mary d. George & Sarah Brooks. Feb. 20.
Martha d. Will^{m} & Eliz. Fotheringham. Mar. 8.
George s. George & Ann Teather. May 14.
Elizabeth d. Sam^{l} & Ann Dawson. June 18.
Sarah d. John & Mary Turner. June 25.
John s. John & Barbara Pottinger. July 8.
Lucy d. John & Sarah Walker. Aug. 6.
James Northage base born. Sept. 24.
Rosamond d. Geo. & Sarah Woolhouse. Oct. 1.
Ann d. Will^{m} & Jane Hickton. Oct. 1.

Baptisms 1798.

Mary d. Will^{m} & Ann Shepherdson. Feb. 11.
Elizabeth d. Abra^{m} & Frances Newton. Mar. 4.
Charles s. Will^{m} & Mary Cougil. Mar. 4.
John s. John & Mary Gadsby. Mar. 11.
Mary d. John & Ann Wells. Mar. 25.
Ann d. George & Mary Bowman. Apr. 22.
Richard s. John & Alice Stokes. June 10.
Ann d. Will^{m} & Eliz. Fotheringham. June 24.
Thomas s. Will^{m} & Ann Woombell. July 6.
Elizabeth d. Tho^{s} & Fortune Lucas. Dec. 17.

Baptisms 1799.

Charles s. Cha^{s} & Eliz. Warriner. Feb. 3.
Elizabeth d. Tho^{s} & Ann Woolhouse. Feb. 17.

Ann d. Geo. & Ann Teather. Mar. 31.
Sarah d. Rich^{d} & Eliz. Hind. Apr. 7.
Mary d. John & Mary Attenborough. Apr. 14.
Mary d. Will^{m} & Ann Cook. June 2.
Sarah d. Geo. & Sarah Brooks. June 23.
Mary Herod, base born. June 23.
Ann d. Will^{m} & Ann Shepherdson. July 14.
Maria d. Joseph & Eliz. Hind. Aug. 11.
Mary d. Sam^{l} & Ann Dawson. Aug. 25.
Lucy d. Paul & Ann Allwood. Sept. 22.
Ann d. John & Ann Wells. Oct. 13.
Charles s. Will^{m} & Jane Hickton. Nov. 17.
Mary & Sarah daur's of Mat^{w} & Ann Marsh. Nov. 24.
Francis s. Fra^{s} & Rachel Brickels. Dec, 15.

Baptisms 1800.

William s. Will^{m} & Eliz. Fotheringham. May 18.
Ann d. Will^{m} & Sarah Powell. May 25.
Robert s. Will^{m} & Ann Woombell. June 8.
Ann d. Fra^{s} & Sarah Fox. Aug. 24.
Ann d. Geo. & Lucy Weston. Aug. 31.
Thomas s. John & Eliz. Hart. Sept. 7.
Sarah d. Tho^{s} & Fortune Lucas. Oct. 19.
William s. John & Ann Powell. Oct. 19.

Baptisms 1801.

Daniel s. Tho^{s} & Ann Woolhouse. Jan. 11.
Ann d. John & Mary Gadsby. Feb. 1.
Hannah d. Will^{m} & Ann Sheperdson. Apr. 5.
James s. John & Barbara Pottinger. May 3.
William s. Will^{m} & Mary Fox. May 10.
Isaac s. Will^{m} & Ann Cook. June 28.
John s. Rob^{t} & Eliz. Pearson. June 28.
Thomas s. John & Mary Ward. July 23.
Harriet d. John & Eliz. Hurst. Sept. 6.
Peter s. Geo. & Ann Teather. Sept. 27.
John s. John & Ann Wells. Oct. 18.
Hannah d. Ann Linley. Nov. 1.
Elizabeth d. John & Alice Stokes. Dec. 25.

Baptisms 1802.

Thomas s. Francis & Rachel Brickels. Jan. 3.
Elinor d. Geo. & Sarah Brooks. Jan. 10.
Joseph s. Will^{m} & Sarah Powell. Mar. 7.
George s. Rob^{t} & Mary Martin. Apr. 25.
John s. Sam^{l} & Ann Dawson. May 2.
John s. Geo. & Sarah Milnes. May 23.
John s. Paul & Ann Allwood. June 17.
John s. John & Mary Ward. Aug. 15.
James s. Will^{m} & Jane Hickton. Sept. 19.
Sarah d. Joseph & Eliz. Hind. Oct. 3.
William s. Cha^{s} & Eliz. Warriner. Dec. 5.
Mary d. John & Eliz. Hart. Dec. 26.

Baptisms 1803.

Ann d. Job & Alice Brailsford. June 9.
Elizabeth d. John & Ann Wells. Feb. 13.
John s. Geo. & Elinor Robinson. Mar. 27.
George s. John & Ann Raworth. Apr. 17.
Elizabeth d. Will^{m} & Ann Woombell. May 15.
John s. John & Ann Powell. May 29.
Henry s. John & Barbara Pottinger. June 5.
Hannah d. John & Mary Attenborough. July 10.

Ann d. Fra^{s} & Rachel Brickels. Sept. 11.
Harriet d. John & Eliz. Hurst. Sept. 25.
John s. Will^{m} & Ann Cook. Sept. 25.
George s. Will^{m} & Ann Woombell. Oct. 2.
John s. Will^{m} & Sarah Powell. Oct. 30.
Jane d. Geo. & Ann Teather. Nov. 6.
Ann d. Will^{m} & Eliz. Fotheringham. Nov. 6.
Robert Martin, base born. Nov. 20.

Baptisms 1804.

William s. John & Mary Ward. Feb. 5.
George s. Geo. & Sarah Brooks. Feb. 19.
George s. Paul & Ann Allwood. Feb. 19.
John s. Will^{m} & Martha Cragg. Mar. 18.
Hannah d. John & Ann Wells. May 27.
Alice d. Sam^{l} & Eliz. Woodward. June 5.
Jane d. Geo. & Catherine Hays. June 10.
John s. Tho^{s} & Ann Woolhouse. July 22.
Thomas Hawksley, base born. Aug. 12.
Sarah d. Sam^{l} & Ann Dawson. Aug. 26.
Charles Hunwell, base born. Sept. 9.
Elizabeth d. John & Eliz. Hart. Dec. 2.
Elizabeth d. John & Ann Raworth. Dec. 9.

Baptisms 1805.

William s. Will^{m} & Jane Hickton. Jan. 6.
Barbara d. James & Eliz. Woombell. Jan. 6.
Isaac s. Rob^{t} & Jane Marshall. Mar. 31.
John Smith, base born. May 28.
Luke s. Luke & Ann Ward. May 28.
Samuel s. Geo. & Mary Drayket. May 29.
John s. Tho^{s} & Ann Caudle. June 2.
Mary Beader, base born. June 16.
Ann d. James & Ann Lucas. Aug. 4.
Sarah d. Geo. & Eliz. Hays. Aug. 11.
William s. Valentine & Ann Dawson. Aug. 25.
Hannah d. Will^{m} & Elinor Wilson. Dec. 15.

Baptisms 1806.

Mary d. John & Rebecca Clarke. Jan. 2.
Thomas s. Will^{m} & Martha Cragg. Jan. 26.
Richard s. Will^{m} & Eliz. Fotheringham. Mar. 16.
William s. Will^{m} & Sarah Powell. Mar. 16.
John s. Geo. & Sarah Brooks. Mar. 16.
Elizabeth d. Cha^{s} & Eliz. Warriner. Mar. 23.
Maria d. John & Ann Welis. Apr. 20.
Elizabeth d. John & Ann Powell. May 2.
Ann d. Will^{m} & Ann Cook. May 18.
Thomas s. Will^{m} & Ann Woombell. May 25.
Richard s. Will^{m} & Sarah Hind. June 8.
Alice d. John & Eliz Hurst. June 22.
Robert s. Geo. & Lucy Weston. June 22.
Elizabeth d. Will^{m} & Martha Cougil. July 20.
Sarah d. Tho^{s} & Ann Caudle. July 27.
John s. James & Eliz. Woombell. Aug. 25.
Joseph s. John & Barbara Pottinger. Oct. 2.
Samuel s. Fra^{s} & Rachel Brickels. Oct. 13.
James s. James & Eliz. Bartles. Nov. 30.
John s. John & Mary Attenborough. Dec. 7.

Baptisms 1807.

Ann Parnell, base born. Jan. 11.
Ann d. Tho^{s} & Hannah Sabin. Feb. 22.
Sarah d. John & Eliz Hart. Mar. 8.

Mary d. Geo. & Eliz. Turner. Mar. 8.
Elizabeth d. John & Mary Gadsby. May 3.
Elizabeth d. Thos & Hanh Widdison, Rd.[1] June 3.
Fanny Eaton, base born. July 26.
Elizabeth d. Vale & Ann Dawson. Aug. 2.
Frances d. Willm & Jane Hickton. Aug. 2.
Benjamin Fox Robshaw from Yorkshire Chirsd Oct. 19.
Catherine d. Geo. & Eliz. Hays. Sept. 27.
Sarah d. John & Rebecca Clarke. Sept. 27.
Lucy Smith, base born. Nov. 15.
Ann Mary d. John & Mary Cartlidge. Nov. 15.
William s. Willm & Martha Cougil. Dec. 20.
William s. Willm & Sarah Hind. December 20.

Baptisms 1808.

Henry Marrat, base born, Rd. Jan. 27,
Ann d. John & Ann Powell. Mar. 13.
William s. Willm & Ann Shepherdson. Apr. 3.
Elizabeth d Willm & Martha Cragg. May 1.
Ann d. Robt & Sarah Jackson. Aug 20.
William s. Eliz. & George Turner. Dec. 25.
John s. Richd & Althea Randall. Rd. Dec. 25.

Baptisms 1809.

Ann d. George & Mary Milner. Jan. 1.
Sarah d. Thos & Hannah Sabin. Jan. 1.
Phœbe d. Valentine & Ann Dawson, Rufford. Jan. 8.
James s. Willm & Ann Cook. Feb. 5.
Samuel s. John and Rebecca Clarke. Feb. 19.
Henry s. Willm & Ann Woombell. Mar. 5.
John s. John & Mary Jebb. Mar. 5.
Ann d. John & Eliz. Hart. Mar. 19.
Elizabeth d. Edwd & Mary Clarke, Ruffd. May 8.
Susannah d. James & Eliz. Bartle. May 21.
William s. James & Mary Ward. June 4.
William s. Geo. & Sarah Brooks, Ruffd. July 9.
George s. John & Eliz. Hurst. July 16.
Hannah d. James & Sarah Hind. July 23.
John s. Willm & Mary Fox. Aug. 13.
Lucy d. Willm and Martha Cragg. Sept. 3.

Baptisms 1810.

Elizabeth d. George & Mary Lee. Jan. 28.
Sarah d. John & Mary Gadsby. Apr. 22.
Amy d. Willm & Ann Woombell. May 6.
John s. Benjn & Mary Curtis. May 6.
George s. Willm & Martha Cougil. May 27.
Sarah d. John & Sarah Starkey, Rufd. July 15.
Thomas s. Thos & Hanh Sabin. July 29.
William s. Chas & Abigail Teather. Sept. 23.
Maria d. John & Mary Cartlidge. Sept. 23.
Mary d. Willm & Sarah Hind. Oct. 14.
James s. Thos & Ann Caudle. Oct. 28.
Ann d. Willm & Sarah Powell. Nov. 4.
Sarah d. John & Ann Dennis. Nov. 25.
John s. Jonathan & Elinor Norris, R. Dec. 9.

Baptisms 1811.

John base born of Frances Hage of Rufford.
Mary d. Willm & Martha Cragg. Feb. 3.
John s. James & Mary Ward. Feb. 24.

[1] *i.e.*, Rufford.

George s. Geo. & Eliz. Turner. March 3.
Samuel s. Will[m] & Mary Turner. Mar. 10.
Mary d. Paul & Ann Allwood. Mar. 20.
Ann d. Will[m] & Mary Fox. Mar. 20.
Margaret d. Cha[s] & Mary Turner. June 26.
William s. John & Eliz[h] Hart. Aug 25.
Ann base born of Hannah Temperil, Ruff'd. Aug. 25.
Martha d. Rob[t] & Sarah Jackson. Sept. 1.
Mary d. John & Mary Jebb. Sept. 15.
Joseph base born of Hannah Chambers, Ruff[d]. Nov. 3.

Baptisms 1812.

Elizabeth d Will[m] & Ann Cook. Jan. 26.
Sarah d. George & Lucy Weston. Jan. 31.
Mary d. James & Eliz. Bartles. Apr. 23.
John s. Will[m] & Ann Shepherdson. Apr. 27.
George s. George & Mary Lee. Aug. 2.
Mary d. John & Eliz. Hurst. Aug. 26.
William s. Joseph & Sarah Thompson. Ruff[d]. Dec. 6.

Burials 1784.

John s. David Flower of Boughton. Jan. 12.
Hannah w. William Townrow. Aged 80. Jan. 14.
Dorothy Booth, widow. Aged 83. Feb. 14.
Elizabeth Robinson. Aged 24. Feb. 18.
Frances d. Joseph Curtis. Apr. 30.
Elizabeth d. John & Ann Ward. May 11.
William s. Sam[l] & Mary Bearder. Aug. 9.
Thomas Savory, Aged 34. Aug. 19.
Johanna w. John Gilbert. Sept. 27.
Joseph Batty. Aged 90. October 15.

Burials 1785.

William Killener. Aged 21. Feb. 19.
Elizabeth Price. Aged 46. Mar. 23.
Francis Simpson. Aged 75. May 23.
John Broom. May 29.
John s. Fra[s] & Sarah Fox. Aug. 31.
Sarah w. John Woolhouse. Aged 44. Nov. 14.
Sarah Warriner. Aged 71. Dec. 27.

Burials 1786.

Catherine Webster. Aged 61. Mar. 4.
Thomas Fairbanks. Aged 67. Mar. 11.
Jane d. Richard Bird. Mar. 11.
Jane w. James Hind. Aged 66. Mar. 15.
George Hurst. Aged 50. Mar. 20.
Thomas Flower of Boughton. Aged 74. Apr. 19.
Robert Wyler. Aged 35. May 29.
Mary Marshall. Aged 73. Sept. 10.
Ann w. Sam[l] Turner. Aged 64. Nov. 17.
William Peck. Aged 78. Dec. 4.
George Booth. Aged 49. Dec. 30.

Burials 1787.

Mary d. Mary Whitworth. Feb. 9.
Elizabeth w. Jonathan Clarke. Aged 76. Apr. 4.
Sarah d. Will[m] Cougil. May 13.
John s. Samuel Bearder. May 14.
Richard Cougil. Aged 79. May 27.
Richard Raworth. Aged 78. June 1.
John Gray. Aged 65. July 5.
Ann w. Will[m] Cougil. Aged 29. Nov. 2.

Elizabeth Cook, widow. Aged 74. Dec. 13.
George s. George Bacon. Dec. 28.

Burials 1788.

Robert Woombell. Aged 79. Jan. 4.
Isaac Farnsworth. Aged 60. Sept. 16.
Mary Bowman. Aged 69. Dec. 17.
Mary Woombell. Aged 80. Dec. 22.

Burials 1789.

Sarah d. John and Mary Wright. Apr. 22.
Charles Cougil. Aged 32. June 24.
Richard s. Will^{m} Ingar. Rufford. June 30.
Ann d. John and Alice Stokes. July 3.
Edward s. Griffith Lowe a Stranger. Aug. 22.
Richard s. William Hind. Aug. 26.
Richard s. Rich^{d} Warriner. Sept. 7.
William s. Will^{m} Fotheringham. Sept. 7.
Elizabeth Ward. Aged 66. Sept. 29.
Thomas s. Sam^{l} Wilson. Nov. 8.
William s. Sam^{l} Wilson. Nov. 8.
Hannah d. Will^{m} Day. Nov. 23.
Mary Wright. Aged 31. Dec. 29.

Burials 1790.

Jonathan Clarke. Aged 76. Apr. 15.
William s. Mary Cougil. July 3.
Ann d. Edward Smith. Aug. 27.
Mary Walker. Aged 75. Nov. 29.
William Dobb. Aged 65. Dec. 17.

Burials 1791.

John s. Edmund Cougil. Mar. 5.
Rebecca w. John Palmer. Aged 51. Mar. 18.
Ann d. John Clarke. June 7.
Robert Turner of Rufford. Aged 71. Aug. 4.
Ann Woombell. Aged 21. Aug 23.
Elizabeth Hind. Aged 64. Sept. 7.
Sarah d. Ann Woombell. Sept. 18.
Sarah d. Will^{m} Dennis. Sept. 29.
Richard s. Will^{m} Dennis. Oct. 12.
Mrs. Margaret Turner of Rufford. Aged 75. Oct. 16.

Burials 1792.

William Herod. Aug. 19. Feb. 27.
John Eyre. Aged 66. Mar. 4.
Dorothy Farnsworth. Aged 76. Mar. 19.
George Brett. Aged 59. June 30.
Edmund Blyten. Aged 63. July 31.
Sarah Hunt. Aged 7. Aug. 18.
Jonathan Clarke. Aged 52. Sept. 10.
Cornelius Bowman. Aged 78. Sept. 12.
Ann Chapman. Aged 95. Sept. 16.
James s. Sam^{l} Dawson. Sept. 23.
Mary d. John Stokes. Sept. 29.
Joseph Woolley. Sept. 30.
Daniel Wodhouse. Aged 74. Oct. 8.
William Dennis. Aged 46. Oct 20.
Joseph s Will^{m} Cougil. October 20.
Hannah Brett. Aged 27. Nov. 1.

Burials 1793.

Edmund Cougil. Aged 49. Mar. 4.
Joseph Hunt. Aged 6. May 13.

William Turner. Aged 85. June 8.
William Woodhouse. Boughton. Aged 25. Aug 9.
Mary Marshall. Aged 36. Aug. 21.
Frances Bradley. Rufford. Aged 3. Sept. 25.
William Curtis. Aged 15. Nov. 14.

Burials 1794.

Emma d. William Cougil. Feb. 21.
Elinor Woolhouse. Aged 72. Mar. 18.
Ann d. George Hays. June 8.
George s Mary Enemy. July 10.
Henry Newton, Inf^{t}. Oct. 7.
William Newton. Aged 8. Oct. 14.

Burials 1795.

M^{r} William Wilson, Steward to S. Geo. Savile. Aged 73. Feb. 17.
Sarah Eaton. Aged 57. Feb. 28.
Dorothy Woodhouse, Mansfield. Aged 67. Mar. 12.
William Marrot, Rufford. Aged 46. May 4.
James Brooks, Inf^{t}, Rufford. Oct. 21.
James Hind. Aged 76. Nov. 1.
William Herod, Rufford. Aged 60. Dec. 3.

Burials 1796.

Robert Vessey, Rufford. Aged 81. Jan. 12.
Joseph s. William Cougil. Feb. 17.
Thomas Ward, Palethorpe. Aged 31. Mar 26.
Ann Peck. Aged 69. Apr. 8.
William Parkinson, inf^{t}. Rufford. Apr. 23.
Mary Cougil. Aged 18. Sept. 4.
John Gilbert Aged 74. Sept. 11.
Ann Raworth. Aged 76. Dec. 19.

Burials 1797.

Ann Gadsby Aged 69. Jan. 2.
Mary Cougil, Inf^{t}. Jan. 10.
Mary Powell. Aged 64. Feb. 20.
John Walker. Aged 85. Feb. 25.
Martha Fotheringham. Mar. 22.
Jane Eyre. Aged 75. Apr. 29.
Ann Bacon. Aug. 25.
Mary Smith. Aged 42. Nov. 21.
Gervas Bacon. Aged 71. Dec. 7.

Burials 1798.

Ann w. Jo. Parkinson, Ruf. Aged 38. Feb. 2.
Charles Cougil, Inf^{t}. May 6.
Mary Bacon. Aged 45. July 31.
Mary Day. Aged 66. Sept. 9.

Burials 1799.

John Ward, Knesel. Aged 79. Jan. 24.
Edmund Blyton, Ollerton. Aged 44. Feb. 5.
William Hind. Aged 74. Apr. 11.
Daniel Goodall. Aged 26. June 18.
Thomas May. Aged 53. Sept. 4.
George Curtis, Rufford. Aged 23. Sept. 6.
Sarah Cougil. Aged 84. Nov. 22.
Sarah Marsh, Inf^{t}. Dec. 16.

Burials 1800.

Grace Stokes. Aged 8. Apr. 6.
Edward Smith. Aged 45. Aug. 27.
Elizabeth Hind. Aged 30. Oct. 7.
John Barlow, Boughton. Aged 74. Oct. 8.
Thomas Lucas. Aged 39. Nov. 28.

Burials 1801

Sarah Hind. Aged 21. Apr. 9.

William Dawson. Aged 13. May 8.
Elizabeth w. Jas. Dawson. Aged 38. July 9.
Mary w. Will[m] Cougil. Aged 42. Oct. 25.

Burials 1802.

George Highfield. Aged 12. Mar. 4.
Charlotte Brailsford, Ollerton. Apr. 11.
John Webster. Aged 78. Apr. 25.
Martha Hind. Aged 66. June 25.
Margaret Carver, Inf[t]. Sept. 17.
Thomas Hart. Aged 2. Sept. 17.
Ann Fotheringham. Aged 4. Dec. 22,
Augusta Woombell. Aged 6. Dec. 24.
Ann Clarke. Aged 73. Dec. 26.

Burials 1803.

Sarah Campion. Aged 83. Jan. 30.
Charles Hind. Aged 65. May 21.
Mary Willis. Aged 79. Sept. 11.
Sarah Woombell. Aged 59. Sept. 11.
Elizabeth Blyton. Aged 74. Oct. 24.
Elizabeth Pottinger. Aged 78. Nov. 7.
Frances Vessey, Rufford. Nov. 29.
William Flower. Aged 65. Dec. 16.
In 1802 Peter Collis ceas'd to be the Clerk of this Parish on account of blindness.

Burials 1804.

John Gadsby. Aged 73. Jan. 24.
John Brett. Aged 73. Jan. 28.
William Turner. Aged 69. Jan. 28.
Robert Campion. Aged 62. Feb. 12.
Thomas Neap. Aged 58. Mar 28.
Mary Milnes. Aged 55. Apr. 26.
Amy Herod, Rufford. Aged 30. May 20.
Sarah Hays, Ollerton Aged 6. June 5.
Jane Hays, Inf[t], Ollerton. June 15.
Broughton Turner. Aged 48 June 29.
Catherine Hays. Aged 31. June 29.
James Dawson, Rufford. Aged 48. Aug. 12.
Mary Woombell. Aged 68. Sept. 28.
George s. Paul Allwood, Inf[t]. Aug. 23.
Thomas Wells. Aged 84. Nov. 26.
Samuel Turner. Aged 84. Dec. 18.

Burials, 1805.

Mary Chapman. Aged 28. Feb. 28.
Sarah Hind Aged 25. Mar. 7.
Samuel Dawson. Aged 38. Oct. 3.

Burials 1806.

John Chapman, child, Newark. Jan. 2.
John Caudle, Inf[t]. Jan. 19.
Charles Cougil. Aged 96. Apr. 25.
Ann Strong, Rufford. Aged 76. Apr. 27.
Ann Truswell. Aged 74. May 2.
Edmund Bacon. Aged 47. July 2.
John Fox. Aged 13. Oct. 13.
Elizabeth Powell, Inf[t]. Dec. 5.
Jane Turner. Aged 97. Dec. 12.

Burials 1807.

Charles Hickton. Aged 6. Jan. 19.

Richard Hind, Inf^{t}. Feb. 1.
Joseph Powell. Aged 5. Mar. 31.
Ann Bacon. Aged 86. Apr. 12.
John Stokes. Aged 47. May 3.
Mary Draykel. Aged 24. May 3.
Mary Enemy. Aged 41. May 12.
Elizabeth Woombell. Aged 28. June 3.
Epsibra[1] (*sic*) Caudle. Aged 27. June 10.
Jonathan Bartles. Aged 2. Jnly 31.
George Woombill. Aged 49. Aug. 19.
Joseph Curtis, Rufford. Aged 71. Sept. 20.
Mary Thornton. Aged 63. Sept. 27.
Elizabeth Cartlidge, Rufford. Aged 74. Oct. 26.
Sarah Clarke, Inf^{t}. Nov. 17.

Burials 1808.

Mary Attenborough. Aged 34. Jan. 20.
Elizabeth Dawson, Inf^{t}, Rufford. Jan. 27.
William Fotheringham. Aged 55. May 9.
George s. George & Mary Lee. June 9.
John s. James & Mary Woombill. Sept. 20.
William Teather. Aged 69. Oct. 25.

Burials 1809.

Ann w. John Powell. Aged 30. Jan. 1.
Ann d. Francis & Rach^{l} Brickels. Aged 5. Apr. 19.
John Strong of Rufford. Aged 69. Apr. 25.
Thomas s. John & Sarah Woombill. Aged 37. May 10.
Charles Warriner. Aged 63. Aug. 1.
John Woolhouse. Aged 70. Dec. 27.

Burials 1810.

James s. James & Mary Stubbins. Aged 12. Feb. 14.
William Day. Aged 96. June 6.
Elizabeth w. Francis Pickard. Aged 78. Dec. 10.
Elizabeth d. Samuel & Ann Dawson. Aged 13. Dec. 16.

Burials 1811.

Gervas s. George Bacon. Aged 22. Jan. 2.
Thomas s Abraham & Frances Newton. Aged 30. Feb. 21.
Mary Turner. Aged 70. Apr. 14.
William s. Cha^{s} & Mary Turner. Aged 2. June 25.
Ann d. Sam^{l} & Eliz^{h} Woodward. Aged 14. Aug. 11.
Elizabeth Cougil, widow. Aged 70. Oct. 4.
Cornelius Marrot. Aged 32. Oct. 28.
Joseph s. Hannah Chambers. Nov. 10.

Burials 1812.

Joseph s. Jos. & Sarah Thompson, Ruff^{d}. Feb. 22.
George s. Samuel & Esther Clarke, Ruff^{d}.
Richard Truswell. Aged 79. Mar. 24.
Hannah Webster, Rufford. Mar. 27.
Elizabeth w. John Hart. Aged 34. June 12.
William s. Will^{m} & Sar. Woombill, Boughton. June 27.
Samuel s. John & Rebecca Clarke. Aged 4. Sept. 19.
Rosamond w. Tho^{s} Woombell. Aged 53. Dec. 6.
Miss Ann Molyneux Sister of S. F. Molyneux Bar^{t} died in London N^{o} 48 Lower Grosvenor Street, 76, Mar. 11, 1811 and was buried in the Family Vault at Teversall, Nott^{s}.
Sir Francis Molyneux Bar^{t}. Aged 74. June 9, 1812. died at Wellow & was buried at Teversal. In the year 1765 Sept 28th He was made Usher of Black Rod in the room of Sir Septimus Robinson deceas'd.

[1] *i.e.*, Hepziba.